

A GUIDE

TO THE

TIPPETT COLLECTION

ST MARK'S NATIONAL THEOLOGICAL CENTRE

CANBERRA

SUMMARY OF COLLECTION

INTRODUCTION

TIP 1 - 64 BOOK MATERIAL

TIP 65 ARTICLE FILES

TIP 66 CASSETTES

TIP 67 SLIDES

TIP 68 THESES

TIP 69 SERIALS

TIP 70 MANUSCRIPT & ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE

Alan Richard Tippet (1911-1988)

| | |
|---------|--|
| 1911 | Born, St Arnaud, Victoria, Australia |
| 1932-34 | Queen's College, University of Melbourne |
| 1935-37 | Ministerial Training, Methodist Church Federal Examining Board & Probation |
| 1935 | Minister, Manangatang |
| 1936 | Minister, Wangaratta |
| 1937 | Minister, King Island |
| 1938 | Ordained Victorian & Tasmanian Conference of the Methodist Church |
| 1938-39 | Minister, Mernda and YanYean |
| 1940-41 | Minister, Minyip |
| 1941-61 | Fiji District Methodist Church |
| 1941-43 | Superintendent, Nadroga Circuit |
| 1944-46 | Superintendent, Kadavu Circuit |
| 1947-51 | Principal, Bible School, Davuilevu |
| 1952-53 | Divisional Superintendent, Rewa Division |
| 1953-56 | Divisional Superintendent, Bau Division |
| 1956 | Master of Arts in History, American University, Washington |
| 1957-61 | Principal, Theological Institution, Davuilevu |
| 1961-64 | Teaching Fellow in Anthropology & Primitive Religion Institute Of Church Growth, Northwest Christian College, Eugene, Oregon |
| 1964 | Ph.D. in Anthropology, University of Oregon |
| 1965-67 | Associate Professor of Missionary Anthropology Institute of Church Growth, School of World Mission Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California |
| 1967-77 | Professor of Anthropology and Oceanic Studies Institute of Church Growth, School of World Mission Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California |
| 1977 | Retired to Canberra, Australia |
| 1988 | Died |

INTRODUCTION

ALAN R. TIPPETT. AN ADDRESS GIVEN AT THE PRESENTATION AND DEDICATION OF THE TIPPETT COLLECTION TO ST MARK'S CANBERRA, 1984

In November 1931 when the world was still in a state of malaise due to economic depression I resigned from my job as a customs clerk with the Orient Line of Steamers and candidated for the Australian Methodist ministry, I did not have the circuit (parish) ministry in mind, but rather the mission field. Four years earlier I had experienced a vigorous conversion which opened up to me four fruitful years of Christian Endeavour activity. Now I had resolved to become a missionary, and would have run off gladly to Africa or Papua with no further training than a daily familiarity with the Bible as a devotional book. My father insisted, however, that whatever kind of ministry I undertook it required a full ministerial training.

Thus I was incorporated into the structure of a missionary society under a denominational mission, and trained at Queen's College, Melbourne, in such subjects as were required for Christian ministers in the Australian home church scene.

The precise experiences of that training are of no concern here except at one point: namely that my sights were on the mission field and not the home ministry, although I did serve God in that capacity for a time. No specific provisions were made for preparing a man for mission service. Our view of mission was colonialist, paternalistic and ethnocentric. Our foreign mission proteges were treated as children. The fields where we served were regarded as 'primitive'. The tribal way of life was supposedly static. To be progressive one had to civilize. Neither the Church nor the university offered any anthropology to correct this point of view, or even to test it. Neither the Fathers of the Church nor I were even aware of the need for correction.

Yet I was desperately sincere about my need of adequate training. There was little scope for breaking away from the standard curriculum, and I looked hard at the only two electives I had before me, the most promising for missionary service being what was then called the comparative study of religion. I enjoyed this subject, read widely, and made a special study of Hinduism. However although I served in a field where I was surrounded by Hindus for 20 years I do not remember more than once or twice ever drawing on that quite extensive deposit of information I had acquired during my training.

Not only did I find inadequacies in my training for mission with respect to curriculum; but many of the books I needed had not yet been written. Whole areas of the phenomenology of religion had not even been identified, nor had methods for researching them been developed.

Consciously or unconsciously the missionary perspective of my training days were shaped by three forces, which I enumerate but cannot develop here. First there was colonialism. Second there was the intellectualist approach to religion. Third there was historical denominationalism. All of these were over-developed side-effects of Post-Darwinian transfer from biological to social and religious evolution which left the Westerner at the pinnacle of the evolutionary series. It was felt, therefore, that in mission, tribalism had to give way to civilisation, the primitive child mentality had to be exposed to western education – and that must be in English not his native language – and Western forms had to replace the traditional in every field from music to house-building.

All this led to a highly debatable theory of mission which in turn influenced mission policy. It left us with such presuppositions as 'primitive people have to be civilized before they can be evangelised', or 'Tribal society is static and therefore has to be westernised to be progressive', or 'Convert the authority figure – priest, medicineman, chief – and the rank and file follow without question'. We knew very little of the inbuilt social mechanisms in tribal society to effect change. We knew nothing of the wide range of diversities within tribal value systems all of which bear on the effectiveness of our cross-cultural communication, and therefore the meaningful acceptance or rejection of the Gospel. We were so individualist that we could not see the significance of consensus in decision-making, though our Old Testament study should have warned us otherwise. We clad our evangelism with western garments and made no attempt to understand the social structures and values of the people being evangelised.

Now, in fairness let me say that these were not simply missionary errors. They were features of Western civilisation itself. I could talk the same way about colonial administration, education and medicine. The problems for communicating the Gospel were precisely the same as for political theory, germ theory and educational theory. They all operated over against the indigenous value system and ignored the social mechanisms for change which they might have employed with better effect.

It was the development of anthropology that challenged this and, over the last 50 years, the developments within anthropology itself. Many of these developments are reflected in this library. Moreover, when it became appropriate for anthropology to become an applied science the development of a missionary anthropology became not only morally essential but also academically justifiable. All that was required was the termination of the old colonialism itself and a science of missiology for the new day had to emerge. This library reflects that emergence.

I had not been very long on the mission field before I saw that colonialism, over-intellectualised religion and historical denominationalism all had to go. They had to go to permit an indigenous Christianity to emerge. The greatest experience of my missionary career was the period of nearly two decades when we worked continually for the substitution of an indigenous church for a foreign missionary one. That is a story in itself and I cannot tell it here. I merely indicate that the documentary evidence of that effort is housed in this library and can be studied by anyone ready to research in the vernacular.

But together with this quest there was a second, of which you see the fruit here today. I collected the books, records and other documentary material to go with the idea of the indigenisation of the church in the mission field. These are my archives as it were, documents created in the historical process itself. They are primary source material for the study of related issues – the demise of colonialism through a period of time, the local pressures and confrontations in a period of culture change, anthropological field notes on material culture, linguistics, social organisation and kinship. Here is material valuable for either diachronic or synchronic studies that I myself will never be able to do, but they are preserved for the record for some future scholar to use. This has been my second quest. It sprang from my feelings of deprivation during my training period, which I trust no future Australian missionary need ever complain about. The material is here. It is accessible. All his Board or Church needs to do is to provide for his residence here for just as long as he needs to do his research. So here ends a dream that has financially impoverished me all my life: namely, to leave for any Christian witness, whatever his denomination or field of service, a resource that was denied to me in my time, a resource to permit the integration of a desire to communicate the Gospel cross-culturally and the social mechanisms through which that communication may be most effectively achieved.

The library houses many kinds of raw material: documented papers, reports of critical debates which become the components of what is now called missiology. Historical material is

selected to show (1) persons, (2) contexts, and (3) situations in which religious movements were 'fired', and thus, for instance, we discover things about the growth and non-growth of the Church through the ages that are not spotlighted in the average histories. For example, it would bring the phenomenological data of contemporary group movements from animism to Christianity to bear on the spread of the church in the Middle Ages. This demands new tools of historiographical analysis. The historian of a cargo cult away from Christianity has to look at the movement's phenomenology and has to go beyond documentation into meta-history and meta-anthropology. The discipline of missiology now demands this.

My field notes cover research of my own in Ethiopia, Mexico, the Solomon Islands, Papua New Guinea, Guatemala and among the Navaho Indians. This provides a wide enough selection of types of human society for it to be designated as a world collection; and in each of these research fields I have acquired the basic anthropology texts. This is supported by special sections of texts and case studies covering areas like urban anthropology, ethnopsychology, ethnomusicology, etc, which must become more and more relevant in this new era of mission. They raise the key question: 'What will be the form of the Church, which is the Body of Christ, in any given cultural context, if it is to be indigenous?'

My years of work with Dr Donald McGavran in church growth research are reflected in the library. This covers some hundreds of case studies and papers and most of the published works, only a few of which are available elsewhere in this country. There is a good selection of books on the theology of mission including the work of both the well known missiologists and a number of Third World theologians.

The library contains an ecumenical section adequate for the study of the history or theology of ecumenism, and likewise material for the reconstruction of the history of the missionary societies and the denominations which have structured the Christian Church in our land and the Islands. This includes reports of conferences and conference addresses. Some extremely rare cyclopedias and conference reports are held, and a large amount of biographical material suitable for reference. This is routine but essential.

In addition to books, reports and journals the collection contains files of professional Articles, letters, card systems, cassettes, microfilm and microfiche, field note books, transcripts, M.A. theses and Ph.D dissertations. Over the years 1960-75 I visited scores of archival repositories and manuscript collections with Pacific holdings and copied many unpublished items with the permission of their custodians. Where possible and appropriate I have procured photocopies or microfilms of lectures and consultations over my 15 years of anthropological work in America. Even more numerous are the papers and research assignments I assembled at the School of World Mission in California from missionaries and national leaders from all parts of the world. Twenty years of collecting professional Articles and filing them under subject fields occupy several shelves, and these are covered by a card index file with a simplified cross-reference system, to aid their retrieval. The library also has a biographical cross-reference file, and a reference section. The serials include historical, anthropological and missiological journals, and the now quite elusive series of missionary notices of the denominations boards of the last century.

Thus it should be possible for the researcher either to probe into the past or to look into the future, to evaluate that which is behind or to anticipate dimensions of the post-colonial missiology. Once we have eliminated matters that stem from colonial presuppositions and historical denominationalism, and the missionary task ceases to be one of civilising and sectarian extension, a completely different set of questions arises. For example: 'How does one communicate a loving Father God to a matriarchal community?'; 'How does a mission board and its appointees from a hierarchical structure plant a church in an utterly egalitarian community – or vice-versa?'; 'How may our missionary effort or support from home be relevant in a Third world community without

intruding, dominating or foreignizing?’ This library aims at dealing with that kind of situation that the home Church may still perform a responsible ministry and glorify God without destroying indigeneity.

Finally, here and there in this library are smaller collections of items on topics of my personal interest. Where these are quite irrelevant to missiology I have removed them, but some are of more abiding interest to the Church at large. As just one example, there are some three or four shelves which cover the relations of science and religion, biographies of Christian men and women of science, enough for a good research project on the history of that relationship since the days of Darwin. I trust that some day someone will use it.

To end everything assembled is accessible to any bona fide researcher, student, professor, teacher, pastor or missionary. That is what I set out to do, providing for the Church at large what I was myself denied in my time. I now give this with no strings attached, except that it be retained its wholeness and integrity, and cared for and, hopefully, used.

ST MARK’S REVIEW
No.136 SUMMER 1989
pp.32-34

TIP 1 – 64 BOOK MATERIAL

TIP 1-64 BOOK MATERIAL

[See also TIP 70/68 for an alphabetical author card index of this Book Material]

SUBJECT GROUPINGS

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| TIP 1 | URBAN ANTHROPOLOGY |
| TIP 2 | HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY |
| TIP 3 | THEORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY |
| TIP 4 | ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY |
| TIP 5 | RESEARCH METHOD |
| TIP 6 | APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY |
| TIP 7 | TRIBAL RELIGION |
| TIP 8 | FOLKLORE |
| TIP 9 | PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY |
| TIP 10 | CASE STUDIES |
| TIP 10 A | INDIAN DISPERSION |
| TIP 10 B | INDIA |
| TIP 10 C | KOREA |
| TIP 10 D | JAPAN |
| TIP 10 E | CHINA |
| TIP 10 F | MISCELLANEOUS |
| TIP 10 G | MEXICO |
| TIP 10 H | BRAZIL |
| TIP 10 I | PUERTO RICO |
| TIP 10 J | LATIN AMERICA |
| TIP 10 K | S-E ASIA |
| TIP 10 L | BURMA |
| TIP 10 M | PHILIPPINES & TAIWAN |
| TIP 10 N | PHILIPPINES |
| TIP 10 O | MALAYA |
| TIP 10 P | VIETNAM |
| TIP 10 Q | THAILAND |
| TIP 10 R | TIBET |
| TIP 10 S | MIDDLE EAST |
| TIP 10 T | AFRICA |
| TIP 11 | SOCIAL CHANGE |
| TIP 12 | KINSHIP |
| TIP 13 | ETHNOLINGUISTICS |
| TIP 14 | GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGY |
| TIP 15 | NAVAHO |
| TIP 16 | AMERICAN INDIANS |
| TIP 17 | SOCIOLOGY |
| TIP 18 | COMPARATIVE RELIGION |
| TIP 19 | ARCHAEOLOGY |
| TIP 20 | CELTS |
| TIP 21 | ROME |
| TIP 22 | GREECE |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| TIP 23 | ETHIOPIA |
| TIP 24 | CATHOLIC MISSIONS |
| TIP 25 | WESLEYANA |
| TIP 26 | ANGLICANISM |
| TIP 27 | HISTORY OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES |
| TIP 28 | ECUMENICS |
| TIP 29 | THEOLOGY OF MISSION |
| TIP 30 | HISTORY OF MISSION |
| TIP 31 | THEORY OF MISSION |
| TIP 32 | BIOGRAPHY |
| TIP 33 | ETHNOHISTORY |
| TIP 34 | HISTORIOGRAPHY |
| TIP 35 | CHURCH HISTORY |
| TIP 36 | HISTORY – EUROPEAN |
| TIP 37 | AMERICAN HISTORY |
| TIP 38 | PSYCHOLOGY, SCIENCE ETC |
| TIP 39 | LITERATURE, PLANTS |
| TIP 40 | ISRAEL |
| TIP 41 | WORSHIP |
| TIP 42 | RELIGION AND SCIENCE |
| TIP 43 | APOLOGETICS, DEVOTIONALS, SERMONS |
| TIP 44 | PRAYER |
| TIP 45 | THEOLOGY |
| TIP 46 | NEW TESTAMENT |
| TIP 47 | OLD TESTAMENT |
| TIP 48 | BIBLE |
| TIP 49 | GENERAL LITERATURE AND BOTANY |
| TIP 50 | WRITING, PUBLISHING, SORTING |
| TIP 51 | CARMELITE BOX |
| TIP 52 | MATERIAL FROM TOP OF CATALOGUE SHELVES |
| TIP 53 | GENERAL PACIFIC |
| TIP 54 | FIJI |
| TIP 55 | POLYNESIA |
| TIP 56 | MICRONESIA |
| TIP 57 | MELANESIA |
| TIP 58 | INDONESIA |
| TIP 59 | AUSTRALIA |
| TIP 60 | AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES |
| TIP 61 | REFERENCE |
| TIP 62 | ARCHIVES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LIBRARY SCIENCE |
| TIP 63 | ALAN TIPPETT PUBLICATIONS |
| TIP 64 | MISCELLANEOUS |

TIP 1-64 BOOK MATERIAL

SHELF LISTING

TIP 1 URBAN ANTHROPOLOGY

TIP 1/1-155

160 Items

- TIP 1/1 EDDY, Elizabeth M. Ed
Urban Anthropology. Research Perspectives and Strategy
Southern Anthropological Society Proceedings No 2
1968
- TIP 1/2 A Scientific American Book
The Human Population
(Chapters first appeared in Sep 1974 issue of Scientific American)
1974
- TIP 1/3 An International Urbanization Report for the Ford Foundation
Infrastructure Problems of the Cities of Developing Countries
1971

(To be continued)

TIP 2 HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

TIP 2/1-46

49 Items

- TIP 2/1 BEIDELMAN, T.O.
W Robertson Smith and the Sociological Study of Religion
1974
- TIP 2/2 BEATTIE, John
Other Cultures, Aims, Methods and Achievements in Social Anthropology
1964
- TIP 2/3 BENDIX, Reinhard
Max Weber an Intellectual Portrait
1960, 1962

(To be continued)

TIP 3 THEORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY

TIP 3/1-67

68 Items

- TIP 3/1 ANDRESKI, Stanislaw
Herbert Spencer: Structure, Function and Evolution
1971
- TIP 3/2 The Duke of Argyll
Primeval Man. An Examination of Some Recent Speculations
1972
- TIP 3/3 BANTON, Michael. Ed
The Relevance of Models for Social Anthropology
1965

(To be continued)

TIP 4 ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

TIP 4/1-63

63 Items

- TIP 4/1 ENGLISH, Horace
A Student's Dictionary of Psychological Terms
1928, 1934
- TIP 4/2 CHIN, Robert and CHIN, Ai-li
Psychological Research in Communist China: 1949-1966
1969
- TIP 4/3 CAPPS, Ronald and CAPPS, Walter H
The Religious Personality
1970

(To be continued)

TIP 5 RESEARCH METHOD

TIP 5/1-105**105 Items**

- TIP 5/1 ABRAHAMSON, Mark Ed
Introductory Readings in Sociological Concepts, Methods and Data
1969
- TIP 5/2 ANDERSON, Jonathan. DURSTON, Henry. KATZ, Cecily. POOLE, Millicent. HORTON, Allan
Study Methods. A Practical Guide
1960
- TIP 5/3 ARASTEH, A Reza
Teaching through Research. A Guide for College Teaching in Developing Countries
1966

(To be continued)

TIP 6 APPLIED ANTHROPOLOGY**TIP 6/1-38****38 Items**

- TIP 6/1 The American Assembly, Columbia University
The United States and Africa
1958
- TIP 6/2 ANGROSINO, Michael J
Do Applied Anthropologists Apply Anthropology
Southern Anthropological Society Proceedings, No 10
1976
- TIP 6/3 ARENSVERG, Conrad M and NIEHOF, A.R.T.hur H
Introducing Social change. A manual for Americans overseas
1964

[To be continued]

TIP 7 TRIBAL RELIGION**TIP 7/1-383****385 Items**

- TIP 7/1 BACH, Marcus
Inside Voodoo. Black magic, zombies, prophecy, telepathy and the supernatural
1952
- TIP 7/2 BASTIDE, Roger
African Civilisation in the New World
1971
- TIP 7/3 BLACKER, John H. Comp & Ed
Power of Mission. A panorama of the dynamic and effect of the Holy Spirit movement in the seventies
c.1973

[To be continued]

TIP 8 FOLKLORE**TIP 8/1-42****42 Items****TIP 9 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY****TIP 9/1-48****48 Items****TIP 10 CASE STUDIES****TIP 10/A INDIAN DISPERSION****TIP 10/A/1-19****19 Items****TIP 10/B INDIA****TIP 10/B/1-78****79 Items****TIP 10/C KOREA****TIP 10/C/1-23****23 Items****TIP 10/D JAPAN****TIP 10/D/1-18****18 Items****TIP 10/E CHINA****TIP 10/E/1-66****66 Items****TIP 10/F MISCELLANEOUS**

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | TIP 10/F/1-40 40 Items |
| TIP 10/G | MEXICO TIP 10/G/1-57 57 Items |
| TIP 10/H | BRAZIL TIP 10/H/1-31 31 Items |
| TIP 10/I | PUERTO RICO TIP 10/I/1-13 13 Items |
| TIP 10/J | LATIN AMERICA TIP 10/J/1-35 35 Items |
| TIP 10/K | S-E ASIA TIP 10/K/1-20 20 Items |
| TIP 10/L | BURMA TIP 10/L/1-11 11 Items |
| TIP 10/M | PHILIPPINES & TAIWAN TIP 10/M/1-7 7 Items |
| TIP 10/N | PHILIPPINES TIP 10/N/1-13 13 Items |
| TIP 10/O | MALAYA TIP 10/O/1-9 9 Items |
| TIP 10/P | VIETNAM TIP 10/P/1-2 2 Items |
| TIP 10/Q | THAILAND TIP 10/Q/1-13 13 Items |
| TIP 10/R | TIBET TIP 10/R/1-4 4 Items |
| TIP 10/S | MIDDLE EAST TIP 10/S/1-13 13 Items |
| TIP 10/T | AFRICA TIP 10/T/1-252 252 Items |
| TIP 11 | SOCIAL CHANGE TIP 11/1-61 61 Items |
| TIP 12 | KINSHIP TIP 12/1-117 117 Items |
| TIP 13 | ETHNOLINGUISTICS TIP 13/1-37 37 Items |
| TIP 14 | GENERAL ANTHROPOLOGY TIP 14/1-163 163 Items |
| TIP 15 | NAVAHO TIP 15/1-82 97 Items |
| TIP 16 | AMERICAN INDIANS TIP 16/1-199 207 Items |
| TIP 17 | SOCIOLOGY TIP 17/1-88 88 Items |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| TIP 18 | COMPARATIVE RELIGION TIP 18/1-392 393 Items |
| TIP 19 | ARCHAEOLOGY TIP 19/1-52 52 Items |
| TIP 20 | CELTS TIP 20/1-26 26 Items |
| TIP 21 | ROME TIP 21/1-96 103 Items |
| TIP 22 | GREECE TIP 22/1-54 56 Items |
| TIP 23 | ETHIOPIA TIP 23/1-50 50 Items |
| TIP 24 | CATHOLIC MISSIONS TIP 24/1-40 73 Items |
| TIP 25 | WESLEYANA TIP 25/1-321 369 Items |
| TIP 26 | ANGLICANISM TIP 26/1-22 22 Items |
| TIP 27 | HISTORY OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES TIP 27/1-204 206 Items |
| TIP 28 | ECUMENICS TIP 28/1-144 167 Items |
| TIP 29 | THEOLOGY OF MISSION TIP 29/1-241 241 Items |
| TIP 30 | HISTORY OF MISSION TIP 30/1-688 701 Items |
| TIP 31 | THEORY OF MISSION TIP 31/1-301 301 Items |
| TIP 32 | BIOGRAPHY TIP 32/1-410 410 Items |
| TIP 33 | ETHNOHISTORY TIP 33/1-36 36 Items |
| TIP 34 | HISTORIOGRAPHY TIP 34/1-99 101 Items |
| TIP 35 | CHURCH HISTORY TIP 35/1-337 360 Items |
| TIP 36 | HISTORY – EUROPEAN TIP 36/1-277 292 Items |
| TIP 37 | AMERICAN HISTORY TIP 37/1-76 76 Items |
| TIP 38 | PSYCHOLOGY, SCIENCE ETC TIP 38/1-23 23 Items |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| TIP 39 | LITERATURE, PLANTS TIP 39/1-145 145 Items |
| TIP 40 | ISRAEL TIP 40/1-21 21 Items |
| TIP 41 | WORSHIP TIP 41/1-49 49 Items |
| TIP 42 | RELIGION AND SCIENCE TIP 42/1-124 124 Items |
| TIP 43 | APOLOGETICS, DEVOTIONALS, SERMONS TIP 43/1-283 283 Items |
| TIP 44 | PRAYER TIP 44/1-24 24 Items |
| TIP 45 | THEOLOGY TIP 45/1-323 325 Items |
| TIP 46 | NEW TESTAMENT TIP 46/1-206 207 Items |
| TIP 47 | OLD TESTAMENT TIP 47/1-163 166 Items |
| TIP 48 | BIBLE TIP 48/1-42 43 Items |
| TIP 49 | GENERAL LIT. & BOTANY TIP 49/1-14 18 Items |
| TIP 50 | WRITNG. PUBLISHING. SORTING TIP 50/1-39 39 Items |
| TIP 51 | CARMELITE BOX TIP 51/1-43 44 Items |
| TIP 52 | MATERIAL FROM TOP OF CATALOGUE SHELVES TIP 52/1-27 27 Items |
| TIP 53 | GENERAL PACIFIC TIP 53/1-354 356 Items |
| TIP 53/1 | EVANS, Raymond. SAUNDERS, Kay. CRONIN, Kathryn Exclusion, exploitation and extermination: race relations in colonial Queensland 1975 |
| TIP 53/2 | O'BRIEN, Patrick White shadows in the south seas 1919 |
| TIP 53/3 | WAWN, William. T. The South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labour trade: a record of voyages and experiences in the Western Pacific, from 1875 to 1891 1893 |
| TIP 53/4 | Churchward, W. B. "Blackbirding" in the South Pacific; or, the first white man on the beach 1888 |
| TIP 53/5 | RANNIE, Douglas My adventures among South Sea cannibals: an account of the experiences and adventures of a government official among the natives of Oceania 1912 |
| TIP 53/6 | DOCKER, Edward Wybergh The Blackbirders: the recruiting of South Seas labour for Queensland, 1863-1907 1970 |
| TIP 53/7 | HOLTHOUSE, Hector Cannibal cargoes 1969 |

- TIP 53/8 PALMER, Captain George
Kidnapping in the South Seas: being a narrative of a three months' cruise of H.M. Ship Rosario
1871
- TIP 53/9 PARNABY, O.W.
Britain and the labor trade in the Southwest Pacific
1964
- TIP 53/10 The Earl and The Doctor
South Sea bubbles
1873
- TIP 53/11 MELVILLE, Lewis
The South Sea Bubble
1921
- TIP 53/12 ERLEIGH, Viscount
The South Sea Bubble
1933
- TIP 53/13 COWLES, Virginia
The great swindle: the story of the South Sea Bubble
1960
- TIP 53/14 CARSWELL, John
The South Sea Bubble
1961
- TIP 53/15 BARRETT, Charles (Ed.)
The Pacific: ocean of islands
- TIP 53/16 ALLEN, Jim and CORRIS, Peter (Eds.)
The journal of John Sweatman: a nineteenth century surveying voyage in North Australia and Torres Strait
1977
- TIP 53/17 YOUNG, Gerald (Ed.)
The voyage of the "Wanderer": from the journals and letters of C. and S. Lambert
1883
- TIP 53/18 MORTON, Harry. A
The wind commands: sailors and sailing ships in the Pacific
1975
- TIP 53/19 COPPINGER, R. W.
Cruise of the "Alert". Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters. (1878-82)
1883
- TIP 53/20 BRENCHLEY, Julius L.
Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. Curacoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865
1873
- TIP 53/21 BELCHER, Captain Sir Edward
Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842, including details of the naval operations in China, from Dec. 1840, to Nov. 1841.
Volume 1
1843
- TIP 53/22 BELCHER, Captain Sir Edward
Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in Her Majesty's ship Sulphur, during the years 1836-1842, including details of the naval operations in China, from Dec. 1840, to Nov. 1841.
Volume 2
1843
- TIP 53/23 Remarkable voyages and travels, consisting of Anson's voyages round the world; Stephens' incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland; and Koempfer's account of Japan
- TIP 53/24 SCARR, Deryck
Fragments of empire: a history of the Western Pacific High Commission 1877-1914
1968
- TIP 53/25 MOYNAGH, Michael
Brown or white? A history of the Fiji sugar industry, 1873-1973
1981
- TIP 53/26 CORRIS, Peter (Ed.)
William T. Wawn: the South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labour trade
1973
- TIP 53/27 BROOKFIELD, H. C.
Colonialism, development and independence: the case of the Melanesian islands in the South Pacific
1972
- TIP 53/28 DALRYMPLE, Alexander
A historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean
Volume 1
1967
- TIP 53/29 HOLTHOUSE, Hector
Ships in the coral
1976
- TIP 53/30 GRANT, James
The narrative of a voyage of discovery, performed in His majesty's vessel The Lady Nelson, of sixty tons but=rthen, with sliding keels, in the years 1800, 1801, and 1802, to New South Wales
1973 (Facsimile edition)
- TIP 53/31 BELLWOOD, Peter
Man's conquest of the Pacific: the prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania

- 1979
TIP 53/32 BRAGANZA, Ronald Louis Silveira De and OAKES, Charlotte (Eds.)
The Hill collection of Pacific voyages
1974
- TIP 53/33 POESCH, Jessie
Titian Ramsay Peale 1799-1885: and his journals of the Wilkes expedition
1961
- TIP 53/34 RIENITS, Rex and RIENITS, Thea
The voyages of Captain Cook
1968
- TIP 53/35 PALMER, Bruce and DEAN, Beth
South Pacific: Pacific Islands art and dance
1972
- TIP 53/36 The encyclopedia of discovery and exploration: Pacific voyages
1973
- TIP 53/37a D'URVILLE, Jules S-C Dumont. ROSENMAN, Helen (Translated from the French and edited by)
An account in two volumes of two voyages to the South Seas.
Volume I: Astrolabe 1826-1829
1987
- TIP 53/37b D'URVILLE, Jules S-C Dumont. ROSENMAN, Helen (Translated from the French and edited by)
An account in two volumes of two voyages to the South Seas
Volume II: Astrolabe and Zélée 1837-1840
1987
- TIP 53/38 FIDLON, Paul G. and RYAN, R. J. (Eds.)
The journal of Philip Gidley King: lieutenant, R. N. 1787-1790
1980
- TIP 53/39 FIDLON, Paul G. and RYAN, R. J. (Eds.)
The journal of Arthur Bowes Smyth: surgeon, Lady Penrhyn 1787-1789
1979
- TIP 53/40 FIDLON, Paul G. and RYAN, R. J. (Eds.)
The journal and letters of Lt. Ralph Clark 1787-1792
1981
- TIP 53/41 WILSON, James. MOSCHNER, Irmgard (Introduction by)
A missionary voyage to the southern Pacific Ocean 1796-1798
- TIP 53/42 SNOW, Philip and WAINE, Stefanie
The people from the horizon: an illustrated history of the Europeans among the South Sea Islanders
1979
- TIP 53/43 MOSELEY, H.N.
Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger", being an account of various observations made during the voyage of H.M.S
"Challenger" round the world, in the years 1872-1876, under the commands of Capt. Sir G. S. Nares, R. N., K. C. B.,
F. R. S. and Capt. F. T. Thomson, R. N.
1879
- TIP 53/44 CAMPBELL, Lord George
Log-letters from "The Challenger."
1877
- TIP 53/45 LINKLATER, Eric
The voyage of the Challenger
1972
- TIP 53/46 Captain Cook and the South Pacific
1979
- TIP 53/47 KITSON, Arthur
The life of Captain James Cook: the circumnavigator
1911 (2nd ed.)
- TIP 53/48 Captain Cook's three voyages round the world
- TIP 53/49 INNES, Hammond
The last voyage: Captain Cook's lost diary
1979
- TIP 53/50 KIPPIS, Andrew
Captain Cook's voyages: with an account of his life during the previous and intervening periods
1925
- TIP 53/51 VANDERCOOK, John W.
Great Sailor: a life of the discoverer Captain James Cook
1951
- TIP 53/52 THIÉRY, Maurice
Captain Cook: navigator and discoverer
1930
- TIP 53/53 FINKEL, George. SADUBIN, Amnon (Decorations by)
James Cook, Royal Navy
1970
- TIP 53/54 WILLIAMSON, James A. ROWSE, A. L. (Ed.)
Cook and the opening of the Pacific
1948 (2nd impression)
- TIP 53/55 WOOD, G. Arnold. BAX, Allan E. (Foreword by)
The voyage of the Endeavour
1970

- TIP 53/56 SYLVESTER, David W.
Captain Cook and the Pacific
1971
- TIP 53/57 LEDYARD, John
A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage: to the Pacific Ocean, and in quest of a north-west passage, between Asia and America; performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779
1963
- TIP 53/58 SWENSON, Eric. DAUGHERTY, Charles Michael (Illustrated by)
The South Sea shilling: voyages of Captain Cook, R. N.
c.1952
- TIP 53/59 MERRET, John. MAY, F. Stocks (Illustrated by)
The true book about Captain Cook
1954
- TIP 53/60 LLOYD, Christopher
Captain Cook
MCMLII [1952]
- TIP 53/61 BEAGLEHOLE, J. C.
The life of Captain James Cook
1974
- TIP 53/62 SPARRMAN, Anders. BEAMISH, Huldine and MACKENZIE-GRIEVE, Averil (Translated by). RUTTER, Owen (Introduction and notes by). BACON, C. W. (Illustrated by).
A voyage round the world: with Captain James cook in H. M. S. Resolution
1953 (1st general edition)
- TIP 53/63 GWYTHYR, John
Captain Cook and the South Pacific: the voyage of the "Endeavour" 1768-1771
1955
- TIP 53/64 LATHAM, Jean Lee. STUECKLEN, Karl W. (Maps by)
Far voyager: the story of James Cook
1970
- TIP 53/65 BADGER, G. M. (Ed.)
Captain Cook: navigator and scientist. Papers presented at the Cook Bicentenary Symposium Australian Academy of Science, Canberra 1 may 1969.
1970
- TIP 53/66 DALE, Paul W. (Condensed, edited and annotated by)
Seventy North to Fifty South: the story of Captain cook's last voyage: wherein are discovered numerous South Pacific Islands, the Hawaiian Islands, the coast of North America, and Alaska
1969
- TIP 53/67 VILLIERS, Alan. SMALL, Adrian (Illustrated by)
Captain Cook, the seamen's seaman: a study of the great discoverer
1969
- TIP 53/68 RICKMAN, John.
Journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific Ocean
1966
- TIP 53/69 SKELTON, R. A.
Captain James Cook – after two hundred years: a commemorative address delivered before the Hakluyt society by R. A. Skeleton
1969
- TIP 53/70 BESANT, Walter
Captain Cook
1890
- TIP 53/71 GOULD, R. T.
Captain Cook
1935
- TIP 53/72 HUGHES, Thea Stanley
James Cook
1981
- TIP 53/73 MITTON, G. E.
Captain Cook
1927
- TIP 53/74 VILLIERS, Alan
Captain James Cook
1967
- TIP 53/75 Voyages of discovery: Captain Cook
MCMVIII [1908]
- TIP 53/76 MACLEAN, Alistair
Captain Cook
1972
- TIP 53/77 SYNGE, M. B. (An introductory life by)
Captain Cook's voyages round the world
1897
- TIP 53/78 GREENHILL, Basil
James Cook: the opening of the Pacific
1978
- TIP 53/79 DOBSON, Philip E.
The Boyhood of Captain Cook (pp. 512-520)

- [article in unidentified journal]
TIP 53/80 KEMP, P. K. and LLOYD, Christopher
Brethren of the coast: buccaneers of the South Seas
1961
- TIP 53/81 RABLING, Harold
Pioneers of the Pacific: the story of the South Seas
1966
- TIP 53/82 SPRY, W. J. J.
The cruise of Her majesty's ship "Challenger": voyages over many seas scenes in many lands
1895 (12th ed.)
- TIP 53/83 ELLIS, The Rev. W. (Ed.)
The Christian keepsake and missionary annual
1835
- TIP 53/84 COLLINRIDGE, George. SPATE, O.H.K. (Introduction by). MCINTYRE, Kenneth Gordon (Foreword by)
The first discovery of Australia and New Guinea
1982
- TIP 53/85 BECKE, Louis. DAY, A. Grove (Edited and with an introduction by)
South Sea supercargo
- TIP 53/86 WARD, R. Gerard (Ed.)
Man in the Pacific Islands: essays on geographical change in the Pacific Islands
1972
- TIP 53/87 GOLOVNIN, V. M. WISWELL, Ella Lury (Translated, with an introduction and notes by). STEPHEN, John J.
(Foreword by)
Around the world on the Kamchatka, 1817-1819
1979
- TIP 53/88 EVANS, Harold (Compiled and edited by)
Men in the tropics: a colonial anthology
1949
- TIP 53/89 ROGERS, Stanley
Freebooters of the Pacific
- TIP 53/90 WYCHERLEY, George
Buccaneers of the Pacific
1935
- TIP 53/91 BOLDREWOOD, Rolf
A modern buccaneer
1894
- TIP 53/92 BARCLAY, Glen
A history of the Pacific: from the stone age to the present day
1978
- TIP 53/93 OLMSTED, Francis Allyn. LEE, W. Storrs (With a preface to the new edition by)
Incidents of a whaling voyage: to which are added observations on the scenery, manners and customs, and missionary
stations of the Sandwich and Society Islands: accompanied by numerous lithographic prints
1969
- TIP 53/94 RABLING, Harold
Pioneers of the Pacific: the story of the South Seas
1966
- TIP 53/95 McNAB, Robert
The old whaling days: a history of southern New Zealand from 1830 to 1840
1975
- TIP 53/96 MAUDSLEY, Alfred P. Joyce, T. A. (With an introduction by)
Life in the Pacific fifty years ago
1930
- TIP 53/97 ROBOTTI, Frances Diane. HOUGH, Henry Beetle (With an introduction by)
Whaling and old Salem
MCMLXII [1962]
- TIP 53/98 DODGE, Ernest S.
New England and the South Seas
1965
- TIP 53/99 MRANTZ, Maxine
Whaling days in old Hawaii
1976
- TIP 53/100 VINCENT, Howard P.
The trying-out of Moby-Dick
1980
- TIP 53/101 BULLEN, Frank T.
The cruise of the "Cachalot"
1944
- TIP 53/102 ANDERSON, Charles Roberts
Melville in the South Seas
1966
- TIP 53/103 COLWELL, Max. INGLETON, Geoffrey C. (Illustrated by)
Peter the whaler in Southern Seas
1964
- TIP 53/104 WHIPPLE, A. B. C. POWERS, Richard M. (Drawings by)
Yankee whalers in the South Seas

- 1954
TIP 53/105 RHODES, W. B. STRAUBEL, C.R. (Introduction and notes by)
The whaling journal of Captain W. B. Rhodes: Barque Australian of Sydney 1836-1838
- 1954
TIP 53/106 TIPPING, Marjorie (Edited with an introduction by)
Nicholas Pateshall: a short account of a voyage round the globe in H.M.S Calcutta 1803-1804
- 1980
TIP 53/107 SANDERSON, Ivan T. SAUNDERS, F. Wenderoth (Chapter head drawings by)
Follow the whale
- 1956
TIP 53/108 DAKIN, William John
Whalemen adventurers: the story of whaling in Australian waters and other Southern Seas related thereto, from the days of sails to modern times
- 1963
TIP 53/109 MELVILLE, Herman. GEISMAR, Maxwell (Edited, and with an introduction by)
Moby Dick or, The White Whale
- 1956
TIP 53/110 WILLIAMS, Harold (Ed.)
One whaling family
- 1964
TIP 53/111 GILKERSON, William. KORTUM, Karl (With an introduction by)
The scrimshander
- 1978
TIP 53/112 HOUGH, Richard
Captain Bligh and Mr. Christian: the men and the mutiny
- 1974
TIP 53/113 DUNBABIN, Thomas
Slavers of the South Seas
- 1935
TIP 53/114 [TIPPETT, Allan Richard]
"Blackbirding"
12 loose sheets handwritten notes
- TIP 53/115 WORSLEY, Peter
The trumpet shall sound: a study of 'cargo' cults in Melanesia
- 1957
TIP 53/116 Annals of the propagation of the faith: a periodical collection of letters from the bishops and missionaries engaged in the missions of the old and new world, and of all the documents relating to those missions, and to the society for the propagation of the faith: this collection serves as a continuation of the "Lettres Edifiantes"
Vols. LXXIX (1916) to LXXXVI (1923)
- TIP 53/117 Annals of the propagation of the faith, a periodical collection of letters from the bishops and missionaries employed in the missions of the old and new world; and of all the documents relating to those missions, and the institution for the propagation of the faith: this collection serves as a continuation of the "Lettres Edifiantes"
Vol. II
- 1841
TIP 53/118 LAMBERT, S. M.
A doctor in paradise
- 1941
TIP 53/119 ANGAS, George French
Polynesia; a popular description of the physical features, inhabitants, natural history, and productions of the islands of the Pacific: with an account of their discovery, and of the progress of civilization and Christianity amongst them
- 1973
TIP 53/120 FLETCHER, C. Brunson. BRYCE, Viscount (With a preface by). HUGHES, W. M. (And a foreword by)
The new Pacific: British policy and German aims
- 1917
TIP 53/121 LINGENFELTER, Richard E. TAYLOR, Edgar Dorsey (Woodcuts by)
Presses of the Pacific Islands 1817-1867: a history of the first half century of printing in the Pacific Islands
- 1967
TIP 53/122 JUDD, Bernice. BELL, Janet E. MURDOCH, Clare G. (Compiled by)
Hawaiian language imprints, 1822-1899: a bibliography
- 1978
TIP 53/123 StJOHNSTON, T. R.
The Islanders of the Pacific: or the children of the sun
- 1921
TIP 53/124 MOOREHEAD, Alan
The fatal impact: an account of the invasion of the South Pacific 1767-1840
- 1966
TIP 53/125 BRYANT, Joseph
Coral reefs and cannibals
- 1925
TIP 53/126 MOSS, Rosalind
The life after death in Oceania: and the Malay Archipelago
- 1925
TIP 53/127 STEVENSON, Robert Louis
In the south Seas: being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotu and Gilbert Islands: in the course of two cruises on the yacht 'Casco' (1888) and the schooner 'Equator' (1889)

- TIP 53/128 JOHNSTONE, Arthur
Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson in the Pacific
1915
- TIP 53/129 KING, F. P. (Ed.)
Oceania and beyond: essays on the Pacific since 1945
1976
- TIP 53/130 MORRELL, W. P.
Britain in the Pacific Islands
1960
- TIP 53/131 CUMBERLAND, Kenneth B.
Southwest Pacific: a geography of Australia, New Zealand and their Pacific Island neighbourhoods
1954
- TIP 53/132 MEAD, Margaret. ANSHEN, Ruth Nanda (Planned and edited by)
Letters from the field 1925-1975
c.1976, c.1977
- TIP 53/133 BIENSTOCK, Gregory
The struggle for the Pacific
1970
- TIP 53/134 HEMPENSTALL, Peter
Pacific Islanders under German rule
[Title page removed]
- TIP 53/135 WARD, John M. ROBERTS, S. H. (With a foreword by)
British policy in the South Pacific: (1786-1893) a study in British policy towards the south Pacific islands prior to the establishment of governments of great powers
1948
- TIP 53/136 GRATTAN, C. Hartley
The Southwest Pacific to 1900: a modern history Australia, New Zealand, the Islands, Antarctica
1963
- TIP 53/137 GRATTAN, C. Hartley
The Southwest Pacific since 1900: a modern history Australia, New Zealand, the Islands, Antarctica
1963
- TIP 53/138 BROOKFIELD, Harold (Ed.)
The Pacific in transition: geographical perspectives on adaptation and change
1973
- TIP 53/139 KEESING, Felix M. CONDLIFFE, J. B. (With a foreword by)
The South Seas in a modern world
1942
- TIP 53/140 GILL, William Wyatt
Myths and songs from the South Pacific
1977
- TIP 53/141 FISHER, John. GIBBINGS, Robert (With drawings by)
The midmost waters
1952
- TIP 53/142 MANOA, Pio (Ed.)
Mana: a South Pacific journal of language and literature
Vol. 5, No. 2, 1980
- TIP 53/143 RALSTON, Caroline
Grass huts and warehouses: Pacific beach communities of the nineteenth century
1977
- TIP 53/144 MANDER, Linden A.
Some dependent peoples of the South Pacific
1954
- TIP 53/145 Naval Intelligence Division of the Admiralty. Geographical Section
Pacific Islands: volume I general survey
August 1945
- TIP 53/146 Naval Intelligence Division of the Admiralty. Geographical Section
Pacific Islands: volume I I Eastern Pacific
November 1943
- TIP 53/147 Naval Intelligence Division of the Admiralty. Geographical Section
Pacific Islands: volume I I I Western Pacific (Tonga to the Solomon Islands)
December 1944
- TIP 53/148 Naval Intelligence Division of the Admiralty. Geographical Section
Pacific Islands: volume IV Western Pacific (New Guinea and Islands Northward)
August 1945
- TIP 53/149 NICHOLS, John T. BARTSCH, Paul.
Fishes and shells of the Pacific world
1946
- TIP 53/150 ABEND, Hallett
Pacific charter
1943
- TIP 53/151 LOVERIDGE, Arthur
Reptiles of the Pacific world
c.1945
- TIP 53/152 CARTER, T.D. HILL, J.E. TATE, G.H.H.
Mammals of the Pacific world

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | c.1944 |
| TIP 53/153 | KEESING, Felix M. Native peoples of the Pacific world |
| | c.1945 |
| TIP 53/154 | CURRAN, C.H. Insects of the Pacific world |
| | c.1945 |
| TIP 53/155 | DAVENPORT, William Wyatt. SINCLAIR, Gregg M. (Foreword by) The Pacific era: a collection of speeches and other discourse in conjunction with the fortieth anniversary of the founding of the University of Hawaii |
| | 1948 |
| TIP 53/156 | GEIL, William Edgar Ocean and isle |
| | 1902 |
| TIP 53/157 | CAMERON, Charlotte Two years in Southern Seas |
| | 1923 |
| TIP 53/158 | ROMILLY, Hugh H. ROMILLY, Samuel H. (Edited with memoir by his brother). STANMORE, Lord (Introduction by) Letters from the Western Pacific and Mashonaland 1878-1891 |
| | 1893 |
| TIP 53/159 | By a Peripatetic Parson Parts of the Pacific |
| | 1896 |
| TIP 53/160 | ST.-JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald Strange places and strange peoples: or life in the colonial service |
| | 1936 |
| TIP 53/161 | WATSON-GECEO, Karen Ann and SEATON, S. Lee (Eds.) Adaptation and symbolism: essays on social organization: presented to Sir Raymond Firth by his students in the United States and Canada 1968-1974 |
| | 1978 |
| TIP 53/162 | MCARTHUR, Norma Introducing population statistics |
| | 1961 |
| TIP 53/163 | BECKE, Louis. DAY, A. Grove (Edited with an introduction by) South Sea super cargo |
| | 1967 |
| TIP 53/164 | OLIVER, Douglas L. OLIVER, Sheila Mitchell (Decorations and maps by) The Pacific Islands |
| | 1951 |
| TIP 53/165 | GUPPY, H. B. Observations of a naturalist in the pacific between 1896 and 1899. Volume I: Vanua Levu, Fiji: a description of its leading physical and geological characters |
| | 1903 |
| TIP 53/166 | GUPPY, H. B. Observations of a naturalist in the pacific between 1896 and 1899. Volume II: plant-dispersal |
| | 1906 |
| TIP 53/167 | BURTON, J. W. Missionary survey of the Pacific Islands |
| | 1930 |
| NO NUMBER | The Church Messenger : 1942 (No. 1-12) The Northern Churchman: 1942 (No. 695- 706) |
| TIP 53/168 | LIEBER, Michael D. (Ed.) Exiles and migrants in Oceania |
| | 1977 |
| TIP 53/169 | CARROLL, Vern (Ed.) Adoption in Eastern Oceania |
| | 1970 |
| TIP 53/170 | MCARTHUR, Norma Island populations of the Pacific |
| | 1968 |
| TIP 53/171 | MAUDE, H. E. Of islands and men: studies in Pacific history |
| | 1968 |
| TIP 53/172 | DAWS, Gavan A dream of islands: voyages of self-discovery in the South Seas: John Williams, Herman Melville, Walter Murray Gibson, Robert Louis Stevenson, Paul Gauguin |
| | 1980 |
| TIP 53/173 | BORDEN, Charles A. South Sea Islands |
| | 1963 |
| TIP 53/174 | PONDER, Winifred An idler in the islands |
| | 1924 |
| TIP 53/175 | Prepared by the Colonial Office and the Central Office of Information |

- Introducing the British Pacific Islands
1951
- TIP 53/176 KRIEGER, Herbert W.
Island peoples of the Western Pacific: Micronesia and Melanesia
1943
- TIP 53/177 MERRILL, E. D. War Department (United States of America War Office)
Technical manual: emergency food plants and poisonous plants of the islands of the Pacific
1943
- TIP 53/178 PILKINGTON, Roger. SHARROCKS, G. Burgess (Illustrated by)
The great South Sea
1958
- TIP 53/179 HOLTHOUSE, Hector
Cyclone
1977
- TIP 53/180 RIESENBERG, Felix. Voorhies, Stephen J. (Illustrated by)
The Pacific Ocean
1940
- TIP 53/181 MCCARRON, STEWART & CO.
Stewart's hand book of the Pacific Islands: a reliable guide to all the inhabited islands of the Pacific Ocean for
tourists, traders and settlers
1908
- TIP 53/182 ROBSON, R. W and TUDOR, Judy (Collected by)
Where the trade-winds blow: stories and sketches of the South Pacific Islands
1946
- TIP 53/183 CLARK, Christopher (Ed.)
Pacific Community: The Journal of the Pacific Institute
No. 5, Winter 1970
Includes:
HENDERSON, G. C.
Syllabus of a course of lectures on foundation of British and French Policy in the South Pacific Islands
- TIP 53/184 HARPER, Norman
Our Pacific neighbours
1966
- TIP 53/185 WOOD, Gordon L. and MCBRIDE, Patricia
The Pacific basin: a human and economic geography (3rd ed.)
1950
- TIP 53/186 CRAWFORD, R. M. (Ed.)
Ourselves and the Pacific
1943
- TIP 53/187 AMBESI, Alberto Cesare
Oceanic art
1970
(Translated by Rachel Montgomery from the Italian original Arte dell 'Oceania)
- TIP 53/188 FAIRFAX, John and COOK, Sylvia
Oars across the Pacific
1973
- TIP 53/189 STODDARD, Charles Warren
South-sea idylls
1928
- TIP 53/190 HADDON, Alfred C.
Head-hunters: black, white, and brown (Abridged ed.)
1932
- TIP 53/191 CHASELING, Wilbur. DUNPHY, Beverley (Drawings by)
I met my hero: George Brown's story
1959
- TIP 53/192 LEWIS, Albert B.
The Melanesians: people of the South Pacific
1951
- TIP 53/193 DAY, A. Grove and STROVEN, Carl (Selected and edited by)
True tales of the South Seas
1966
- TIP 53/193/1 RABLING, Harold
The story of the Pacific: explorers of the Earth's mightiest ocean
1965
- TIP 53/194 BUEHLER, Alfred. BARROW, Terry. MOUNTFORD, Charles P.
The art of the South Sea Islands: including Australia and New Zealand
1962
- TIP 53/195 DAY, A. Grove and STROVEN, Carl (Selected and edited by). Michener, James A. (With an introduction by)
The spell of the Pacific: an anthology of its literature
1949
- TIP 53/196 LUKE, Sir Harry
From a South Seas diary 1938-1942
1945
- TIP 53/197 SNOWDEN, Rita F.
'Safety last!' Stirring tales of the Pacific

- 1946
TIP 53/198 TIPPETT, A. R.
Aspects of Pacific ethnohistory
1973
- TIP 53/199 ALPERS, Antony
Legends of the South Sea: the world of the Polynesians seen through their myths and legends, poetry and art
1970
- TIP 53/200 YOUNG, W. Allen
Christianity and civilization in the South Pacific: the influence of missionaries upon European expansion in the Pacific during the nineteenth century (the Roger Herbert memorial prize essay 1920)
1922
- TIP 53/201 EASTMAN, G. H.
Coral Island folk: stories and pictures from the South Sea Islands
1925
- TIP 53/202 IDRIESS, ION L.
Headhunters of the Coral Sea
1948
- TIP 53/203 BANFIELD, E. J. CHISHOLM A. H. (With an introduction by)
The confessions of a beachcomber: scenes and incidents in the career of an unprofessional beachcomber in tropical Queensland
[1933]
- TIP 53/204 ABBOTT, J. H. M. HARDY, Norman (With eight full-page illustrations in colour by)
Peeps at many lands: the South Seas (Melanesia)
1926
- TIP 53/205 MICHENER, James A. DAY, A. Grove
Rascals in paradise
1966
- TIP 53/206 LYNCH, Bohun (Ed.)
Isles of illusion: letters from the South Seas
1923
- TIP 53/207 COOPE, Timothy. EXLEY, Henry
A trip around the world: a series of letters
1882
- TIP 53/208 FROUDE, James Anthony
Oceana: or England and her colonies
1886
- TIP 53/209 IREMONGER, Lucille
The young traveler in the South Seas
1952
- TIP 53/210 BARRETT, Charles (Ed.)
The island world: an anthology of the Pacific
1944
- TIP 53/211 HOARE, Merval
Norfolk Island: an outline of its history 1774-1968
1969
- TIP 53/212 KENNEDY, T. F.
Research needed in some aspects of Pacific Islands education
1969
- TIP 53/213 DAY, A. Grove
Jack London in the South Seas
1971
- TIP 53/214 PATON, Frank H. L.
The kingdom in the Pacific
1913
- TIP 53/215 ALLEN, Percy S.
Stewarts's handbook of the Pacific Islands: a reliable guide to all the inhabited islands of the Pacific Ocean for traders, tourists and settlers
1923
- TIP 53/216 CLUNE, Frank
Pacific parade
World Council of Churches, Geneva. HAYWARD, Rev. Victor E. W. (Foreword by). MACE, Dr. David (Introduction by).
Sex, marriage and the family in the Pacific: a report of a seminar on Christian marriage and family life Suva, Fiji Islands January 6 to February 7, 1969
1969
- TIP 53/218 JOSEPH, Judie
How to scrimshaw: an authentic Americana guide to the whalers' art of engraving on ivory (2nd ed.)
1972
- TIP 53/219 Preliminary documents for the 1931 Hangchow Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations
[Item in envelope: front cover and title page missing]
- TIP 53/220 KEESING, Felix M.
The Pacific Island peoples in the postwar world
1950
- TIP 53/221 COWAN, James
Fairy tales from the south Seas: little legends of some pacific Islands (for ages 9 to 10 years)

- TIP 53/222 CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. G. H. (Foreword by)
The cross across the Pacific: report of conference of missionary leaders held at Morpeth, N.S. W., from February 23rd to 28th, 1948
- TIP 53/223 BURTON, J. W.
The first century: the missionary adventure of Australasian Methodism 1855-1955
- TIP 53/224 GARRETT, John. MAVOR, John
Worship, the Pacific way
1973
- TIP 53/225 Pacific Islands Monthly
February, 1971
- TIP 53/226 McBEAN, Angus
Handicrafts of the South Seas: an illustrated guide for buyers
1964
- TIP 53/227 Honolulu [Information sheet]
- TIP 53/228 Messrs. Berkelouw
Catalogue no. 189. Oceania: with separate divisions into Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia and Indonesia
1973
- TIP 53/229 FOX, Frank. Containing thirty-two full-page illustrations in colour by Norman H. Hardy, F. & W. Wright and Percy F. S. Spence.
Peeps at many lands: Oceania
1911
- TIP 53/230 FURNAS, J. C.
Anatomy of paradise: Hawaii and the islands of the South Seas
c1947 [Curtis Publishing co.], c1948 [J. C. Furnas].
- TIP 53/231 SMITH, W. Ramsay
In Southern Seas: wanderings of a naturalist
1924
- TIP 53/232 FRASER, John Foster
Quaint subjects of the King
1909
- TIP 53/233 COOTE, Walter. WHYMPER, E (With a map and twenty-three illustrations executed by)
The Western Pacific: being a description of the groups of islands to the North and East of the Australian continent
1883
- TIP 53/234 By the Earl and the Doctor
South Sea Bubbles (5th ed.)
1873
- TIP 53/235 HAWEIS, Rev. H. R.
Travel and talk: 1885-93-95 my hundred thousand miles of travel through America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Ceylon and the paradises of the Pacific. (With two portraits)
Vol. I
1896
- TIP 53/236 HAWEIS, Rev. H. R.
Travel and talk: 1885-93-95 my hundred thousand miles of travel through America, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Ceylon and the paradises of the Pacific. (A new edition with two portraits)
Vol. II
1897
- TIP 53/237 WRAY, J. W. DAVIS, Earnest (Foreword by)
South Sea vagabonds
1939
- TIP 53/238 HALL, James Norman
My island home: an autobiography
c.1952
- TIP 53/239 ARCHEY, Gilbert
Handbook of Maori and Oceanic ethnology: South Sea folk (2nd ed.)
1949
[Includes: loose sheets of handwritten notes (4 sheets pp. 32-33; 1 sheet pp. 54-55); newspaper article "History of Moa"(plate 6)]
- TIP 53/240 TAPPAN, Eva March (ed.)
China Japan and the islands of the Pacific: the world's story: a history of the world in story song and art
Vol. I
1914
- TIP 53/241 GREENBIE, Sydney
The Pacific triangle
1922
- TIP 53/242 IDRIESS, Ion L.
Isles of despair
1947
- TIP 53/243 WARD, R. Gerard (Ed.)
Man in the Pacific Islands: essays on geographical change in the Pacific Islands
1972
- TIP 53/244 PINCHOT, Gifford
To the South Seas: the cruise of the schooner Mary Pinchot to the Galapagos, the Marquesas, and the Tuamotu Islands, and Tahiti
1930

- TIP 53/245 BOYD, Mary Stuart. BOYD, A. S. (with one hundred and seventy sketches by)
Our stolen Summer: the record of a roundabout tour
- TIP 53/246 LOON, Hendrik Willem Van
The story of the Pacific
1948
- TIP 53/247 MACKELLAR, C. D.
Scented isles and coral gardens: Torres Straits, German New Guinea and the Dutch East Indies
1912
- TIP 53/248 NORDEN, Hermann
Byways of the Tropic Seas: wanderings among the Solomons and in the Malay Archipelago
(With sixty-three photographs and two maps)
1926
- TIP 53/249 DAY, A. Grove. MICHENER, James A. (Foreword by)
Adventurers of the Pacific
1969
- TIP 53/250 BREWSTER, A. B.
King of the Cannibal Isles: a tale of early life and adventure in the Fiji Islands
- TIP 53/251 THOMPSON, R. Wardlaw
My trip in the "John Williams"
(With sixty-two illustrations)
1900
- TIP 53/252 MORDAUNT, Elinor
The further venture book
(Illustrated with sketches and photographs by the author)
1927
- TIP 53/253 PRICHARD, James Cowles
Researches into the physical history of mankind: containing researches into the history of the Oceanic and of the American nations
Vol. V
- TIP 53/254 MARSHALL, James Stirrat. MARSHALL, Carrie.
Adventure in two hemispheres: including Captain Vancouver's voyage
1955
- TIP 53/255 FANNING, Edmund
Voyages and discoveries in the South Seas 1792-1832
1924
- TIP 53/256 BUCKELEY, John. CUMMINS, John. SMITH, Arthur D. (With an introduction by)
A voyage to the South Seas: in His Majesty's ship the Wager in the years 1740-1741 (3rd ed.)
1927
- TIP 53/257 RAWSON, Geoffrey
Pandora's last voyage
1963
- TIP 53/258 BRASSEY, Mrs.
A voyage in the 'Sunbeam': our home on the ocean for eleven months
(Illustrated)
1890
- TIP 53/259 WHITE, John
Voyage a la nouvelle galles du sud, a Botany-Bay, au Port Jackson, en 1787, 1788, 1789
- TIP 53/260 JENKINS, John S.
Voyage of the W. S. Exploring Squadron, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes, of the United States navy, in 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842: together with exploration s and discoveries made by Admiral D'urville, Captain Ross, and other navigators and travellers; and an account of the expedition to the Dead Sea, under Lieutenant Lynch.
(With numerous illustrations)
1857
- TIP 53/261 STANTON, William
The great United States exploring expedition of 1838-1842
1975
- TIP 53/262 WILKES, Charles
Narrative of the United States' exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842
(Condensed and abridged)
[1845]
- TIP 53/263 WILKES, Charles
Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842
(In two volumes, with numerous engravings)
Vol. I
1852
- TIP 53/264 WILKES, Charles
Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842
(In two volumes, with numerous engravings)
Vol. II
1852
- TIP 53/265 WILKES, Charles
Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842
(Chapter II-X)
1845
- TIP 53/266 TYPER, David B.

- The Wilkes expedition: the first United States exploring expedition (1838-1842)
1968
National Archives Publication No. 53-2
Geographical exploration and topographic mapping by the United States Government
1952
- TIP 53/267
GASSNER, Julius S. (Translated by)
Voyages and adventures of La Pérouse: from the fourteenth edition of the F. Valentin abridgment, Tours, 1875
1969
- TIP 53/268
HOUGH, Richard
Captain Bligh and Mr Christian: the men and the mutiny
1973
- TIP 53/269
LEGGE, J. D.
Britain in Fiji 1858-1880
1958
- TIP 53/270
ALLEN, Edward Weber
The vanishing Frenchman: the mysterious disappearance of Lapérouse
1959
- TIP 53/271
LLOYD, Christopher
Pacific horizons: the exploration of the Pacific before Captain Cook
1946
- TIP 53/272
MARKHAM, Albert Hastings
The cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South Seas
(With map and illustrations)
1873
- TIP 53/273
NORDHOFF, Charles. HALL, James Norman. WYETH, C. (Illustrations by)
The Bounty trilogy: comprising the three volumes: mutiny on the Bounty, men against the sea & Pitcairn's Island
1951
- TIP 53/274
MACKANESS, George
A book of the 'Bounty': William Bligh and others
1938
- TIP 53/275
JACQUIER, Henri. WILSON, June P. (Translated by)
Piracy in the Pacific: the story of the notorious Rorique brothers
(Illustrated with photographs and maps)
c1973, c1976
- TIP 53/276
RAWSON, Geoffrey
Pandora's last voyage
1963
- TIP 53/277
MACKANESS, George
Some proposals for establishing colonies in the South Seas
(With five illustrations)
1943
- TIP 53/278A
[Signed by author]
- TIP 53/278B
MACKANESS, George
The life of Vice-Admiral William Bligh
(Two Volumes in one: Illustrated with contemporary charts and engravings)
[1931 (preface)]
- TIP 53/279A
MACKANESS, George (Edited with introduction, notes and commentary by)
Fresh light on Bligh: being some unpublished correspondence of Captain William Bligh, R. N., and Lieutenant Francis Godolphin Bond, R. N., with Lieutenant Bond's manuscript notes made on the Voyage of H. M. S. "Providence", 1791-1795
(With twelve illustrations)
[Signed by author]
- TIP 53/279B
FORMAN, Charles W.
The island churches of the South Pacific: emergence in the twentieth century
1982
- TIP 53/280
SAHLINS, Marshall
Islands of history
1985
- TIP 53/281
HILDER, Brett
The voyage of Torres: the discovery of the southern coastline of New Guinea and Torres Strait by Captain Luis Baéz de Torres in 1606
1980
- TIP 53/282
EDGELL, John
Sea surveys
1949
- TIP 53/283
Edited with a memoir, by his widow
Journal of Commodore Goodenough, R. N., C. B., C. M. G., during his last command as senior officer on the Australian station, 1873-1875
(with maps, steel engraved portrait, and woodcuts)
1876
- TIP 53/284
PORTEUS, Stanley D.
The restless voyage: being an account by Archibald Campbell, seaman, of his wanderings in five oceans from 1806 to 1812: written and published in Edinburgh in 1816 and supplemented & re-edited in 1948 from documents dealing with his further history in Scotland and America

- 1950
TIP 53/285 CAMPBELL, Archibald
A voyage round the world, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were visited; including a narrative of the author's shipwreck on the island of Sannack, and his subsequent wreck in the ship's long-boat: with an account of the present state of the Sandwich Islands, and a vocabulary of their language
(Facsimile reproduction of the third American edition of 1822)
1967
- TIP 53/286 RAITT, Helen
Exploring the deep Pacific (2nd ed.)
1964
- TIP 53/287 DUNMORE, John
French explorers in the Pacific
Vol. I: the eighteenth century
1965
- TIP 53/288 SHARP, Andrew (Ed.)
The journal of Jacob Roggeveen
1970
- TIP 53/289 FISHER, John. GIBBINGS, Robert (With drawings by)
The midmost waters
1952
- TIP 53/290 MANWARING, G. E.
My friend the Admiral: the life, letters, and journals of Rear-Admiral James Burney, F. R. S.: the companion of Captain Cook and friend of Charles Lamb
1931
- TIP 53/291 HULOT, Le Baron
D'Entrecasteaux 1787-1793
(Avec quatre cartes et quatre portraits)
1894
- TIP 53/292 CONNOLLY, James B.
Master mariner: the life and voyages of Amasa Delano
1943
- TIP 53/293 FURNEAUX, Rupert
Tobias Furneaux: circumnavigator
1960
- TIP 53/294 TRIEBEL, L. A. BATT, J. C.
The French exploration of Australia: with special reference to Tasmania
(Translated, together with additions, from "French Exploration of Australia", Les Editions du Courrier Australien, Sydney, 1943)
- TIP 53/295 PFEIFFER, Ida (An unabridged translation from the German of) (4th ed.)
A woman's journey round the world, from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, Tahiti, China, Hindostan, Persia, and Asia Minor
(Illustrated with tinted engravings)
MDCCCLIV [1854]
- TIP 53/296 PRIOR, Samuel
All the voyages round the world, from the first by Magellan in 1520, to that of Krusenstern in 1807
(With seventy-two engravings chiefly from the original works, and a chart of the world)
1820
- TIP 53/297 JENKINS, J. S.
Recent exploring expeditions to the pacific, and the south Seas, under the American, English, and French governments
MDCCCLIII [1853]
- TIP 53/298 HAMMOND, L. Davis (Ed.)
News from New Cythera: a report of Bougainville's voyage 1766-1769
1970
- TIP 53/299 ERSKINE, John Elphinstone
Journal of a cruise among the islands of the Western Pacific, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian negro races, in Her majesty's ship Havannah
(With maps and plates)
1853
- TIP 53/300 THOMAS, Julian
Cannibals & convicts: notes of personal experiences in the Western Pacific
(With portraits and map)
1886
- TIP 53/301 LEWIS, David
We, the navigators: the ancient art of landfinding in the Pacific
1972
- TIP 53/302 SHARP, Andrew
Ancient voyagers in the Pacific
1957
- TIP 53/303 BISSELL, Harvey S.
Cruising with the wanderlusts: wherein the real South Seas is disclosed
(With thirty-six full page illustrations from photographs taken by the author together with a frontispiece in colors)
1931
- TIP 53/304 KEATE, George (4th ed.)

- An account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the western part of the Pacific Ocean: composed from the journals and communications of Captain Henry Wilson, and some of his Officers, who, in August 1783, were there shipwrecked, in The Antelope, a packet belonging to the honourable East India Company
MDCCLXXXI [1781]
- TIP 53/305 LESSON, P.
Voyage autour du monde: entrepris par ordre du gouvernement sur la corvette la coquille
Vol. I
1839
- TIP 53/305 LESSON, P.
Voyage autour du monde: entrepris par ordre du gouvernement sur la corvette la coquille
Vol. II
1839
- TIP 53/306 CARR, Frank G. STANHOPE, Earl (Foreword by)
The Cutty Sark: and the days of sail
- TIP 53/307 MELLERSH, H. E. L.
Fitzroy of the Beagle
1968
- TIP 53/308 DARWIN, Charles
The voyage of the Beagle
1958
- TIP 53/309 WRIGHT, Louis B. FRY, Mary Isabel
Puritans in the South Seas
1936
- TIP 53/310 HOYT, Edwin P.
Mutiny on the Globe
1975
- TIP 53/311 LUBBOCK, Adelaide
Owen Stanley R. N.: 1811-1850 Captain of the 'Rattlesnake'
1967
- TIP 53/312 WALTER, Richard. PACK, S. W. C (Abridged and annotated by)
Lord Anson's voyage round the world 1740-1744
1947
- TIP 53/313 ANDERSON, Bern
The life and voyages of Captain George Vancouver: surveyor of the sea
1960
- TIP 53/314 BEAGLEHOLE, J. C.
The exploration of the Pacific (3rd ed.)
1966
- TIP 53/315 GUNSON, Niel
Messengers of grace: evangelical missionaries in the South Seas 1797-1860
1978
- TIP 53/316 TRUMBULL, Robert
Tin roofs and palm trees: a report on the new South Seas
1977
- TIP 53/317 SCARR, Deryck (Ed.)
More Pacific Islands portraits
1979
- TIP 53/318 DAVIDSON, J. W. and SCARR, Deryck (Eds.)
Pacific Islands portraits
1976
- TIP 53/319 HARDING, Thomas G. and WALLACE, Ben J. (Edited and with introductions by)
Cultures of the Pacific: selected readings
1970
- TIP 53/320 GOLOVNIN, V. M. WISWELL, Ella Lury (Translated, with an introduction and notes by). STEPHEN, John J.
(Foreword by)
Around the world on the Kamchatka, 1817-1819
1979
- TIP 53/321 GRATTAN, C. Hartley
The United States and the Southwest Pacific
1961
- TIP 53/322 BURTON, J. W.
Brown and white in the South Pacific: a study in culture conflict
1944
- TIP 53/323 VAYDA, Andrew P. (Edited and with an introduction by)
Peoples and cultures of the Pacific: an anthropological reader
1968
- TIP 53/324 LAWRY, Walter. HOOLE, Elijah (Ed.)
Friendly and Feejee Islands: a missionary visit to various stations in the South Seas, in the year MDCCCXLVII.
With an appendix, containing notices of the political constitution, population, productions, manners, customs, and mythology of the people, and of the state of religion among them. With a map and wood-cuts. (2nd ed.)
MDCCCL [1850]
- TIP 53/325 LAWRY, Walter. HOOLE, Elijah (Ed.)
A second missionary visit to the friendly and Feejee Islands, in the year MDCCCL
MDCCCLI [1851]
- TIP 53/326 By a merchant long resident at Tahiti

- Rovings in the Pacific, from 1837 to 1849; with a glance at California
(With four illustrations printed in colours)
Vol. I
1851
- TIP 53/327 COOPER, H. Stonehewer
The islands of the Pacific: their peoples and their products.
(A new and revised edition of 'Coral lands': for circulation in Australia. With two illustrations)
1888
- TIP 53/328 ALEXANDER, James M.
The islands of the Pacific: from the old to the new (2nd ed.)
c1895, c1908
- TIP 53/329 ROE, Michael (Ed.)
The journal and letters of Captain Charles Bishop on the North-West Coast of America, in the Pacific and in New South Wales 1794-1799
1967
- TIP 53/330 GILL, William Wyatt
Life in the Southern Isles; or scenes and incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea
- TIP 53/331 GILL, William
Gems from the Coral Islands; or , incidents of contrast between savage and Christian life of the South Sea Islanders:
Vol. I. Western Polynesia: comprising the New Hebrides Group: the Loyalty Group; and New Caledonia Group
1856
- TIP 53/332 GILL, William
Gems from the Coral Islands; or , incidents of contrast between savage and Christian life of the South Sea Islanders:
Vol. II. Eastern Polynesia: comprising the Rarotonga Group, Penrhyn Islands, and Savage Island
1856
- TIP 53/333 MURRAY, A. W.
Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, from 1835 to 1875
MDCCCLXXVI [1876]
- TIP 53/334 KOSKINEN, Aarne A.
Missionary influence as a political factor in the Pacific Islands
1953
- TIP 53/335 THURN, Everard Im and WHARTON, Leonard C.
The journal of William Lockerby: sandalwood trader in the Fijian Islands during the years 1808-1809: with an introduction and other papers connected with the earliest European visitors to the Islands
MCMXXV [1925]
- TIP 53/336 BROWN, George
Melanesians and Polynesians: their life-histories described and compared
(With illustrations)
1910
- TIP 53/337 BOUTILIER, James A, HUGHES, Daniel T. and TIFFANY, Sharon W. (eds.)
Mission, church , and sect in Oceania
1978
- TIP 53/338 JOYCE, R. B.
Sir William MacGregor
1971
- TIP 53/339 CHAPMAN, J. K.
The career of Arthur Hamilton Gordon: first Lord Stanmore 1829-1912
1964
- TIP 53/340 FLETCHER, C. Brunsdon
The black knight of the Pacific
1944
- TIP 53/341 COLWELL, James (Ed.). FITCHETT, W. H. (Introduction by)
A century in the Pacific
1914
- TIP 53/342 BROWN, D. D. George
George Brown, D. D.: pioneer-missionary and explorer: an autobiography: a narrative of forty-eight years' residence and travel in Samoa, New Britain, New Ireland, New Guinea, and the Solomon Islands
(With one hundred and eleven illustrations and map)
- TIP 53/343 SCHUTZ, Albert J. (Edited and with an introduction and annotations by)
The diaries and correspondence of David Cargill, 1832-1843
1977
- TIP 53/344 BROOKFIELD, H. C. (Ed.)
Pacific market-places: a collection of essays
1969
- TIP 53/345 CHANG, Yunshik and DONALDSON, Peter J. (Eds.)
Population change in the Pacific region: papers presented in the symposia on Pacific populations during the Thirteenth Pacific Science Congress
1975
- TIP 53/346 RIMMER, P. J., D. W. DRAKAKIS-SMITH and MCGEE, T. G. (Eds.)
Food, shelter and transport in Southeast Asia and the Pacific
1978
- TIP 53/347 FORMAN, Charles W.
The island churches of the South Pacific: emergence in the twentieth century
1982
- TIP 53/348 ORR, J. Edwin

- Evangelical awakenings in the South Seas
1976
- TIP 53/349 SCHOLEFIELD, Guy H.
The Pacific: its past and future and the policy of the great powers from the eighteenth century
(With maps)
1920
- TIP 53/350 BROMILOW, William E.
Vocabulary of English words with equivalents in Dobuan (British New Guinea), Fijian, and Samoan. With a short
Dobuan grammar
1904
- TIP 53/351 DUSEN, Henry P. Van
They found the church there: the armed forces discover Christian missions
1945
- TIP 53/352 LAUT, A. C.
Vikings of the Pacific: the adventures of the explorers who came from the West, Eastward: Bering, the Dane; the
outlaw hunters of Russia; Benyowsky, the Polish pirate; Cook and Vancouver, the English navigators; Gray of
Boston, the discoverer of the Columbia; Drake, Ledyard, and other soldiers of fortune on the West Coast of America
1905
- TIP 53/353 DERRICK, R. A.
Vocational training in the South Pacific
1952
- TIP 53/354 GILL, William Wyatt
From darkness to light in Polynesia: with illustrative clan songs
1894

TIP 54

FIJI

TIP 54/1-420

462 Items

- TIP 68/95 Fullerton, Leslie Douglas
(formerly shelved at 54/175)
From Christendom to pluralism in the South Seas : Church – State relations in the twentieth century / by Leslie
Douglas Fullerton.
A thesis submitted to the division of Theological studies in the Graduate School of Drew University in partial
fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
Drew University. 1969
- TIP 54/1 CLUNIE, Fergus. MOCE, Kolinio (With drawings by)
Fijian weapons & warfare
c1977
- TIP 54/2 HENDERSON, G. C.
Fiji and the Fijians: 1835-1856
1931
[Includes one handwritten note 'Henderson unworthy here ...' pp. 128-129]
- TIP 54/3 WATERHOUSE, Joseph
The King and people of Fiji: containing a life of Thakombau; with notices of the Fijians, their manners, customs, and
superstitions, previous to the great religious reformation in 1854
1866
- TIP 54/4 BROWN, Stanley. BURR, Raymond (With a foreword by)
Men from under the sky: the arrival of Westerners in Fiji
1973
- TIP 54/5 BIRTLES, A. J.
Schools of my life: autobiography of A. J. Birtles: formerly Principal of Brisbane Boys' College
[1976]
- TIP 54/6 GARRETT, John
To live among the stars: Christian origins in Oceania
1982
- TIP 54/7 HARRIS, N. V.
The Tropical Pacific
c1966
- TIP 54/8 MAYER, Adrian C.
Peasants in the Pacific: a study of Fiji Indian rural society
1961
- TIP 54/9 SILVERMAN, Martin G. SCHNEIDER, David M. (With a foreword by)
Disconcerting issue: meaning and struggle in a resettled Pacific community
1971
- TIP 54/10 FOSTER, Harry L.
A vagabond in Fiji
(With illustrations from photographs by the author)
1927
- TIP 54/11 ADAMS, Emma H.
Jottings from the Pacific: life and incidents in the Fijian and Samoan Islands
1890
- TIP 54/12 LUCAS, T. P.

- Cries from Fiji and sighings from the South Seas. "Crush out the British slave trade". Being a review of the social, political, and religious relations of the Fijians; a consideration of the policy of the English government; the prospects of the white settlers; the labour traffic; and the position and duties of England to the islands of the Pacific. Copiously illustrated with facts and anecdotes
n.d.
- TIP 54/13 "Not as men build": the story of William Aitken Heighway of Fiji: by his family
1932
- TIP 54/14 SCHUTZ, Albert J. and KOMAITAI, Rusiate T. GRAEFE, Ayako Yasuda (With the assistance of)
Spoken Fijian: an intensive course in Bauan Fijian, with grammatical notes and glossary
1971
- TIP 54/15 CHAPPLE, W. A.
Fiji – its problems and resources
1921
- TIP 54/16 PERKINS, C. A. WRIGHT, Rob (Photographs).
Fiji: many flowering islands
1967
- TIP 54/17 HAYDEN, Howard
Moturiki: a pilot project in community development
1954
- TIP 54/18 FRASER, John A.
Gold dish and kava bowl
(Illustrated with sixteen pages of photographs, and an end-paper map)
1954
- TIP 54/19 DIAPEA, William. STACPOOLE, H. de Vere (With a foreword by)
Cannibal jack: the true autobiography of a white man in the South Seas
(Printed from the manuscript in the possession of the Rev. James Hadfield)
1928
- TIP 54/20 THOMSON, Basil
South Sea yarns (New ed.)
(With illustrations)
n.d.
- TIP 54/21 ROWE, George Stringer
A missionary among cannibals; or, the life of John Hunt, who was eminently successful in converting the people of Fiji from cannibalism to Christianity
[1859 (Preface)]
- TIP 54/22 REED, William
Recent wanderings in Fiji; glimpses of its villages, churches, and schools
1888
- TIP 54/23 WILLIAMS, Thomas. Rowe, George Stringer (Ed.)
Fiji and the Fijians. Vol. I: the islands and their inhabitants (2nd ed.)
1860
- TIP 54/24 EIWEI, W. A.
Ai vola ni jiokarafi kei esia kei Amerika
1904
- TIP 54/25 [Check translation – author, capitalisation]
Ai vola ni tukutuku kei jisu
n.d.
- TIP 54/26 Ai tukutuku kei taniela kei esiteri
1909
- TIP 54/27 [Check for author]
Ai vola i tukutuku me vakayagataki e na vuli, kei wili-vola e viti
1902
- TIP 54/28 [Check for author]
Ai vola i tukutuku me vakayagataki e na vuli, kei na wili-vola e viti
1902
- TIP 54/29 [Check for author]
EIWEI, W. A.
Ai vola ni fika: me yaga vei ira na gone ni viti
1896
- TIP 54/30 [Check translation - author]
BRITTON, Henry
Lolóma, or two years in cannibal-land: a story of old Fiji
1883
- TIP 54/31 Ai vola ni tukutuku kei jisu
n.d.
- TIP 54/32 EIWEI, W. A.
Ai vola ni jiokarafi kei Europe kei Aferika
1904
- TIP 54/33 [Check translation – author, capitalisation]
Fiji: a developing Australian colony
1973
- TIP 54/34 A i tukutuku vinaka i Luke
(A tentative edition of the Gospel of Luke in revised Fijian)
1968
- [Check translation – author (?), capitalisation]

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TIP 54/35 | SMITH, A. C. (and collaborators) Sargentia: a continuation of the contributions from the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University. I: Fijian plant studies, II. Botanical results of the 1940-41 cruise of the "Cheng Ho" (With five text-figures) 1942 |
| TIP 54/36 | Pacific story: a survey of the early history of the third New Zealand Division. Beginning with the Departure of the 'B' Force for Fiji in 1940 and ending in the new Hebrides in 1943 1945 |
| TIP 54/37 | MOE, Kilmer O. Fiji and the future 1930 |
| TIP 54/38 | WOOLLEY, Mary V. G. and WOOLEY, John G. South Sea letters c1906 |
| TIP 54/39 | EASON, W. J. E. A short history of Rotuma [1951 (Preface)] [Includes four A4 loose sheets: 'Book Review: <i>A Short History of Rotuma</i> ', by A. R. Tippet] |
| TIP 54/40 | Proceedings of the Seventh Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association: held at Auckland and Christchurch, New Zealand 2nd February to 4th March, 1949. Vol. VII: anthropology, public health and nutrition, and social sciences 1953 |
| TIP 54/41 | YAWATA, I and SINOTO, Y. H. (Eds.) Prehistoric culture in Oceania: a symposium Eleventh Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, Japan, 1966 1968 |
| TIP 54/42 | SPOEHR, Alexander (Ed.) Pacific port towns and cities: a symposium Tenth Pacific Science Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1961 1963 [Includes three loose maps] |
| TIP 54/43 | HIATT, L. R. And JAYAWARDENA, C. (Eds.). FIRTH, Raymond (With a foreword by) Anthropology in Oceania: essays presented to Ian Hogbin 1971 |
| TIP 54/44 | LAMBERT, John C. Missionary heroes in Oceania: true stories of the intrepid bravery and stirring adventures of missionaries with uncivilised man, wild beasts and the forces of nature (With eight illustrations) 1910 |
| TIP 54/45 | MONTGOMERY, Helen Barrett Christus Redemptor: an outline study of the island world of the Pacific 1906 |
| TIP 54/46 | WRAGGE, Clement L. The romance of the South Seas 1906 |
| TIP 54/47 | MONTGOMERY, James Voyages and travels round the world, by the Rev. Daniel Tyerman and George Bennet, Esq. Deputed from the London Missionary Society to visit their various stations in the South Sea Islands, Australia, China, India, Madagascar, and South Africa, between the years 1821 and 1829. (2nd ed.) 1840 |
| TIP 54/48 | PRITCHARD, W. T. SEEMAN, Dr. (Preface by) Polynesian reminiscences; or, life in the South Pacific Islands (With illustrations) 1866 |
| TIP 54/49 | RAITT, Helen Exploring the deep Pacific c1956 |
| TIP 54/50 | TIPPETT, A. R. The nature and social function of Fijian war: (focus – 1839-1846). Read on 13th September, 1954 Reprinted from: Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society, vol. 5, 1951-1954, pp. 137-155 |
| TIP 54/51 | TIPPETT, A. R. The snake in early Fijian belief: (with special reference to the cult which survived until recently at Naikorokoro, Kadavu). Read 10th October, 1944 Reprinted from: Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society of Science and Industry, vol. 2, 1940-1944, pp. 279-296 |
| TIP 54/52 | The snake in the magico-religious systems of the South-West Pacific: with special reference to Fiji. Read on 12th July, 1954 Reprinted from: Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society, vol. 5, 1951-1954, pp. 107-121 |
| TIP 54/53 | USHER, Leonard G. (Ed.) Fiji: handbook of the colony (Special wartime issue) 1943 |
| TIP 54/54 | ST. JOHNSTON, T. R. South Sea reminiscences (Illustrated) 1922 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TIP 54/55 | CUMMING, C. F. Gordon At home in Fiji (6th ed.) (With illustrations) MCMII |
| TIP 54/56 | FRANCIS, B. The isles of the Pacific: or sketches from the South Seas n.d. |
| TIP 54/57 | GREENWOOD, James Savage habits and customs (3rd ed.) (With woodcuts and designs by Harden S. Melville; engraved by H. Newsom Woods. And coloured frontispiece from water-colour drawings by F. W. Keyl and R. Huttula) 1865 |
| TIP 54/58 | The Right Hon. R. J. Seddon's (the Premier of New Zealand) visit to Tonga, Fiji, Savage Island, and the Cook Islands: May, 1900 1900 |
| TIP 54/59 | MOSS, Frederick J. Through atolls and islands in the Great South Sea 1889 |
| TIP 54/60 | RICCI, J. H. De Fiji: our new province in the South Seas (With two maps) 1875 |
| TIP 54/61 | PITMAN, Emma Raymond Central Africa, Japan and Fiji: a story of missionary enterprise, trials, and triumphs MDCCCLXXXII |
| TIP 54/62 | RITCHIE, John Among the cannibals: peeps at the South Sea Islands and their savage inhabitants, with life stories of their missionary heroes (New and revised ed.) (Profusely illustrated) n.d. |
| TIP 54/63 | NETTLETON, Joseph John Hunt: pioneer, missionary and saint n.d. |
| TIP 54/64 | CHAPPLE, W. A. Fiji: its problems and resources MCMXXI |
| TIP 54/65 | CALVERT, James. ROWE, George Stringer (Ed.) Fiji and the Fijians. Vol. II: mission history (2nd ed.) 1860 |
| TIP 54/66 | Ai vola ne wili-vola e nai tukutuku-vinaka 1921 [Check translation, capitalisation] |
| TIP 54/67 | MORRISSEY, O. E. Ai vola ni jokarafi taumada: (se i tukutuku kei vuravura); me yaga vei ira nai vakavuvuli kei ira na gone wilivola 1922 [Check translation, capitalisation] |
| TIP 54/68 | Ai vakarau ni veivakavulici 1913 [Check translation, capitalisation] |
| TIP 54/69 | HUNT, John Entire sanctification: its nature, the way of its attainment, and motives for its pursuit. In letters to a friend (6th ed.) n.d. |
| TIP 54/70 | LABORDE, E. D. A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY OF Fiji 1918 |
| TIP 54/71 | ROWE, G. Stringer Memoir of Mary Calvert 1882 |
| TIP 54/72 | Ai vola ne sere ne lotu wesele e viti: (Fijian hymn book) 1967 [Check translation, capitalisation] |
| TIP 54/73 | BURTON, J. W. and DEANE, Wallace A hundred years in Fiji 1936 |
| TIP 54/74 | MERCER, Robin A field guide to Fiji birds 1965, c1966 |
| TIP 54/75 | HAMES, Inez (Arranged by). POOK, Ruth (Illustrated by) Legends of Fiji and Rotuma |
| TIP 54/76 | REDWOOD, Rosaline On copra ships and coral isles C1966 |
| TIP 54/77 | Lesonie n ii vola tabu e na keba ne mata veitokani 1853 [Check translation, capitalisation] |

| | |
|------------|---|
| TIP 54/78 | RAIWALUI, Anare K. (E vakarautaka ko) Na i vosavosa vakaviti e so: a collection of Fijian idioms 1954 [Check translation, capitalisation] |
| TIP 54/79 | MOAG, Rodney F. Fiji Hindi: a basic course and reference grammar 1977 |
| TIP 54/80 | JOHNSTON, Alfred St. Camping among cannibals 1883 |
| TIP 54/81 | FOREMAN, Russell Long pig 1960 |
| TIP 54/82 | FOREMAN, Russell Sandalwood Island 1961 |
| TIP 54/83 | (Book cover missing) Mission History |
| TIP 54/84 | Pacific Affairs VOL. XX, No. 4 December 1947 |
| TIP 54/85 | [On Title Page, under heading – Sa Vola, /ko A.R. Tippet (Na Etita n ii Tukutuku Vakalotu)] Na Noda Bula kei na Uakabanta 1954 |
| TIP 54/86 | TIPPETT, A. R. The Christian (FIJI 1835-67) |
| TIP 54/87 | TIPPETT, A. R. The Christian 1835-67 |
| TIP 54/88 | TIPPETT, A.R. An interesting aspect of sound. Movement and decay in the Fijian Language (Reprinted from Ocaenia, March 1954 Vol. XXIV. No. 3) 1954 |
| TIP 54/89 | TIPPETT, A.R. The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific Reprinted from Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society Vol 5 1951-1954 |
| TIP 54/90 | SNOW, P.A. Rock Carvings in Fiji Reprinted from Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society Vol 4 1948-1950 |
| TIP 54/91 | Title XI. Native affairs. (Part A – Fijian and General) 1955 |
| TIP 54/92 | YAKUB KHAN, M NA I VALAVALA TALEI KEI ISILAMI [Check translation, capitalisation] |
| TIP 54/93 | Rokotuiviwa, Paula The Congregation of the Poor 1975 |
| TIP 54/94 | [Published by Institute Pacific Studies, University South Pacific] Education for rural development : The Tutu experiment and its relevance for the Pacific 1977 |
| TIP 54/95 | Agricultural Journal Vol 8. No. 4 1937 |
| TIP 54/96 | Development is People 1976 |
| TIP 54/97 | Missiology An International Review Volume II, Number 4 October, 1974 |
| TIP 54/98 | GOEPEL, John Fijian – A Textbook 1938 |
| TIP 54/99 | Lesoni ni Keba e Davuilevu kel na i Tukutuku ni Bose Mai Idia 1953 [Check translation, capitalisation] |
| TIP 54/100 | TIPPETT, A.R. The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific Reprinted from Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society Vol 5 1951-1954 |
| TIP 54/101 | TIPPETT, A.R. The Snake in Early Fijian Belief Reprinted from Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society of Science and Industry Vol. 2 1940-1944 |
| TIP 54/102 | HALL<, Frederick |

- The Leper Asylum of Makogai, Fiji
1920
- TIP 54/103 TIPPETT, A. R.
The Christian
1835-67
- TIP 54/104 FINDUCANE, Morgan, I
The Islands of People in Fiji
1901
- TIP 54/105 A Lawa I Taukeisa bulia
No bose ni veika vakaitaukei
[Fijian Affairs Ordinance Cap. 83)
1958
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/106 CLUNIE, T
Central Medical School
Annual Report 1939
1940
- TIP 54/107 HEIGHWAY, Dorothy
For This Cause: A Missionay Story of Fiji
- TIP 54/108 PIERIS, W. V .D
Nai Yau Mai Na Niu
1955
- TIP 54/109 DEANE, W
Ai Vola Ni Physical geography se Jiokarafi Vakamacala
1920
- TIP 54/110 THOMPSON, John V.
Ai Vakatekivu ni Hygiene
1923
- TIP 54/111 McLAREN, Jack
My Odyssey – South Sea Adventures
1946
- TIP 54/112 A i Vakarau kei Na Veitarataravi ni ka me Caka e na Veisiga e na i Karua ni Keba ni Mataveitokani.
1953
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/113 LABORDE, E.D.
Oceania
1959
- TIP 54/114 GITTINS, Anne
Tales from the South Seas
1953
- TIP 54/115 HEIGHWAY, Dorothy
For This Cause: A Missionay Story of Fiji
- TIP 54/116 Fiji – Society of Science and Industry
1938-1939
- TIP 54/117 MILNER, G. B.
Fijian Grammar
1956
- TIP 54/118 WHONSBON-ASTON, Charles. W.
Pacific Irishman
1970
- TIP 54/119 Australian Outlook
[Journal of Australian Institute of Internatioal Affairs Vol. 24 No. 2]
August 1970
- TIP 54/120 MARTIN, K. L. P.
Missionaries and Annexation in the Pacific
1924
- TIP 54/121 Pitman, Emma Raymond
Heroines of the Mission Field
- TIP 54/122 SCHUTZ, A. J.
Say it in Fijian
1976
- TIP 54/123 BURTON, John. W.
The call of the Pacific
1912
- TIP 54/124 DES VOEUX, William
(In two volumes – Volume I)
My Colonial Service
1903
- TIP 54/125 DES VOEUX, William
My Colonial Service
(In two volumes – Volume II)
1903
- TIP 54/126 (Published byt the Institute of Honolulu, Hawaii)
Institute of Pacific Relations
Honolulu Session June 30 – July 14, 1925

- 1925
TIP 54/127 LOWNDES, A. G.
South Pacific Enterprise: The Colonial Sugar Refining Company Limited
1956
- TIP 54/128 Ministry of Information Leaflets
Suva
1978
- TIP 54/129 Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Natural Resources and Population Trends of the Colony of Fiji 1959
Legislative Council of Fiji – Council Paper No.1 of 1960
1960
- TIP 54/130 Report of Commission of Inquiry into the Disturbances in Suva, Decemeber 1959
Legislative Council of Fiji – Council Paper No. 10 of 1960
1960
- TIP 54/131 Report on the Census of the Population, 1956
(By McARTHUR, B.A.)
Legislative Council, Fiji – Council Papers No.1 of 1958
1958
- TIP 54/132 TIPPETT, Alan. R.
The Deep-Sea Canoe: The story of Third World Missionaries in the South Pacific
(Photocopied Typescript)
1976
- TIP 54/133 RICKARDS, Raymond R.
In Their Own Tongues: The Bible in the Pacific 1818-1918
(Draft Copy)
1983
(Placed in TIP 68/97 theses)
- TIP 54/134 .Fijian Idioms, Colloquialiams, Customs.
(Colony of Fiji)
- TIP 54/135 (Report by McDUGALL, R.S.)
Fijian Administration Finances
(Colony of Fiji – Council paper No. 35
1957
- TIP 54/136 Departments of Rergistrar(Regristar)-General and Registrar of Titles: Annual Report for the year 1958
Legislative Council of Fiji – Council Papers No. 5 of 1959
1959
- TIP 54/137 The Fijian People: Economic Problems and Prospects
Legislative Council of Fiji – Council Papers No. 19 of 1959
1959
- TIP 54/138 ZWART, F. H. A. G.
Report on the Census of the Population 1966.
Legislative Council of Fiji – Council Paper No. 9 of 1968
1968
- TIP 54/139 TIPPETT, A. R.
Cakobau Papers
1954
(Unsure of year published)
- TIP 54/140 Report of the Sugar Board of Inquiry 1959
Legislative Council of Fiji – Council Paper No. 26 of 1959
1959
- TIP 54/141 World Vision
Magazine/September 1967
Volume 11 – Number 8
1967
- TIP 54/142 Fiji
(This book was issued for the assistance of visitors or intending visitors. Publicity of fiji's attractions and to assist visitors to enjoy their stay in Fiji)
- TIP 54/143 Department of Education Annual Report for the year 1959
Legislative Council of Fiji – Council Paper No. 15 of 1960
1960
- TIP 54/144 CRANE, E.A. 'Along'.
King Cakobau's Government or An experiment in Government in Fiji 1871-1874
Suva Technical College
(Placed in TIP 68/96 theses)
- TIP 54/145 ROBSON, R. W.
Pacific Islands Year Book
Eighth Edition
1959
- TIP 54/146 Miramira mai Mereke (I, II, III & IV)
Clippings in exercise book
- TIP 54/147 DERRICK, R. A.
The Geography of the Fijian Islands: Historical, Physical, and Political
1938
- TIP 54/148 Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia
"At the Gateway of the Day" Fiji Methodist Centenary Souvenir 1835-1935
1935

- TIP 54/149 YAKUB KHAN. M.
Na I Valavala Talei Kei Isilami
A Kena I Talanoa Rogo Vinaka
Sa Vola Ko
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/150 Ai Vola ni Veiyalayalati Vou I Jisu Karisito
Na Noda Turaga Kei Na Nodai Vakabula
1899
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/151 Na Vu-Vale Vakatui
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/152 Methodist Church of Australasia Department of Overseas Missions
The Missionary Review
John Hunt and The Centenary of the Translation of the New Testament into th Fijian Lauguage
Vol.LVI-No.3 September 1947
1947
- TIP 54/153 Pacific Viewpoint: International Geographical Union Regional Conference 1974
Volume 15, Number 1, May 1974
1974
- TIP 54/154 TIPPETT, A.R.
Na Noda Bula kei na Vakabanta
1954
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/155 TIPPETT. A. R.
Na Yabaki Vakalotu
1953
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/156 Methodist Church inFiji, Suva
Souvenir of the First Fiji Methodist Conference July 1964
1964
- TIP 54/157 Methodist Church of Australasia Department of Overseas Missions
The Missionary Review
John Hunt and The Centenary of the Translation of the New Testament into th Fijian Lauguage
Vol.LVI-No.3 September 1947
1947
- TIP 54/158 (Linnean Society of London)
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Volume 19, Numbe 3, May 1983
1983
- TIP 54/159 Pacific Viewpoint
Vol. 2, No. 2 September 1961
1961
- TIP 54/160 Pacific Viewpoint
Vol. 4, No. 1 March 1963
1963
- TIP 54/161 The Jounral of the Polynesian Society: Containing the Transactions and Proceedings of the Society
Vol. 36.
1927
- TIP 54/162 The Jounral of the Polynesian Society: Containing the Transactions and Proceedings of the Society
Vol. 41.
1932
- TIP 54/163 The Jounral of the Polynesian Society: Devoted to the study of the Native peoples of Polynesia and related Oceania Regions
Vol. 51 No. 2 June 1942.
1942
- TIP 54/164 Fiji Methodist Conference Minutes
2 boxes
Box 1
1-18
Year 1964-1977
Box 2
19-23
Year 1978-1984
(Found on top shelf above in 2 boxes)
- TIP 54/165 Fiji Census (full series 5 volumes)
Nayhew Report on Education 1937
Stephens Report on Educaiton 1944
Journal of the Polynesian Society
(10 pieces - from National Archives of Fiji)
1971
- TIP 54/166 Na I Tukutuku Vinaka Ka Vola Ko
Marika
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/167 Blacket, Arthur. H.
The growth of the Indian Church in Fiji within the Mission of the Methodist Church in Australasia
1960

- TIP 54/168 TIPPETT, A. R.
The Growth of an Indigenous Church
(A collection of essays on the emergence of the Methodist Church of Fiji, arranged as a diachronic study)
1967
- TIP 54/169 STEADMAN, W. R.
Biographical Notes
1940
(Unsure of year date)
- TIP 54/170 Duisiga
Me Na Caramaka Vakavinaka Na Noda Gaunisala Tubua Ka Sukusukura
1951
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/171
- TIP 54/172 TIPPETT, A.R.
"Road to Bau"
(The life and Work of John Hunt Pioneer Missionary of Fiji)
1954
- TIP 54/173 THOMPSON, L.
Southern Lau, Fiji: An Ethnography
Bernice P. Bishop Museum: Bulletin 162
1940
- TIP 54/174 MOERDOWO, R.
Ceremonies in Bali
1973
- TIP 54/175
- TIP 54/176 Notes of the Proceedings of a Native Council
1875
- TIP 54/177 Missing (18/5/1994)
- TIP 54/178 MERRILL, E. D.
Plant Life of the Pacific World
1946
- TIP 54/179 The Poems of Richard Burdsall Lyth
- TIP 54/180 WILLIAMS, T
FEEfEE – a letter
1847
- TIP 54/181 PARHAM, J. W.
Plants of the Fiji Islands (Revised Edition)
1972
- TIP 54/182 PARHAM, B. E. V.
Fijian Plant Names
1942
- TIP 54/183 RICHENDA PARHAM, H. B.
Fiji Native Plants
1943
- TIP 54/184 Koloni Ko Viti
A I Tukutuku ni Mataveitarogi ni Vakadidke
Ka beleta na Vei I Yau Bula
kei naVeivukiyaki Ni Wiliwili Ni Lewe Ni Vanua
e na loma ni Koloni Ko Viti
1959
[Check translation, capitalisation]
- TIP 54/185 Missing (29/7/93 & 17/5/94)
- TIP 54/186 Current Economic Statistics
Bureau of Statistics, Suva, Fiji
1970
- TIP 54/187 Current Economic Statistics
Bureau of Statistics, Suva, Fiji
1975
- TIP 54/188 WENDT, S.
Fiji Today
1973
- TIP 54/189 SAHADEO, M et al
Holy Torture in Fiji
1974
- TIP 54/190 South Sea Sketchers
Magazine articles and reviews relating to Hawaii, /the Philippines, etc (Photocopies)
- TIP 54/191 WELLOCK, P
The Clash of Cultures: The Methodist Mission, SumoSumo, Fiji, 1839-47
1971
(Placed in TIP 68/98 theses)

- TIP 54/192 CHRISTIE-JOHNSTON, A.
Now Unto Himn
- TIP 54/193 Domodomo
Fiji Museum Quarterly 1986, IV:2
1986
- TIP 54/194 The Constitution of the Conference of The Methodist Church in Fiji and Fiji Conference Legislation
1967
- TIP 54/195 CAPELL, A. Et al
Kinship in Fiji
Reprinted from Oceania, March 1945 Vol. XV. No.3
1945
- TIP 54/196 DEANE, W.
Fijian Society or the Sociology and Psychology of the Fijians
1921
- TIP 54/197 Fiji Society of Science & Industry
Transactions and Proceedings for the years 1945 and 1947
Volume 3
1953
- TIP 54/198 The Fiji Society
Transactions and Proceedings for the years 1955 and 1957
Volume 6
1959
- TIP 54/199 The Fiji Society
Transactions and Proceedings for the years 1955 and 1957
Volume 6
1959
- TIP 54/200 The Fiji Society
Transactions and Proceedings for the years 1960 and 1961
Volume 8
1965
- TIP 54/201 The Fiji Society
Transactions and Proceedings for the years 1962 and 1963
Volume 9
1968
- TIP 54/202 HOCART, A. M.
The Northern States of Fiji
Occasional Publication No. 11
1952
- TIP 54/203] Historical papers from Fiji Society Transactions
204]Fiji Society of Science and Industry
205]Read between 1940-1950
- TIP 54/206 REED, A. W. Et al
Myths and Legends of Fiji and Rotuma
1967
- TIP 54/207 Report on Small Industry Opportunities and Policies in Fiji Islands
1969
- TIP 54/208 BELSHAW, C. S.
Under the Ivi Tree: Society and Economic Growth in Rural Fiji
1964
- TIP 54/209 BREWSTER, A. B.
The Hill Tribes of Fiji
1922
- TIP 54/210 MAMAK, Alexander Et al
Race class and rebellion in the South Pacific
Studies in Society; 4
1979
- TIP 54/211 DAVIDSON, J. W.
Peter Dillon of Vanikoro: chevalier of the South Seas
1975
- TIP 54/212 Fiji's Sixth Development Plan 1971-1975
Central Planning Office: Ministry of Finance, Suva
1970
- TIP 54/213 Fiji's Seventh Development Plan 1976-1980
Central Planning Office, Suva
1975
- TIP 54/214 WARD, Michael
The Role of Investment in the Development of Fiji
1971
- TIP 54/215 FRANCE, Peter
The Charter of the Land: Custom and Colonization in Fiji
1969
- TIP 54/216 GUTHRIE, Margaret. W.
Misi Utu
Dr. D. W. Hoodless and the development of medical education in the South Pacific

- 1979
TIP 54/217 BELSHAW, Cyril. S
Under the Ivi Tree; Society and Economic Growth in Rural Fiji
1964
- TIP 54/218 Fiji 1958
Report for the year 1958
1960
- TIP 54/219 Colonial Reports Fiji 1952
Report on Fiji for the year 1952
1953
- TIP 54/220 Fiji Colony Annual Report 1964
Report for the year
1965
- TIP 54/221 Fiji Annual Report 1966
Report for the year
1967
- TIP 54/222 Fiji Annual Report 1971
Report for the year
1972
- TIP 54/223 Colony of Fiji
Colony Annual Report on Fiji for the year 1948
1949
- TIP 54/224 Colonial Reports Fiji 1951
Report on Fiji for the year 1951
1953
- TIP 54/225 TUDOR, Judy
Handbook of Fiji – Fourth Edition
1972
- TIP 54/226 CARTER, John
Fiji Handbook and Travel Guide
1980
- TIP 54/227 LEONARD, Wibberley
Fiji: Islands of the Dawn
1964
- TIP 54/228 WILLIAMS, Thomas
Fiji and the Fijians
Vol. I
The Islands and their Inhabitants
1860
- CALVERT, James
Fiji and the Fijians
Vol. II.
Mission History
1860
- TIP 54/229 ROMILLY, Hugh Hastings
A True Story of the Western Pacific in 1879-80
1882
- TIP 54/230 PECHEY, W. C.
Fijian Cooton Culture and Planters' Guide to the Islands
1870
- TIP 54/231 WATERHOUSE, Joseph
Vah-ta-ah, The Feejeean Princess:
With occasional Allusions in Feejeean Customs; and illustrations of Feejean Life.
Second Edition
1857
- TIP 54/232 HENLEY, Thomas
Fiji-The Land of Promise
Religious-Political-Economic
1926
- TIP 54/233 The Cannibal Islands on Fiji and its People
Presbyterian Publications Committee
1863
- TIP 54/234 Old Sefanaia
The Fijian Herald by An Old Friend of His
1896
- TIP 54/235 Fiji- The Land and Products
New Zealand and South Seas International Exhibition Dunedin, 1925-6
1925
- TIP 54/236 CHURCHWARD, C. Maxwell
A New Fijian Grammar
1941
- TIP 54/237 WILLIAMS, Thomas
Fiji and the Fijians;
and Missionary Labours among the Cannibals;

- extended with notices of recent events
Fourth Edition
1884
- TIP 54/238 SANDWITH, George & Helen
Research in Fiji, Tonga & Somoa
Address given to the medical society for the study of Radiesthesia, June 24th, 1953, by George Snadwith
1954
- TIP 54/239 GERAGHTY, Paul. A.
The History of the Fijian Lanugages
Oceanic Linguistics Special Publication No. 19
1983
- TIP 54/240 SPENCER, Dorothy. M.
Disease, Religion and Society in the Fiji Islands
Monographs of the American Ethnological Society 2
1966
- TIP 54/241 LARSSON, Karl Erik
Fijian Studies
Etnologiska Studier 25
1960
- TIP 54/242 ENDICOTT, William
Wrecked among the Cannibals in the Fijis
A naarative of shipwreck & adventure in the South Seas
1923
- TIP 54/243 ENDICOTT, William
Wrecked among the Cannibals in the Fijis
(No Title Page)
- TIP 54/244 BURTON, John Wear
The Fiji of To-day
First Edition 1910
- TIP 54/245 HORNE, John
A Year in Fiji, on an inquiry into the Botanical, Agricultural, and Economic Resources of the Colony
1881
- TIP 54/246 COULTER, John Wesley
Fiji- Little India of the Pacific
Department of Geography – University of Hawaii
1941
- TIP 54/247 DERRICK, R. A.
A History of Fiji
Volume One
1946
- TIP 54/248 [Missing Item \(29.7.93 & still missing on 18.5.94\)](#)
- TIP 54/249 NORTON, Robert
Race and Politics in Fiji
1977
- TIP 54/250 ROTH, G. K.
(A) Fijian Way of Life
(As seen by an Administrator)
1953
- TIP 54/251 NAYACAKALOU, R. R.
Leadership in Fiji
1975
- TIP 54/252 VERNON, R
James Calvert; of, From Dark of Dawn in Fiji
[1890?](#)
- TIP 54/253 ROWE, George Stringer
The Life of John Hunt, Missionary to the Cannibals
1860
- TIP 54/254 HUNT, John
Entire Sanctification: Its Nature, The Way of its Attainment, and Motives for its Pursuit, is Letters to a Friend
1860
- TIP 54/255 CARGILL, D.
Memoirs Mrs. Margaret Cargill, Wife if the Rev. David Cargill, A.M., Wesleyan Missionary; including notices of the progress
of Chrsiiianity in Tonga and Feejee
1841
- TIP 54/256 FORBES, L
Two Years in Fiji
1875
- TIP 54/257 Life in Feejee, on, Five Years among the Cannibals.
1851
- TIP 54/258 DICKSON, M
The Inseparable Grief; Margaret Cargill of Fiji
1976
- TIP 54/259 SIMMONDS, H. W.
My Weapons Had Wings: The Adventures of a Government Entomologist based in Fiji for Forty-Five Years
1964

- TIP 54/260 QUAIN, B. H.
The Flight of the Chiefs; Epic Poetry of Fiji
1942
- TIP 54/261 SCHUTZ, A. J.
The Languages of Fiji
1972
- TIP 54/262 VERAMO, J.
Growing up in Fiji
1984
- TIP 54/263 MISHRA, V.
Rama's Banishment; A Centenary Tribute to the Fiji Indians 1879-1979
1979
- TIP 54/264 SUBRAMANI
The Indo-Fijian Experience
1979
- TIP 54/265 SANDWITH, G.
Magical Mission
1954
- TIP 54/266 SANDWITH G. & H.
The Miracle Hunters
1959
- TIP 54/267 CHANDRA, R.
Food Distribution Systems in the South Pacific; Report on a Conference – Suva, 13-17 December 1978
1980
- TIP 54/268 The Colony of Fiji 1874-1924
1924
- TIP 54/269 HUNT, J.
Memoir of the Rev William Cross, (1797-1842) Wesleyan Missionary to the Friendly and Feejee Islands, with a short notice of the family history of the missions
1846
- TIP 54/270 SUNDOWNER
Noqu Talanoa; Stories from the South Seas
1896
- TIP 54/271 CUMMING, C. F. G.
At Home in Fiji
1886
- TIP 54/272 COULTER, J. W.
Fiji: Little India of the Pacific
1942
- TIP 54/273 ANDERSON, A. G.
Indo-Fijian Smallfarming; Profiles of a Peasantry
1974
- TIP 54/274 NAIR, S.
(Development Studies Centre – Monograph no.24)
Rural-born Fijians and Indo-Fijians in Suva; A study of movements and linkages
1980
- TIP 54/275 BROOFIELD, H. C. (ET AL)
(The UNESCO/UNFRA Population and Environment Project in the Eastern Islands of Fiji – Island Reports No. 5)
Lakeba: Environmental change, populations dynamics and resource use
1979
- TIP 54/276 WENDT, A.
Some Modern Poetry from Fiji
1974
- TIP 54/277 WALKER, N.
Fiji; Their People, History and Commerce
1936
- TIP 54/278 SAHLINS, M. D.
Moala; Culture and Nature on a Fijian Island
1962
- TIP 54/279 BURNS, A.
Fiji
1963
- TIP 54/280 GILLION, K. L.
The Fiji Indians; Challenge to European Dominance 1920-1946
1977
- TIP 54/281 GILLION, K. L.
Fiji's Indian Migrants; A History to the end of Indenture in 1920
1962
- TIP 54/282 CLAMMER, J. R.
(Monographs and Theoretical Studies in Sociology and Anthropology in Honour of Nels Anderson – Publication II)
Literacy and Social Change; A Case Study of Fiji
1976
- TIP 54/283 (The Wesleyan Missionary notices, relating to the Missions under the direction of the Australasian Wesleyan Methodist Conference - No. 30)
1865

- TIP 54/284 SCARR, D.
(The Majesty of Colour – A Life of Sir John Bates Thurston – Vol. One)
I, the very bayonet
1973
- TIP 54/285 SCARR, D.
(The Australian National University Pacific Research Monograph – Number Four)
Viceroy of the Pacific; The Majesty of Colour A Life of Sir John Bates Thurston
1980
- TIP 54/286 SCARR, D.
Fiji: The Three-legged Stool – Selected Writing of Ratu Sir Lala Sukuna
1983
- TIP 54/287 SCARR, D.
Ratu Sukuna Soldier; Statesman, Man of Two Worlds
1980
- TIP 54/288 GRIMSHAW, B.
From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands
1907
- TIP 54/289 SEEMANN, B.
Viti: An Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands 1860-1861
1973
- TIP 54/290 THOMSON, B.
The Fijians; A Study of the Decay of Custom
1908
- TIP 54/291 BREWSTER, A. B.
King of the Cannibal Isles
A tale of early life and adventure in the Fiji Islands
1937
- TIP 54/292 HENDERSON, G. C.
The Journal of Thomas Williams – Missionary in Fiji, 1840-1853
(Volume 1)
1931
HENDERSON, G. C.
The Journal of Thomas Williams – Missionary in Fiji, 1840-1853
(Volume 2)
1931
- TIP 54/293 HENDERSON, G. C.
The Discoverers of the Fiji Islands – Tasman, Cook, Bligh, Wilson, Bellingshausen
1933
- TIP 54/294 HENDERSON, G. C.
Fiji and the Fijians 1835-1856
1931
- TIP 54/295 BLANC, J.
Histoire Religieuse de L'Archipel Fidjien
Tome 1
1926
- TIP 54/296 WARD, R. G.
(Department of Technical Co-operation – Overseas Research Publication No. 9)
Land Use and Population in Fiji: a Geographical Study
1965
- TIP 54/297 CHAMBERS, H.
Handbook of Fijian Language – A simple introduction to the grammar and construction of Fijian, with lists of useful sentences and phrases, sets of exercises, and a comprehensive vocabulary
1936
- TIP 54/298 Marist Brothers
Fijian as it should be Spoken- A practical course to facilitate the study of the Fijian Language
1950 (Revised Edition)
- TIP 54/299 Indian Indentured Labour in Fiji
1918
- TIP 54/300 HENDERSON, G. C.
(Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on)
Constitutional Experiments in Fiji 1858 to 1875
- TIP 54/301 HENDERSON, G. C.
(Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on)
The Evolution of Government in Fiji
- TIP 54/302 HENDERSON, G. C.
(Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on)
Foundations of British and French Policy in the South Pacific Seas
- TIP 54/303 FISON, L.
Tales from old Fiji
1904
- TIP 54/304 LOW, L.
A Family in Fiji
1962
- TIP 54/305 REDWOOD, R.
On Copra Ships and Coral Isles

- 1966
TIP 54/306 KNOX-MAWER, J.
A gift of Islands – Living in Fiji
- 1965
TIP 54/307 HEIGHWAY, D.
Simioni; a saga of old Fiji
- TIP 54/308 CROCOMBE, R.
The Pacific Way; An Emerging Identity
- 1976
TIP 54/309 Sa Taki e na yabaki
Na Vuna
1935
[Check translation]
- TIP 54/310 ALEXANDER, Gilchrist
From the Middle Temple to the South Seas
- 1927
TIP 54/311 GREY, J. R.
World's End – Life and Laughter in the South Seas
- TIP 54/312 GILL, Walter
Turn North-East at the Tombstone
- 1970
TIP 54/313 KNOX-MAWER, June
A South Sea Spell
- 1975
TIP 54/314 KNOX-MAWER, June
A gift of Islands
- 1965
TIP 54/315 New Zealand Geographer
Volume XVI, Number 1, April 1960
- TIP 54/316 BELCHER, W. J.
Birds of Fiji in colour
- TIP 54/317 GARRETT, John
A Way in the Sea – Aspects of Pacific Christian History with reference to Australia
- 1980
TIP 54/318 By a MARIST BROTHER
Fijian – as it should be spoken
A practical course to facilitate the study of The Fijian Language
- 1950 (Rev. Ed)
TIP 54/319 KOCH, Klaus-Friedrich
Logs in the current of the sea – Neli Lifuka's Story of Kioa and the Vaitupu Colonists
- 1978
TIP 54/320 WOOD, A. Harold
Overseas Missions and the Australian Methodist Church
- Volume III
1978
TIP 54/321 WOOD, A. Harold
Overseas Missions and the Australian Methodist Church
- Volume II
1978
TIP 54/322 DEANE, Wallace
The Strange Adventures of a Whale's Tooth – A Missionary Story of Fiji for young people and others
- 1919
TIP 54/323 BIRTWHISTLE, Allen
In His Armour – The Life of John Hunt of Fiji
- 1954
TIP 54/324 DIAPEA, William
Cannibal Jack – The True Autobiography of a White Man in the South Seas
- 1928
TIP 54/325 TUKUTUKU, Kenai
Na Ekelesia Katolika Mai Viti
- 1936
[Check translation]
- TIP 54/326 ROWE, G. Stringer
James Calvert of Fiji
- 1893
TIP 54/327 WHITEHEAD, C
Education in Fiji – Policy, Problems and Progress in Primary and Secondary Education, 1939-1973
- 1981
TIP 54/328 SEEMANN, Berthold
Viti: an account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the yera 1860-61
- 1962
TIP 54/329 PAGE, Jesse
Missionaries I have Met – And the Work they have done
- TIP54/330 FOSTER, Harry. L.
A Vagabond in Fiji

- 1927
TIP54/331 ANDERSON, J. W.
Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caledonia with some remarks of South Sea Islanders and their languages
1880
- TIP54/332 Ai Tukutuku kei jisu
1807
(unsure of author)
- TIP54/333 BOCK, H. H.
Paula – Na I Apositolo Na Kenai Tukutuku kei na Nona Gauna
1946
- TIP54/334 TIPPET, A. R.
The Christian (Fiji 1835-67)
- TIP54/335 ADAM, R. S.
Research survey for 1952
Educational research institute for Fiji and Western Pacific Territories
- TIP54/336 Ai Tukutuku kei jisu
1932
(unsure of author)
- TIP54/337 Ai Tukutuku Kei Vulagi-Lako
1867
(unsure of author)
- TIP54/338 DEANE, W.
Tukutuku kei Igalade
1914
- TIP54/339 TUKAI, Meli
A i Talanoa E so ma Noca Ositerella
1954
- TIP54/340 THOMPSON, J. V.
Ai Vavatekivu Ni Hygiene Me Nodra Nai Taukei E Viti
1923
- TIP54/341 Na Vuna
1935
(unsure of author)
- TIP54/342 FINNEY, R. C.
Among Fijian Cannibals
1957
- TIP54/343 FREMONT, Isabelle
Tui Liku and the Giants and other stories
(Oxford story readers for the Pacific)
1958
- TIP54/344 ADAM, R. S.
Heroes from Fiji
(Pacific Heritage Series)
1956
- TIP54/345 JAGO, W. L.
A i Vakavuvuli Vinaka
1952
- TIP54/346 WESELE, Joni
Ai Tukutuku Kei
1924
(Check translation)
- TIP54/347 TIPPETT, A. R.
“Me Ia Mada Na Masu”
1954
- TIP54/348 A I Vola ni Wilivola e na i Tukutuku Vinaka
1952
(unsure of author)
- TIP54/349 Fisk, E. K.
The Political Economy of Independent Fiji
1970
- TIP54/350 ORR, John. Charles.
Savage of Bau
1977
- TIP54/351 Ross. C. Stuart.
Churches and Church Workers in Fiji
1909
- TIP54/352 BURTON, J. W.
Our Hindustani Work in Fiji
(Australasian Methodist Missionary Society)
1905
- TIP54/353 DEANE, W
Na Vakavuvuli Vanau
1915
- TIP54/354 WENDT, Albert
Some Modern Poetry from Fiji

- 1974
TIP54/355 A Summary of the report by the Fiji Sugar Industry Commission
1961
- TIP54/356 Song of the Pacific
(RISK Vol. 12 No. 1 1976)
1976
- TIP54/357 Methodist Mission Fiji
Rhe Davui Series – A i Vakarau Ni Veivakavulici Me Baleta Na Veilvuli Vakacokovatatau (Vernacular Schools)
1927
- TIP54/358 TIPPET, A. R.
The Nature and Social Function of Fijian War
(reprinted from “Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society Vol. 5, 1951-1954)
1954
- TIP54/359 TIPPET, A. R.
The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific
(reprinted from “Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society Vol. 5, 1951-1954)
1954
- TIP54/360 TIPPET, A. R.
The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific
(reprinted from “Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society Vol. 5, 1951-1954)
1954
- TIP54/361 Smith, Elsie. H.
Yesterday & Today – With The Indians in the Church in Fiji
1979
- TIP54/362 SINGH, Gajraj
The Sikhs of Fiji
- TIP54/363 ADAM, R. S.
A Short Study of Reading Problems in the Pacific Islands
Educational research institute for Fiji and Western Pacific Territories
- TIP54/364 ADAM, R. S.
The Relationship between Age & Reading attainment in Fiji Schools
Educational research institute for Fiji and Western Pacific Territories
- TIP54/365 ADAM, R. S.
The Construction and standardization of English Reading Tests for schools in Fiji
Educational research institute for Fiji and Western Pacific Territories
- TIP54/366 Kesoni ni i Vola Tabu E na Keba Ni MATAVEITOKANI –
Vavulevy, 18-22 Okesita 1952
1952
- TIP54/367 Na I Ka Lima Ni Keba okovata Ni Mataveitokani E Viti
1957
(Check translation)
- TIP54/368 RAIWALUI, A. K.
Na i vosavosa Vakavitui e so
A collection of Fijian idioms
1954
- TIP54/369 Ai Vola Ni Veiyalayalati Vou I Jesu Karisito – Na Noda Turaga Kai Vakabula
1937
(Check translation)
- TIP54/370 “At the Gateway of the Day” Fiji Methodist Centenary Souvenir 1835-1935
(Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia)
1935
- TIP54/371 FORNANDER, Abraham
An Account of The Polynesian Race its origin and migrations and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of
Kamehameha I
Vol. 1. Second Edition
1890
- TIP54/372 HOCART, A. M.
Lau Islands, Fiji
(Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Bulletin 62)
1929
- TIP54/373 Handbook of Fiji – The colony of Fiji 1874-1924
1924
- TIP54/374 SNOW, Philip. A.
A Bibliography of Fiji, Tonga and Rotuma – Preliminary Working Edition
1969
- TIP54/375 The University of the South Pacific – Calendar 1973
1973
- TIP54/376 BOEHM, David. A.
Fiji in Pictures
(Visual Geography Series)
1972
- TIP54/377 ANDREWS, C. F.
India and the Pacific
1937
- TIP54/378 DERRICK, R. A.

- The Fiji Islands – a Geographical Handbook
1951
- TIP54/379 DERRICK, R. A.
A history of Fiji
Volume One, Second Edition
1950
- TIP54/380 MAMAK, Alexander
Colour, Culture & Conflict – A Study of Pluralism in Fiji
1978
- TIP54/381 DEGENER, Otto
Naturalist's South Pacific Expedition; Fiji
1949
- TIP54/382 FREEMAN, Lewis. R.
In the Tracks of the Trade
1920
- TIP54/383 CAREY, Jesse
The Kings of the Reefs. A Poem, in one hundred and seventeen cantos
1891
- TIP54/384 CATO, Helen. D.
The House in the Hill
1947
- TIP54/385 HINTON, Vaughan
Tides of Change: Pacific Christians review their problems and hopes
1981
- TIP54/386 Regulations made by The Fijian Affairs Board under the provision of The Fijian Affairs Ordinance (Cap. 83)
1948
- TIP54/387 BURT, Charles. E., BURT, May Danheim
Herpetological Results of the Whitney South Sea Expedition VI
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History
Volume LXIII 1932, Article V
1932
- TIP54/388 OLIVER, Dennis. J.
Rural Youth: A description of the development of the rural work program of the YMCA of Fiji
1976
- TIP54/389 Ai Vala Tabu, a ya e tu kina Na Veiyalayalati Makawa, kei Na Veiyalayalati Vou: sa Laveti kin a vosa vaka-vita vei ira nai
talatala wesiliana
1864 kei 1867
- TIP54/390 Ai Vola ni Veiyalayalati Vou I Jisu Karisito
Na Noda Turaga Kei Na Nodai Vakabula
1858
(Check translation & author)
- TIP54/391 Ai Vola ni Veiyalayalati Vou I Jisu Karisito
Na Noda Turaga Kei Na Nodai Vakabula
1879
(Check translation & author)
- TIP54/392 A Vakatusa Ni Lotu; nai Vakadinadina, kei Nai Vakavuvuli, kei na Cakacaka Dodonu, Ni Lota: kei nai Valavala Eso Sa Lesia
Ko Jisu Me Ia Tiko E Na Nona Lotu.
kei nai Vola Vei Ira Nai Vakavuvuli; e na vuku ni Kalou Kei Nai Vola Tabu, kei Nai Vakavuvuli Na Vola Tabu
1884
Ai Vola ni Veiyalayalati Vou I Jisu Karisito
Na Noda Turaga Kei Na Nodai Vakabula
1858
(Check translation, author & published date)
- TIP54/393 Na I Vola Ni Sere Ni Lotu Wesele E Viti
Vata kei na taro kei na i vakarau e so
1938
(Check translation & author)
- TIP54/394 HAZLEWOOD, David
CALVERT, James (second edition)
A Fijian and English and A English and Fijian Dictionary; with examples of common and peculiar modes of expression and
uses of words. Also, containing brief hints of Native Customs of Natural Productions, and notices of the Islands of Fiji. And a
Grammar of the Language, with example of idioms.
1850
- TIP54/395 FROST, Everett, Llotd
Archaeological Excavations of Fortified Sites on Tavenui, Fiji
Asian and Pacific Archaeology series, No. 6
1974
- TIP54/396 Ai Vola Tabu sa volai kina Na Veiyalayalati Makawa kei Na Veiyalayalati Vou
1952
(Check translation & author)
- TIP54/397 PITMAN, E. R.
Lady Missionaries in Foreign Lands
- TIP54/398 MCLEAN, R. F. (Et al)
The hurricane hazard: Natural disaster and small populations
Population and environment project in the eastern islands of Fiji – Island Reports 1

- 1977
TIP54/399 KING, Agnes Gardner
Islands Far Away
1920
TIP54/400 Zambucka, Kristin
Faces of Fiji
1974
TIP54/401 DOVE, Victor
Fiji Sketchbook
1970
TIP54/402 SCHUTZ, Albert. J. (et al)
A Refutation of the Notion "passive" in Fijian
Reprinted from Oceanic Linguistics
Volume X1, Number 2, Winter 1972
1972
TIP54/403 HOWARD, Alan
Learning to be Rotuman: Enculturation in the South Pacific
1970
TIP54/404 Ai Vol Ni Sere ni Lotu Wesele e Viti
1913
(Check translation & author)
TIP54/405 Hymn book and Order of Service (Fiji)
TIP54/406 SCHOLE, S. E.
Fiji and the Friendly Isles: Sketches of Their Scenery and People
TIP54/407 RAIWALUI, Anare. K.
Na i Vosavosa Vakaviti e So
A Collection of Fjian Idioms
1954
TIP54/408 RAVUVU, Asesela
Fijians at War
1974
TIP54/409 YOUNG, Irwin
Theodore His Life and Times
1971
TIP54/410 Al Tukutuku Kei Paula
Sa vola ka Misa Faisoni nai Liuliu ni Vuli Levu mai Navuloa, Viti
1933
(Check translation & author)
TIP54/411 EIWEI, W. A.
Ai Vola Ni Jiokarafi
Kei Esia kei Amerika
1904
(Check translation)
TIP54/412 MEEK, B. C.
Navuso Argricultural School: Text Book on Animal Husbandry
TIP54/413 Ai Vola Ni Meke
Ena Vosa Vaka Viti
1877
(Check translation & author)
TIP54/414 Ai Kuri Ni I
Vola ni Sere
Ni Lotu Wesele
1907
TIP54/415 Ai Kuri n ii Vola Ni Sere
Ni Lotu Wesele
Kei na Polotu Eso
1910
(Check translation & author)
TIP54/416 A Vola Ni Sere
Ni Lotu Wesele E Viti
1936
(Check translation & author)
TIP54/417 FROST, Everett, Llotd
Archeeological Excavations of Fortified Sites on Tavenui, Fiji
Asian and Pacific Ascheaology series, No. 6
1974
TIP54/418 Kioa: An Ellice Community in Fiji
1965
TIP54/419 GABEL, Norman. E.
A Racial Study of the Fijians
Anthropological records 20:1
1958
TIP54/420 MASON, Richard
The Killing Stone
The story of John and Hannah Hunt. Wesleyan Missionaries in Fiji 1839 to 1848

1987

TIP 55**POLYNESIA****TIP 55/1-603****612 Items**

- TIP55/1 Journal of the Polynesian Society
v.1 no. 1 (1892), v. 36 (1927), v. 38 (1927), v. 39 (1930), v. 40 (1931), v. 41 (1931), v. 42 (1933), v. 50, v. 51 (1942), v. 55 (1946), v. 60 (1951), v. 63 (1955)), v. 64 no. 2 (1955), v. 72-77 (1963-1968)
- TIP55/2 **No Item**
- TIP55/3 HOCART, A. M.
Notes on Fijian Totemism
(pages 737-739)
- TIP55/4 ROKOWAQA, Epeli
Al Tukutuku Kei Viti
- TIP55/5 Fiji: Society of Science and Industry
1939-1940
- TIP55/6 WOOLNOUGH, W. G.
The Continental Origin of Fiji
(Part I)
1903
- TIP55/7 WOOLNOUGH, W. G.
The Continental Origin of Fiji
(Part II)
1903
- TIP55/8 Colony of Fiji
Regulations of the Native Regulation Board
1928
- TIP55/9 TIPPETT, A. R.
Fijian Proverbs, Metaphoric Idioms and Riddles: An Ethnolinguistic Study
Transactions & Proceedings of the Fiji Society Vol. 8 (on front cover)
1960
- TIP55/10 SCHOLEFIELD, GUY. H.
The Economic Revolution in Polynesia
From Report of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science
Vol. 16, pp. 599-602
1923
- TIP55/11 TIPPETT, A. R.
"Na Yabaki Vakalotu"
E dua na i Vola lailai me yaga vei ira
Na i Talatala kei na i Vakatawa e Viti
1953
- TIP55/12 TIPPETT, A. R.
"Na Yabaki Vakalotu"
E dua na i Vola lailai me yaga vei ira
Na i Talatala kei na i Vakatawa e Viti
1953
- TIP55/13 PIERIS, W. V. D.
Wealth from the Coconut
1955
- TIP55/14 MORSE, Peter
Lorrin Andrews: Pioneer of many talents
- TIP55/15 The Voyage of the Thaddeus 1819-1820
- TIP55/16 DODGE, Charlotte Peabody (et al)
- TIP55/17 The Maile Wreath
Hawaiian Mission Childrens Society 1852-1970
1969
- TIP55/18** HUNTER, Charles. H.
Index publications of the Hawiian Historical Society 1892-1967
Hawaiian Historical Society
1968
- TIP55/19** MYERS, Rose
One hundred and one Hawaiian Libraries – A Directory of Libraries and Special Information Sources in Hawaii
Hawaii Library Association HLA Journal
Volume XXV, Juen 1968, No. 1
1968
- TIP55/20** Memoir of Keopuolani, Late Queen of the Sandwich Islands
1825
- TIP55/21** DAMON, Ethel. M.
Early Hawaiian Churches
1924
- TIP55/22** HOLT, John. Dominis.
Monarchy in Hawaii
1962-1963
- TIP55/23** "Hawaii" – Fact of Fiction

- Hawaiian Mission Children's Society
1967
- TIP55/24 MAURER, Oscar. E.
Three Early Christian Leaders of Hawaii
1945
- TIP55/25 EASTMAN, Frances
Pioneer Hawaiian Christians
1948
- TIP55/26 DEGENER, Oscar
Flora Hawaiiensis
Book 1 1933
Book 2 1935
Book 3 1938
Book 4 (unsure year published)
- TIP55/27 MELLEN, Kathleen. Dickenson.
The Lonely Warrior
1949
- TIP55/28 MULHOLLAND, John. F.
Hawaii's Religions
1970
- TIP55/29 BRENNAN, Joseph
The Parker Ranch of Hawaii
1974
- TIP55/30 BRYAN, Edwin. H.
American Polynesia and the Hawaiian Chain (revised and enlarged edition)
1942
- TIP55/31 WRIGHT, Theon
The Disenchanted Isles
1972
- TIP55/32 HALL, James. Norman.
Under the South
1928
- TIP55/33 ARMITAGE, George. T. (Et al)
Ghost Dog and Other Hawaiian Legends
1944
- TIP55/33.1 ARMITAGE, George. T. (Et al)
Ghost Dog and Other Hawaiian Legends
1944
- TIP55/34 Adventures in the South Pacific
- TIP55/35 PRITCHARD, George
The Missionary's Rewind; or, the success of the Gospel in the Pacific
1844
- TIP55/36 CHEEVER, Henry. T.
The Island World of the Pacific
- TIP55/37 SPENNEMANN, D. H. R.
Archaeological Fieldwork in Tonga 1985-1986
Tngan Dark Ages Research Programme Report No. 7
1986
- TIP55/38 Pacific Papers
South Pacific Regional Projects, Reports, Working Papers
8 Folders
- TIP55/39-39A Institute of Applied Social & Economic Research Papua New Guinea
17 Papers
- TIP55/40 TRUMBO, Dalton
Hawaii
Adapt from the book James A. Michener (Film Script)
Photocopied into folder
1965
- TIP55/41 CRAIGHILL HANDY, E S.
Polynesian Religion
Benice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 34
Bayard Dominick Expedition, Publication Number 12
Photocopied into folder
1927
- TIP55/42 CRAIGHILL HANDY, E. S. (et al)
Outline of Hawaiian Physical Therapeutics
Benice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 126
Photocopied into folder
1934
- TIP55/43 Polynesian Anthropological Studies
A collection of special articles by various authors, issued in the Polynesian Journal during 1940, the Centennial year of European and Hexacentennial year of the 'Fleet' Maori Occupation of New Zealand
Photocopied into folder
1941
- TIP55/44 DAWS, Alan. Gavan.

- Polynesian Religious Revivals: A study with background
 A Thesis submitted to the Graduate School of the University of Hawaii in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of
 Master of Arts
 July 1960
 (Placed in TIP 68/99 theses)
 Rough Draft of Unit 12
 Contents: Novel, Film, Reviews and Reaction
 What really happened in Hawaii: 1819-1921?
 The image of the missionary, the Board and its corresponding secretary.
 Discussion of the liberty of an historical novelist.
- TIP55/45
- 1970
 TRUMBO, Dalton
 Hawaii
 Adapt from the book James A. Michener (Film Script)
 Photocopied into folder
- TIP55/46
- 1965
 TIPPETT, A. R.
 Evaluation of the novel 'Hawaii' and the film version
 Rough draft of Unit 12 of Pacific Missions Investigation (1970-1), a study of the missionary image based both missionary and
 secular documents in the libraries and archival repositories of the Pacific
 Unit 12 deals with Hawaii 1819, 1820 and 1821, the people and circumstances of the founding of the A.B.C.F.M. to the
 Sandwich Islands (Hawaii) and the use made of the documents by James Michener, This is still research in progress. Several
 major sources have yet to be digested and one repository still to be visited before the final draft can be written
- TIP55/47
- 1971
 TIPPETT, A. R.
 Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the U.S. Foreign Service Post Apia, Samoa.
 Record Group #84
- TIP55/48
- 1956
 MCCORMICK, E. H.
 Omai Pacific Envoy
- TIP55/49
- 1977
 SNOW, Philip (et al)
 The People from the Horizon
 An illustrated history of the European among the South Seas Islanders
- TIP55/50
- 1979
 DOUSSET, Roselene (et al)
 The Great Book of the Pacific
- TIP55/51
- 1979
 POIGNANT, Roslyn
 Oceanic Mythology
- TIP55/52
- 1967
 DIOLE, Philippe
 The forgotten people of the Pacific
- TIP55/53
- 1976
 GIFFORD, Edward Winslow
 Tongan Society
 Bayard Dominick Expedition Publication Number 16
- TIP55/54
- 1929
 CREAGH, S. M.
 Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science
 Hobart, Tasmania, January 8, 1892
 Proceedings of Sections. Section G Anthropology
 6.-Notes on the Loyalty Islands
- TIP55/55
- 1892
 MEAD, Margaret
 Social Organization of Manua
- TIP55/56
- 1969
 MASTERMAN, S.
 An Outline of Somoan History
 Education Department-Western Somoa
- TIP55/57
- 1958
 Pacific Constitutions Volume 1 Polynesia
- TIP55/58
- LOCKWOOD, Brian
 Economic Statistics of Somoan Village Households
 Research School of Pacific Studies
 Department of Economics
- TIP55/59
- 1970
 STEWART, Robert. A. C.
 From the South Pacific: Profiles in Human Experience
- TIP55/60
- 1980
 URBANOWICZ, Charles. F.
 Ethnohistory in Polynesian Ethnographic Reconstructions: Data for Tonga
 Submitted to American Ethnologist for the issue on "Uses of Ethnohistory in Ethnographic Interpretation"
- TIP55/61
- 1974
 WRIGHT, Cliff
- TIP55/62

- Seeds of the Word
Tongan Culture and Christian Faith
Report of Tonga Workshop June 20 – July 3, 1979
1979
- TIP55/63 BASSETT, Henry. Lawrence
Adventures in Somoa
1940
- TIP55/64 BEEBY, C. E.
Report on Education in Western Samoa
Department of Island Territories
1954
- TIP55/65 CALKINS, Fay. G.
My Samoan Chief
1962
- TIP55/66 Department of Island Territories Western Somoa
Administered under Trusteeship Agreement Dated 13th Decmeber, 1946
Report for the period of nine months from 1st April to 31st Demeber, 1950
1951
- TIP55/67 DARNAND, J.
Aux Iles Samoa
La foret qui s'illumine
1934
- TIP55/68 DANA, Julian
Gods Who Die – The Story of Samoa's Greatest Adventurer
1935
- TIP55/69 FAIRBAIRN, Ian. J.
The National Income of Western Samoa
1973
- TIP55/70 DYSON, Martin
My Story of Samoan Methodism; on, a brief history of the Wesleyan Methodist Mission in Samoa.
1875
- TIP55/71 GIBSON R. P.
Samoa 1830-1900 - The Politics of a Multi-Cultural Community
1970
- TIP55/72 GRATTAN, F. J. H.
An Introduction to Samoan Custom
1948
- TIP55/73 IRWIN, George
Samoa
A Teacher's Tale
Second Edition 1965
- TIP55/74 KESSING, Felix. M.
Modern Samoa - Its Government and Changing Life
1934
- TIP55/75 HOLMES, Lowell. D.
Samoan Village
1974
- TIP55/76 LOCKWOOD, Brian
Samoan Village Economy
1971
- TIP55/77 KESSING, Felix. M. (et al)
Elite Communication in Samoa A Study of Leadership
Stanford Anthropological Series Number Three
1956
- TIP55/78 HOLMES, Lowell. D.
TA'U
Stability and change in a Samoan Village
Reprint of the Publication Society No.7
1958
- TIP55/79 O Le Tusi Lesoni Nu. 3.
Misi Uatifoti
Ekalesia Metotisi Samoa. 1928
1952
- TIP55/80 DAVIDSON, J. W.
Samoa mo Samoa – The Emergence of the Independent State of Western Samoa
1967
- TIP55/81 LATOKEFU, Sione
King George Tupou I of Tonga
1975
- TIP55/82 O'GRADY, John
No Kava for Johnny
1961
- TIP55/83 MEAD, Margaret
Coming of Age in Samoa – A study of adolescence and sex in primitive societies
1928

- TIP55/84 MA;IA;I, Fanaafi
Stories of Old Samoa
1960
- TIP55/85 FREEMAN, Derek
Margaret Mead and Samoa – The Making and Unmaking of an Anthropological Myth
1983
- TIP55/85.1 LESLIE, Shane
Girlhood in the Pacific: Samoa-Phillipines- Spain
1940
- TIP55/86 MASTERMAN, Sylvia
The Origins of International Rivalry in Samoa 1845-1884
1934
- TIP55/87 MADDOX, Marie
“Children of Samoa” – A true story of the children of Western Samoa
1959
- TIP55/88 POWELL, T.
Samoan Traditions of Creation and the Deluge
Ordinary Meeting, Jauary 18, 1880
(Starting at page 145)
- TIP55/89 The United Nations and Western Samoa
Being the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, with Preface, together with the more important of those Resolutions etc. o
f the Trusteeship Council and General Assembly that most directly concern Western Samoa, with Commemntary,
1952
- TIP55/90 ROWE, Newton. A.
Voyaye to The Amorous Islands – The Discovery of Tahiti
1955
- TIP55/91 SHANKMAN, Paul
Migration and Underdevelopment – The Case of Western Samoa
Westview Special Studies in Social, Political and Economic Development
1976
- TIP55/92 SLOAN, Donald
The Shadow Catcher
1940
- TIP55/93 STEVENSON, Robert. Louis & STEVENSON. Fanny
Our Samoan Adventure – with a thre-year diary by Mrs. Stevenson noe published for the first time, together with rare
photographs from the family albums.
1955
- TIP55/94 STEVENSON, Robert. Louis.
A Footnote to History – Eight years of trouble in Samoa
1892
- TIP55/95 TURNER, George
Nineteen years in Polynesia: missionary life, travels, and researches in the Island of the Pacific
1861
- TIP55/96 SCHULTZ, E.
Proverbial Expressions of the Samoans
Polynesian Paperbacks No. 1
1965
- TIP55/97 KENNEDY, Paul. M.
The Samoan Tangle – A Study in Anglo-German-American Relations 1878-1900
1974
- TIP55/98 HIROA, Te. Rangi.
Material Representatives of Tongan and Samoan Gods
Journal of the Polynesian Society – Extract from Vol. 44
1973
- TIP55/99 TURNER, George
Nineteen Years In Polynesia: Missionary life, travels, and researches in the Islands of the Pacific.
1984
- TIP55/100 TURNER, George
Samoa: A Hundred Years Ago and long before together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other Islands in the
Pacific.
1884
- TIP55/101 STAIR, John. B.
Old Samoa; on Flotsam and Jetsam from the Pacific Ocean
1897
- TIP55/102 HAU’OFA, Epeli
Corned beef and tapioca: a report on the food distribution systems in Tonga
Development Studies Centre Monograph no. 19
1979
- TIP55/102-1 Missionary Life in Samoa,
As exhibited in the journals of the Late George Archibald Lundie. During the Revival in Tutuli in 1840-41.
1848
- TIP55/103 WOOD, Harold. A.
Overseas Missions of the Australian Methodust Church
Vol. 1.
Tonga and Samoa

- TIP55/104** GERSTLE, Donna
Gentle People – Into the Heart of Vava'u, Kingdom of Tonga 1781-1973
1973
- TIP55/105** TROOD, Thomas
Island Reminiscences – A graphic, detailed Romance of a Life spent in the South Sea Islands
1912
- TIP55/106** Koni Koga-Lahiage
Oe Tohitabu.
Koe Hiki ' E Moulitoni
1894
- TIP55/107** Koe Tohi Hisitolia 'O Mamani.
Ko Hono 2 'Oe Takafi.
(Ko Hono 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, & 13 'Oe Buka)
Ko Kalisi
Koe Fokotu;u ;E He Faifekau
Ko Misa Moulitoni
1892
- TIP55/108** TREMBLAY, Edward. A.
When you go to Tonga
1953
- TIP55/109** LUKE, Harry
Queen Salote and Her Kingdom – Governor of Fiji and Hign Commissioner for the Western Pacific 1938-1942
1954
- TIP55/110** COLLOCOTT, E. E. V.
Kava Ceremonial in Tonga
Journal of the Polynesian Society
Extract from Vol. 36. No. 1.
1973
- TIP55/111** ROWE, G, Stringer
A Pioneer – Memoir of the Reverend John Thomas, Missionary to the Friendly Islands
1885
- TIP55/112** MARTIN, John
An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean. With the original grammer and vocabulary of their language. Complied and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr Wlliam Mariner, several years resident in thos Islands.
In two volumes, Vol. I
1817
- TIP55/113** MARTIN, John
An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean. With the original grammer and vocabulary of their language. Complied and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr Wlliam Mariner, several years resident in thos Islands.
In two volunes, Vol II
1817
- TIP55/114** MARTIN, John
Constables Miscellant of Original and Selected Publications (in various departments) of Literature, Science , & the Arts.
Vol. XIV (14), Mariner's Tonga Islands Vil, II
An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean. With the original grammer and vocabulary of their language. Complied and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr Wlliam Mariner, several years resident in thos Islands.
In two volumes, Vol. I
1827
- TIP55/115** MARTIN, John
Constables Miscellant of Original and Selected Publications (in various departments) of Literature, Science , & the Arts.
Vol. XIV (14), Mariner's Tonga Islands Vil, II
An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean. With the original grammer and vocabulary of their language. Complied and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr Wlliam Mariner, several years resident in thos Islands.
In two volunes, Vol II
1827
- TIP55/116** RUTHERFORD, Noel
Shirley Baker and the King of Tonga
1971
- TIP55/117** BAIN, Kenneth
The Friendly Islanders: A story of Queen Salote and her people
1967
- TIP55/118** RUHEN, Olaf
Minerva Reef: Fourteen desperate weeks with the castaway Tongans
1963
- TIP55/119** TCHEKHOFF, Claude
Some verbal Patterns in Tongan
Booklet - JPS Vol. 82. No. 3
Sept. 1973
- TIP55/120** THOMSON, Basil
The Diversions of a Prime Minister
1894

- TIP55/121 WOOD, A. H.
A History and Geography of Tonga
1932
- TIP55/122 WOOD, A. H.
A History and Geography of Tonga
1932 (reprinted 1978)
- TIP55/123 FARMER, Sarah. S.
Tonga and the Friendly Islands; with A Sketch of their Mission history, Written for young people.
1755
- TIP55/124 FARMER, Sarah. S.
Tonga and the Friendly Islands
Pacific reprints
Mission History Series No. 2
1855 (reprinted 1976)
- TIP55/125 LATUKEFU, Sione
Church and State in Tonga: the Wesleyan Methodist Missionaries and Political Development, 1822-1875
1974
- TIP55/126 SOMERVILLE, Boyle Townshend
Will Mariner: A True Record of Adventure
1937
- TIP55/127 BAIN, K. R.
The Official Record Of The Royal Visit To Tonga – 19th-20th Decmber, 1953
1954
- TIP55/128 CUMMINS, H. G.
Missionary Politicians
Reprint from The Journal Of Pacific History
Volume Ten Parts 1 and 2
1975
- TIP55/129 CUMMINS, H. G.
Holy War: Peter Dillion and the 1837 Massacres in Tonga
Reprint from The Journal Of Pacific History
Volume Twelve Parts 1 and 2
1977
- TIP55/130 MARTIN, John
Tonga Islands: Wiiliam Mariner's Account
Fourth Edition, Volimes I & II
1981
- TIP55/131 ROWE, G, Stringer
A Pioneer – Memoir of the Rev. John Thomas, Missionary to the Friendly Islands
1885
- TIP55/132 The Secession and Persecution in Tonga
1880
TUPOUNIUA, Penisimani
A Polynesian Village: the process of change in the village of Hoi, Tonga
1977
- TIP55/133 MOULTON, J. Egan.
Moulton of Tonga
1921
- TIP55/134 CUMMINS, Colin. J.
Some Thomson Letters from Tonga: 1890-1891
1983
- TIP55/135 BEAGLEHOLE, Ernest & Pearl
Pangai: Village in Tonga
Memoirs of the Polynesian Society Volume 18
1941
- TIP55/136 TURNER, J. G.
The Pioneer Missionary: Life of the Rev. Nathaniel Turner. Missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, and Australia.
Written by His Son
1872
- TIP55/137 TALATALA
Toa: The Warrior's Club tells the Amazing Story of its Chief
The Life Story of Joeli Bulu – Told by Toa, his club
- TIP55/138 WEST, Thomas
Ten Years in South-Central Polynesia: being reminiscences of a Personal mission to the Friendly Islands and their dependencies.
- TIP55/139 NEWBURY, Colin
Tahiti Nui – Change and Survival in French Polynesia 1767-1945
1980
- TIP55/140 CROCOMBE, Marjorie. Tuainekore
If I Live – The Life of Taunga
- TIP55/141 FINNEY, Ben. R.
Polynesian Peasants and Proletarians – Socio-Economic Change among the Tahitians of French Polynesia
Polynesian Society Reprints Series No. 9
1965
- TIP55/142 OLIVER, Douglas. L.

- Ancient Tahitian Society
Volume 1 - Ethnography
Volume 2 – Social Relations
Volume 3 – Rise of the Pomares
(3 books)
1974
- TIP55/143** NEWBURY, Colin
Aspects of Cultural Change in French Polynesia: The Deline of the Ari'i
Te Hau Pahu Rahi Pomare II and the concept of Inter-Island Government in Eastern Polynesia
Polynesian Society Reprint No. 15
Reprint from Journal of the Polynesian Society, Vol. 76, March 1967 pp. 7-26 and December 1967 pp. 477-514
1967
- TIP55/144** LEVY, Robert. I.
Tahitians – Mind and Experience in the Society Islands
1973
- TIP55/145** HENRY, Teuira
Ancient Tahiti
Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 48
1928
- TIP55/146** ELLIS, William
Polynesian Researches – Society Islands, Tubuai Islands, and New Zealand
1969
- TIP55/147** ELLIS, William
Polynesian Researches – Polynesia
1969
- TIP55/148** ELLIS, William
Polynesian Researches – Society Islands
1969
- TIP55/149** ELLIS, William
Polynesian Researches – Hawaii
1969
- TIP55/150** GOLSON, Jack
Polynesian Navigation – A Symposium and Andrew Sharp's Theory of Accidental Voyages
1972 (Third Edition)
- TIP55/151** SHARP, Andrew
Ancient Voyagers in Polynesia
1964
- TIP55/152** FARWELL, George
Last Days in Paradise
1964
- TIP55/153** EGGLESTON, George. I.
Tahiti – Voyage Through Paradise, the story of a small boat passage through the Society Islands
- TIP55/154** NEWBURY, C. W.
The History of the Tahitian Missions 1799-1830 – (Written by John Davies) Missionary to the South Sea Islands
With Supplement Papers from the Correspondence of the Missionaries.
Works Issued by The Hakluyt Society – Second Series No. CXVI (116)
1961
- TIP55/155** GILSON, R. P.
The Background of New Zealand's Early Land Policy in Rarotonga
Journal of the Polynesian Society
Extract from Vol. 64, No. 3, September, 1955
- TIP55/156** WECKLER, J. E.
Polynesians Explorers of the Pacific
Smithsonian Institution War Background Studies Number Six
1943
- TIP55/157** RUSSELL, M.
Polynesia: or, An Historical Account of the Principal Islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand; The introduction of Christianity; and the actual condition of the inhabitants in regard to civilisation, commerce, and the arts of social life.
1848
- TIP55/158** HOWARD, Alan.
Polynesia: Readings on a Culture Area
1971
- TIP55/159** HIGHLAND, Genevieve (et al)
Polynesian Culture History – Essays in Honor of Kenneth P. Emory
Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 56
1967
- TIP55/160** HOGGIN, H. Ian
Law and Order in Polynesia – A Study of Primitive Legal Institutions
1972
- TIP55/161** FINNEY, Ben. R.
Polynesian Peasants and Proletarians
1975
- TIP55/162** FIRTH, Raymond.
We, The Tikopia: Kinship in Primitive Polynesia
1957 (Second Edition)

- TIP55/163 THOMPSON, Virginia (et al)
The French Pacific Islands – French Polynesia and New Caledonia
1971
- TIP55/164 CHEGARAY, Jacques.
My Polynesia – Tahiti Revisited
1953
- TIP55/165 CROCOMBE, R. G. & Marjorie
The Works of Ta'unga – Records of a Polynesian Traveller in the South Seas 1833-1896
Pacific History Series: No 2
1968
- TIP55/166 The Night Of Toil; or, A Familiar Account of the Labors of the First Missionaries in The South Sea Islands.
By the Author of the :Peep of Day”
- TIP55/167 DWIGHT, E. W.
Memoir of Henry Obookiah, a Native of the Sandwich Islands, who Died at Cornwall, Connecticut, February 17, 1818, Aged 26.
Revised Edition
- TIP55/167-1 A Memoir of Daniel Wheeler, with an account of His Gospel Labours in the Islands of the Pacific
1866
- TIP55/168 ELLIS, William
Journal of William Ellis- Narrative of a Tour of Hawaii, or Owbybee; with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs and Language of the Inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands.
(Reprint of the London 1827 Edition and the Hawaii 1917 Edition)
1963
- TIP55/169 SENN, Nicholas
Tahiti – The Island Paradise
1906
- TIP55/170 SMITH, William.
Journal of a Missionary Ship Duff, to the Pacific Ocean in the years 1796, 7, 8, 9, 1800, 1, 2 &c.: Comprehending authentic and circumstantial narratives of the disasters which attended the first effort of the “London Missionary Society”.
Interspersed with a variety of singular incidents and adventures, with an appendix; Containing interesting circumstances in the life of Captain James Wilson, the commander of the Duff, when he was engaged in the wars in the East Indies, and taken prisoner by Hyder Ally’s troops,-his bold attempt to escape, and subsequent difficulties
1813.
- TIP55/171 SUGGS, Robert. C.
The Island Civilizations of Polynesia
1960
- TIP55/172 JOURDAIN, P.
Ancient Tahitian Canoes
1970
- TIP55/173 LANGDON, Robert.
Tahiti – Island of Love
1968 (Third Edition)
- TIP55/174 LOURSIN, Jean-Marie.
Tahiti
1964
- TIP55/175 LAMONT, E. H.
Wild Life among The Pacific Islanders
1867
- TIP55/176 MONTGOMERY, James
Journal of Tyerman and Bennet
Library of Religious Knowledge Vol. 1, Vol. 2, Vol. 3.
In three volumes (3 books)
Vol. I
Vol. II
Vol. III
1832
- TIP55/177 Biographical Sketches of Eminent Christians,
Second Series
- TIP55/178 WARNER, Oliver
An account of The Discovery Of Tahiti – From the Journal of George Robertson Master of H.M.S. Dolphin
1973
- TIP55/179 ALEXANDER, Michael
Omai ‘Noble Savage’
1977
- TIP55/180 STONE, William. S.
Idylls of the South Seas
1970
- TIP55/181 COUSINS, George
The Story of the South Seas
1894
- TIP55/182 WILLIAMSON, Robert. W.
Religion and Social Organization in Central Polynesia.
1937
- TIP55/183 WILLIAMSON, Robert. W.
The Social and Political Systems of Central Polynesia

- In Three Volumes
Volume III
1967
- TIP55/184 HALDANE, Charlotte
Tempest Over Tahiti
1963
- TIP55/185 GREY, J. R. & GREY, B. B.
South Sea Settlers
1927
- TIP55/186 AUSTIN, John. S.
Missionary Enterprise and Home Service – A Story of Mission Life in Samoa and Circuit Work in New South Wales.
- TIP55/187 BUCK, Peter. H.
Vikings of the Sunrise
1938
- TIP55/188 CUMMING, C. F. Gordon
A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-Of-War
New Edition in one volume
1882
- TIP55/189 SUNDERLAND, J. P. (ET AL)
Mission Life in the Islands of the Pacific. Being a narrative of the life and labours of The Rev. A. Buzacott.
1866
- TIP55/190 GILL, William. Wyatt.
From Darkness to Light in Polynesia – with illustrative clan songs.
1894
- TIP55/191 CUMMING, C. F. Gordon
A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-Of-War
New Edition in one volume.
1882
- TIP55/192 CUMMING, C. F. Gordon
A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-Of-War
In Two Volumes
Vol. II
1882
- TIP55/193 ELLIS, William
Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands.
In Two Volumes
Volume I
1830
- TIP55/194 ELLIS, William
Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands.
In Two Volumes
Volume II
1829
- TIP55/195 GRIMSHAW, Beatrice
In the Strange South Seas.
- TIP55/196 HENLEY, Thomas.
A Pacific Cruise – Musings and Opinions on Island Problems
1930
- TIP55/197 BLIGH, William
The Mutiny on Board H.M.S. Bounty
1961
- TIP55/198 GOLDMAN, Irving.
Ancient Polynesian Society
1970
- TIP55/199 RICHARDS, Jack. R.
French Polynesian Letters
1969
- TIP55/200 GARANGER, Jose
Sacred Stones & Rites of Ancient Tahiti
1969
- TIP55/201 O'REILLY, P.
Tahitian Catholic Church
1969
- TIP55/202 MAUER, Daniel
Protestant Church at Tahiti
- TIP55/203 FIRTH, Raymond.
Primitive Polynesian Economy.
1965
- TIP55/204 KEESING, Felix. M.
Social Anthropology in Polynesia – A Review of Research
1953
- TIP55/205 KOSKINEN, Aarne. A.
Linking of Symbols: Polynesian Patterns 1
The Finnish Society for Missionary Research
1963

- TIP55/206 LUOMALA, Katharine. (et al)
Specialized Studies in Polynesian Anthropology
Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 193
1947
- TIP55/207 KYSELKA, Will (et al)
Polynesian Stars and Men: The puzzle of the ancient navigation of the Polynesians.
1969
- TIP55/208 Heyerdahl, Thor
Sea Routes to Polynesia
1968
- TIP55/209 FORNANDER, Abraham.
An Account of the Polynesian Race – Its Origin and Migrations and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian people and the times
of Kamehameha I.
Three Volumes in One
1969
- TIP55/210 FINNEY, Ben. R.
Hokule'a The Way to Tahiti
1979
- TIP55/211 LANGDON, Robert
The Lost Caravel
1975
- TIP55/212 FLETCHER, John. Gould.
Paul Gauguin His Life and Art
1921
- TIP55/213 HANSON, Lawrence & Elisabeth
Noble Savage – The Life of Paul Gauguin
1954
- TIP55/214 KENT, Graeme
Company of Heaven – Early Missioaries in the South Sea
1972
- TIP55/215 GAUGUIN, Paul
Noa Noa
1919 or 1938
- TIP55/216 MCCONNAUGHEY, Susanne
Pagan in Paradise
Originally published under the title Tropic of Doubt
1958
- TIP55/217 MELVILLE, Herman
Typee
- TIP55/218 MACHOWSKI, Jacek
Island of Secrets – The Discovery and Exploration of Easter Island
1975
- TIP55/219 DENING, Greg
The Marquesan Journal of Edward Robarts 1797-1824
Pacific History Books No. 6
1974
- TIP55/220 BARTHEL, Thomas. S.
The Eighth Land – The Polynesian Discovery and Settlement of Easter Island
1974
- TIP55/221 ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby. Mrs
The Mystery of Easter Island – the story of an expedition
1919
- TIP55/222 CASEY, Robert. J.
Easter Island – Home of the Scornful Gods
1931
- TIP55/223 MCCALL, Grant
Reaction to Disaster: Continuity and Change in Rapanui Social Organisation
1976
- TIP55/224 METRAUX, Alfred
Easter Island – A Stone-Age Civilization of the Pacific.
1957
- TIP55/225 FIRTH, Raymond
The Work of the Gods in Tikopia
London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology Nos. 1 and 2.
1967
- TIP55/226 WYNNE, Barry.
The Man who refused to die
1966
- TIP55/227 IREMONGER, Lucille.
It's a bigger life
1948
- TIP55/228 FIRTH, Raymond
Rank and Religion in Tikopia – A study in Polynesian Paganism and conversion to Christianity
1970
- TIP55/229 VIVIANI, Nancy

- Nauru: Phosphate and Political Progress
1970
- TIP55/230 KERSHNER, Glenn. Robert.
Brown Barriers – A South Sea Story
1939
- TIP55/231 DUNN, J. Allan.
Jim Morse South Sea Trader
1919
- TIP55/232 MARSHALL, Donald
Ra'ivavae – An expedition to the most fascinating and mysterious island in Polynesia
1961
- TIP55/233 CROCOMBE, Ron
The Journal of the Polynesian Society
Volume 79, No. 1, March 1970
Reprint
The Theological Students' Walk-out, Rarotonga, 1954
1970
- TIP55/234 SYME, Ronald
Isles of the Frigate Bird
1975
- TIP55/235 HEYERDAHL, Thor.
Aku-aku – The secret of Easter Island
1958
- TIP55/236 SWAINE, Norman
Autobiography of Two Worlds
1934
- TIP55/237 LINTON, Ralph
Ethnology of Polynesia and Micronesia – Hall F (Ground Floor)
Field Museum of Natural History Department of Anthropology
Guide, Part 6
1926
- TIP55/238 SAHLINS, Marshall. D.
Social Stratification in Polynesia
The American Ethnological Society
1958
- TIP55/239 Transactions of the Royal Historical Society
Fourth Series volume XXVIII (28)
1946
- TIP55/240 STRAUSS, W. Patrick
Americans in Polynesia 1783-1842
1963
- TIP55/241 NICOLSON, Robert. B.
The Pitcairners
1965
- TIP55/242 FULLERTON, W. Y.
The Romance of Pitcairn Island
- TIP55/243 NORDHOFF, Charles (et al)
Pitcairns Island
1935
- TIP55/244 SHAPIRO, Harry. L.
The Heritage of the Bounty
1962
- TIP55/245 FERRIS, Norman. A.
The Story of Pitcairn Island
1958
- TIP55/246 YOUNG, Rosalind. Amelia.
Mutiny of the Bounty and Story of Pitcairn Island 1790-1894
1924
- TIP55/247 SILVERMAN, David
Pitcairn Island
1967
- TIP55/248 FERRIS, Norman. A.
The Story of Pitcairn Island
1958
- TIP55/249 YOUNG, Rosalind. Amelia.
Mutiny of the Bounty and Story of Pitcairn Island 1790-1894
Third Edition
1894
- TIP55/250 BRODIE, Walter
Pitcairn's Island and The Islanders, in 1850
Second Edition
1851
- TIP55/251 TUCKER, Miss
The Southern Cross and Southern Crown; or, The Gospel in New Zealand
1855

- TIP55/252 STODDARD, Charles. Warren.
Summer Cruising in the South Seas
1873
- TIP55/253 CHEGARAY, Jacques.
Hawaii: Isles of Dreams
1957
- TIP55/254 ANGAS, George. French.
Polynesia: a popular description of the physical features, inhabitants, natural history, and productions of The Islands of the Pacific. With an account of their discovery, and of the progress of civilization and Christianity amongst them.
1866
- TIP55/255 BINGHAM, H.
Bartimeus, of the Sandwich Islands
- TIP55/256 KING, Joseph.
Christianity in Polynesia: A study and a defence
1899
- TIP55/257 PUKUI, Mary. Kawena (et al)
Nana I Ke Kumu (Look To The Source)
Volume 1
1972
- TIP55/258 JOHANNESSEN, Edward.
The Hawaiian Labor Movement: A Brief History
1956
- TIP55/259 MELLE, Kathleen. Dickenson.
Hawaiian Majesty
1954
- TIP55/260 O'BRIEN, Frederick
Mystic Isles of the South Seas
1921
- TIP55/261 PAULDING, Hiram
Journal of a Cruise of the United States Schooner Dolphin among the Islands of the Pacific Ocean and a visit to the Mulgrave Islands, in pursuit of the Mutineers of the Whale Ship Globe with a map.
1970
- TIP55/262 STEWART, C. S.
Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands – during the years 1823, 1824 and 1825
Including remarks on the Manners and Customs of the inhabitants; an account of Lord Byron's visit in H.M.S. Blonde; and a description of the ceremonies observed at the interment of the late King and Queen in the Island of Oahu.
1970
- TIP55/263 MCBRIIDE, L. R.
Petroglyphs of Hawaii
1969
- TIP55/264 SINCLAIR, Marjorie
Nahi'ena'ena Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i
1976
- TIP55/265 HEYERDAHL, Thor
The Kon-Tiki Expedition – by raft across the South Seas
1950
- TIP55/266 LOOMIS, Albertine
For Whom Are the Stars? Revolution and Counterrevolution in Hawai'i, 1893-1895
1976
- TIP55/267 PRATT, Helen Gay
Hawaii Off-Shore Territory
1944
- TIP55/268 GILMORE, Florence (prepared from the French by)
The Martyr of Futuna – Blessed Peter Chanel of the Society of Mary
1917
- TIP55/269 BIRD, Isabella, L.
The Hawaiian Archipelago: six months amongst the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands.
1906 (popular edition)
- TIP55/270 PORTEUS, Stanley, D.
A Century of Social Thinking in Hawaii
1962
- TIP55/271 ADLER, Jacob (et al)
The Diaries of Walter Murray Gidson 1886-1887
1973
- TIP55/272 CHURCHILL, William
Weather Words in Polynesia
Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association
Volume II, Part I
1907
- TIP55/273 HOPKINS, Manley
Hawaii: The past, present, and future of its Island-Kingdom.
An historical account of the Sandwich Islands (Polynesia)
1862
- TIP55/274 HAWAII'S QUEEN Liliuokalani
Hawaii's Story

- 1898
TIP55/275 LYMAN, Henry. M.
Hawaiian Yesterdays – Chapters from a boy's life in the Islands in the Early Days
1906
- TIP55/276 SINCLAIR, Marjorie
Nahi'ena'ena Sacred Daughter of Hawai'i
1976
- TIP55/277 HANDY, E. S. Craighill (et al)
The Polynesian Family System in Ka-'u, Hawai'i
1972
- TIP55/278 BISHOP, Marcia. Brown.
Hawaiian Life of the Pre-European Period
1940
- TIP55/279 MCBRIDE, L. R.
The Kahuna, Versatile Mystics of Old Hawaii – Legends and traditions of the ancient priesthood, followers of which still exist in Hawaii.
1972
- TIP55/280 JUDD, Lawrence. M.
Lawrence M. Judd & Hawaii (An Autobiography)
1971
- TIP55/281 WHEELER, Post
Wonder Tales of Hawaii
1946
- TIP55/282 WESTERVELT, W. D.
Legends of Ma-ui - The Demi-God Of Polynesia and of Mother Hina
1910
- TIP55/283 DU PLESSIX GRAY, Francine.
Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress
1972
- TIP55/284 BRIAN, Belle. M.
The Transformation of Hawaii – How American Missionaries Gave a Christian Nation to the World.....
1898
- TIP55/285 JUDD, Laura Fish
Honolulu – Sketches of Life in the Hawaiian Islands from 1828 - 1861
The Lakeside Classics
1966
- TIP55/286 DAY, A. Grove (et al)
A Hawaiian Reader
1959
- TIP55/287 JUDD, Gerrit. P. (IV)
Hawaii An Informal History – An exciting history of the colourful events and people that shaped our fiftieth state
1961
- TIP55/288 ALEXANDER, W. D.
A Brief History of the Hawaiian People
1891
- TIP55/289 BIRD, Isabella, L.
The Hawaiian Archipelago: six months amongst the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands.
1974 (seventh edition)
- TIP55/290 WEBB, Nancy (et al)
Kaiulani: Crown Princess of Hawaii
1962
- TIP55/291 HORMANN, Bernhard. L.
Community Forces in Hawaii – Readings from Social Process In Hawaii.
1956
- TIP55/292 SCHMITT, Robert. C.
The Missionary Censuses of Hawaii
Pacific Anthropological Records
Number 20
1973
- TIP55/293 BARRERE, Dorothy. B..
Fragments of Hawaiian History as recorded by John Papa Ii
1959
- TIP55/294 CARIAGA, Roman. R.
The Filipinos in Hawaii – A Survey of Their Economic and Social Conditions
1936
- TIP55/295 KORN, Alfons. L.
The Victorian Visitors
An Account of the Hawaiian Kingdom, 1861-1866, Including the Journal Letters of Sophia Cracroft, Extracts from the Journals of Lady Franklin, And diaries and letters of Queen Emma of Hawaii.
1958
- TIP55/296 EMERSON, Nathaniel. B.
Unwritten Literature of Hawaii – The Sacred Songs of the Hula. Collected and translated with notes and an account of the Hula.
Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology
Bulletin 38
1909

- TIP55/297 WOODS, Gay.
South Pacific Dossier
1978
- TIP55/298 DAMPIER, Robert
To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. *Blonde*
1971
- TIP55/299 LINTON, Ralph
The Material Culture of the Marquesas Islands
Memoirs of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum
Volume VIII – Number 5
Bayard Dominik Expedition Publication Number 5
1923
- TIP55/300 DODD, Edward
Polynesian Seafaring
A Disquisition on Prehistoric Celestial Navigation and the Nature of Seagoing Double Canoes with illustrations Reproducing Original Field Sketches, Wash Drawings, or Prints by Artists on the Early Voyages of Exploration and Occasional Written Reports from the On-the-Scene Observers
The Ring of Fire Volume II
1972
- TIP55/301 BARROW, Terence
The Art of Tahiti – and the neighbouring Society, Austral and Cook Islands.
1979
- TIP55/302 Missionary Album - Portraits and Biographical Sketches of the American Protestant Missionaries to the Hawaiian Islands.
1937
- TIP55/303 WHITE, G. M.
Kioa: An Ellice Community in Fiji
1965
- TIP55/304 GALLAGHER, Charles. F.
Hawaii and Its Gods – The Living Faith of the Islands
1975
- TIP55/305 HESSELBERG, Erik
Kon-Tiki and I – Illustrations with text begun on the Pacific on board a raft, Kon-Tiki and completed at, Solbakken in Borre.
1952
- TIP55/306 LEVISON, Michael (et al)
The Settlement of Polynesia – A Computer Simulation
1973
- TIP55/307 HENDERSON, J. McLeod
Ratana – The Origins and the Story of the Movement
1963
- TIP55/308 BUCK, Peter. M. (Te Rangi Hiroa)
An Introduction to Polynesian Anthropology
Bernice P. Bishop Museum
Bulletin 187
1945
- TIP55/309 GROSVENOR, Gilbert.
The Hawaiian Islands
America's Strongest Outpost of Defence – The Volcanic and Floral Wonderland of the World.
The National Geographic Magazine
Vol. XLV, No. 2
1924
- TIP55/310 CUMMINGS, David. W.
Polynesia in a Day!
Background and detailed description illustrated in full color of the Polynesian Cultural Centre
1964
- TIP55/311 Peoples of the Pacific – A distinguished collection of high quality prints in full colour & limited editions
- TIP55/312 MURDOCH, Clare. G. Et al
Basic Hawaiiiana
1969
- TIP55/313 SCHMITT, Robert. C.
The Missionary Censuses of Hawaii
Pacific Anthropological Records
Number 20
1973
- TIP55/314 DENTZEL, Carl Schaefer
Polynesia - The Iconography of the Pacific
- TIP55/315 MCLEOD, James
100 Years – A century of progress in North Taranaki, N.Z.
1939
- TIP55/316 KAMAKAU, Samuel. Manaiakalani
Ka Poe Kahiko – The People of Old
Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 51
1964
- TIP55/317 HIROA, Te, Rangi (BUCK, Peter. H)
Arts and Crafts of Hawaii – Section XI Religion
Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 45

- 1964
TIP55/318 EMORY, Kenneth. P.
The Island of Lanai – A Survey of Native Culture
Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin 12
1969
- TIP55/319 BRAKE, Brian & SHADBOLT, Maurice
New Zealand – Gift of the Sea
1963
- TIP55/320 DANSLEY, Harry.
Photographs by BIGWOOD, Kenneth & Jean
The New Zealand Maori in Colour
1963
- TIP55/321 Coronations a World Apart
National Geographic Magazine
Vol. 133, no. 3
1968
- TIP55/322 STEWART, I. G.
The Ships that Serve New Zealand
Volume 1: British and European Lines
1964
- TIP55/323 New Zealand Census of Population and dwellings 1971
Households, Families, & Fertility
Department of Statistics Publication
Volume 10
1975
- TIP55/324 DADELSZEN, E. J. Von
Census of New Zealand, 1906
Report on the Results of a Census of the Colony of New Zealand taken for the Night of the 29th April, 1906
Registrar-General's Report
1908
- TIP55/325 Missionary Album
Portraits and Biographical Sketches of the American Protestant Missionaries to the Hawaiian Islands
Enlarged from the Edition 1937
Sesquicentennial Edition
1969
- TIP55/326 ROBERTS, Stephen. H.
Population Problems of the Pacific
1927
- TIP55/327 WILTGEN, Ralph. M.
The Founding of the Roman Catholic Church in Oceania 1825 to 1850
1979
- TIP55/328 CONDLIFFE, J. B.
Population Problems of the Pacific 1929
Proceedings of the Third Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations,
Nara and Kyoto, Japan, October 23 to November 9, 1929
1930
- TIP55/329 PORTER, Frances
The Turanga Journals 1840-1850
Letters and Journals of William and Jane Williams
Missionaries to Poverty Bay
1974
- TIP55/330 HEYERDAHL, Thor
American Indians in the Pacific – The Theory behind the Kon-Tiki Expedition
1952
- TIP55/331 DIXON, Roland. B.
The Mythology of all Races
In Thirteen Volumes
Volume IX
1916
- TIP55/332 HELMOLT, H. F.
The World's History
A Survey of Man's Record
Volume One – Pre-History – America and the Pacific Ocean with plates and maps
1901
- TIP55/333 BROWN, J. Macmillan
Peoples & Problems of the Pacific
In Two Volumes
(Volume) I
1927
- TIP55/334 BROWN, J. Macmillan
Peoples & Problems of the Pacific
In Two Volumes
(Volume) II
1927
- TIP55/335 COMPTON, Piers

- Father Damien
1933
- TIP55/336** LARKIN, Francis & DAVENPORT, Charles (Translated from the French by)
The Heart of Father Damien
1840- 1889
Vital Jourdain, SS.CC.
1955
- TIP55/337** QUINLAN, May
Damien of Molokai
Together with
Father Damien – an open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu
By STEVENSON, R. L.
1909
- TIP55/338** FARROW, John
Damien the Leper
1954
- TIP55/339** ENGLEBERT, Omer
The Hero of Molokai
Father Damien, Apostle of the Lepers
Translated By CRAWFORD, Benjamin. T.
1954
- TIP55/340** DAWS, Gavan
Holy Man
Father Damien of Molokai
1973
- TIP55/341**
TIP55/342 FLECK, Raymond
Christ Comes to Molokai - A Story of Father Damien
1953
- TIP55/343** STEVENSON, Robert. Louis
Father Damien
An Open Letter to the Reverend Doctor Hyde Of Honolulu
1910
- TIP55/344** SHEEHAN, Arthur and Elizabeth. Odell.
Father Damien and the bells
1957
- TIP55/345** GODLEY, John. R.
Letters from Early New Zealand by Charlotte Godley 1850-1853
1951
- TIP55/346** DUTTON, Charles. J.
The Samaritans of Molokai – The Lives of Father Damien and Brother Dutton among the Lepers
1932
- TIP55/347** BOREHAM. F. W.
George Augustus Selwyn, D.D. – Pioneer Bishop of New Zealand
- TIP55/348** REED, A. W.
George Augustus Selwyn. – Pioneer Bishop of New Zealand
1939
- TIP55/349** CREIGHTON, Louise
G. A. Selwyn, D.D. – Bishop of New Zealand and Lichfield
1923
- TIP55/350** REED, A. H.
Samuel Marsden – Greatheart of Maoriland
1939
- TIP55/351** TUCKER, H. W.
Vol. 1 Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D.
Bishop of New Zealand, 1841-1869;
Bishop of Lichfield, 1867-1878
In Two Volumes – Volume I
1879
- Vol. 2 TUCKER, H. W.
Vol. 1 Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D.
Bishop of New Zealand, 1841-1869;
Bishop of Lichfield, 1867-1878
In Two Volumes – Volume II
1879
- TIP55/352** EVANS, John. H.
Churchman Militant
George Augustus Selwyn. –Bishop of New Zealand and Lichfield
1964
- TIP55/353** PAGE, Jesse
Among the Maoris or Daybreak in New Zealand
A record of the labours of Samuel Marsden, Bishop Selwyn, and Others.
- TIP55/354** REED, A. H. and REED, A. W.
Two Maoriland Adventurers – Marsden and Selwyn
1939

- TIP55/355 RAMSDEN, Eric.
Marsden and the Missions – Prelude to Waitangi
1936
- TIP55/356 New Zealand Section
Paintings by Artists born in New Zealand, or who have resided in New Zealand
(loose pages pages 25-26, 33-36)
- TIP55/357 YARWOOD, A. T.
Samuel Marsden – The Great Survivor
1977
- TIP55/358 MARSDEN, J. B.
Life and Work of Samuel Marsden
1913
- TIP55/359 JOHNSTONE, S. M.
Samuel Marsden – A Pioneer of Civilization in the South Seas
1932
- TIP55/360 ELDER, John Rawson.
Marsden's Lieutenants
1934
- TIP55/361 ELDER, John Rawson.
The Letters and Journals of Samuel Marsden 1765-1836
Senior Chaplain in the Colony of New South Wales and Superintendent of the Mission of the Church Missionary Society in New Zealand
1932
- TIP55/362 WILLIAMS, John
A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands: with remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions and usages of the inhabitants.
1840
- TIP55/363 ELLIS, James. J.
John Williams – The Martyr Missionary of Polynesia
- TIP55/364 WILLIAMS, John
Missionary Enterprises in the South-Sea Islands
1888
- TIP55/365 The Life of John Williams – Missionary to the South Seas
The World-wide Missionary Library
Vol. III
1915
- TIP55/366 NORTHCOTT, Cecil
John Williams Sails On
1939
- TIP55/367 PROUT, Ebenezer
Memoirs of the life of the Rev. John Williams, Missionary to Polynesia
1843
- TIP55/368 MOYLE, Richard. M.
The Samoan Journals of John Williams 1830 and 1832
1984
- TIP55/369 HAYES, Ernest. H.
Wiliamu – Mariner-Missionary
The Story of John Williams
The Pioneers Series, No. 1
1947?
- TIP55/370 MATHEWS, Basil
John Williams The Shipbuilder
1949
- TIP55/371 REED, A. H.
Samuel Marsden – Greatheart of Maoriland
1939
- TIP55/372 YATE, William
An Account of New Zealand and of The Church Missionary Society's Mission in the Northern Island
1970
- TIP55/373 ASHTON-WARNER, Sylvia
Teacher
1963
- TIP55/374 CAMPBELL, John
The Martyr Of Erromanga, or, the Philosophy of Missions, Illustrated from the Labours, Death, and Character of the Late Rev. John Williams.
1842
- TIP55/375 Silhouettes of the Past – A Century Ago
Auckland Lyceum Club
1939
- TIP55/376 AUSUBEL, David. P.
The Fern and the Tiki – An American View of New Zealand National Character, Social Attitudes, and Race Relations
1965
- TIP55/377 ANDERSEN, Johannes, C.
The Maori Tohunga and His Spirit World
1948

- TIP55/378 BLAKE, A. Hope
Sixty Years in New Zealand – Stories of Peace and War
1909
- TIP55/379 Historical Journal 16
A New Historical Society begins its work in Matamata
Auckland-Waikato
April 1970
- TIP55/380 BULLER, James
Forty Years in New Zealand: Including A Personal Narrative, An Account of Maoridom, and of the Christianization and
Colonization of the Country.
1878
- TIP55/381 BROUGHAM, Aileen. E and REED, A. W.
Maori Proverbs
1963
- TIP55/382 BROOKES, R. H. And KAWHARU, I. H.
Administration in New Zealand.s Multi-racial Society
Studies in Public Administration No. 13
1967
- TIP55/383 BALE. Ann.
Maratoto Gold
1971
- TIP55/384 BAGNALL, A. G. And PETERSEN, G. C.
William Colenso
Printer Missionary Botanist Explorer Politician
His Life and Journeys
1948
- TIP55/385 BAKER, Richard. St. Barbe
Land of the Tane – The Threat of Erosion
1956
- TIP55/386 BARKER, Lady
Station Life in New Zealand
New Edition
1883
- TIP55/387 BARKER, Lady
Station Amusements in New Zealand
1873
- TIP55/388 BROOKS, A. N.
The Memoirs of John Macmillan Brown
University of Canterbury Publication No. 19
1974
- TIP55/389 BUTLER, Annie. R.
Glimpses of Maori Land
1886
- TIP55/390 WILLIAMS, W. L. And WILLIAMS, H. W.
First Lessons in Maori
Tenth Edition
1940
- TIP55/391 BEST, Elsdon
Some Aspects of Maori Myth and Religion
Dominion Museum Monograph No. 1
1954
- TIP55/392 BUTTERWORTH, G. V.
The Maori People in the New Zealand Economy
Department of Social Anthropology and Maori Studies
1974
- TIP55/393 BEST, Elsdon
Spiritual and Mental Concepts of the Maori
Dominion Museum Monograph No. 2
1954
- TIP55/394 BEST, Elsdon
Astronomical Knowledge of the Maori
Dominion Museum Monograph No. 3
1955
- TIP55/395 BEST, Elsdon
The Maori Division of Time
Dominion Museum Monograph No. 4
1959
- TIP55/396 BEST, Elsdon
Polynesian Voyagers – The Maori as a Deep-sea Navigator, Explorer, & Colonizer
Dominion Museum Monograph No. 5
1954
- TIP55/397 BEST, Elsdon
The Maori School of Learning – Its Objects, Methods, and Ceremonial
Dominion Museum Monograph No. 6
1959

- TIP55/398 BEDGGOOD, W. E.
Brief History of St. John Baptist Church 1831 – 1950
Te Waimate (Waimate North)
1950?
- TIP55/399 Historic Waitangi
The Flagstaff commemorating the entry of New Zealand into the British Empire, 6th February, 1840
‘This Pamphlet is your admission ticket to the Waitangi Treaty Grounds of the Waitangi National Turst’
- TIP55/400 Integration of Maori and Pakrha
No. 1 in Series of Special Studies By Department of Maori Affairs
1962
- TIP55/401 BEST, Elsdon
The Maori As He Was: A Brief Account of Maori Life as it was in Pre-European Days.
New Zealand Board of Science and Art.
Manual No. 4
Second Issue
1934
- TIP55/402 BROWN, Bruce
The Rise of New Zealand Labour – A history of the New Zealand Labour Party from 1916 to 1940
1962
- TIP55/403 BARKER, Mary. Constance.
The Ancestry of Alfred Charles Barker 1819-1873 of Christchurch, New Zealand
- TIP55/404 BEST, Elsdon.
Maori Storehouses and Kindred Structures
Houses, platforms, racks, and pits used for storing food, etc.
1974
- TIP55/405 BEST, Elsdon.
Forest Lore of the Maori
With methods of snaring, trapping, and preserving birds and rats, uses of berries, roots, fern-root, and forest products, with
mythological notes on origins, Karakia used etc.
1977
- TIP55/406 BEST, Elsdon.
Maori Religion and Mythology
Being an Account of the Cosmogony, Anthropogeny, Religious Beliefs and Rites, Magic and Folk Lore of the Maori Folk of
New Zealand.
Part 1
1976
- TIP55/407 BEST, Elsdon.
The Whare Kohanga (The “Nest House”) and Its Lore
Comprising data pertaining to Procreation, Baptism, and Infant Betrothal, &C.; Contributed by members of the
Ngati-Kahungunu Tribe of the North Island of New Zealand
1975
- TIP55/408 BEST, Elsdon.
The Stone Implements of the Maori
1974
- TIP55/409 BEST, Elsdon.
Maori Agriculture
The cultivated food plants of the natives of New Zealand, with some account of native methods of agriculture, its Ritual and
Origin Myths
1976
- TIP55/410 BEST, Elsdon.
Fishing Methods and Devices of the Maori
1977
- TIP55/411 BEST, Elsdon.
The Pa Maori
An account of the fortified villages of the Maori in Pre-European and Modern times; illustrating methods of defence by means
of Ramparts, Fosses, Scarps and Stockades
1975
- TIP55/412 BEST, Elsdon.
The maori Canoe
An account of various types of vessels used by the Maori of New Zealand in former times. With some description of those of
the Isles of the Pacific, and a brief account of the peopling of New Zealand
1976
- TIP55/413 CAMPBELL, John. Logan.
Poename
Sketches of the Early Days of New Zealand – Romance and Reality of Antipodean Life in the Infancy of a New Colony.
1881
- TIP55/414 CAMPBELL, John. Logan.
Poename
New Zealand Classics
First published @ 1881
This edition 1973
- TIP55/415 COLENSO, William.
Ancient Tide-Lore and Tales Of The Sea, from the two ends of the World, also, some highly curious Ancient and Legendary
little-known East Coast maori stories.
Translated, with explanatory notes on the same.

- 1889
TIP55/416 Extract from Transactions, New Zealand Institute
Vol. XXIV
1891
- TIP55/417 COLLIE, John
The Story Of The Otago Free Church Settlement 1848 to 1948
A Century's Growth by a Southern Sea
1948
- TIP55/418 COWAN, James
The New Zealand Wars.
A History of the Maori Campaigns and the Pioneering Period
Vol. I (1845-1864)
1922
- TIP55/419 COWAN, James
Fairy Folk Tales of the Maori
1925
- TIP55/420 CUMBERLAND, Kenneth. B. and WHITELOW, James. S.
The Worlds Landscapes - New Zealand
1970
- TIP55/421 COWAN, James
The Maori Yesterday and To-Day
1930
- TIP55/422 CUMBERLAND, Kenneth. B. and FOX, James. W.
New Zealand – A Regional View
Second Edition (with revisions)
1964
- TIP55/423 CONDLIFFE, J. B.
The Rangi Hiroa
The Life of Sir Peter Buck
1971
- TIP55/424 DONNE, T. E.
The Maori
Past and Present: An Account of a highly attractive, intelligent people, their doubtful origin, their customs & ways
of living, art, methods of warfare, hunting & other characteristics mental & physical
- TIP55/425 DRUMMOND, James
John Rutherford
The White Chief; A Story of Adventure in New Zealand
1908
- TIP55/426 DIAMOND, John. T.
Once... The Wilderness
First Edition
1953
- TIP55/427 DANSEY, H. D. B.
How the Maoris Came to Aotearoa
1947
- TIP55/428 DAVIS, C. O.
The Life and Times of Patuone, The Celebrated Ngapuhi Chief
1976
- TIP55/429 The Quarterly Review
Vol. XLVIII (48)
Published in October & December, 1832
1833
- TIP55/430 FEATON, John
The Waikato War – 1863-4
1971
- TIP55/431 FANCOURT. H. C.
The Advance of the Missionaries
Being the expansion of the C.M.S. Mission South of the Bay of Islands, 1833-1840
1939
- TIP55/432 GREY, George
Polynesian Mythology & Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealanders
As furnished be their Priests and Chiefs
1906
- TIP55/433 GRAYLAND. Eugene. C.
New Zealand Diasters
1957
- TIP55/434 GUDGEON, Thomas. Wayth
The History and Doings of the Maoris, From the Year 1820 to the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840
1885
- TIP55/435 GREGORY, Kenneth
Stretching Out Continually- "Whaatoro Tonu Atu"
A History of the New Zealand Church Missionary Society 1892-1972
1972
- TIP55/436 HALL, David
Portrait if New Zealand

- Fourth Edition
1966
- TIP55/437 A Pakeha Maori (MANING, Frederick. Edward)
Old New Zealand
A Tale of the Good Old Times, together with a History of the war in the North of New Zealand against the Chief Heke in the Year 1845 as told by an Old Chief of the Ngapuhi Tribe, also Maori Traditions
1906?
- TIP55/438 HARRE, John
Maori and Pakeha
A Study of Mixed Marriages in New Zealand
1966
- TIP55/439 HORSLEY, Reginald
New Zealand
Romance of Empire Series
- TIP55/440 HAMES, E. W.
Coming Of Age – The United Church 1913-1972
Published as Vol. 28, Nos 1 and 2, 1974, of the Proceedings of the Wesley Historical Society in New Zealand, to mark the 150th Anniversary of New Zealand Methodism
1974
- TIP55/441 HERZ, Max
New Zealand – The Country and the People
1912
- TIP55/442 HILLARY, J. H.
Westland
Journal of John Hillary, emigrant to New Zealand, 1879
1979
- TIP55/443 SPOONER, T. G. M.
Brother John
The Life of the Rev. John Hobbs
1955
- TIP55/444 A Pakeha Maori (MANING, Frederick. Edward)
Old New Zealand
A Tale of the Good Old Times, together with a History of the war in the North of New Zealand against the Chief Heke in the Year 1845 as told by an Old Chief of the Ngapuhi Tribe, also Maori Traditions
1912
- TIP55/445 HARCOURT, Melville
A Parson In Prison
(A Biography of the Rev. George Edgar Moreton)
1944
- TIP55/446 HYDE, Robin
Check To Your King
New Zealand Classics
1975
- TIP55/447 IZETT, James
Maori Lore
The Traditions of the Maori people, with the more important of their Legends.
1904
- TIP55/448 IRWIN, James
An Introduction to Maori Religion
Its character before European Contact and its survival in contemporary Maori and New Zealand culture
Special Studies in Religions, Number 4
Australian Association for the Study of Religions
1984
- TIP55/449 JACOB, Henry
Colonial Church Histories - New Zealand
Containing The Dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapu, Wellington, and Melanesia
1887
- TIP55/450 KING, Michael
Te Ao Hurihuri – The World Moves on, Aspects of Maoritanga
Revised Edition
1977
- TIP55/451 KOEBELL, W. H.
In The Maoriland Bush
- TIP55/452 LORD, E. Iveagh
Old Westland
A Story of the Golden West Coast of the South Island of New Zealand Known to the Maori as Te Wai Pounamu (The Waters (or place) of Greenstone)
1939
- TIP55/453 JONES, Joseph
The Cradle of Erewhon
Samuel Butler in New Zealand
1960
- TIP55/454 KENNY, Robert. W.
The New Zealand Journal 1842-1844 of John B. Williams of Salem, Massachusetts
1956

- TIP55/455 LAMBERT, Max and HARTLEY, Jim
The Wahine Disaster
1969
- TIP55/456 LAURENSEN, Geo. I.
Methodist... Maori Missions
Yesterday and Today
Wesley Historical Society, (N.Z. Branch) Vol. 5, Nos. 2.
1946
- TIP55/457 LAWS, C. H.
The Methodist Mission to New Zealand
Toil and Adversity at Whangaroa
Wesley Historical Society, (New Zealand Branch) Vol. 3, Nos. 1 and 2.
1944
- TIP55/458 KERRY-NICHOLLS, J. H.
The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand
A Narrative of 600 miles of travel through Maoriland
1884
- TIP55/459 MARTIN, Lady
Our Maoris
1888
- TIP55/460 (By His Brother)
A Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands.
Being selections from the journals and letters of Lieut, The Hon. Herbert Meade, R.N.
1870
- TIP55/461 METGE, John
The Maoris of New Zealand
1967
- TIP55/462 METGE, Joan
A New Maori Migration – Rural and Urban Relations in Northern New Zealand
London School of Economics Monographs on Social Anthropology No. 27
1964
- TIP55/463 MULGAN, Alan
A Pilgrim's Way in New Zealand
1935
- TIP55/464 MCGUIRE, Edna
The Maoris of New Zealand
1968
- TIP55/465 MCNAB, Robert
Murihiku and The Southern Islands
A History of The West Coast Sounds, Foveaux Strait, Stewart Island, The Snares, Bounty, Antipodes, Auckland, Campbell and
Macquarie Islands, from 1770 to 1829
1907
- TIP55/466 MAORI, Pakeha. A.
Old New Zealand; A Tale of the Good Old Times
1863
- TIP55/467 MARTIN, Lady
Our Maoris
1884
- TIP55/468 MONYPENNY, Kathleen
From Whaling Station To Sheep Run – Beginnings in New Zealand
- TIP55/469 MASSY, E. I.
The Tarawera Eruption 1886 and some Maori Legends
Second edition
1906
- TIP55/470 MOORE, Mary. F.
Maori Picture
1947
- TIP55/471 CHAPMAN, Frederick. Revans.
Journal kept in New Zealand in 1820 by Ensign Alexander McCrae, of the 84th Regiment, together with relevant documents.
1928
- TIP55/472 MACKAY, Ian
Tale Of Tamati
- TIP55/473 MILLER, F. W. G.
Golden Days Of Lake County
Fourth Edition
1966 (© 1949)
- TIP55/474 MANSON, Cecil & Celia
Curtain-raiser to a Colony – Sidelights on the founding of New Zealand
1962
- TIP55/475 MCLEOD, A. L.
The Pattern of New Zealand Culture
1968
- TIP55/476 MILLER, Harold
New Zealand
1950

- TIP55/477 MORREL, W. P. & HALL, D. O. W.
A History of New Zealand Life
Second Edition
1962
- TIP55/478 MORRISON, J. P.
The Evolution of a City
The story of the growth of the city and suburbs of Christchurch the capital of Canterbury in the years from 1850 to 1903.
1948
- TIP55/479 NATUSCH, Sheila
Brother Wohlers – A Biography of J. F. H. Wohlers of Ruapuke
1969
- TIP55/480 MERRINGTON, E. N.
A Geat Coloniser – The Re. Dr. Thomas Burns Pioneer Minister of Otago and Nephew of the Poet
1929
- TIP55/481 NGATA, Apirana. T., BENSON, SCHOLEFIELD, G.G., BELSHAW, T. D., HALL, H., ROSS, Lloyd, NEALE, E. P.,
TOCKER, NASH, Walter., COCKER W. H. & STRACHAN, J. E.
New Zealand Affairs
This is the first volume of studies on New Zealand topics published by the New Zealand Branch of the Institute of Pacific Relations.
1929
- TIP55/482 NGATA, Apirana
Complete Manual of Maori Grammer and Conversation with Vocabulary
Fifth Edition – Revised and Enlarged (by W. W. Bird)
1939
- TIP55/483 NGATA, Apirana (collected by)
The Songs – Scattered pieces from many canoe areas
Part I
(Other Title Pages)
- Nga Moteatea (The Songs) Part I – A selection of annotated Tribal songs of the Maori with English Translations
- Nga Moteatea – He Maramara rer no Nga Waka Maha –Part I
1928
- TIP55/484 OLIVER, W. H.
The Story of New Zealand
1960
- TIP55/485 OLIVER, W. H. & THOMSON, Jane. M.
Challenge and Response – a study of the development of the Gisborne East Coast Region
1971
- TIP55/486 PHILLIPPS, W. J.
Maori Carving Illustrated
Second Edition
1972
- TIP55/487 PAKEHA-MAORI
Korero Maori – easy lessons in Maori Conversation
Tenth Edition
- TIP55/488 OPPENHEIM, R. S.
Maori Death Customs
1973
- TIP55/489 PHILLIPPS, W. J.
Maori Life and Custom
1966
- TIP55/489A OWENS, J. M. R.
Prophets in the Wilderness
The Wesleyan Mission to New Zealand 1819-27
1974
- TIP55/490 REED, A. W.
An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Maori Life
1963
- TIP55/491 PURCHAS, H. T.
A History of the English Church in New Zealand
1914
- TIP55/492 BEST, Elsdon.
The Maori As He Was
A brief account of Maori life as it was in pre-European days
1952
- TIP55/493 HURINUI, Pei. Te
King Potatau
An Account of the Life of Potatau Te Wherowhero the First Maori King
1959
- TIP55/494 ROSS, W. Hugh.
Te Kooti Rikirangi – General and Prophet
1966
- TIP55/495 ROUT, Ettie. A.
Maori Symbolism
Being an Account of the Origin, Migration, and Culture of the New Zealand Maori as recorded in certain Sacred Legends.
From the evidence of Hohepa Te Rake (An Arawa Noble)

- 1926
TIP55/496 REED, A. W.
Myths and Legends of Maoriland
1946
- TIP55/497 REES, William. Lee. and REES, Lily
The Life and Times of Sir George Grey, K. C. B.
1892
- TIP55/498 MORRELL, W. P. And HALL, D. O. W.
A History of New Zealand Life
Second edition
1962
- TIP55/499 RAKENA, Ruawai. D.
The Maori Response to the Gospel
Wesley Historical Society (New Zealand) Proceedings, Volume 25, Nos. 1-4
First Edition
1971
- TIP55/500 REED, A. W.
The Impact of Christianity on the Maori People
1955
- TIP55/501 REED, A. H.
The Story of Northland
1956
- TIP55/502 SCHEFFLER, H. W.
Descent Concepts and Descent Groups: The Maori Case
Reprint – The Journal of the Polynesian Society
Volume 73, No. 2, June 1964
1964
- TIP55/503 SHADBOLT, Maurice
New Zealand; Gift of the Sea
National Geographic – reprint from the April, 1962, Magazine
1962
- TIP55/504 STANDISH, M. W.
The Waimate Mission Station
Published in conjunction with the National Historic Places Trust New Zealand, Publication No. 3
1962
- TIP55/505 ROSEVEAR, Watson
Waipapu – The Story of a Diocese
1960
- TIP55/506 REED, A. W.
Maori Picture Dictionary
1965
- TIP55/507 RITCHIE, James. E.
The Making of a Maori – A Case Study of a Changing Community
1963
- TIP55/508 REEVES, William. Pember.
The Long White Cloud
Ao Tea Roa
Fourth Edition with additional chapters by A. J. Harrop
1950
- TIP55/509 ROSS, Angus
New Zealand's Record in the Pacific Islands in the Twentieth Century
1969
- TIP55/510 REEVES, William. Pember.
New Zealand
Second Edition
The Story of the Empire Series.
- TIP55/511 REED, A. W.
The Maori and His First Printed Books
- TIP55/512 ROLLESTON, Rosamond
William and Mary Rolleston
An Informal Biography
1971
- TIP55/513 REED, A. W.
The Story of the Pacific
Pageant of the Pacific – Pacific Island Series No.1
- TIP55/514 REED, A. H.
Explorers of New Zealand
Pageant of the Pacific - New Zealand Series No.3
- TIP55/515 REED, A. W.
North Island Settlers
Pageant of the Pacific - New Zealand Series No. 9
- TIP55/516 REED, A. W.
How the White Men Came to New Zealand
Pageant of the Pacific - New Zealand Series No. 8
- TIP55/517 REED, A. W.

- New Zealand: First Hundred Years
Pageant of the Pacific - New Zealand Series No. 14
TIP55/518 REED, A. H. (Text By)
Historic Bay of Islands
1960
- TIP55/519 REEVES, William. Pember.
New Zealand
(Ao Tea Roa)
Third Edition Revised and with New Matter by the Author
To which is added a Sketch of Recent Events in New Zealand By cecil J. Wray
1925
- TIP55/520 SHRIMPSON, A. W. and MULGAN, Alan. E.
Maori and Pakeha
A History of New Zealand
Second Edition
1930
- TIP55/521 SEWELL, Arthur
1840 and After
Essays written on the Occasion of the New Zealand Centenary
1939
- TIP55/522 STOUT, Robert and STOUT, J. Logan.
New Zealand
1911
- TIP55/523 SCHWIMMER, Erik (with the co-operation of) FOSTER, John., PARKER, William. and RITCHIE, James. E.
The Maori People in the Nineteen-Sixties – a symposium
1968
- TIP55/524vol 1 WHATAHORO, H. T (from the teachings of Te Matorohanga and Nepla Pohuhu, priests of the Whare-wananga of the East Coast, New Zealand)
SMITH, S. Percy. (Translated By)
The Lore of the Whare-wananga; or Teachings of the Maori College On Religion, Cosmogony, and History
Part I. Te Kauwae-runga Or ‘Things Celestial’
Memoirs of the Polynesian Society, Vol. III
1913
- TIP55/524vol 2 WHATAHORO, H. T (from the teachings of Te Matorohanga and Nepla Pohuhu, priests of the Whare-wananga of the East Coast, New Zealand)
SMITH, S. Percy. (Translated and Annotated By)
The Lore of the Whare-wananga; or Teachings of the Maori College On Religion, Cosmogony, and History
Part II. Te Kauwae-raro Or ‘Things Terrestrial’
Memoirs of the Polynesian Society, Vol. IV
1915
- TIP55/525 SMITH, Norman.
Maori Land Law
1960
- TIP55/526 SAUNDERS, Alfred.
History of New Zealand
From the arrival of Tasman in Golden Bay in 1642, to the second arrival of Sir George Grey in 1861
1896
- TIP55/527 SCHOLEFIELD, Guy, H.
New Zealand in Evolution, industrial, economic and political
1909
- TIP55/528 SINCLAIR, Keith
A History of New Zealand
Revised and enlarged edition
1980
- TIP55/529 SHRIMPSON, A. W. & MULGAN, Alan. E.
Maori & Pakeha – A History in New Zealand
1921
- TIP55/530 TAPP, E. J.
Early New Zealand – A Dependency of New South Wales, 1788-1841
1958
- TIP55/531 PARKER, David & COMMONS, Jeremy
The Maori and his Art
1966
- TIP55/532 Turangi Scenic Attractions
Information leaflet No. 7
Revised December 1973
- TIP55/533 Tongariro – Power – Development
Pamphlet
1973
- TIP55/534 Treaty House
Waitangi – Bay of Islands, New Zealand
Pamphlet
- TIP55/535 The Otorohanga Nocturnal Kiwi House
Otorohanga Zoological Society, Inc
Pamphlet

- TIP55/536 TAEPa, Hohepa
The Rangiatea Story
- TIP55/537 SIDES, Ellen. J.
The Letters of John Palmer Seccombe
1974
- TIP55/538 SEWELL, Henry
The New Zealand Native Rebellion.
Letter to Lord Lyttelton
1864
- TIP55/539 TREGGAR, Edward
The Aryan Maori
1885
- TIP55/540 STACK (Canon)
South Island Maoris
A Sketch of their History and Legendary Lore
1898
- TIP55/541 EVANS, William & EVANS, Thomas
The Friend's Library: comprising Journals, Doctrinal, Treatises, and Other Writings of Members of the Religious Society of Friends.
Vol. VII
Containing Memoirs of Daniel Wheeler – The Life of Thomas Ellwood. Memoranda of Mary Hagger-Memoir of Ann Crowley, and a Short Account of William Leddra
1843
- TIP55/542 SINCLAIR, Keith
A History of New Zealand
Revised edition
1969
- TIP55/543 SCHWIMMER, Eric
The World Of The Maori
1966
- TIP55/544 SIMMONS, D. R.
Customs and Habits of the New Zealanders 1838-42
By Father C. Servant – Marist Missionary in the Hokianga
Translated by Dr. J. Glasgow
1973
- TIP55/545 SMYTH, Patrick
Te Reo Maori
A Guide to the Study of the Maori Language
1939
- TIP55/546 TINDALE, Norman. B. & LINDSAY, Harold. A.
A Polynesian Saga
Rangatira (The High-born)
1959
- TIP55/547 SHADBOLT, Maurice
The New Zealanders – A Sequence of Stories
1959
- TIP55/548 THOMPSON, Richard
Retreat from Apartheid
New Zealand's Sporting Contacts with South Africa
1975
- TIP55/549 TREGGAR, Edward
The Maori Race
1926
- TIP55/550 TAYLOR, Richard
The Past and Present of New Zealand; with its Prospects for the Future, with numerous illustrations.
1868
- TIP55/551 THOMPSON, Myrtle
David Stowell "Brompton"
St Andrews South Canterbury 1949-1937
An Early South Canterbury Settler
- TIP55/552 THOMPSON, Richard. H. T.
Maori Affairs and the New Zealand Press II
The Journal of the Polynesian Society Volume 63, No. 1, March 1954
Devoted to Studies of the Native Peoples of Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia
1954
- TIP55/553 WRIGHT, Harrison. M.
New Zealand, 1760-1840
Early Years of Western Contact
1959
- TIP55/554 WILLIAMS, W. J.
Centenary Sketches of New Zealand Methodism
- TIP55/555 WILSON, Jim
Aorangi – The Story of Mount Cook
1968
- TIP55/556 WILKES, Charles

- Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition.
During the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842.
1845
- TIP55/557 WOOD, G. A. & O'CONNOR, P. S.
W. P. Morrell: A Tribute
Essays in modern and early modern history presented to William Parker Morrell Professor Emeritus, University of Otago.
1973
- TIP55/558 WEBSTER, Peter
Rua and the Maori Millennium
1979
- TIP55/559 WILLIAMS, William
Christianity among the New Zealanders
MDCCCLXVII (1867)
- TIP55/560 WRIGHT, Harrison. M.
New Zealand,
1760-1840: Early Years of Western Contact
1959
- TIP55/561 KAMAKAU, Samuel. M.
Ruling Chiefs Of Hawaii
1961
- TIP55/562 PALMER, Albert. W.
The Human Side of Hawaii
Race Problems in the Mid-Pacific
1924
- TIP55/563 HANDY, E. S. Craighell., EMORY, Kenneth. P., BRYAN, Edwin. H., BUCK, Peter. H., WISE, John. H. And others
Ancient Hawaiian Civilization
A series of lectures delivered at The Kamehameha Schools
Revised Edition
1965
- TIP55/564 WESTBROOK, Mary Virginia Winston
History of the Hawaiian Islands
1924
- TIP55/565 BURROWS, Edwin. G.
Hawaiian Americans
An Account of the Mingling of Japanese, Chinese, Polynesian, and American Cultures
1970
- TIP55/566 LIND, Helen Lind
Judd, Bernice (the earlier edition of this book, published in 1929, was written by her)
Voyages of Hawaii before 1860
A Record, Based on Historical Narratives in the Libraries of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society and The Hawaiian
Historical Society, Extended to March 1860
Enlarged Edition
1974
- TIP55/567 PIERCE, Richard. A.
Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817
1965
- TIP55/568 ALEXANDER, Mary Charlotte
William Patterson Alexander In Kentucky The Marquesas Hawaii
1934
- TIP55/569 DAWS, Gavan
Shoal Of Time – A History of the Hawaiian Islands
1968
- TIP55/570 ALEXANDER, James. M.
Mission Life in Hawaii – Memoirs of Rev, William P. Alexander
1888
- TIP55/571 LILIUOKALANI
Hawaii's Story By Hawaii's Queen
1964 (first edition 1898)
- TIP55/572 WESTERVELT, W. D.
Hawaiian Legends of Ghosts and Ghost-Gods
Collected and translated from the Hawaiian
1963
- TIP55/573 WESTERVELT, W. D.
Hawaiian Legends of Old Honolulu
Collected and translated from the Hawaiian
1963
- TIP55/574 LOOMIS, Albertine
Grapes of Canaan
Hawaii 1820
1951
- TIP55/575 SMITH, S. Percy
Hawaiki: The Original Home of the Maori: with a sketch of Polynesian history
Fourth Edition
1921
- TIP55/576 CHEEVER, Henry T.

- Life in the Sandwich Islands; or, The Heart of the Pacific, as it was and is.
1851
TIP55/577 CHANEY, George Leonard
“Aloha!”
A Hawaiian Salutation
1880
TIP55/578 DWIGHT, Edwin
Memoirs of Henry Obookiah, a Native of Owhyhee, and a Member of the Foreign Mission School; who died at Cornwall,
Connecticut February 17, 1818
Published on the 150th Anniversary of His Death
1968 A.D.
TIP55/579 TWAIN, Mark
Letters from the Sandwich Islands
Written for the Sacramento Union
1938
TIP55/580 GULICK, Addison
Evolutionist and Missionary John Thomas Gulick
Portrayed through documents and discussions
1932
TIP55/581 BINGHAM, Hiram
A Residence of twenty-one years in the Sandwich Islands; or the Civil, Religious, and Political History of those Islands:
comprising a particular view on the missionary operations connected with the introduction and progress of Christianity and
civilization among the Hawaiian People.
Third Edition Revised and Corrected
1855
TIP55/582 THORPE, Cora Wells
In the path of the Trade Winds
1924
TIP55/583 KORN, Alfons L.
The Victorian Visitors
An Account of the Hawaiian Kingdom, 1861-1866, Including the Journal Letters of Sophie Cracroft, Extracts from the Journals
of Lady Franklin, and Diaries and Letters of Queen Emma of Hawaii.
1958
TIP55/584 KORN, Alfons L.
News from Molokai – Letters between Peter Kaeo & Queen Emma 1873-1876
1976
TIP55/585 LIND, Andrew W.
Hawaii's People
Third Edition
1967
TIP55/586 ADAMS, Romanzo
Interracial Marriage in Hawaii
A Study of the Mutually Conditioned Processes of Acculturation and Amalgamation
1969
TIP55/587 NORDHOFF, Charles
Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands
1974
TIP55/588 EMORY, Kenneth P.
The Canoe Making Profession of Ancient Times
Translated by Mary Kawena Pukui
Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum Honolulu, Hawaii
Volume XV, November, 1939, Number 13
Pamphlet
1939
TIP55/589 PUKUI, Mary Kawena
Hawaiian Beliefs and Customs During Birth, Infancy, and Childhood
Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum Honolulu, Hawaii
Volume XVI, March 20, 1942, Number 17
Pamphlet
1942
TIP55/590 v.1 CUMMING, Gordon. C. F.
Fire Fountains
The Kingdom of Hawaii – its Volcanoes, and the History of its Missions
In Two Vols. – Vol. I
MDCCCLXXXIII (1883)
TIP55/590 v.2 CUMMING, Gordon. C. F.
Fire Fountains
The Kingdom of Hawaii – its Volcanoes, and the History of its Missions
In Two Vols. – Vol. II
MDCCCLXXXIII (1883)
TIP55/591 THURSTON, Lucy. G.
TIP55/592 Life and Times of Mrs. Lucy G. Thurston wife of Rev. Asa Thurston, Pioneer Missionary to the Sandwich Islands, gathered
from letters and journals extending over a period of more than fifty years.
Selected and Arranged by Herself

- 1882
TIP55/593 SMITH, Rev Daniel.
The New-Zealanders, abridged from The Library of Entertaining Knowledge
- 1852
TIP55/594 MURRAY, Rev. Thos. Boyles
Pitcairn: The Island, The People, and The Pastor.
To which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk Island.
- 1860
TIP55/595 BIRD, Isabella. L.
TIP55/596 The Hawaiian Archipelago
Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands
Sixth Edition
1886
- TIP55/597 MICHENER, James
Hawaii
(a novel)
1959
- TIP55/598 HANDY, F. S. Craighill
The Native Culture in the Marquesas
Bernice P. Bishop Museum - Bulletin 9
Bayard Dominick Expedition – Publication Number 9
1923
- TIP55/599 HANDY, Willowdean. C.
Forever the Land of Men – An account of a Visit to the Marquesas Islands
1965
- TIP55/600 SUGGS, Robert. C.
The Hidden Worlds of Polynesia
The Chronicle of an Archaeological Expedition to Nuku Hiva in the Marquesas Islands
1962
- TIP55/601 SUGGS, Robert. C.
Marquesan Sexual Behavior – An anthropological study of Polynesian practices
1966
- TIP55/602
TIP55/603
TIP55/604
TIP55/605
TIP55/606
TIP55/607
TIP55/608
TIP55/609
TIP55/610
TIP55/611
TIP55/612

TIP 56

MICRONESIA

TIP 56/1-55

55 Items

- TIP56/1 BUCK, Elden
Suggested outline- first draft – for book on Kusate (on first page)
The contains typed book called “Angel Island”, each chapter is held together with paperclip within the folder
This is in a green folder labelled Kusai
- TIP56/2 Micronesia
Continental Airlines is pleased to have been selected by the U.S. Department of the Interior and the High Commissioner of the
Trial Territory of the Pacific Islands to provide air service to and within Micronesia, an affiliate of Continental Airlines, Aloha
Airlines and United Micronesia Development Association. This is written inside cover – first paragraph
- TIP56/3 GARTZKE, Kapitanleutnant (complied According to Offical Reports)
The Rebellion on Ponape and its Suppression by HMS “Emden”, “Nurnberg”, “Cormoron, and “Planet”
Typed with pictures in a green folder
Published in 1911
Translated by Ivan Tilgenkamp in 1970
- TIP56/4 RAUCHHOLZ, Roland. A.
“A Ten Year Working Strategy” for the Evangelical Church of Truk and Liebenzell Mission
Is bounded with yellow front and back cover
1979
- TIP56/5 RUBINSTEIN, Donald. H.
Social Aspects of Juvenile Delinquency in Micronesia
Conference Report for the Micronesia Seminar and Justice Improvement Commission
Micronesia Area Research Center
May 8-13, 1980
Is bouned together witha light green front and back cover
- TIP56/6
TIP56/7 LIEBER, Michael, D.

Porakiet: A Kapingamarangi Colony on Ponape
1968

TIP56/8
TIP56/9
TIP56/10
TIP56/11
TIP56/12
TIP56/13
TIP56/14
TIP56/15
TIP56/16
TIP56/17
TIP56/18
TIP56/19
TIP56/20
TIP56/21
TIP56/22
TIP56/23
TIP56/24
TIP56/25
TIP56/26
TIP56/27
TIP56/28
TIP56/29
TIP56/30
TIP56/31
TIP56/32
TIP56/33
TIP56/34
TIP56/35
TIP56/36
TIP56/37
TIP56/38
TIP56/39
TIP56/40
TIP56/41
TIP56/42
TIP56/43
TIP56/44
TIP56/45
TIP56/46
TIP56/47
TIP56/48
TIP56/49
TIP56/50
TIP56/51
TIP56/52
TIP56/53
TIP56/54
TIP56/55

TIP 57

MELANESIA

TIP 57/1-637
640 Items

TIP57/157

IDRIESS, Ion. I
Drums of Mer
Author of *Prospecting for Gold, Lasseter's Last Ride, Flynn of the Island, The Desert Column, Men of the Jungle, Gold-Dust and Ashes*
1933

TIP 57/140

TIP 68/94 Whiteman, Darrell
(formerly shelved at 57/140 – Melanesia)
Melanesians and missionaries :: an ethnological study of socio-religious change in the Southwest Pacific / by Darrell Whiteman. A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
Illinois University 1980

TIP 58**INDONESIA****TIP 58/1-166****168 Items****TIP 59****AUSTRALIA****TIP 59/1-852****883 Items**

- TIP 59/1 Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development. Australia
Information for the community: report of the short course conducted at Kuring-gai College of Advanced Education, 10-12 May 1978
1978
- TIP 59/2 Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development. Australia
The Westudy Report. An Urban Paper. A report to the Minister for Environment, Housing and Community Development of the information and library needs of the citizens of the Western Region of Melbourne prepared jointly by the Library council of Victoria and the Victorian Council of Social Service
1976
- TIP 59/3 An Australian News and Information Bureau Publication
Australia in brief
1972
- TIP 59/4 The Australian National University
General information: extracts from the university calendar for 1969
- TIP 59/5 The forgotten people: a history of the Australian South Sea Island community: from the ABC 'Broadband' radio series first broadcast January 10-12, 1978
1979
- TIP 59/6 ADCOCK, W. E. FLETT, James (With notes by)
The gold rushes of the fifties
1977
- TIP 59/7 AFLALO, Frederick G. SETH, F. (Illustrated by)
A sketch of the natural history of Australia: with some notes on sport
1896
- TIP 59/8 [ATCHISON, John]
Place names of Northern New South Wales. This collection of place names has been compiled from a series of broadcasts made by Dr J. Atchison on ABC Radio.
1976
- TIP 59/9 DARBYSHIRE, John. SAYERS, C. E.
Old gold towns of Victoria
1970
- TIP 59/10 ANGUS, J. Colin
A story of the districts included in the Shire of Wangaratta: published by the Shire Council to mark it's centenary September – 1967
[Includes one loose sheet: Itinerary of Shire of Wangaratta 'Centenary Celebrations', 16-18 September 1967]
- TIP 59/11 Canberra & District Historical Society. BARROW, Graeme (Ed.)
The bushranger papers
1979
- TIP 59/12 The Burke and Wills exploring expedition: an account of the crossing the continent of Australia, from Cooper's Creek to Carpentaria: reprinted from "The Argus"
1861
Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 10; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1963
- TIP 59/13 Vol. 1 ANGAS, George French
Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand: being an artist's impressions of countries and people at the Antipodes (2nd ed.)
(With numerous illustrations)
1847
Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 184; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1969
- TIP 59/13 Vol. 2 ANGAS, George French
Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand: being an artist's impressions of countries and people at the Antipodes (2nd ed.)
(With numerous illustrations)
1847
Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 184; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1969
- TIP 59/14 LAMSHED, Max
The river's bounty: a history of Barmera and its people
1952
- TIP 59/15 ALDERMAN, Clifford Lindsey
Rum, slaves and molasses: the story of New England's triangular trade
1972
- TIP 59/16 Bass Strait: Australia's last frontier
1974
[11 talks originally broadcast on ABC Radio; devised and produced by Ken Taylor]
- TIP 59/17 AUSTIN, K. A. (Arranged with introduction and notes by)
Matthew Flinders: on the Victorian Coast April-May 1802: select documents
1974
- TIP 59/18 ALLEN, Laura Mary
A history of Christ Church S. Laurence Sydney
[1939]

- TIP 59/19 Australian Institute of Political Science. WILKES, John (Ed.)
How many Australians? Immigration and growth
(Proceedings of 37th Summer School)
1971
- TIP 59/20 ANDERSON, Hugh
The flowers of the field: a history of Ripon Shire. Together with Mrs. Kirkland's "Life in the bush" from
"Chambers's miscellany", 1845
1969
- TIP 59/21 AUSTIN, K. A.
The lights of Cobb and Co.: the story of the frontier coaches, 1854-1924
1977
- TIP 59/22 BROWN, Peter Lancaster
Australia's coast of coral and pearl
1972
- TIP 59/23 BICKEL, Lennard
Rise up to life: a biography of Howard Walter Florey who gave penicillin to the world
1974
- TIP 59/24 BURNLEY, I. H., PRYOR, R. J. and ROWLAND, D. T. (Eds.)
Mobility and community change in Australia
1980
- TIP 59/25 BILLOT, C. P.
John Batman: the story of John Batman and the founding of Melbourne
1979
- TIP 59/26 AUCHMUTY, James J. (With an introduction and annotations by)
The voyage of Governor Phillip to botany Bay: with contributions by other officers of the first fleet and observations
on affairs of the time by Lord Auckland: (originally published in 1789 as the official account of the expedition to
New South Wales and founding of Australian Settlement)
1970
- TIP 59/27 ANDREWS, B. G. (Ed.)
Tales of the convict system: selected stories of Price Warung
1975
- TIP 59/28 ABBOTT, Graham. LITTLE, Geoffrey
The respectable Sydney merchant A. B. Spark of Tempe
1976
- TIP 59/29 BEUKERS, John
The humour and pathos of the Australian desert
- TIP 59/30 BREEDEN, Stanley. BREEDEN, Kay
Wildlife of Eastern Australia
1973
- TIP 59/31 BROWN, Barry
The flying doctor: John Flynn and the Flying Doctor Service
1963
- TIP 59/32 BURNHEIM, Ronald B. (Ed.)
Social welfare consequences of change: papers and advisors' notes from the Seventh National Conference of the
Australian council of Social Service
1973
- TIP 59/33 BARTLETT, Norman. FRASER, Malcolm (Foreword by). CLARK, Manning (Introduction by)
1776-1976 Australia and America through 200 years
1976
- TIP 59/34 BAYLISS, A. E. M. (Ed.)
Dampier's voyages
1945
- TIP 59/35 BRODRIBB, W. A.
Recollections of an Australian squatter 1835-1883
1978
- TIP 59/36 BUTLER, Richard
The men that God forgot
1975
- TIP 59/37 BUTLAND, Gilbert J.
Letters from Grenfell: from a New South Wales goldminer in the 1870's
1971
- TIP 59/38 BUXTON, G. L.
The Riverina 1861-1891: an Australian regional study
1967
- TIP 59/39 BLAIKIE, George
Remember Smiths's Weekly? A biography of an uninhibited national Australian Newspaper: Born: 1 March 1919
Died: 28 October 1950
1967
- TIP 59/40 BOEHM, E. A.
Prosperity and depression in Australia 1887-1897
1971
- TIP 59/41 BARLOW, Mal (Ed.)
Urban networks: readings from the Australian Geographer
1975
- TIP 59/42 BURNLEY, I. H., PRYOR, R. J. and ROWLAND, D. T. (Eds.)

- Mobility and community change in Australia
1980
- TIP 59/43 BROOME, Richard
Treasure in earthen vessels: Protestant Christianity in New South Wales society 1900-1914
1980
- TIP 59/44 BLAINEY, Geoffrey (Ed.)
Travellers' tales of early Australia & New Zealand: Greater Britain: Charles Dilke visits her new lands, 1866 & 1867
1985
- TIP 59/45 BLAINEY, Geoffrey
The rush that never ended: a history of Australian mining (2nd ed.)
1974
- TIP 59/46 BLACKET, John
Missionary triumphs among the settlers in Australia and the savages of the South Seas
1914
- TIP 59/47 BEATTY, Bill
A treasury of Australian folk tales and traditions
1963
- TIP 59/48 CLARK, Albert E.
The Church of our fathers: being the history of the Church of England in Gippsland, 1847-1947
1947
- TIP 59/49 COWLING, George H. and MAURICE, Furnley (Selected by)
Australian essays
(With an introduction and notes)
1936
- TIP 59/50 COWEN, Zelman
Isaac Isaacs
1967
- TIP 59/51 CAIGER, George (Ed.)
The Australian way of life
1953
- TIP 59/52 COWPER, William Macquarie
The autobiography and reminiscences of William Macquarie Cowper: Dean of Sydney
1902
- TIP 59/53 CONVEY, Tony
The days of gold: mining in the Tallangatta district
c1980
- TIP 59/54 COWIE, Mrs. Harrison Lee
One of Australia's daughters: an autobiography of Mrs. Harrison Lee Cowie: World's representative W.C.T.U.
Appointed Geneva, Switzerland, 1902 (New edition revised)
- TIP 59/55 CAIRNS, G. O. CAIRNS, J. F.
Australia
(With four plates in colour twelve photographs and a map)
1953
- TIP 59/56 Martin Cash: the bushranger of Van Diemen's Land in 1843-4: a personal narrative of his exploits in the bush and his experiences at Port Arthur and Norfolk Island (5th ed.)
(With illustrations)
1929
[Includes newspaper article: Bushranger in a top-hat]
- TIP 59/57 CLOUT, N. M.
The child of "Bahtahbah": being a brief history of Belmont Lake Macquarie, New South Wales
1947
- TIP 59/58 COPPELL, W. G.
A handbook of economic, political and social statistics
1974
- TIP 59/59 COLE, Keith
Sincerity my guide: a biography of the Right Reverend P. W. Stephenson (1888-1962)
1970
- TIP 59/60 CRADDOCK, Vaughan. ALBISTON, Barbara
The Murray River
1960
- TIP 59/61 COLWELL, Max. COUDREY, Ronald
A new look at South Australia
1975
- TIP 59/62 CLARKE, Marcus. SMITH, George Ivan (With an introduction by)
For the term of his natural life
1965
- TIP 59/63 COLLINS, K. J. HARRIS, D. D.
A regional geography of Victoria
1967
- TIP 59/64 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia in association with Melbourne University Press
The Australian environment
1966
- TIP 59/65 CHOI, C. Y.
Chinese migration and settlement in Australia

- 1975
TIP 59/67 CASEY, Lord
Personal experience: 1939-1946
1962
- TIP 59/66 CHANDRASEKHAR, S. (Ed.)
Asia's population problems: with a discussion of population and immigration in Australia
1967
- TIP 59/68 LESLIE, John W. & COWIE, Helen C. (Eds.)
The wind still blows: Extracts from the diaries of Rev. W. S. Login, Mrs. H. Harrison, Mrs. W. Montgomery (2nd ed.)
1977
- TIP 59/69 CARTER, I. R.
God and three shillings: the story of the Brotherhood of St Laurence
1967
- TIP 59/70 CLARK, C. M. H.
A history of Australia: I from the earliest times to the age of Macquarie
1962
- TIP 59/71 COMETTANT, Oscar. ARMSTRONG, Judith (Translated by)
In the land of kangaroos and gold mines
1980
- TIP 59/72 CARLESS, Ronald L.
Son of the mount: John Flynn of Moliagul, Victoria, Australia
1980
(Includes two commemorative envelopes: Centenary of the birth of the Rev. John Flynn)
- TIP 59/73 CUMPSTON, J. H. L.
Augustus Gregory and the inland sea
1972
- TIP 59/74 CAMPBELL, J. F. DOWD, B. T. (Edited and annotated by)
'Squatting' on crown lands in New South Wales
1968
- TIP 59/75 CLEVERLEY, John F.
The first generation: school and society in early Australia
1971
- TIP 59/76 Families and social services in Australia: a report to the Minister for Social Security: Volume 1
1978
- TIP 59/77 CHISHOLM, Alec H. (Selected and edited by). COEN, Margaret (With drawings on silk by)
Land of wonder: the best Australian nature writing
1966
- TIP 59/78 CLUNE, Frank. STEPHENSEN, P. R. ZIMMERMAN, Albert (With illustrations by)
The Viking of Van Diemen's Land: the stormy life of Jorgen Jorgensen
1954
- TIP 59/79 CORDES, Neville
Portrait of an island (2nd ed.)
1972
- TIP 59/80 CUMPSTON, J. S.
The Furneaux group: Bass Strait: first visitors 1797-1810
1972
- TIP 59/81 CLARKE, F. G.
The land of contrarities: British attitudes to the Australian colonies 1828-1855
1977
- TIP 59/82 CAIGER, George (Ed.)
The Australian way of life
1953
- TIP 59/84 CLARK, C. M. H. (Selected and edited by)
Select documents in Australian history 1851-1900
1962
- TIP 59/85A CLARK, C. M. H. (Selected and edited by). PRYOR, L. J. (With the assistance of)
Select documents in Australian history 1788-1850
1962
- TIP 59/87 CROSS, R. L. GILLESPIE, L. L. (With foreword by)
Bygone Queanbeyan
1980
- TIP 59/86 CORNELL, Christine
Questions relating to Nicolas Baudin's Australian expedition, 1800-1804
1965
- TIP 59/85B CLARK, C. M. H. (Selected and edited by). PRYOR, L. J. (With the assistance of)
Select documents in Australian history 1788-1850
1950
- TIP 59/86 CORNELL, Christine
Questions relating to Nicolas Baudin's Australian expedition, 1800-1804
1965
- TIP 59/87 CROSS, R. L. GILLESPIE, L. L. (With foreword by)
Bygone Queanbeyan
1980
- TIP 59/88 CLARK, Colin

- Australian hopes and fears
c1958
- TIP 59/89 COLLINS, Dale. GOWEN, Jeanne Bouchet (With an introduction by)
Sea-tracks of the Speejacks: round the world
(Many illustrations from photographs)
1923
- TIP 59/90 Vol. 1 CROWLEY, Frank
A documentary history of Australia. Volume 1. Colonial Australia 1788-1840
1980
- TIP 59/90 Vol. 2 CROWLEY, Frank
A documentary history of Australia. Volume 2. Colonial Australia 1841-1874
1980
- TIP 59/90 Vol. 3 CROWLEY, Frank
A documentary history of Australia. Volume 3. Colonial Australia 1875-1900
1980
- TIP 59/91 CONYBEARE, C. E. B.
Oil search in Australia
1980
- TIP 59/92 CALWELL, Arthur A.
Immigration: policy and progress
[1949]
- TIP 59/93 CONNELL, Gordon
Stories of Australia
1967
- TIP 59/94 GAMMAGE, Bill
The broken years: Australian soldiers in the Great War
1974
- TIP 59/95 GIBBS, R. M.
A history of South Australia
1969
- TIP 59/96 GREENHOUGH, J. G.
Towards the sunrising: or a voyage to the Antipodes
1902
- TIP 59/97 GIBSON, Col.
Souvenir of Australia's first notable town: Maldon
[Includes: one postcard "Primary School, built 1874"; two information pamphlets: "Maldon" and "Carman's Tunnel"]
- TIP 59/98 GUNN, Mrs. Aeneas
We of the Never-Never (18th ed.)
(With illustrations from photographs)
- TIP 59/99 GARDINER, Lyndsay. PARKER, Nancy (Illustrated by)
Witness in stone: the story of the Presbyterian Church in North Canberra
1958
- TIP 59/100 GREENWOOD, Gordon (Ed.)
Australia: a social and political history
1962
- TIP 59/101 GARNSEY, Mrs. Arthur H. (Anne Stafford Bird)
The romance of the Huon River
- TIP 59/102 [HALLUM, C. G.]
Shire of Leigh: centenary 1864-1964
[1964]
[Includes two loose sheets: "Rokewood Goldfields" and "Corindhap Goldfields"]
- TIP 59/103 GRIFFITH, John
A history of Kangaroo Valley Australia (3rd ed.)
1986
- TIP 59/104 GREENOP, Frank S.
Coast of tragedy
1944
- TIP 59/105 GRAVES, Richard H.
Spear and stockwhip
1950
- TIP 59/106 GROSS, Alan
Charles Joseph La Trobe: Superintendent of the Port Phillip district 1839-1851, Lieutenant-Governor of Victoria
1851-1854
1956
- TIP 59/107 GREENWAY, John
Australia: the last frontier
1972
- TIP 59/108 GILMORE, Mary
Selected verse
1969
- TIP 59/109 GRIFFITHS, G. Nesta
Some southern homes on New South Wales
(A facsimile edition with a postscript by Caroline Simpson and an index)
1976

- TIP 59/110 GREENWOOD, Gordon and HARPER, Norman (Eds.)
Australia in world affairs 1956-1960
1963
- TIP 59/111 GREENWOOD, Gordon and HARPER, Norman (Eds.)
Australia in world affairs 1961-1965
1968
- TIP 59/112 HETHERINGTON, John
Australians: nine profiles
1960
- TIP 59/113 GLEN, Malcolm (Ed.). McKEOWN, M. R. (Editor-in-chief of publications)
Handbook : Australia and New Zealand
Fifth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress Australia and New Zealand, 1953
1953
- TIP 59/114 Bonanza (S. W. Jonnes)
Goldfields reminiscences: Castlemaine's golden era
1977
- TIP 59/115 HANSEN, Ian V. (Ed.)
The call of the gums: an anthology of Australian verse
1962
- TIP 59/116 MORRIS, Frank (Devised by). GREENOP, Frank S. (Compiled by)
Australia's first 100 years: historical highlights from 1770 to 1880
n.d.
- TIP 59/117 HETHERINGTON, John
Pillars of the faith: churchmen and their churches in early Victoria
1966
- TIP 59/118 HENDERSON, Geo. C.
Sir George Grey: pioneer of empire in southern lands
MCMVII
- TIP 59/119 Old Boomerang. STEEL, Rev. Doc. (With an introduction by)
Australian capers: or Christopher Cockle's colonial experience
1867
- TIP 59/120 HILL, Ernestine. BELL, Alex. F. (With a foreword by)
Water into gold
1937
- TIP 59/121 HILL, Ernestine
My love must wait: the story of Matthew Flinders
1950
- TIP 59/122 HOLMES, J. H.
Australia New Zealand and the South-west Pacific
1969
- TIP 59/123 HILL, Ernestine
Australian frontier
1943
- TIP 59/124 HESELTINE, Harry
Vance Palmer
1970
- TIP 59/125 HOGG, Garry
The overlanders
(Illustrated)
1961
- TIP 59/126 HAMES, E. W.
Walter Lawry and the Wesleyan Mission in the South Seas
1967
- TIP 59/127 HOLLOWAY, D. C.
A short history of the Rokewood School: to mark the opening of the new building November 1971
1971
- TIP 59/128 Royal Australian Historical Society
Journal and proceedings
Vol. XXX. Part IV
1944
- TIP 59/129 Vol.1 HOWITT, William
Land, labor and gold; or, two years in Victoria: with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land
Vol. I
M DCCC LV
- TIP 59/129 Vol.2 HOWITT, William
Land, labor and gold; or, two years in Victoria: with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land
Vol. II
M DCCC LV
- TIP 59/130 HEATLEY, A. J., ASCHMANN, H., MILES, I. and BERN, J
Four papers on North Australian Politics
North Australia Research Bulletin
1977
- TIP 59/131 CAVE, Colin F. (Edited with an introduction by)
Ned Kelly: man and myth (2nd ed.)
1980

- TIP 59/132 HERBERT, Xavier
Capricornia
1969
- TIP 59/133 LEACH, Richard H
The governance of metropolitan areas in Australia with lessons from Canadian and American experience
Research Monograph No. 21
1977
- TIP 59/134 LONEY, J. K.
Victorian shipwrecks: all wrecks in Victorian waters and Bass Strait, including King Island and the Kent Group
1971
- TIP 59/135 LEEPER, G. W.
Introducing Victoria
1955
- TIP 59/136 LEARMONTH, Noel F.
Four towns and a survey
1970
- TIP 59/137 LONG, Charles R.
Stories of Australian exploration (Revised ed.)
1913
- TIP 59/138 Lowan Shire centenary. "Back to Nhil" March 12 – 21, 1976: information booklet
- TIP 59/139 LOHSE, Charlotte. SEATON, Judith. LOHSE, W. R. (Maps and illustrations by)
The mysterious continent: the story of the adventurous sailors who discovered the South Pacific Islands
1944
- TIP 59/140 LOANE, Marcus L.
The story of the China inland mission in Australia and New Zealand 1890-1964
1965
- TIP 59/141 LOVEJOY, G. W. (Formerly Brother Peter)
"In journeyings often". Being a bush brother's record of five years spent in the Australian bush as a member of the
Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, Dubbo
(With 60 original illustrations)
1940
- TIP 59/142 NAUZE, J. A. La. MACMILLAN, David S. HETHERINGTON, John. BARNARD, Alan. WEST, Francis.
HOWARD, Fredrick.
Six great Australians
First Series
1963
- TIP 59/143 Vol. 1 The prose works of Henry Lawson
Vol. I
1935
- TIP 59/143 Vol. 2 The prose works of Henry Lawson
Vol. II
1935
- TIP 59/144 LANG, W. H. LAMBERT, G. W. (With twelve reproductions from original drawings in colour by)
Australia
Romance of Empire (Series)
n.d.
- TIP 59/145 LAYSON, J. F.
Memorable shipwrecks and seafaring adventures of the nineteenth century
n.d.
- TIP 59/146 LACOUR-GAYET, Robert. BLAINEY, Geoffrey (With a foreword by). GRIEVE, James (Translated by)
A concise history of Australia
1976
- TIP 59/147 "By His Mates"
Henry Lawson
1931
- TIP 59/148 COUTEUR, Wilson le
The great outposts of the Empire
(Illustrated)
1909
- TIP 59/149 LUCAS, D. Vannorman
Australia and homeward
1888
- TIP 59/150 LITCHFIELD, J. S.
Far-north memories: being the account of ten years spent on the diamond-drills, and of things that happened in those
days
1930
- TIP 59/151 LUSCOMBE, T. R.
Builders and crusaders
1967
- TIP 59/152 LEE, Norman E. HAWKE, R. J. (Foreword by)
John Curtin: saviour of Australia
1983
- TIP 59/153 MACINTOSH, Neil K.
Richard Johnson: chaplain to the colony of New south Wales: his life and times 1755-1827
1978

- TIP 59/154 MORRIS, Allan
Rich river (2nd ed.)
1970
- TIP 59/155 MILLARD, Edward C.
The same Lord: (Rom. X. 12.) An account of the Mission Tour of the Rev. George C. Grubb, M. A., in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from April 3rd, 1891, to July 7th, 1892, being a continuation of the story of "what God hath wrought". Compiled from diaries kept by members of the Mission Party
1893
- TIP 59/156 McCUTCHEON, A. D.
As I see life
n.d.
- TIP 59/157 McMINN, W. G.
Allan Cunningham: botanist and explorer
1970
- TIP 59/158 MOORE, W. HARRISON
The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia (Students' edition)
1910
- TIP 59/159 MUDIE, James. STONE, Walter (Ed.)
The felonry of New South Wales: being a faithful picture of the real romance of life in Botany Bay with anecdotes of Botany Bay society and a plane of Sydney
1965
- TIP 59/160 MACKENZIE, Jeanne
Australian paradox
1961
- TIP 59/161 Prepared under instructions from Senator the Honourable Sir Alister McMullin, K. C. M. G., President of the Senate.
McCULLIN, Alister and McLEAY, John (Foreword by)
An introduction to the Australian Federal Parliament
1959
- TIP 59/162 MARTIN, Jean
Community and identity: refugee groups in Adelaide
1972
- TIP 59/163 MURRAY-SMITH, Stephen
Henry Lawson
1975
- TIP 59/163A McLAREN, Ian F.
Edward Edgar Pescott 1872-1954
1965
- TIP 59/164 MANN, Cecil (Chosen by)
Henry Lawson's humorous stories
1967
- TIP 59/165 LAWSON, Robert S.
Sir Harry Lawson: Premier and Senator
1976
- TIP 59/166 MARTYN, Betty
First footers in South Gippsland
1979
- TIP 59/167 MUNDY, Godfrey Charles
Our Antipodes: or, residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. With a glimpse of the gold fields (4th ed.)
1857
- TIP 59/168 MURDOCH, Walter
The wild planet
- TIP 59/168 FLEAY, David
We breed the platypus
1944
- TIP 59/169 MACKANESS, George and HOLMES, John D. (Eds.)
Essays: imaginative and critical: chosen from Australian writers
1933
- TIP 59/170 McPHEAT, W. Scott
John Flynn: vision of the Inland
1977
- TIP 59/171 MURDOCH, Walter
72 essays: a selection
1947
- TIP 59/172 MACKANESS, George (Chosen by)
An anthology of Australian verse (2nd ed.)
1952
- TIP 59/173 MACKANESS, George
Lags and legirons
1944
- TIP 59/174 MATTHEWS, Brian
The receding wave: Henry Lawson's prose
1972
- TIP 59/175 Commonwealth of Australia
A report on the consultations of the Urban Renewal Task Force of the Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development: November 1977

- 1978
TIP 59/176 MILLAR, T. B.
Britain's withdrawal from Asia: its implications for Australia
Proceedings of a seminar conducted by the Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, The Australian National University, 29-30 September 1967
- TIP 59/177 Australian Population and Immigration Council. Commonwealth of Australia
A decade of migrant settlement: report on the 1973 Immigration Survey
1976
- TIP 59/178 McLEAN, Donald
The roaring days
1960
- TIP 59/179 MENZIES, Robert Gordon
Afternoon Light: some memories of men and events
1968
- TIP 59/180 MATTHEWS, C. H. S.
A parson in the Australian bush (New and cheaper edition)
(Illustrated)
1909
- TIP 59/181 MILLARD, Edward C.
The same Lord: (Rom. X. 12.) An account of the Mission Tour of the Rev. George C. Grubb, M. A., in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from April 3rd, 1891, to July 7th, 1892, being a continuation of the story of "what God hath wrought". Compiled from diaries kept by members of the Mission Party
1893
- TIP 59/182 MACLEAN, Meta
Drummond of the Far West
1947
- TIP 59/183 O'REILLY, Bernard
Cullenbenbong
n.d.
- TIP 59/184 NORMAN, L.
Haunts of the blue whale
1978
- TIP 59/185 NELSON, Arthur C. (Ed.)
History of the effective establishment of Congregationalism in the Australian colonies and New Zealand
1930
- TIP 59/186 NORDHOFF, Charles. HALL, James Norman
Botany Bay
1941
- TIP 59/187 SHELDON, Gordon. NEIL, Jan (Illustrations by)
Canberra: dream to reality
1975
- TIP 59/188 NEVILLE, Derek
Blackburn's Isle
1975
- TIP 59/189 NIXON, Francis R.
The cruise of the Beacon: a narrative of a visit to the Islands in Bass's Straits, with illustrations
1857
- TIP 59/190 NIGHTINGALE, John
Migrant household economic behaviour
1978
- TIP 59/191 By Edwin Orr and others
Telling Australia: adventures in experimental Evangelism
n.d.
- TIP 59/192 By the author of 'The peep of day', etc. etc. MEYER, L. C. (Introduction to new and revised edition by)
Far off. Part II. Oceania, Africa, and America described. With anecdotes and illustrations
1901
- TIP 59/193 O'GRADY, Frank
Francis of Central Australia
1977
- TIP 59/194 LUNN, Henry
Round the world with a Dictaphone: a record of men and movements in 1926
1927
- TIP 59/195 OSBORNE, Charles
Ned Kelly
1970
- TIP 59/196 O'MAY, Harry
Wooden hookers of Hobart Town and whalers out of Van Diemen's Land
n.d.
- TIP 59/197 O'MAY, Harry
Wrecks in Tasmanian waters 1797-1950
- TIP 59/198 A Lady Long Resident in New South Wales. WIGHTON, Rosemary (Introduction by)
A mother's offering to her children (Facsimile edition)
First printed 1841. Facsimile edition 1979
- TIP 59/199 OLLIF, Lorna. CROSTHWAITE, Walter
Early Australian crafts and tools

- 1977
TIP 59/200 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OECD Economic Surveys: Australia
1974
- TIP 59/201 OLIVER, H. J.
Shaw Neilson
1968
- TIP 59/202 O'HANLON, M. Assumpta
Dominican pioneers in New South Wales
1949
- TIP 59/203 O'COLLINS, Gerald
Patrick McMahon Glynn: a founder of Australian Federation
1965
- TIP 59/204 ORMANDY, W. J.
The voice of the Shepherd
1966
- TIP 59/205 PRETYMAN, R. D. (Compiled by)
A chronicle of Methodism in Van Diemen's Land 1820-1840
1970
- TIP 59/206 100 famous Australian lives
1977
- TIP 59/207 PESCOTT, Edward Edgar. EWART, A. J. (With introduction by)
The native flowers of Victoria
(Illustrated by four coloured plates and fifty-six photo-engravings)
n.d.
- TIP 59/208 PROUT, Denton
Henry Lawson: the grey dreamer
1977
- TIP 59/209 PEDERICK, A. W.
Men on the frontier: a brief history of the Federal Methodist Inland Mission
1970
- TIP 59/210 POWELL, J. M. (Ed.)
The making of rural Australia: environment, society and economy: geographical readings
1974
- TIP 59/211 PAULL, Raymond
Old Walhalla: portrait of a gold town
1964
- TIP 59/212 PALMER, Yvonne S.
Track of the years: the story of St. Arnaud (3rd ed.)
(With 13 illustrations and 3 maps)
1980
- TIP 59/213 EGGLESTON, F. W., PHILLIPS, P. D., PACKER, G., SCOTT, E., and ADDISON, S. S. (Editorial Committee)
The peopling of Australia: (further studies)
1968
- TIP 59/214 PARKER, R. S. and TROY, P. N. (Eds.)
The politics of urban growth
1972
- TIP 59/215 PIKE, Douglas
Australia: the quiet continent (2nd ed.)
1970
- TIP 59/216 PRYOR, Oswald
Australia's Little Cornwall
1971
- TIP 59/217 PFITZNER, Carl J. (Ed.)
The Pfitzner story 1802-1975. The record and family tree of three brothers: Johann Christian Pfitzner 1802-?,
Friedrich Wilhelm Pfitzner 1814-1898, Johann Carl Pfitzner 1814-1891, their wives and children, who migrated from
Lower Silesia in the east of Central Europe to South Australia in the years 1854-1867
[1975]
- TIP 59/218 VOL 1 RUSDEN, G. W.
History of Australia (2nd ed.)
Vol. I
1897
- TIP 59/218 VOL. 2 RUSDEN, G. W.
History of Australia (2nd ed.)
Vol. II
1897
- TIP 59/218 VOL. 3 RUSDEN, G. W.
History of Australia (2nd ed.)
Vol. III
1897
- TIP 59/219 VOL. 1 RITCHIE, John (Selected and edited by)
The evidence of the Bigge reports: New South Wales under Governor Macquarie
Volume 1: the oral evidence
1971
- TIP 59/219 VOL. 2 RITCHIE, John (Selected and edited by)

- The evidence of the Bigge reports: New South Wales under Governor Macquarie
Volume 2: the written evidence
1971
- TIP 59/220 ROWLAND, D. T.
Internal migration in Australia
1979
- TIP 59/221 RUDDUCK, Grenfell. RUDDUCK, Loma
Rudduck family history
1978
[Includes two inserts]
- TIP 59/222 ROBSON, L. L.
The convict settlers of Australia: an enquiry into the origin and character of the convicts transported to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land 1787-1852
1973
- TIP 59/223 ROUGHLEY, T. C.
Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef
(With fifty-two natural-colour photographs by the author)
1948
- TIP 59/224 RASHLEIGH, Ralph. KRUTCH, Joseph Wood and The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Birkenhead (With introductory notes by) GAY, Zhenya (Illustrated by)
Adventures of an outlaw: the memoirs of Ralph Rashleigh a penal exile in Australia 1825-1844
1929
- TIP 59/225 RODERICK, Colin (Selected and introduced by)
Henry Lawson: fifteen stories
1959
- TIP 59/226 RABLING, Harold. HAMILTON, Patrick
Under the southern Cross: the story of Australia
1962
- TIP 59/227 RUPP, H. M. R. CHEEL, Edwin (With foreword by)
Guide to the orchids of New South Wales
1930
- TIP 59/228 RICHARDSON, Alan
British immigrants and Australia: a psychosocial inquiry
1974
- TIP 59/229 ROSE, A. J.
Patterns of cities
1971
- TIP 59/230 RABONE, Harold R.
Lord Howe Island: its discovery and early associations, 1788 to 1888
1940
- TIP 59/231 RATCLIFFE, Francis. HUXLEY, Julian (With an introduction by)
Flying fox and drifting sand: the adventures of a biologist in Australia
1938
- TIP 59/232 REESE, Trevor R.
Australia in the twentieth century: a political history
1964
- TIP 59/233 RAVEN, Fred
History of the Menzies family in Jeparit
1966
- TIP 59/234 ROBIN, A. de Q.
Charles Perry: Bishop of Melbourne: the challenges of a colonial episcopate, 1847-76
1967
- TIP 59/235 WATSON, Catherine (Ed.)
Boots and all: an oral history of farming in Victoria
1984
- TIP 59/236 KOENIG, W. L.
The history of the Winchelsea Shire
Vol. 2
- TIP 59/237 KOENIG, W. L.
The history of the Winchelsea Shire
n.d
- TIP 59/238 Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria
Vol. I, Part II, 1889.
Vol. II, Part I, 1890.
Vol. II, Part II, 1891.
Vol. IV, 1895.
- TIP 59/239 National Library of Australia
Guide to collections of manuscripts relating to Australia
1964
- TIP 59/240 WILLIAMS, Victor
The years of Big Jim
1975
- TIP 59/241 31 loose sheets. Various prints: illustrations (Ballarat 1850's, 1887), notices, licenses. 1 letter (1982)
- TIP 59/242 BLACKMAN, Grant. LARKIN, John
Australia's first notable town: Maldon

- 1978
TIP 59/243 Town and Country Planning Board
Maldon conservation study. Part one: conservation priorities and management. Report and recommendations
1977
- TIP 59/244 WATTS, Barry (Compiled by)
The world of the sentimental bloke
1976
- TIP 59/245 FITCHETT, T. K.
The great liners: P & O Orient ships on the Australian trade
1977
- TIP 59/246 WHEELHOUSE, Frances. McMILLAN, J. R. A. (With a foreword by)
Digging stick to rotary hoe: men and machines in rural Australia
1973
- TIP 59/247 RODERICK, Colin (Edited with introduction and bibliography by)
Henry Lawson criticism 1894-1971
1972
- TIP 59/248 RODERICK, Colin (Edited with introduction and notes by)
Henry Lawson letters 1890-1922
1970
- TIP 59/249 RODERICK, Colin (Edited with introduction and notes by)
Henry Lawson collected verse
Vol. III 1910-1922
1969
- TIP 59/250 RORABACHER, Louise E. (Ed.)
Two ways meet: stories of migrants in Australia
1963
- TIP 59/251 REEVES, William Pember
State experiments in Australia and New Zealand
Vol. I
(With two maps)
1902
- TIP 59/252 "Coolibah" (Charles Emerson Robertshaw)
Wirragoona: tales of Australian station life
1928
- TIP 59/253 STRANG, Herbert (Ed.)
The early settlers
n.d.
- TIP 59/254 SPENCER, Thos. E. LINDSAY, Lionel and COTTON, H. W. (With portrait and twelve full-page illustrations by)
How M'Dougall topped the score: and other verses and sketches
1972
- TIP 59/255 SCHURMANN, Edwin A. COX, David (Illustrated by)
No trains on Sunday
1967
- TIP 59/256 SMITH, Coultman
Shadow over Tasmania: for the first time – the truth about the state's convict history (14th ed.)
1965
- TIP 59/257 STACY, Florence. SHARP, Gerald (Foreword by)
The religious communities of the Church of England in Australia and New Zealand
(Illustrated)
1929
- TIP 59/258 SMITH, P. McD.
The strenuous saint. Being an account of the longest journey of William Magney Wilkinson: Mission Priest of the
Diocese of Carpentaria 1909-1918
1947
- TIP 59/259 STRETTON, Hugh
Ideas for Australian cities
1970
- TIP 59/260 SPURR, Frederic C.
Five years under the Southern Cross: experiences and impressions
1915
- TIP 59/261 SUTHERLAND, Alexander. SUTHERLAND, George
The history of Australia and New Zealand from 1606 to 1901 (New edition)
1901
- TIP 59/262 SCOTT, Ernest (With introduction and notes by)
Lord Robert Cecil's gold fields diary (2nd ed.)
1945
- TIP 59/263 SALTER, M. J.
Studies in the immigration of the highly skilled
1978
- TIP 59/264 SERLE, Geoffrey
From deserts the prophets come: the creative spirit in Australia 1788-1972
1974
- TIP 59/265 TREGARTHEN, Greville
Australian Commonwealth: (New south Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, south Australia, Queensland,
New Zealand) (3rd ed.)

- 1903
TIP 59/266 TAYLOR, William George
The life-story of an Australian Evangelist: with an account of the origin and growth of the Sydney Central Methodist Mission
(With portraits, illustrations and introductory notes)
1920
- TIP 59/267 TURNER, Naomi
Sinews of sectarian warfare? State aid in New south Wales 1836-1862
1972
- TIP 59/268 THOMPSON, John. COUNIHAN, Noel (Illustrated by)
Five to remember
1964
- TIP 59/269 THOMAS, Lowell
Sir Hubert Wilkins: his world of adventure
1961
- TIP 59/270 TAYLOR, William George
Pathfinders of the Great South Land
n.d.
- TIP 59/271 TWOPENNY, R. E. N.
Town life in Australia (Facsimile ed.)
1883. 1977
- TIP 59/272 THORNLEY, William. MILLS, J. S. (Ed.)
Van Diemen desperados: previously published as Thornley's journal and The adventures of an emigrant in Van Diemen's Land
1975
- TIP 59/273 Friends of Jesus
Kagawa in Australia New Zealand and Hawaii
Vol. VIII, No. 1, February, 1936
- TIP 59/274 TREGENZA, John
Professor of democracy: the life of Charles Henry Pearson, 1830-1894: Oxford Don and radical
1968
- TIP 59/275 TAIT, Thomas
John Dunmore Lang: a fighter for the right
1923
Includes two newspaper clippings:
HANLIN, Frank. The N.S.W. Presbyterian
Dr. John Dunmore Lang
Part 2, p. 11, February 14, 1945
Part 3, p. 10, February 28, 1945
- TIP 59/276 TANNER, Howard. WOODHEAD, David (Photography by)
Central goldfields of Victoria
1978
- TIP 59/277 TEMPLE, Margaret
Goers & shicers: early days at moonlight
n.d.
- TIP 59/278 TRAVERS, Ambrose. ROBINSON, Nancy (Ed.). OLIVER, Joyce (Illustrated by)
Coothidie
1973
- TIP 59/279 TAYLOR, William George
Pathfinders of the Great South Land
n.d.
- TIP 59/280 TILBY, A. Wyatt
Australasia 1688-1911
The English People Overseas: Vol. V
1912
- TIP 59/281 UNIKOSKI, Rachel
Communal endeavours: migrant organisations in Melbourne
1978
- TIP 59/282 UDY, James S.
Living stones: the story of the Methodist Church in Canberra
1974
- TIP 59/283 UNWIN, M. J.
Booran: a tale of early Australia
1958
- TIP 59/284 VAUGHAN, H. M.
An Australasian wander-year
(With forty-one illustrations)
1914
- TIP 59/285 VILLIERS, Alan
Vanished fleets: sea stories from old Van Dieman's Land
(Illustrated with photographs and maps)
1974
- TIP 59/286 VERSCHUUR, G. DANIELS, Mary (Translated by)
At the Antipodes: travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, the New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and South America: 1888-1889

- (Numerous illustrations)
1891
- TIP 59/287 WINCH, R. T.
The red bricks of Reid: Canberra's first urban church
1977
- TIP 59/288 WILLIAMS, Ian S.
The power of memory
1980
- TIP 59/289 WILDE, W. H.
Three radicals
1969
- TIP 59/290 WILDE, W. H.
Adam Lindsay Gordon
1972
- TIP 59/291 WELLINGS, H. P.
Benjamin Boyd in Australia (1842-1849). Shipping magnate: mercantile: banker: pastoralist and station owner: member of the legislative council: town planner: whaler.
n.d.
- TIP 59/292 WARD, Harvey E. Illustrations by Jeff (Geoffrey R. Hook)
Down Under without blunder: guide to the English spoken in Australia with a random sample of Australian words and phrases and translations of some Australian pronunciations
1968
- TIP 59/293 WILLIAMS, Isobel
The march of Methodism: an illustrated survey of the growth of the Methodist Church in Albury and nearby places
1975
- TIP 59/294 WANNAN, Bill (Ed.)
Bill Wannan selects stories of old Australia
1976
- TIP 59/295 WARD, Russel
The Australian legend
1977
- TIP 59/296 ULLATHORNE, W.
The Catholic mission in Australasia
1837
Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 24; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1963
- TIP 59/297 KAMALUDDIN, Verwaal
Islamic resurgence in Australia: some necessary and sufficient conditions
1978
- TIP 59/298 WHITE, C. A.
The challenge of the years: a history of the Presbyterian Church of Australia in the state of New South Wales
1951
- TIP 59/299 WAND, J. W. C.
White of Carpentaria
n.d.
- TIP 59/300 WALLACE-CRABBE, Chris
Melbourne or the bush: essays on Australian literature and society
1974
- TIP 59/301 WEST, Francis (Ed.)
Selected letters of Hubert Murray
1970
- TIP 59/302 WEST, Francis
Hubert Murray: the Australian pro-consul
1968
- TIP 59/303 Vol. 1 WHITE, Charles
History of Australian bushranging
Vol. 1
1970
- TIP 59/303 Vol. 2 WHITE, Charles
History of Australian bushranging
Vol. 2
1970
- TIP 59/304 SYMONDS, Edward
The story of the Australian Church
(With map)
1898
- TIP 59/305 SUGDEN, Mary Florence
Edward H. Sugden: a pen portrait of the First Master of Queens's College University of Melbourne
1941
- TIP 59/306 WILLIAMS, A. J.
A concise history of Maldon and the Tarrangower Diggings
1953
- TIP 59/307 WILLIAMS, A. J.
A concise history of Maldon and the Tarrangower Diggings
1979 (2nd ed.)
- TIP 59/308 WARD, Russel

- Australia
1965
- TIP 59/309 WOOLMINGTON, Jean (Edited with an introduction by)
Religion in early Australia: the problem of Church and State
1976
- TIP 59/310 WHITAKER, Donald P. JUST, Peter. MACDONALD, John E. MARTINDALE, Kenneth W. SHINN, Rinn-Sup.
VREELAND, Nena.
Area handbook for Australia
1974
- TIP 59/311 WALKER, Alan. WHITMORE, Frank (Illustrations by)
Heritage without end
1953
- TIP 59/312 WILSON, P. St. J.
The pioneers of Port Phillip: the story of early Melbourne for boys and girls
1934
- TIP 59/313 WANNAN, Bill (Ed.)
Bill Wannan selects: stage-coach stories of old Australia: a box-seat miscellany
1978
- TIP 59/314 BURGESS, O. N. ELKIN, P. K.
Selections from Australian prose: with biographical notes, critical comments and questions for class discussion: for secondary schools
1956
- TIP 59/315 BLAZÉ, B. R. (Ed.) RUNTING, Muriel E. (Compiled by)
Ancestors for Australians: a guidebook for beginners which points the way to wider horizons of genealogy (Revised ed.)
1977
- TIP 59/316 BROUGHTON, G. W.
Men of the Murray: a surveyor's story
1966
- TIP 59/317 BARRETT, Charles
Isle of mountains: roaming through Tasmania (4th ed.)
1950
- TIP 59/318 BARRETT, Charles
Australia: my country
1942
- TIP 59/319 BOLLEN, J. D
Protestantism and social reform in New South Wales 1890-1910
1972
- TIP 59/320 The Booklet Committee. BARBERIS, L. and STANSALL, M. (Eds.)
Nhill and district past and present: official souvenir issued by the committee to commemorate the back to Nhill and district celebrations: April 11th – 18th, 1964
1964
- TIP 59/321 BARKER, H. M.
Droving days
1973
- TIP 59/322 BARTLETT, Norman
The gold seekers
1967
- TIP 59/323 BENSON, C. Irving (Ed.)
A century of Victorian Methodism
1935
- TIP 59/324 BASSETT, Marnie
The Hentys: an Australian colonial tapestry
1962
- TIP 59/325 BARRETT, Charles
The bunyip and other mythical monsters and legends
1946
- TIP 59/326 BEATTY, Bill
Here in Australia
1959
- TIP 59/327 BONWICK, James. PEScott, E. E. (Introduction by)
Notes of a gold digger and gold diggers' guide
MCMXXXXII
- TIP 59/328 BULL, J. C.
Sailing ships and paddle wheels and other Gippsland shipping
1974
- TIP 59/329 BATESON, Charles
Australian shipwrecks: including vessels wrecked en route to or from Australia, and some standings
Volume one: 1622-1850
1972
- TIP 59/330 BULL, J. C.
Small ships and adze chips
1978
- TIP 59/331 BATTYE, J. S.
Western Australia: a history from its discovery to the inauguration of the Commonwealth

- c.1924
TIP 59/332 BROWN, Robert and ROLLINS, C. D. (Eds.)
Contemporary philosophy in Australia
1969
- TIP 59/333 BIRD, E. C. F.
The silt jetties of the Mitchell River
1972
- TIP 59/334 BIRD, E. C. F. LENNON, Jane L.
The entrance to the Gippsland Lakes
1973
- TIP 59/335 BAYNTON, Barbara. GULLETT, H. B. (With a memoir by). PHILLIPS, A. A. (Foreword by)
Bush studies
1966
- TIP 59/336 CAIMBEUL, Alasdair
North-West Passage
n.d.
- TIP 59/337 BOCK, Valerie
Ge Hama (2nd ed.)
1971
- TIP 59/338 BRADFIELD, Raymond
Castlemaine: a golden harvest
1972
- TIP 59/339 BATTY, F De Witt. WAND, J. W. C. (With a preface by)
The Australian proposals for intercommunion
1948
- TIP 59/340 Issued by Geo. Brown, Secretary for Mines, under the authority of The Hon. E. J. Hogan, M. L. A., Minister of
Mines. Mines Department, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
Victoria: gold and minerals
1935
- TIP 59/341 BUTOR, Michel. SPENCER, Michael (Translated from Boomerang with an introduction and afterword by)
Letters from the Antipodes
1981
- TIP 59/342 BARRETT, Charles. BRETT, George H. (With a foreword by)
Pacific wonderland: a book of Australia
1942
- TIP 59/343 BLAINEY, Geoffrey
The tyranny of distance: how distance shaped Australia's history
1968
- TIP 59/344 BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. SAYERS, C. E. (With an introduction and editorial commentary by)
Old Melbourne memories
1969
- TIP 59/345 BOYCE, William D.
Australia and New Zealand
(Illustrated)
1922
- TIP 59/346 BURNS, T. E. SKEMP, J. R.
Van Diemen's land correspondents. Letters from R. C. Gunn, R. W. Lawrence, Jorgen Jorgenson, Sir John Franklin
and others to Sir William J. Hooker: 1827-1849
1961
- TIP 59/347 BAUER, F. H. (Ed.)
Cropping in North Australia: anatomy of success and failure
A seminar held under the auspices of the North Australia Research Unit of the Australian National University at the
Don Hotel, Darwin and Tipperary Station 25-27 August 1977
- TIP 59/348 BYRON, Kenneth W. MAYO, Josephine (With maps by)
Lost treasures: in Australia and New Zealand
1965
- TIP 59/349 BOLTON, G. C.
Dick Boyer: an Australian humanist
1967
- TIP 59/350 BEATTY, Bill
Tales of old Australia
1966
- TIP 59/351 BOLGER, Peter
Hobart Town
1973
- TIP 59/352 BRADFIELD, Raymond A.
Castlemaine: the North-end: some early history
1978
- TIP 59/353 BEATTY, Bill
Along the Great Divide
1969
- TIP 59/354 BEST, Rupert J. (Ed.)
Introducing South Australia
1958
- TIP 59/355 BEVAN, Louisa Jane (Compiled and edited by)

- The life and reminiscences of Llewelyn David Bevan
1920
- TIP 59/356 BLACKETT, John. BART, J. Way (Foreword by)
History of South Australia: a romantic and successful experiment in colonization (2nd ed.: revised, enlarged, and continued to a later period)
1911
- TIP 59/357 BRIDGES, Roy
One hundred years: the romance of the Victorian people
1934
- TIP 59/358 CLUNE, Frank
Land of Australia: "roaming in a Holden"
1953
- TIP 59/359 BILLOT, C. P. (Ed. and with an introduction by). CLARK, Manning (Foreword by)
Melbourne's missing chronicle: being the journal of preparations for departure to and proceedings at Port Philip by John Pascoe Fawkner
1982
- TIP 59/360 CHARLWOOD, Don
Wrecks and reputations: the loss of the Schomberg and Loch Ard
1977
- TIP 59/361 By an Englishman
The rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. In which will be found a colonial directory; increase and habits of population; tables of revenue and expenditure: commercial growth and present position of each dependency; intellectual, social & moral condition of the people, &c., gathered from authentic sources, official documents, and personal observation in each of the colonies, cities, and provinces enumerated.
1857
- TIP 59/362 DALE, R. W.
Impressions of Australia
MDCCCLXXXIX
- TIP 59/363 DENNIS, C. J. GYE, Hal (With cover design and decorations by). LAWSON, Henry (Foreword by)
The songs of a sentimental bloke
1916
- TIP 59/364 DAVIES, A. F. and ENCEL, S. (Eds.)
Australian society: a sociological introduction (2nd ed.)
1970
- TIP 59/365 DUTTON, Geoffrey
Australia's last explorer: Ernest Giles
1970
- TIP 59/366 COURTNEY, Victor
The life story of J. J. Simons: founder of the Young Australia League
1961
- TIP 59/367 DUGAN, C. C.
A century of Tasmanian Methodism 1820-1920
n.d.
- TIP 59/368 DAVIDSON, B. R.
The Northern myth: a study of the physical and economic limits to agricultural and pastoral development in tropical Australia (3rd ed.)
1972
- TIP 59/369 DEVANEY, James
Shaw Neilson
1944
- TIP 59/370 D'CRUZ, J. V. PHILLIPS, A. A. (Introduction by)
The Asian image in Australia: episodes in Australian history
1973
- TIP 59/371 DALEY, Charles
The story of Gippsland
1962
- TIP 59/372 TRAIN, George Francis. DANIEL, E. and POTTS, Annette (With an introductory sketch of his life and notes by)
A Yankee merchant in goldrush Australia: the letters of George Francis Train 1853-55
1970
- TIP 59/373 DANIEL, E. D.
Grandfather was a Maldon pioneer
1983
- TIP 59/374 DENNING, Warren
Capital city: Canberra today and tomorrow
1938
- TIP 59/375 DENNING, Warren
The road to Canberra: the story of a highway
1947
- TIP 59/376 DUNCAN, W. G. K. and JANES, C. V. (Ed.)
The future of immigration into Australia and New Zealand
1937
- TIP 59/377 DeGARIS, C. J.
The victories of failure: a business romance of fiction, blended with, and based on, fact
1925
- TIP 59/378 DURACK, Mary

- Kings in grass castles
1960
- TIP 59/379 DEAKIN, Alfred. NAUZE, J. A. La (Edited with an introduction by)
Federated Australia: selections from letters to the Morning Post 1900-1910
1968
- TIP 59/380 ECKLERSLEY, P. C. W. (Ed.)
From Padre to Pastor: being a collection of lectures upon subjects which are important to the one-time Protestant
Chaplain in the changing of his role Padre to Pastor
n.d.
- TIP 59/381 ELLIS, M. H.
Lachlan Macquarie: his life, adventures, and times (3rd. rev. ed.)
1958
- TIP 59/382 EVANS, Lloyd and NICHOLLS, Paul (Edited with an introduction by)
Convicts and colonial society 1788-1853
1976
- TIP 59/383 ENGERRAND, George C.
The so-called wends of Germany and their colonies in Texas and in Australia
1972
- TIP 59/384 DUNLOP, Alan J.
Wodonga: over river and plain
1976
- TIP 59/385 DUNDERDALE, George. MACFARLANE, J. (Illustrated by)
The book of the bush: containing many truthful sketches of the early colonial life of squatters, whalers, convicts,
diggers, and others who left their native land and never returned
1870. Facsimile edition: 1973
- TIP 59/386 JENKINS, Joseph. EVANS, William (Abridged and notated by)
Diary of a Welsh swagman 1869-1894
1977
- TIP 59/387 ELKIN, A. P.
Changes that are upon us
The Presidential address, the Australian Institute of Sociology
1943
- TIP 59/388 ENCEL, Sol
A changing Australia
1971
- TIP 59/389 ELKIN, A. P. (Ed.)
Marriage and the family in Australia
1957
- TIP 59/390 ELDERSHAW, M. Barnard
My Australia
(33 illustrations)
1939
- TIP 59/391 DUTTON, Geoffrey
Edward John Eyre: the hero as murderer
1977
- TIP 59/392 EVATT, H. V.
Rum rebellion: a study of the overthrow of Governor Bligh by John Macarthur and the New South Wales Corps.
Including the John Murtagh Macrossan Memorial Lectures delivered at the University of Queensland, June 1937
1975
- TIP 59/393 EAGLE, Chester
Hail and farewell! An evocation of Gippsland
1971
- TIP 59/394 EVANS, A. Penry
Melbourne sermons
1946
- TIP 59/395 FENNER, Charles. GOODCHILD, John C. (With twelve drawings by)
Mostly Australian
1944
- TIP 59/396 FIDDIAN, J. R.
Robert Mitchell of the inland
1931
- TIP 59/397 FRENCH, E. L. (Ed.)
Melbourne studies in education 1964
1965
- TIP 59/398 HOWITT, William
Colonization and Christianity: a popular history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies
1838
- TIP 59/399 HOWITT, William
Tallangetta, the squatter's home. A story of Australian life
Vol. I
1857
- TIP 59/400 HOWITT, W.
A boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia
(Illustrated)
n.d.

- TIP 59/401 HOBAN, Samuel J.
The great realities
1927
- TIP 59/402 HARRIS, Alexander. RAMSON, W. S. (Edited with an introduction by)
The emigrant family or the story of an Australian settler
1967
- TIP 59/403 HUSSEY, H.
More than half a century of colonial life and Christian experience: with notes of travel, lectures, publications, etc.
1897
[Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 203; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1978]
- TIP 59/404 HASLUCK, Alexandra
Unwilling emigrants: a study of the convict period in Western Australia
1978
- TIP 59/405 HAWKEY, Arthur
Bligh's other mutiny
1975
- TIP 59/406 HASKELL, Arnold L.
Waltzing Matilda: a background to Australia (5th ed.: The Diggers' edition)
(With thirty-five illustrations)
1945
- TIP 59/407 HASSALL, James S.
In old Australia: records and reminiscences from 1794
1902. Facsimile ed. 1981
- TIP 59/408 HUDSON, W. J.
Australia and the colonial question at the United Nations
1970
- TIP 59/409 HUDSON, W. J. (Ed.)
Australia's New Guinea question
1975
- TIP 59/410 HIRST, J. B.
Adelaide and the country 1870-1917: their social and political relationship
1973
- TIP 59/411 HOLT, Henry E.
An energetic colonist: a biographical account of the activities of the late Hon. Thomas Holt, MLC
1972
- TIP 59/412 HEATHCOTE, R. L.
Back of Bourke: a study of land appraisal and settlement in semi-arid Australia
1965
- TIP 59/413 IGNATIUS, Sister M.
The wheel of time: (a brief survey of the ninety-six years' work of the Sisters of Mercy in Victoria, 1857-1953)
[1954]
- TIP 59/414 HALLS, Chris
Australia's worst shipwrecks
1978
- TIP 59/415 HEDDLE, Enid Moodie. MILLINGTON, Iris
How Australian literature grew
1962
- TIP 59/416 HOOPER, R. H. RICHMOND, Mark (Ed.)
The King Island story
1973
- TIP 59/417 HOARE, Merval
Norfolk Island: an outline of its history 1774-1977 (2nd ed.)
1978
- TIP 59/418 HOLMES, Charles H.
We find Australia
1933
- TIP 59/419 HANCOCK, W. K.
The battle of Black Mountain: an episode of Canberra's environmental history
1974
- TIP 59/420 HANCOCK, W. K.
Australia
1931
- TIP 59/421 International Review of Mission
Australia
Vol. LXVIII, No. 269
January, 1979
- TIP 59/422 HUDSON, Harry. STEPHENSEN, P. R. (In collaboration with). SIMPSON, George (Foreword by)
Flynn's flying doctors: an artist's journey through the Outback and the story of the Flying Doctor Service in Australia
(With 130 drawings from the author's sketchbook)
1956
- TIP 59/423 IDRIESS, Ion L.
Over the range: sunshine and shadow in the Kimberleys
1956
- TIP 59/424 IDRIESS, Ion L. KIDMAN, Sidney and MACINTYRE, Ronald G. (Forewords by)
Flynn of the inland

- 1948
TIP 59/425 IDRIESS, Ion L.
The cattle king: the story of Sir Sidney Kidman
1951
- TIP 59/426 IDRIESS, Ion L.
The wild north
1960
- TIP 59/427 IDRIESS, Ion L.
The nor'-westers
1954
- TIP 59/428 ISAACS, Eva
Greek children in Sydney
1976
- TIP 59/429 INGHAM, S. M.
Enterprising migrants: an Irish family in Australia
1975
- TIP 59/430 HUBER, Rina
From pasta to pavlova: a comparative study of Italian settlers in Sydney and Griffith
1977
- TIP 59/431 JOSE, Arthur W.
The romantic nineties
1933
- TIP 59/432 JOSE, Arthur W.
The romantic nineties
1933
- TIP 59/433 JOSE, Arthur W.
Australasia: the Commonwealth and New Zealand
n.d.
- TIP 59/434 JENKS, Edward
A history of the Australasian colonies: (from their foundation to the year 1893)
1896
- TIP 59/435 JACKSON, Ada
Sea shore, swamp and bush: exploring nature's mysteries
1941
- TIP 59/436 MUNZ, H. GUNN, William (With an introduction by). ROSS, Ian Clunies (Foreword by)
The Australian wool industry
1964
- TIP 59/437 MEREDITH, Mrs. Charles
Notes and sketches of New South Wales, during a residence in that colony from 1839 to 1844
1844. Facsimile ed. 1973
- TIP 59/438 MONAGHAN, Jay
Australians and the gold rush: California and Down Under 1849-1854
1966
- TIP 59/439 MICKLE, D. J. (Compiled by)
Kooweerup: a brief history of 130 years 1839-1969
1969
- TIP 59/440 MARTINDALE, H. G.
The plains turn green: the story of Cobram
1965
- TIP 59/441 MUDIE, James. STONE, Walter (Ed.)
The felony of New South Wales: being a faithful picture of the real romance of life in Botany Bay with anecdotes of Botany Bay Society and a plan of Sydney
1965. First published 1837
- TIP 59/442 MADIGAN, C. T.
Central Australia
1936
- TIP 59/443 MOOREHEAD, Alan
Rum jungle
1954
- TIP 59/444 MOOREHEAD, Alan
Cooper's Creek
1963
- TIP 59/445 MUDD, Chris.
The whys and ways of the bush: and guide to bush plants, or in nature's school
n.d.
- TIP 59/446 MUDD, Christopher
Ocean Jack and other stories of Austral bush and plain
n.d.
- TIP 59/447 MUDD, Christopher
Tales and trails: of Austral bush and plain
n.d.
- TIP 59/448 MARSHALL, Alan
The gay provider: the Myer story
1961
- TIP 59/449 MAXWELL, C. Bede

- Wooden hookers: epics of the sea history of Australia
1940
- TIP 59/450 MILLS, Richard Charles. WALLAS, Graham (Introduction by)
The colonization of Australia (1829-42): the Wakefield experiment in empire building
1968. First published 1915
- TIP 59/451 MILLINGTON, Rosemary
A nation of trees: Australian rites
1964
- TIP 59/452 By a Clergyman
Australia as it is: or facts and features, sketches and incidents of Australia and Australian life, with notices of New Zealand
1967
- TIP 59/435 MACKANESS, George (Chosen by)
Poets of Australia: an anthology of Australian verse
1946
- TIP 59/454 McNALLY, Ward
Australia: the challenging land
(Illustrated)
1965
- TIP 59/455 MEREDITH, John. ANDERSON, Hugh
Folk songs of Australia: and the men and women who sang them
1979
- TIP 59/456 McKNIGHT, Thomas L.
Australia's corner of the world: a geographical summation
1970
- TIP 59/457 MUDIE, Ian
Riverboats
1975
- TIP 59/458 McCUTCHEON, A. D.
Sparks in the darkness
1944
- TIP 59/459 The University Study Group on Vietnam
Vietnam and Australia: history, documents, interpretations
1967
- TIP 59/460 MACKIE, H. D.
The Great Divide
1966
- TIP 59/461 MITCHELL, L. M. M. (Selected by)
Pacific picture: stories of Pacific peoples
1968
- TIP 59/462 MARSHALL, Lucy C.
Walter Lawry: Cornwall, Australia, Tonga, New Zealand
Cornish Methodist Historical Association Occasional Publication; No. 12
1967
- TIP 59/463 MARTIN, A. E.
Place names in Victoria and Tasmania
1944
- TIP 59/464 MATTHEWS, C. H. S.
A parson in the Australian bush
1973
- TIP 59/465 McCARTHY, P. H.
The wild Scotsman: a biography of James McPherson the Queensland bushranger
1975
- TIP 59/466 MILLIKAN, David
The sunburnt soul: Christianity in search of an Australian identity
1981
- TIP 59/467 MILLER, J. D. B.
Britain and the old dominions
1966
- TIP 59/468 MARTIN, Jean I.
The migrant presence: Australian responses 1947-1977.
Research report for the National Population Inquiry
1978
- TIP 59/469 MARTIN, Jean I.
Refugee settlers: a study of displaced persons in Australia
1965
- TIP 59/470 OLIVER, H. J.
Shaw Neilson
1968
- TIP 59/471 MACKIE, J. A. C. (Ed.)
Australia in the new world order: foreign policy in the 1970's
1976
- TIP 59/472 McCANN, Frank. TAYLOR, Phil (Illustrations by)
Medicine man
1959

- TIP 59/473 MILLETT, Mrs. Edward
An Australian parsonage; or, the settler and the savage in Western Australia
1872
- TIP 59/474 MENADUE, J. E.
A centenary history of the Australian Natives' Association 1871-1971
n.d.
- TIP 59/475 McLEAN, Donald and RODD, L. C. (Compiled by). TENNANT, Kylie (Foreword and introductory notes by)
Venturing the unknown ways
1965
- TIP 59/476 MACMILLAN, David S.
A squatter went to sea: the story of Sir William Macleay's New Guinea expedition (1875) and his life in Sydney
1957
- TIP 59/477 MACKIE, Frederick. NICHOLLS, Mary (Edited with an introduction by)
Traveller under concern: the Quaker journals of Frederick Mackie on his tour of the Australasian colonies 1852-1855
1973
- TIP 59/478 MACKNIGHT, C. C.
The voyage to Marege': Macassan trepangers in northern Australia
1976
- TIP 59/479 MARSHALL, A. J.
Darwin and Huxley in Australia
1970
- TIP 59/480 MARTIN, Colin Swinburne. WOODBURN, J. L. F. (Ed.)
Irrigation and closer settlement in the Shepparton District 1836-1906
1955
- TIP 59/481 MCDUGALL, Cora (Ed.). UBBERSEN, Gullevi (Translated from Old Danish by)
Gold! Gold!: diary of Claus Gronn a Dane on the diggings
1981
- TIP 59/482 BIRCH, Alan and MACMILLAN, David S. (Arranged and introduced by)
The Sydney scene 1788-1960
1962
- TIP 59/483 PATERSON, A. B. ("Banjo")
Happy dispatches
1934
- TIP 59/484 PETRIE, Constance Campbell
Tom Petrie's reminiscences of early Queensland: (dating from 1837): recorded by his daughter
1975. First published 1904
- TIP 59/485 Part 1 PRICE, Charles A. (Ed.)
Part 1: The demography of post-war immigration
Australian immigration: a bibliography and digest
Number 3, 1975.
- TIP 59/485 Part 2 MARTIN, Jean I. and WILLCOCK, H. F. (Eds.)
Part 2: The education of migrant children in Australia
Australian immigration: a bibliography and digest
No. 3, 1975.
- TIP 59/486 PALMER, Vance
National portraits
1941
- TIP 59/487 PALMER, Nettie (Selected by)
An Australian story-book
1928
- TIP 59/488 PLOWMAN, R. B.
Camel pads (2nd ed.)
1933
- TIP 59/489 PLOWMAN, R. B.
The boundary rider
1935
- TIP 59/490 PRICE, Charles A. (Ed.)
Australian immigration: a bibliography and digest
No. 4, 1979
- TIP 59/491 RYAN, J. S.
Papers on Australian place names (2nd ed.)
1964
- TIP 59/492 Migrant Task Force Committee N.S.W.
First report of a Task Force established by the Minister for Immigration, into the immediate problems of migrants and
recommendations for their resolution
March - June, 1973
- TIP 59/493 National Capital Development Commission
Canberra: demographic and social background
Technical Paper 7
March 1975. Revised May 1977
- TIP 59/494 PHILLIPS, Donald J. (Ed.). HOUSTON, Jim (Assistant ed.)
Our multicultural Capital: report on the Community Conference held at the Canberra College of Advanced Education
on March 4 and 5, 1978
1978
- TIP 59/497 DILLON, K.

- Famous Australians from our first 100 years
1980
- TIP 59/498 CAMERON, R. J. Australian Bureau of Statistics
General Social Survey: Australian families May 1975
Catalogue no. 4107.0
1980
- TIP 59/499 LUTTON, Wesley
The Wesley story: centenary of Wesley Church, Perth, Western Australia 1870-1970
1970
- TIP 59/495 CAMERON, R. J. Australian Bureau of Statistics
Social indicators
Catalogue no. 4101.0
No. 2, May 1978
- TIP 59/496 Australian Christian World
The "A. C. W." Chapman-Alexander Mission souvenir no. 2 seasons of revival: addresses, interviews, reports, illustrations
[1912]
- TIP 59/500 Ned Kelly and the days of the bushrangers
- TIP 59/501 Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne
No. 3, February 1910
- TIP 59/502 Envelope contains four items pertaining to the "Multicultural Task Force" and conference "Our Multicultural Capital" (March 1978)
Resolutions of the Conference: Our Multicultural Capital (4-5 March 1978)
Report of meeting: Multicultural Education in Tertiary Institutions (4 May 1978)
Membership of Central Committee: Canberra Multicultural Task Force (as at 8 June 1978)
Letter to Dr Tippet from J. H. Houston (8 June 1978)
- TIP 59/503 The Bulletin: 1880-1980 one hundred years of Australia's best all in this issue
Vol. 101, no. 5196, January 29, 1980
- TIP 59/504 Combined Funds Canvass
Cohuna Methodist circuit: including Wee Wee rup, Gunbower, Patho
1956
[Includes "Cohuna and district" information pamphlet]
- TIP 59/505 The Australian Council of Churches Division of Christian Education
Racism in Australia: tasks for general and Christian education
Report of conference at Southport Queensland, November 19-24, 1971
- TIP 59/506 CHARLWOOD, Don. WALKER, Donald and SUGGETT, Robert L. (With pictorial research, layout, and design by)
Settlers under sail
1980
- TIP 59/507 BRACHER, Timothy (Ed.)
Otway landfall: commemorating the wreck of 'Eric the Red' and a salute to the pioneers of the Cape Otway Peninsula
1980
- TIP 59/508 COLEVILLE, Ted (Ed.)
Victoria's West Coast
See Australia Book no. 23
May 1986
- TIP 59/509/1-7 Church Heritage: Journal of the Church Records and Historical Society (Uniting Church in Australia – NSW Synod)
TIP 59/509/1 No. 1, September 1978
TIP 59/509/2 Vol. 1, no. 3, March 1980
TIP 59/509/3 Vol. 1, no. 4, September 1980
TIP 59/509/4 Vol. 2, no. 1, March 1981
TIP 59/509/5 Vol. 2, no. 2, September 1981
TIP 59/509/6 Vol. 2, no. 3, March 1982
TIP 59/509/7 Vol. 2, no. 4, September 1982
- TIP 59/510 The emigrant's friend, or authentic guide to South Australia: including Sydney; Port Philip, or Australia Felix; Western Australia, or Swan River Colony; New South Wales; Van Dieman's Land; and New Zealand
1974. First published 1848
- TIP 59/511 CANNON, Michael. CRAMER, Debby (Picture researcher)
Australia spirit of a nation: a bicentenary album
1985
- TIP 59/512 BARRINGTON, George
A voyage to New South Wales
1985
- TIP 59/513 The Record. King Island. A fortnightly newspaper.
- TIP 59/514 LIPPMANN, Lorna
A survey of race relations in selected country towns
1970
- TIP 59/515 Annexation of Islands in the Pacific Ocean: despatches to His Excellency between the Governments of Victoria and Tasmania on the subject.
1883 (Copy)
- TIP 59/516 Report of the Board of Inquiry into Scientology
1965
Includes: Psychological Practices Act 1965; Various newspaper articles – Scientology
- TIP 59/517 Manila folder containing items (pamphlets, information booklets, notes etc) pertaining to "Our Multi-Cultural Capital: a Community Conference: in conjunction with Canberra Day"
March 4-5, 1978

- TIP 59/518 SPENCER, W. Baldwin
A visit to King Island
3 loose pages, pp. 12-16 (Copy)
- TIP 59/519 FLINDERS, Matthew
Observations on the coasts of Van Diemen's Land, on Bass's Strait and its Islands, and on part of the coasts of New South Wales; intended to accompany the charts of the late discoveries in those countries
1801
Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 66; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1965
- TIP 59/520 PARKER, Heather. ELLIS, Colin (Sketches by).
All in the line of duty: danger and drudgery on the Gold Escort Route Adelaide-Mount Alexander, 1852-53
1971
- TIP 59/521 POLISHUK, Nancy. LOCKWOOD, Douglas
Life on the Daly River
(Illustrated)
1963
- TIP 59/522 PRAITE, R. TOLLEY, J. C.
Place names of South Australia
1970
- TIP 59/523 PHILLIPS, A. A.
The Australian tradition: studies in a colonial culture
1958
- TIP 59/524 PEARCE, Helen R.
The hop industry in Australia
c1976
- TIP 59/525 PENDERGAST, Jane Vine
Pioneers of the Omeo District
1968
- TIP 59/526 POLLARD, Jack
The roughrider: the story of Lance Skuthorpe
1963
- TIP 59/527 POWELL, J. M.
The public lands of Australia Felix: settlement and land appraisal in Victoria 1834-91 with special reference to the Western Plains
1970
- TIP 59/528 PRICHARD, M. F. Lloyd (Edited with an introduction by)
The collected works of Edward Gibbon Wakefield
1969
- TIP 59/529 PRICE, Charles A. WILSON, Lilian and TYLER, Elizabeth (Assisted by)
Jewish settlers in Australia
1964
- TIP 59/530 PALMER, Nettie. EDWARDS, Ronald G. (Lino cuts by)
The Dandenongs
n.d.
- TIP 59/531 PEARCE, Garnet
A mile of gold (5th ed.)
1974
- TIP 59/532 PEARSON, W. H.
Henry Lawson among Maoris
1968
- TIP 59/533 PALAMOUNTAIN, W. J. SUGDEN, E. H. (Foreword by)
A. R. Edgar: a Methodist Greatheart. The life story of Alexander Robert Edgar who founded the Central Mission, Melbourne
1933
- TIP 59/534 PRICE, A. Grenfell
The foundation and settlement of South Australia 1829-1845: a study of the colonization movement, based on the records of the South Australian Government and on other authoritative documents
(With illustrations and maps)
1924. Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 57; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1973
- TIP 59/535 POWELL, J. M. (Ed.)
Yeomen and bureaucrats: the Victorian Crown Lands Commission 1878-79
1973
- TIP 59/536 POTTS, E. Daniel. POTTS, Annette
Young America and Australian gold: Americans and the gold rush of the 1850s
1974
- TIP 59/537 SCAMEHORN, Howard L. (Edited with an introduction by)
The Buckeye Rovers in the gold rush: an edition of two diaries
1965
- TIP 59/538 REED, A. W.
Place names of Australia
1974
- TIP 59/539 ROBINSON, Mandie
Cap'n 'anchock: ruler of Australia's Little Cornwall
1978
- TIP 59/540 ROYSLAND, Dorothy
A pioneer family on the Murray River

- 1977
TIP 59/541 PRICE, Charlotte (Ed.)
Greeks in Australia
1975
- TIP 59/542 PACKER, Joy
The world is a proud place
1966
- TIP 59/543 PORTER, Hal
Bairnsdale: portrait of an Australian country town
(Drawings by the author)
1977
- TIP 59/544 PEARSON, A. M.
Echoes from the mountains: and history of the Omeo Shire Council
1969
- TIP 59/545 QUAIFE, G. R. (Edited and with an introduction by)
Gold and colonial society 1851-1870
1975
- TIP 59/546 ROBERTSON, Kay
Myrtleford: gateway to the alps
1973
- TIP 59/547 STEPHENSON, Harry
Cattleman and huts of the high plains
(With 326 illustrations and 34 maps and diagrams)
1980
- TIP 59/548 St. Mark's Review
The Australian church today
No. 89, March 1977
- TIP 59/549 St. Mark's Review
The charismatic movement in Australia
No. 95, September 1978
- TTIP 59/550 SHAPCOTT, Thomas W. (Ed.)
Australian poetry now
1976
- TIP 59/551 SMITH, Joynton
My life story
1927
- TIP 59/552 SMITH, K. Langford
Sky Pilot in Arnhem Land
1935
- TIP 59/553 SMITH, K. Langford
Sky Pilot's last flight
1936
- TIP 59/554 TAYLOR, J. E.
Our island-continent: a naturalist's holiday in Australia
(With map)
1886
- TIP 59/555 SIDNEY, Samuel
The three colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their pastures, copper mines, and gold fields
(With engravings)
1860
- TIP 59/556 SEARCY, Alfred
In Australian tropics (3rd ed.)
(With a map and fifty-five illustrations)
1909
- TIP 59/557 SHIEL, D. J.
Ben Hall: bushranger
1983
- TIP 59/558 SMITH, Russell (Selected items of historical interest by)
1850: a very good year in the colony of South Australia
1973
- TIP 59/559 STEVENS, F. S. (Ed.)
Racism: the Australian experience. A study of race prejudice in Australia
Volume 3: Colonialism
1972
- TIP 59/560 SOUTHALL, Ivan (Ed.)
The challenge: is the Church obsolete? An Australian response to the challenge of modern society
1966
- TIP 59/561 SOUTHALL, Ivan
Parson on the track: Bush Brothers in the Australian Outback
1962
- TIP 59/562 SHILLINGLAW, John J. (Ed.). SAYERS, C. E. (Edited with an introduction and notes by)
Historical records of Port Phillip: the first annals of the colony of Victoria. From papers presented to Parliament in return to an order of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, on the motion of Mr. W. J. O'Hea, M.P., 14 August 1878
1879. 1972

- TIP 59/563 Australasia
(With two maps)
1900
- TIP 59/564 SCOTT, Ernest
A short history of Australia (6th ed.)
1943
- TIP 59/565 SPILLETT, Peter G.
Forsaken settlement: an illustrated history of the settlement of Victoria, Port Essington North Australia 1838-1849
1972
- TIP 59/566 SMITH, P. R. (Ed.)
Australian pageant: an anthology of Australian prose
1960
- TIP 59/567 SMITH, Patsy Adam. WOODBERRY, Joan. ANGUS, Max, MATHER, Frank and PHILLIPS, Arthur (Drawings by)
Historic Tasmania sketchbook
1977
- TIP 59/568 SHANAHAN, Mary
Out of time, out of place: Henry Gregory and the Benedictine Order in colonial Australia
1970
- TIP 59/569 SHAW, A. G. L. NICOLSON, H. D.
An introduction to Australian history
1961
- TIP 59/570 SHANN, Edward
An economic history of Australia
1948
- TIP 59/571 SHAW, A. G. L. NICOLSON, H. D.
Growth and development in Australia: an introduction to Australian history
1967
- TIP 59/572 SHAW, A. G. L.
The story of Australia
MCMLVIII
- TIP 59/573 STRACHAN, Alexander
The life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh, missionary to the settlers and savages of Australia and New Zealand: with a history of the origin and progress of the missions in those colonies (New ed.)
1863
- TIP 59/574 STEVEN, Margaret
Merchant Campbell 1769-1846: a study of colonial trade
1965
- TIP 59/575 SHEPPARD, Dudley. GREENWOOD, Helen (Edited and designed by)
El Dorado of the Ovens goldfields: a history of 100 years of goldmining with goldmining biographies
1982
- TIP 59/576 SHAW, A. G. L.
Convicts and the Colonies: a study of penal transportation from Great Britain and Ireland to Australia and other parts of the British Empire
1978
- TIP 59/577 SUTHERLAND, Fraser. NEWNHAM, Jack (Illustrated by)
Sand, sweat and sermons
1974
- TIP 59/578 STILWELL, Frank J. B.
Australian urban and regional development
1974
- TIP 59/579 SHERER, John (Ed.)
The gold-finder of Australia; how he went, how he fared and how he made his fortune
Illustrated with forty-eight magnificent engravings, from authentic sketches taken in the colony
1853. Facsimile ed. 1973
- TIP 59/580 STRETTON, Hugh
Ideas for Australian cities (2nd ed.)
1975
- TIP 59/581 SPIELVOGEL, N. F.
The cocky farmer
n.d.
- TIP 59/582 SPIELVOGEL, Nathan F.
Where was fold first found in Ballarat
1937
- TIP 59/583 SPIELVOGEL, Nathan F.
Old Eko's note-book (3rd ed.)
1931
- TIP 59/584 SPIELVOGEL, N. F.
The Gumsucker at home
[1914]
- TIP 59/585 TENCH, Watkin. FITZHARDINGE, L. F. (Introduction and annotations by)
Sydney's first four years: being a reprint of a narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay and a complete account of the settlement at Port Jackson
1979
- TIP 59/586 WHEELER, Daniel

- Extracts from the letters and journal of Daniel Wheeler, while engaged in a religious visit to the inhabitants of some of the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land, New South Wales, and New Zealand, accompanied by his son, Charles Wheeler
1840
- TIP 59/587 WILSON, Gwendoline
Murray of Yarralumla
1968
- TIP 59/588 WATSFORD, John
Glorious gospel triumphs as seen in my life and work in Fiji and Australasia
1900
- TIP 59/589 WILDEY, William Brackley
Australasia and the Oceanic region: with some notice of New Guinea
1876
- TIP 59/590 WAKEFIELD, Edward Gibbon
A letter from Sydney and other writings
1929
- TIP 59/591 WILLIAMS, Ian S. (Essays by)
The power of memory
1980
- TIP 59/592 WILKES, John (Ed.)
Australia's transport crises
1956
- TIP 59/593 WALLACE-CRABBE, Chris (Ed.)
The Australian Nationalists: modern critical essays
1971
- TIP 59/594 WALKER, R. B.
The newspaper press in New South Wales, 1803-1920
1976
- TIP 59/595 WATT, Robert D.
The romance of the Australian land industries
1955
- TIP 59/596 WILKINS, W.
Australasia: a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand Colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent lands
[1887]
- TIP 59/597 WITHERS, William Bramwell
The history of Ballarat, from the first pastoral settlement to the present time (2nd ed.)
With plans, illustrations and original documents
1887
- TIP 59/598 WESTGARTH, William
Personal recollections of early Melbourne and Victoria
1888
- TIP 59/599 WESTGARTH, William
The colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, and gold mining; its social and political institutions; down to the end of 1863. With remarks, incidental and comparative, upon the other Australian Colonies
1864
- TIP 59/600 WESTGARTH, William
Half a century of Australasian progress, a personal retrospect
Part I: Itinerary of the tour of a revisit
Part II: A series of articles on general questions of Australasia, the Colonies, and the Empire generally
1889
- TIP 59/601 WANNAN, Bill (Ed.)
Bill Wannan selects riverboat stories of old Australia
1978
- TIP 59/602 Warburton, Peter Egerton. EDEN, Charles H. (With an introduction and additions by). BATES, H. W. (Ed.)
Journey across the Western interior of Australia
With illustrations and a map
1875. Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 11; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1968
- TIP 59/603 WALKER, Mary Howitt
Come wind, come weather: a biography of Alfred Howitt
1971
- TIP 59/604 WATERSON, D. B.
Squatter, selector, and storekeeper: a history of the Darling Downs 1859-93
1968
- TIP 59/605 WEST, John. SHAW, A. G. L. (Ed.)
The history of Tasmania: with copious information respecting the Colonies of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia &c., &c., &c.
1971
- TIP 59/606 VOL 1 WARD, Russel and ROBERTSON, John (Compiled by)
Such was life: select documents in Australian social history
Vol. 1: 1788-1850
1978
- TIP 59/606 VOL 2 WARD, Russel and ROBERTSON, John (Compiled by)
Such was life: select documents in Australian social history
Vol. 2: 1851-1913

- 1980
TIP 59/607 YEOMANS, P. A.
The Keyline plan
1954
- TIP 59/608 YOUNG, John M. R. (Edited with an introduction by)
Australia's Pacific Frontier: economic and cultural expansion into the Pacific: 1795-1885
1967
- TIP 59/609 A brief account of the life and activities of Rev. John Waterhouse more particularly from the time of his arrival in
Van Diemen's Land until his death
1937
- TIP 59/610 YOUNGER, R. M.
The changing world of Australia
1963
- TIP 59/611 WATT, Alan
The evolution of Australian foreign policy 1938-1965
1967
- TIP 59/612 WHITE, Gilbert. MONTGOMERY, H. H. (With a preface by)
Thirty years in tropical Australia
With maps and illustrations
1919
- TIP 59/613 WIGMORE, Lionel
Canberra: history of Australia's national capital (Revised ed.)
1972
- TIP 59/614 WIGMORE, Lionel
The long view
1963
- TIP 59/615 WHITE, H. L. (Ed.). GARRAN, Robert (Foreword by)
Canberra: a nation's capital
1954
- TIP 59/616 WHITBY, Kath and CLANCY, Eric G. (Eds.)
Great the heritage: the story of Methodism in N. S. W.: 1812-1975
1975
- TIP 59/617 WIGMORE, Lionel
Struggle for the Snowy: the background of the Snowy Mountains scheme
1968
- TIP 59/618 WYND, Ian
Geelong - the pivot
1971
- TIP 59/619 WESTWOOD, Joseph Jewell
The journal of J. J. Westwood (Evangelist); or, an account of eight years' itineracy to the townships and squatting
stations of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania
With portrait
1865
- TIP 59/620 YOUNG, Robert
The southern world. Journal of a deputation from the Wesleyan Conference to Australia and Polynesia: including
notices of a visit to the fold fields
1854
- TIP 59/621 WILSON, Paul R.
Immigrants and politics
1973
- TIP 59/622 BERRY, Alexander
Reminiscences of Alexander Berry
With portrait and illustrations
1912
- TIP 59/623 BOYD, A. J. WILKES, G. A. (With an introduction by)
Old colonials
1882. Facsimile ed. 1974
- TIP 59/624 BURGMANN, E. H.
The regeneration of civilization: being the Moorhouse Lectures delivered in Melbourne at St. Paul's Cathedral,
November 1942
1942
- TIP 59/625 BRISSENDEN, Alan and HIGHAM, Charles (Eds.)
They came to Australia
1962
- TIP 59/626 BRADEN, L.
Bullockies
1976
- TIP 59/627 BURCHILL, Elizabeth. MENZIES, R. G. (With a foreword by)
Innamincka
1960
- TIP 59/628 BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. GEERING, G. R. (With an introduction by)
The miner's right: a tale of the Australian goldfields
1890. Facsimile ed. 1973
- TIP 59/629 BABBAGE, S. Barton and SIGGINS, Ian
Light beneath the cross: the story of Billy Graham's crusade in Australia

- 1960
TIP 59/630 BURNS, D. R.
Early promise
1975
- TIP 59/631 BARTON, G. B.
History of New South Wales: from the records
Vol. I: Governor Phillip 1783-1789
1889
- TIP 59/632 BEDFORD, Randolph
Naught to thirty-three
1976
- TIP 59/633 BOYCE, Dean
Clarke of the Kindur: convict, bushranger, explorer
1970
- TIP 59/634 BAYLEY, William A.
Lilac City: the story of Goulburn New South Wales
1954
- TIP 59/635 BOTTOMLEY, Gillian
After the odyssey: a study of Greek Australians
1979
- TIP 59/636 BURNLEY, I. H. (Ed.)
Urbanization in Australia: the post-war experience
1977
- TIP 59/637 BUTLIN, N. G. (Ed.)
Sydney's environmental amenity 1970-1975: a study of the system of waste management and pollution control
1976
- TIP 59/638 BOXALL, Geo. E.
The story of the Australian bushrangers
1899. Facsimile ed. 1974
- TIP 59/639 BULL, J. C. and WILLIAMS, Peter J.
Story of Gippsland shipping: discoveries of the early navigators, lakes steamers, coastal windjammers, shipwrecks
and famous captains
1967
- TIP 59/640 BEARD, William (Introduced and edited by)
Old Ironbark: some unpublished correspondence (1817-1824) from and to William Lawson: explorer and pioneer of
Veteran Hall, N. S. W.
1967
- TIP 59/641 BRADY, E. J.
River rovers
[1911]
- TIP 59/642 BLAKE, Les
Tales from old Geelong
1979
- TIP 59/643 BLAKE, Les
Place names of Victoria
1977
- TIP 59/644 BLAKE, Les
Land of the Lowan: 100 years in Nhill & West Wimmera
1976
- TIP 59/645 BLAKE, Les
Wimmera
1973
- TIP 59/646 BARNARD, Marjorie
A history of Australia
1978
- TIP 59/647 CLARKE, Marcus
For the term of his natural life
1970
- TIP 59/648 CONDLIFFE, J. B.
The development of Australia
1964
- TIP 59/649 CLUNE, Frank
Ned Kelly's last stand
1975
- TIP 59/650 COLLINS, David. FLETCHER, Brian H. (Ed.)
An account of the English Colony in New South Wales: with remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, etc, of
the native inhabitants of that country
Vol. I
1975. (Originally published 1798)
- TIP 59/651 COLLINS, David. FLETCHER, Brian H. (Ed.)
An account of the English Colony in New South Wales: with remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, etc, of
the native inhabitants of that country
Vol. II
1975. (Originally published 1802)
- TIP 59/652 CURR, Edward M. FORSTER, Harley W. (Abridged, with a foreword and notes by)

- Recollections of squatting in Victoria: then called the Port Phillip District (from 1841 to 1851)
1965. (First published 1883)
- TIP 59/653 COLE, Keith
Groote Eylandt pioneer: a biography of the Reverend Hubert Ernest de Mey Warren, pioneer missionary and explorer among the Aborigines of Arnhem Land
1971
- TIP 59/654 CONNELL, W. F., FRANCIS, E. P., SKILBECK, Elizabeth E. and a group of Sydney University students
Growing up in an Australian city: a study of adolescents in Sydney
1963
- TIP 59/655 CAIGER, George (Ed.)
The Australian way of life
1953
- TIP 59/656 CARRON, W. M.
Narrative of an expedition, undertaken under the direction of the late Mr. Assistant Surveyor E. B. Kennedy, for the exploration of the country lying between Rockingham Bay and Cape York
1849. Australiana Facsimile Editions no. 9; Libraries Board of South Australia; 1965
- TIP 59/657 CASH, Martin
Martin Cash: the bushranger of Van Diemen's Land in 1843-4: a personal narrative of his exploits in the bush and his experiences at Port Arthur and Norfolk Island
1975
- TIP 59/658 CARRUTHERS, J. E. SUGDEN, E. H. (Foreword by)\
Lights in the southern sky: pen portraits of early preachers and worthies of Australian Methodism with some sketches from life of humbler workers
1924
- TIP 59/659 CARRUTHERS, J. E.
Memories of an Australian ministry: 1868 to 1921
1922
- TIP 59/660 CROWLEY, F. K. (Ed.)
A new history of Australia
1974
- TIP 59/661 CAMERON, Ian
Antarctica: the last continent
1974
- TIP 59/662 FAUCHERY, Antoine. CHISHOLM, A. R. (Translated from the French by). EDWARDS, Ron (With drawings by)
Letters from a miner in Australia
1965. (Original French edition 1857)
- TIP 59/663 FINGER, Charles J. HONORE, Paul (Illustrated with woodcuts by)
1924
- TIP 59/664 FULLERTON, Mary E. GOODCHILD, John C. (Illustrated by)
The Australian bush
n.d.
- TIP 59/665 FORSYTH, Ida
He came from Ireland: the life story of the Rev. Samuel Forsyth
[1952]
- TIP 59/666 FERGUSON, Charles D. WALLACE, Frederick T. (Ed.)
The experiences of a forty-niner during thirty-four years' residence in California and Australia
1888
- TIP 59/667 FINKEL, George
William Light
1972
- TIP 59/668 FARWELL, George
Ghost towns of Australia
1976
- TIP 59/669 FAIRWEATHER, Keith McD
Time to remember: the history of gold mining on the Tambo and its Tributaries
1975
- TIP 59/670 FENTON, Clyde
Flying doctor
1952
- TIP 59/671 FITCHETT, W. H.
The new world of the south: the romance of Australian history
With a frontispiece
1913
- TIP 59/672 FITCHETT, W. H.
The new world of the south: the romance of Australian history
With a frontispiece
1913
- TIP 59/673 FISHER, R. H.
The outside of the inside
1919
- TIP 59/674 FITCHETT, W. H.
Ned Kelly and his gang
n.d.
- TIP 59/675 FITZPATRICK, Brian
The Australian people: 1788-1945 (2nd ed.)

- 1951
TIP 59/676 FAULL, Jim
Cornish heritage: a miner's story
1981
TIP 59/677 FORSTER, Harley W.
The Dillingham convict letters
1970
TIP 59/678 FLYNN, John
Northern Territory and Central Australia: a call to the Church
1912
TIP 59/679 FLYNN, John (Ed.)
The Inlander
No. 19, October, 1927
TIP 59/680 FORD, Edgar and MACINNES, Allan R.
Australia and the Pacific
[1941]
TIP 59/681 FLETCHER, C. Brunsdon
The great wheel: an editor's adventures
1940
TIP 59/682 FARWELL, George
Ghost towns of Australia
1965
TIP 59/683 FINNEY, Joseph
The history of the Australian Colonies
Part I: New South Wales
Part II: the other Colonies
1901
TIP 59/684 FLETCHER, C. Brunsdon
Water magic: Australia and the future
1945
TIP 59/685 FISHER, John
The Australians: from 1788 to modern times
1977
TIP 59/686 FLETCHER, Brian H.
Landed enterprise and penal society: a history of farming and grazing in New South Wales before 1821
1976
TIP 59/687 FRASER, John Foster
Australia: the making of a nation
With 56 illustrations from photographs
1910
TIP 59/688 FRITH, H. J. and SAWER, G. (Eds.)
The Murray waters: man, nature and a river system
Proceedings of a Symposium organized by the Australian Academy of Science, the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, the Australian Academy of the Humanities
1974
TIP 59/689 FOWLER, Frank. GEERING, R. G. (With an introduction by)
Southern lights and shadows
1859. Facsimile ed. 1975
TIP 59/690 FORSTER, Harley W.
The Central Gold-fields
1973
TIP 59/691 FINCH, Alan
Pens & ems in Australia
1965
TIP 59/692 FISHER, John
The Australians: from 1788 to modern times
Illustrated
1968
TIP 59/693 FATCHEN, Max. PEARSON, Clyde (Illustrated by)
The river kings
1966
TIP 59/694 FAIRBAIRN, Anne
Shadows of our dreaming: a celebration of early Australia
1983
No number GLASSON, W. R.
Australia's first goldfield: an address delivered to the Rotary Clubs of Wellington, Orange and Bathurst, N. S. W.
1944
TIP 59/695 FIELD, Jean
Grey ribbon to the border
1973
TIP 59/696 GLEN, Frank
Fly high reach far: a parson in the outback
1971
TIP 59/697 GODDARD, Roy H. INGLETON, Geoffrey C. (With decorations by)
The life and times of James Milson

- 1955
TIP 59/698 GREEN, O. S.
The Gippsland Lakes
1978
- TIP 59/699 GIBBINGS, Robert
John Graham, convict, 1824
1957
- TIP 59/700 GRAY, J. R. CUSACK, Frank (Ed.). BELFRAGE, Phillip (Illustrated by)
History of the Wedderburn Gold Fields
1981
- TIP 59/701 GALE, John
Canberra: history of and legends relating to the Federal Capital Territory of the Commonwealth of Australia.
Together with pen pictures of some of its beauty spots; its flora, fauna, mineral and other resources. With
illustrations, maps and prefatory matter. Appendix: Lake George: its discovery and phenomena and its various and
interesting happenings by the same author.
1927. Facsimile ed. 1977
- TIP 59/702 GOODRICK, Joan
Life in old Van Diemens land
1977
- TIP 59/703 GILLEN, F. J.
Gillen's diary: the camp jottings of F. J. Gillen on the Spencer and Gillen Expedition across Australia 1901-1902
1968
- TIP 59/704 JOSE, Arthur
Australia: human and economic
With illustrations, maps and diagrams
1932
- TIP 59/705 HOARE, Merval
The discovery of Norfolk Island
1974
- TIP 59/706 The Castlemaine Association of Pioneers and Old Residents
Records of the Castlemaine Pioneers
1972
- TIP 59/707 JAMES, John Stanley. CANNON, Michael (Edited and with an introduction by)
The Vagabond papers
1969
- TIP 59/708 JOY, William and PRIOR, Tom
The bushrangers
1963
- TIP 59/709 JOHNSTON, Ruth
Future Australians: immigrant children in Perth, Western Australia
1972
- TIP 59/710 JACKMAN, S. W.
Tasmania
1974
- TIP 59/711 HARRIS, Kilroy
"Kangaroo Island": glimpses of Australia
With map and 71 illustrations
1926
- TIP 59/712 JOY, William and PRIOR, Tom
The bushrangers
1977
- TIP 59/713 JUDD, Bernard G. The Archbishop of Sydney (with a foreword by)
He that doeth: the life story of Archdeacon R. B. S. Hammond, O. B. E.
With illustrations
1951
- TIP 59/714 ALEXANDER, Michael
Mrs Fraser on the fatal shore
1971
- TIP 59/715 JOYCE, Alfred. JAMES, G. F. (Ed.)
A homestead history: being the reminiscences and letters of Alfred Joyce of Plaistow and Norwood, Port Phillip 1843
to 1864 (3rd ed.)
1969
- TIP 59/716 KEESING, Nancy (Selected by)
Australian poetry 1959
1959
- TIP 59/717 NEILSON, John Shaw. KEESING, Nancy (Introduction by)
The autobiography of John Shaw Neilson
1978
- TIP 59/718 COLWELL, Max
Whaling around Australia
1970
- TIP 59/719 KELLY, William
Life in Victoria: or Victoria in 1853, and Victoria in 1858: showing the march of improvement made by the Colony
within those periods, in town and country, cities and the diggings
1977. First published 1859

- TIP 59/720 KNOX, Thomas W. BORST, Charles V. S. (With a new appreciation of)
The boy travelers in Australasia: adventures of two youths in a journey to the Sandwich, Marquesas, Society, Samoan, and Feejee Islands, and through the Colonies of New Zealand, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia
1971. "Originally written as a contribution to the Australian Centennial in 1888" (inside sleeve).
- TIP 59/721 KILBY, Elizabeth (Compiled by)
Around the "Butt Tree": schoolday memories in Hall, 1911-1957. An account of schooldays by some former students in the original Hall school building
[1986]
- TIP 59/722 Kingscote Country Women's Association
Kangaroo Island: past and present: being a short history of the oldest settlement in South Australia
n.d.
- TIP 59/723 KUNZ, Egon F.
The intruders: refugee doctors in Australia
1975
- TIP 59/724 KILMARTIN, Leslie and THORNS, David C.
Cities unlimited: the sociology of urban development in Australia and New Zealand
1978
- TIP 59/725 KING, Jonathan. SPOONER, John (With illustrations by)
Waltzing materialism
1978
- TIP 59/726 KIEK, Edward Sidney
An apostle in Australia: the life and reminiscences of Joseph Coles Kirby Christian pioneer and social reformer
1927
- TIP 59/727a KRUPINSKI, Jerzy and STOLLER, Alan (Eds.)
The family in Australia: social, demographic and psychological aspects (2nd ed.)
1978
- TIP 59/727b KRUPINSKI, Jerzy and STOLLER, Alan (Eds.)
The family in Australia: social, demographic and psychological aspects (2nd ed.)
1974
- TIP 59/728 KERR, Margaret and KERR, Colin
Australia's early whalers
1980
- TIP 59/729 The land of the lyre bird: a story of early settlement in the great forest of South Gippsland. Being a description of the big scrub in its virgin state with its birds and animals, and of the adventures and hardships of its early explorers and prospectors, also accounts by the settlers of the clearing, settlement, and development of the country
1966
- TIP 59/730 KITSON, Jill
Great emigrations. 2: The British to the Antipodes
1972
- TIP 59/731 KEITH, B. R.
The lives of Frank Rolland
1977
- TIP 59/732 KEITH, B. R. (Ed.). NOTMAN, G. C. and KEITH, B. R. (Story). GRAY, A. A. (Records and register). INGPEN, R. R. (Design and illustration).
1961
- TIP 59/733 KINGSLEY, Henry. KRAMER, Leonie (With an introduction by)
The Hillyars and the Burtons: a story of two families
1865. Facsimile ed. 1973
- TIP 59/734 LUBBOCK, Basil
The colonial clippers
With illustrations and plans
1921
- TIP 59/735 The Presbyterian Magazine
Vol. I, no. I, May 1862
Vol. I, no. II, June 1862
Vol. I, no. III, July 1862
- TIP 59/736 LANG, John Dunmore
Freedom and independence for the golden lands of Australia; the right of the Colonies, and the interest of Britain and of the world
1852
- TIP 59/737 VOL 1 LANG, John Dunmore
An historical and statistical account of New South Wales, from the founding of the Colony in 1788 to the present day (4th ed.)
1875
- TIP 59/737 VOL 2 LANG, John Dunmore
An historical and statistical account of New South Wales, from the founding of the Colony in 1788 to the present day (4th ed.)
1875
- TIP 59/738 LAW, A.
How the Church came to us in Australia: an English and Australian Church of England History (9th ed.)
15 illustrations and map
1923
- TIP 59/739 LOUIS, L. J. and TURNER, Ian (Edited with an introduction by)
The depression of the 1930's

- 1968
TIP 59/740 LONDON, H. I.
Non-white immigrations and the "White Australia" policy
1970
- TIP 59/741 Castlemaine-Daylesford Branch of the Local Preachers' Association of Victoria
Castlemaine Branch of Local Preachers' Association: a century of service, 1877-1977
[1977]
- TIP 59/742 LAWSON, Will
When Cobb and Co. was king (3rd ed.)
1959
- TIP 59/743 LANSBURY, Coral
Arcady in Australia: the evocation of Australia in nineteenth-century English literature
1970
- TIP 59/744 BATESON, Charles
Dire Strait: a history of Bass Strait
1973
- TIP 59/745 Bureau of Agricultural Economics
King Island: a viability study of the rural economy
1977
- TIP 59/746 COLWELL, Max
The journey of Burke and Wills
1971
- TIP 59/747 WEHR, Malcolm
The Cornish triangle
1979
- TIP 59/748 The Linnean. Newsletter and proceedings of the Linnean Society of London
Vol. 1, no. 6, August 1985
- TIP 59/749 STONE, Derrick I. and GARDEN, Donald S.
Squatters and settlers
1982
- TIP 59/750 CAMERON, Roderick
Australia: history and horizons
1971
- TIP 59/751 CUMPSTON, J. S.
Macquarie Island
1968
- TIP 59/752 WADHAM, Samuel, WILSON, R. Kent and WOOD, Joyce
Land utilization in Australia (4th ed.)
1964
- TIP 59/753 CAMERON, R. J. Australian Bureau of Statistics
Year Book Australia
No. 64, 1980
- TIP 59/754 ROSE, Lyndon
Richard Siddins of Port Jackson
1984
- TIP 59/755 CUMPSTON, J.S.
First visitors to Bass Strait
1973
- TIP 59/756 BOUND, Frank
"Nhill's fabulous century": a pictorial record of Nhill's first one hundred years
1980
- TIP 59/757 MCDONALD, Jo
Australia in pictures
1966
- TIP 59/758 LEVI, J. S. and BERGMAN, G. F. J.
Australian genesis: Jewish convicts and settlers 1788-1850
1974
- TIP 59/759 CULLIS, Herbert G. HARVEY, Ailsa (Illustrations by)
No tears for Jane: a Hadden family history
1982
- TIP 59/760 EDWARDS, Hugh
Australian and New Zealand shipwrecks and sea tragedies
1978
- TIP 59/761 HUNT, A. D.
Methodism militant: attitudes to the Great War 1914-1918
[1975]
- TIP 59/762 HAYWARD, T. R.
The Methodist Church and social problems in South Australia 1900-1952
"Thesis presented for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Adelaide 1952"
1974
- TIP 59/763 CANNON, Michael
Life in the cities. Australia in the Victorian Age: 3
1975
- TIP 59/764 FLETT, James
A pictorial history of the Victorian goldfields

- 1977
TIP 59/765 MORRIS, E. E. (Ed.)
Australia's first century 1788-1888: facsimiled from the pages devoted to Australia appearing in Cassell's Picturesque Australasia
1978. Originally published in four volumes in 1889.
- TIP 59/766 FOSTER, Ted. BULL, Yolande (Drawings by)
National parks and state forests of New South Wales
"Photography by Publishing Art, National Parks and Wildlife Service, Forestry Commission of New south Wales, Peter Foster, Diane Wright and the Author"
1979
- TIP 59/767 LONEY, Jack
An atlas history of Australian shipwrecks: (state-by-state including maps and diving notes)
1981
- TIP 59/768 BOUND, Frank
"Nhill's fabulous century": a pictorial record of Nhill's first one hundred years
1980
- TIP 59/769 POUSSARD, Wendy. COYNE, Michael and MAKOTO, Maekawa (Photographs by)
Today is a real day: Indochinese refugees in Australia
1981
- TIP 59/770 SHARPE, Alan (Compiled by)
Colonial NSW 1853-1894
1979
- TIP 59/771 CHAPMAN, Gifford D.
Kangaroo Island shipwrecks: an account of the ships and cutters wrecked around Kangaroo Island
1973
- TIP 59/772 LAWRENCE, G. V. and SMITH, Graeme Kinross
The book of the Murray
1975
- TIP 59/773 CLARKE, Hugh V.
The long arm: a biography of a Northern Territory policeman
1974
- TIP 59/774 MCLENNAN, Graham (Compiled by)
Understanding our Christian heritage
1987
- TIP 59/775 GARRAN, Andrew (Ed.)
Australia, the first hundred years: being a facsimile of volumes I and II of the Picturesque Atlas of Australasia, 1888
1978. Originally published 1886
- TIP 59/776 Australian Territories
Vol. 1
No. 1, December 1960
No. 2, February 1961
No. 3, April 1961
No. 4, June 1961
No. 5, August 1961
No. 6, October 1961
- TIP 59/777 Old Colonist. YELLAND, E. M. (Ed.)
Colonists, copper and corn in the Colony of South Australia 1850-51
1970
- TIP 59/778 WINCH, Ron. SOUTHWELL, Beryl (With a special contribution by)
Wattle Park 1882-1982: the story of Wattle Park Uniting Church, formerly Methodist, and its place in the district of Hall, A.C.T.
1982
- TIP 59/779 YOUNGER, R. M.
Australia and the Australians: a new concise history
1974
- TIP 59/780 YOUNG, Robert
The Southern World. Journal of a deputation from the Wesleyan Conference to Australia and Tasmania: including notices of a visit to the gold-fields (4th ed.)
1858
- TIP 59/781 ZUBRZYCKI, Jerzy
Settlers of the Latrobe Valley: a sociological study of immigrants in the brown coal industry in Australia
1964
- TIP 59/782 Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria.
Vol. IX (new series), March 1897
- TIP 59/783 BOLDREWOOD, Rolf
Robbery under arms: a story of life and adventure in the bush and in the goldfields of Australia
1917
- TIP 59/784 GENTILLI, J.
Australia – Indian or Pacific?
1949
(Reprinted from The Australian Quarterly, March 1949)
- TIP 59/785 The Joint Board of Christian Education of Australia and New Zealand
White Australia – black bot? Two studies for youth on Australia's immigration policy. Suitable for use at weekend camps and conferences, weeknight and Sunday meetings, and other occasions
n.d.

- TIP 59/786 The Flying Doctor story
n.d.
- TIP 59/787 The Geelong Naturalist. The Journal of the Geelong Field Naturalists' Club
Second series, vol. VII, no. 2.
No. 50, June 1926
- TIP 59/788a NYE, E. H. O.
Fifty years of Methodist Union in Victoria and Tasmania (1902-1952)
Journal and proceedings of the Australian Methodist Historical Society (Victoria)
No. 4, December 1952
- TIP 59/788b AMOS, A. Wesley
Victorian Methodism and the world task
The Australian Methodist Historical Society (Victoria)
No. 5, February 1954
- TIP 59/788c AMOS, A. Wesley
Victorian Methodism and the world task
The Australian Methodist Historical Society (Victoria)
No. 5, February 1954
- TIP 59/788d AMOS, A. Wesley
Victorian Methodism and the world task
The Australian Methodist Historical Society (Victoria)
No. 5, February 1954
- TIP 59/789 WALKER, James Backhouse
Abel Janszoon Tasman: his life and works
Read before the Royal Society of Tasmania, 25th November, 1895
1896
- TIP 59/790 St. Mark's Review
The parochial ministry
No. 59, February 1970
- TIP 59/791 St. Mark's Review
Worship – past, present and future
No. 66, November 1971
- TIP 59/792 DARBY, James C.
What Wesley believed about Christian perfection
New Christian Advocate, February 1957, pp. 8-12
- TIP 59/793 WALKER, James Backhouse
The discovery and occupation of Port Dalrymple
1890
- TIP 59/794 WALKER, James Backhouse
The discovery of Van Diemen's land in 1642; with notes on the localities mentioned in Tasman's journal of the voyage
1891
- TIP 59/795 WALKER, James Backhouse
The deportation of the Norfolk Islanders to the Derwent in 1808
1895
- TIP 59/796 WALKER, James Backhouse
Tasmania: the colony as it was in 1837, when Queen Victoria ascended the Throne, and its experiences during the last sixty years
1897
- TIP 59/797 WALKER, James Backhouse
The settlement of Tasmania
1890
- TIP 59/798 WALKER, George Washington. WALKER, James Backhouse (With an introduction by)
Notes on the Aborigines of Tasmania, extracted from the manuscript journals of George Washington Walker, with an introduction by James B. Walker, F. R. G. S.
1898
- TIP 59/799 Jeparit Methodist Church 75th anniversary: 1890-1965
31 October 1965
- TIP 59/800 Papers and proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, for 1888
1889
- TIP 59/801 Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria
Vol. VII (new series), January 1895
- TIP 59/802 Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria
Vol. X. (new series), May 1898
- TIP 59/803 CHISHOLM, Alec H.
Ferdinand von Mueller
1962
- TIP 59/804 Stroud and the A. A. Co.
1970
- TIP 59/805 RORKE, John (Ed.)
Aspects of Australian Government: a short general survey of Australian political institutions (2nd ed.)
1964
- TIP 59/806 Urban renewal: a report on the consultations of the Urban Renewal Task Force of the Department of Environment, Housing and Community Development: November 1977
1978
- TIP 59/807 LANGHORNE, V. W. B.

- Port Albert: past and present
1969
- TIP 59/808 NEVE, M. Hutton
Martha Matilda of Sydney Town: (wife of Captain James Birnie of Alpha Farm, Kurnell)
1972
- TIP 59/809 THOMAS, Pete
The Nymboida story: the work-ins that saved a coalmine
1975
- TIP 59/810 WINCH, Ronald T.
Reid Uniting Church: the changing years
1987
- TIP 59/811 REED, T. T.
A history of the cathedral church of St. Peter Adelaide
1969
- TIP 59/812 ERDOS, Renée. PARRET, Sylvia (Illustrated by)
The Sydney Gazette: Australia's first newspaper
1961
- TIP 59/813 PREST, E. V.
Gulnare
1974
- TIP 59/814 LONEY, Jack
The Loch Ard disaster (6th ed.)
n.d.
- TIP 59/815 LONEY, Jack
Wrecks on King Island
n.d.
- TIP 59/816 LONEY, J. K. and HOLDEN, R.
The South Coast story: Torquay, Barwon Heads, Ocean Grove, Point Lonsdale, Queenscliff
n.d.
- TIP 59/817 HEALY, Ian (Ed.). Australian Information Service, Department of the Media, Canberra
Australia in facts and figures
No. 114
"This issue of *Australia in Facts and Figures* is an official summary of Australian policy, economy and administration during the June quarter, 1972. It takes no account of happenings after July 1, 1972."
- TIP 59/818 Bank of New South Wales
Sixteen explorers of Australia (8th ed.)
1977
- TIP 59/819 Australian Frontier
Consultation on religious instruction in state schools
1968
- TIP 59/820 Australian Government Commission of Inquiry into Poverty (8 items)
- Poverty in Australia: First Main Report, April 1975, vol. 2., (first published 1975, reprinted 1977)
 - Poverty in Australia: Outline of First Main Report, April 1975
 - A study of Aboriginal poverty in two country towns, 1975
 - Poverty among Aboriginal families in Adelaide, 1975
 - A study of the Hindmarsh (South Australia) community, 1975
 - Welfare of migrants, 1975
 - The aged, 1975
 - A study of the Heidelberg (Victoria) community, 1976
- TIP 59/821 Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs, Australia
Australian immigration: consolidated statistics no. 10, 1978
1979
- TIP 59/822 The Senate Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defence, Australia
Australia and the Indian Ocean region
1976
- TIP 59/823 Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs, Australia
1788-1978 Australia and immigration: a review of migration to Australia, especially since the Second World War
1978
- TIP 59/824 Department of Administrative Services, Australia
Territory of Christmas Island: report for 1 January to 31 December 1976
1977
- TIP 59/825 [Department of Administrative Services, Australia]
Annual report on Norfolk Island: 1 July 1976 to 30 June 1977
1978
- TIP 59/826 SMYTH, R. Brough
The gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria, with notes on the modes of occurrence of gold and other metals and minerals.
1869, facsimile ed. n.d.
Inside cover: "The following pages have been chosen at random to illustrate the depth and coverage of the work" [i.e. of the facsimile editions available]
- TIP 59/827 "Old Ballarat pictures from the printing shop at Sovereign Hill" (9 items in paper bag)
- TIP 59/828 FITZHARDINGE, L. F.
St. John's Church and Canberra
1941
- TIP 59/829 The history of Tasmania. Written specially for TRUTH. Compiled from authentic sources

- 1915
TIP 59/836 Report: Australian National Missionary Conference.
Held at Sydney, New South Wales, April 5th-9th, 1937
1937
- TIP 59/830 Australian War Memorial
Guide to the Australian War Memorial (5th ed.)
1946
- TIP 59/831 [Whalers Haven Colony Museum]
As it was in the beginning ... Whaler's Haven: settler's cottage, kiosk, saddler's shop, aviary, blacksmith's shop, sea
shell, and whaling exhibits, whaler's inn
1968
- TIP 59/832 WORDLEY, Dick. BELBIN, Phil (Illustrated by)
Tasmanian adventure
[1953]
- TIP 59/833 Canberra Historical Journal
No. 4, September 1979
- TIP 59/834 WOOD, H. D'arcy
What future for the Australian Churches?
The Leigh College Open Lectures, Spring Series, 1973. Series III
1974
- TIP 59/835 BOLLEN, J. D.
Religion in Australian society: an historian's view
The Leigh College Open Lectures, Winter Series, 1973. Series II
- TIP 59/837 BORRIE, W. D., ARNDT, H. W. and RUDDUCK, G. Canberra Sociological Society
Canberra: the next decade: three studies
[1962]
- TIP 59/838 The Victorian Historical Magazine: journal and proceedings of the Royal Historical Society of Victoria
135th issue, vol. XXXV, no. 1, February 1964
- TIP 59/839 The Victorian Historical Magazine
Vol. XIV, no. 1, February 1931
- TIP 59/840 The Victorian Historical Magazine
Vol. X, no. 4, December 1925
- TIP 59/841 The East and West Review: an Anglican overseas quarterly
Vol. XXV, no. 4, October 1959
- TIP 59/842 The East and West Review: an Anglican overseas quarterly
Vol. XXX, no. 1, January 1964
- TIP 59/843 Bank of New South Wales
The story of currency in Australia: from George III to Elizabeth II (8th ed.)
1976
- TIP 59/844 Church Records and Historical Society Newsletter
June 1980
- TIP 59/845a LITTLE, Norman A. Bank of New South Wales
Endeavour and achievement: highlights in the story of Australian development (13th ed.)
1973
- TIP 59/846 ARROWSMITH, H. M. (Ed.)
The Cradle Church of Australia.
The history of St. John's Parramatta: part I to the year 1910
1975
- TIP 59/846b FLETCHER, Brian H. Bank of New South Wales
Endeavour and achievement: highlights in the story of Australian development (10th ed.)
1964
- TIP 59/847 CLARK, Manning
A discovery of Australia
1976 Boyer Lectures
- TIP 59/847 GREEN, Jeremy (Ed.)
Papers from the First Southern Hemisphere Conference on Maritime Archaeology
1977
- TIP 59/848 v.4 MORTON, A. (Ed.)
Report of the fourth meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science: held at Hobart,
Tasmania, in January, 1892
Vol. IV, 1893
- TIP 59/848 v. 8 HALL, T. S. (Ed.)
Report of the eighth meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science: held at Melbourne,
Victoria, 1900
1901
- TIP 59/848 v. 19 LORD, Clive E. (Ed.)
Report of the nineteenth meeting of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science (Australia and New
Zealand): Hobart meeting, January, 1928
Vol. XIX, 1929
- TIP 59/848 v. 20 HERBERT, D. A. (Ed.)
Report of the twentieth meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science:
formerly known as the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science (Australia and New Zealand):
Brisbane meeting, May-June, 1930
Vol. XX, 1931
- TIP 59/848 v. 21 WALKOM, A. B. (Ed.)

- Report of the twenty-first meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science:
Sydney meeting, August, 1932
Vol. XXI, 1933
- TIP 59/848 v. 22 LEEPER, G. W. (Ed.)
Report of the twenty-second meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of
Science: Melbourne meeting, January, 1935
Vol. XXII, 1935
- TIP 59/848 v. 23 BROGAN, F. J. A. (Ed.)
Report of the twenty-third meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science:
Auckland meeting, January, 1937
Vol. XXIII, 1937
- TIP 59/848 v. 24 WALKOM, M. (Ed.)
Report of the twenty-fourth meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science:
Canberra meeting, January, 1939
Vol. XXIV, 1939
- TIP 59/849 KEELING, Anne E.
What he did for convicts and cannibals: some account of the life and work of the Rev. Samuel Leigh, the first
Wesleyan Missionary to New South Wales and New Zealand
1896
- TIP 59/850 FENTON, James
A history of Tasmania: from its discovery in 1642 to the present time
With map of the island and portraits of Aborigines in chromo-lithography
1884
- No cat. no. FORSTER, Catherine M.
The blue world
n.d.
- TIP 59/851 ROSS, C. Stuart
Colonization and church work in Victoria
1891
- TIP 59/852 BACKHOUSE, James
Extracts from the letters of James Backhouse, whilst engaged in a religious visit to Van Dieman's land, New South
Wales, and South Africa: accompanied by George Washington Walker
1841

TIP 60 AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES

TIP 60/1-242

252 Items

(Item TIP 68/92 – former number TIP 60/221 is a thesis has been placed with other theses in TIP 68/92)

TIP 68/92 HAMMER, George Mervyn
Central Subliminal wants among the Australian Aborigines ; the role of Christian Missions towards fulfillment
Ph.D., Fuller Theological Seminary
1976

(Item TIP 68/93 – former number TIP 60/222 is a thesis has been placed with other theses in TIP 68/93)

TIP 68/93 HAMMER, George Mervyn
The Australian Aborigines :a Christian contribution : a selected annotated bibliography.
M.A. School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth, Fuller Theological Seminary
1975
(formerly placed in TIP 60/222 Aboriginal Studies

TIP 61 REFERENCE

TIP 61/1-219

266 Items

TIP 62 ARCHIVES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LIBRARY SCIENCE

TIP 62/1-33

33 Items

TIP 63 ALAN TIPPETT PUBLICATIONS

TIP 63/1-26

50 Items

TIP 64 MISCELLANEOUS

TIP/64/1-68

69 Items

TIP 65 ARTICLE FILES

TIP 65 ARTICLE FILES

BOXES 1-40

TIP 65/1 -153

Forty Boxes containing 153 folders, or groupings, of journal articles, published and unpublished academic papers, photocopies from published works and journal issues themselves

Mainly 1960's to 1980's

For the first 21 Boxes, Items TIP 65/1-TIP 65/60, folders have subject spine titles and the arrangement is alphabetical e.g 65/2 Animist Concepts and Systems, TIP 65/4 Acculturation, TIP 65/5 Ancestor Worship, TIP 65/10 Anthropology Models, TIP 65/19 Cultural Dynamics, TIP 65/24 Diffusion, TIP 65/58 Ubangi. Congo, TIP 65/60 Urban Society, TIP 65/60A World Dominion. Articles.

Boxes 22-40 lack spine titles or the same kind of clear subject grouping. In general there are more journal issues, including a run of *World Parish. International Organ of the World Methodist Council*, 1972-84 (91 issues), and *Chinese Around the World*, 1981-84. There are also a number of A R Tippet articles; 1950's papers submitted to the American University, Washington as part of his studies; files that appear to be the basis of Tippet lectures at the School of World Mission, Fuller Theological Seminary; and TIP 65/116 a folder of A R Tippet published reviews.

TIP 65/1 ANTHROPOLOGICAL PAPERS ON AFRICA

TIP 65/1/1-6

- TIP 65/1/1 Francis Groot
African Lakeside town
A study of urbanisation in Western Kenya with particular reference to religion
n.d
Printed.
pp 1-9
- TIP 65/1/2 Doug Priest Jr.
An Apprehensive Step Towards Ethnomedicine : Research-In-Progress Among the Maasai
10 Jul 1979
Processed
pp 1-11
- TIP 65/1/3 Douglas D Priest Jr
'Using Oral Tradition to Reconstruct African Religious History'
n.d
Processed.
pp 1-17
- TIP 65/1/4 John V Taylor
The Growth of the Church in the Developing Nations of Africa
Lecture, SWM
2 April 1970
Processed
pp 1-23
- TIP 65/1/5 Paula Brown
Patterns of Authority in West Africa
Reprint from *AFRICA* Vol 21 No 4 October 1951
pp 261- 278
- TIP 65/1/6 Rt. Rev. Msgr S N Ezeanya
The Dignity of Man in the Traditional Religion of Africa
Department of Religion, University of Nigeria, Nsukka
n.d.
Processed
pp 1-13

TIP 65/2 ANIMISTIC CONCEPTS & SYSTEMS

TIP 65/2/1- 15

(To be listed)

TIP 65/3 LOOSE PAPERS

TIP 65/3/1-8

'The enclosed were loose in box 1 of Article Files'

(To be listed)

TIP 65/4 ACCULTURATION

TIP 65/4/1-14

(To be listed)

TIP 65/5 ANCESTOR WORSHIP

TIP 65/5/1-8

(To be listed)

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| TIP 65/6 | ANIMISTIC BASES OF THE GREAT RELIGIONS TIP 65/6/1-5 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/7 | BIBLIOGRAPHIES TIP 65/7/1-6 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/8 | MISC. ANTHROPOLOGY TIP 65/8/1-5 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/9 | LOOSE PAPERS TIP 65/9/1-4 ““Found loose in Box 3 of Series 65 ‘Article Files’” (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/10 | ANTHROPOLOGY MODULES TIP 65/10/1-7 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/11 | ANTHROPOLOGY – CULTURAL TIP 65/11/1-10 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/12 | ASSORTED ANTHROPOLOGY TIP 65/12/1-4 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/12A | LOOSE PAPERS TIP 65/12A/1-11 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/13 | AUSTRALIA TIP 65/13/1-17 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/14 | CHINA & FORMOSA (CHURCH GROWTH) TIP 65/14/1-5 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/15 | CHINA & TAIWAN (SOCIAL STRUCTURE) TIP 65/15/1-5 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/16 | CHURCH GROWTH. Published Articles 23 Items Articles by A.R.T (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/17 | CHURCH. Organic Structures. TIP 65/1-3 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/18 | CHRISTIAN MISSION TIP 65/18/1-9 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/19 | CULTURAL DYNAMICS TIP 65/19/1-3 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/20 | CULTURE and PERSONALITY TIP 65/20/1-16 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/21 | CULTURE CHANGE & DECISION MAKING TIP 65/21/1-20 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/22 | WHITE DEMONISM TIP 65/22/1 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/23 | DEPT. OF STATE PAMPHLETS TIP 65/23/1-13 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/24 | DIFFUSION (URBANIZATION) TIP 65/24/1-5 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/25 | ETHNOLINGUISTICS TIP 65/26/1-16 (To be listed) |
| TIP 65/26 | ECUMENISM & EVANGELISM (STOWE) TIP 65/26/1-9 |

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| TIP 65/27 | (To be listed) |
| | FAR EAST RELIGION |
| | TIP 65/27/1-4 |
| TIP 65/28 | (To be listed) |
| | FIJI INDIAN (Case Study) |
| | TIP 65/28/1- |

TIP 66 CASSETTES

TIP 66 CASSETTES

19 BOXES

TIP 66/1 - 19

The total of 230 cassettes includes sets of lectures on School of World Mission course units, available to external students

| | |
|-----------|---|
| TIP 66/1 | D Jacobs Church Growth Lectures. 1975 6 cassettes |
| TIP 66/2 | A R Tippet Seminar on Fijian Indians 6 cassettes |
| TIP 66/3 | A R Tippet M622 Phenomenology and Institutions of Animism 2 cassettes |
| TIP 66/4 | A R Tippet M736 Anthropological Basis of Leadership 10 cassettes |
| TIP 66/5 | A R Tippet M622 Phenomenology and Institutions of Animism 16 cassettes |
| TIP 66/6 | A R Tippet Lectures in Church Planting in Oceania With translations into Korean Third World Oceanic Mission Dev. 11 cassettes |
| TIP 66/7 | Pierce Beaver M757 History of Roman Catholic Missions. 1979 10 cassettes |
| TIP 66/8 | Kenneth E Nolin Dr Roland Miller Church Growth Lectureship. 1976 8 cassettes |
| TIP 66/9 | A R Tippet M693/793 The People of God and Power Encounter 15 cassettes |
| TIP 66/10 | A R Tippet M694 Research Method 10 cassettes |
| TIP 66/11 | Various Missionary Lectures Boutelier, Peters, Akor, Willebrand, Potter, Hindmarsh, Gattinori, Walker, Tippet 16 cassettes |
| TIP 66/12 | A R Tippet M794 Ethnohistory 10 cassettes |
| TIP 66/13 | A R Tippet Seminar on Church Planting For Workers among the Nava ho Indians 12 cassettes |
| TIP 66/14 | A R Tippet 635 Post Colonial Mission 15 cassettes |
| TIP 66/15 | Lausanne Theology and Education Group Consultation on the Homogeneous Unit Principle 30 May - 2 June 1977 8 cassettes A R Tippet at Windsor Rock 7 cassettes David Scales 1 cassette |
| TIP 66/17 | Paul Hiebert M634 Urban Anthropology 19 cassettes |
| TIP 66/18 | Charles Taber M 69 The Contextualization of Theology |

TIP 66/19 18 cassettes
R P Beaver
History of Ancient & Medieval Missions
12 cassettes

TIP 67 SLIDES

TIP 67 SLIDES

Ten labelled boxes containing some 2200 slides

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Australia |
| 2 | Solomon Islands |
| 3 | Korea. |
| | Comparative Religion. Archives |
| 4 | Navaho |
| 5 | Britain |
| 6 | Papua New Guinea |
| | Europe |
| 7 | Polynesia |
| | Fiji (Hurricane) |
| 8 | Fiji |
| 9 | Ethiopia |
| 10 | Mexico |
| | Guatemala |

TIP 68 THESES

TIP 68 THESES

TIP 68/1 – 99

99 bound postgraduate theses.

Includes 39 theses by postgraduate students at Fuller Theological Seminary, Also Includes TIP 68/91 A R Tippet Fijian Material Culture: A Study of Cultural Context, Function and Change. Ph.D Dept of Anthropology, Graduate School of University of Oregon. June 1964

TIP 68 THESES

- | | |
|-----------|---|
| TIP 68/1 | ROBIN, R. The presence, influence, and effects of Christian missions on the people of the Southern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea Ph.D., University of Papua New Guinea 1980 |
| TIP 68/2 | COKE, Hugh Milton, Jr. An ethno history of Bible translation among the Maya Ph.D., Fuller Theological Seminary 1978 |
| TIP 68/3 | EVERINGHAM, Keith Desmond The United Church in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea: A study of the growth of a denomination 1950-1980 M.Th. Melbourne College of Divinity |
| TIP 68/4 | Red folder containing copies of three journal articles c.1960 GORDON, Cyrus H. Fratriarchy in the Old Testament KOSCHAKER, Paul, Von Fratriarchat, Hausgemeinschaft und Mutterrecht in Keilschriftrechten SKAIST, Aaron The authority of the brother at Arrapha and Nuzi |
| TIP 68/5 | Folder titled PALAU: Hubert's project with Dr Tippet CHARLES, Hubert E. The need of unity in Palauan churches Fuller Theological Seminary 1976 |
| TIP 68/6 | STERN, Theodore Research upon Karen in village and town, Upper Khwae Noi, Western Thailand 1965 |
| TIP 68/7 | BUEHLER, Herman Puritan and pietistic influences on missions in the Pacific 1972 |
| TIP 68/8 | CASTILLO, Metosalem Quillupras The church in thy house: A study of the house church concept as it relates to Christian mission D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary 1976 |
| TIP 68/9 | KERN, Edwin Christian Japanese culture themes and the communication of the Gospel D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary 1979 |
| TIP 68/10 | HOLLAND, Fredric L. Theological education in context and change: The influence of leadership training and anthropology on ministry for church growth D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary 1978 |
| TIP 68/11 | SMITH, James C. Without crossing barriers: The homogeneous unit concept in the writings of Donald A. McGavran, D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary 1976 |

- TIP 68/12 AULIE, Henry Wilbur
The Christian movement among the Chols of Mexico with special reference to problems of second generation Christianity
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1979
- TIP 68/13 SHEARER, Roy. E.
Korea animism
A study of the cultural forces in Korean society affecting the growth of the Protestant Church
Thesis, Fuller Theological Seminary
1972
- TIP 68/14 RUTH, S.P.
New Guinea Highlands
Box of assorted papers concerning church –mission work in the New Guinea Highlands
c.1965-1969
- TIP 68/15 TAYLOR, Harold William
A study of the development of the Methodist Church in New Britain, 1875-1966, in relation to church growth and indigenous church theory
M.Th., Melbourne College of Divinity
1974
- TIP 68/16 MONTERROSO, Victor Manuel
Evangelism-in-depth in Paraguay
- TIP 68/17 CRAWFORD, Sue
Spears to crosses: An anthropological analysis of the social systems of missionaries in Northern Australia
B.A.Hons.), Australian National University
1978
- TIP 68/18 Folder titled
Bill's notes for Bill
Typescript articles relating to church and social issues in Brazil, Chile and El Salvador
c.19
- TIP 68/19 Folder titled
Letters of John Newton to Wm. E. Bishop, 1776-1777
Published in the Evangelical Magazine, 1854
Photocopies
- TIP 68/20 COFF, James E.
The persecution of Protestant Christians in Colombia, 1948 to 1958, with an investigation of its background and causes
D.Th., San Francisco Theological Seminary
1965
- TIP 68/21 JOHNSON, Harmon A.
Authority over the spirits: Brazilian spiritism and evangelical church growth
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary
1969
- TIP 68/22 WAGNER, C. Peter
Culturally homogeneous churches and American social pluralism: Some religious and ethical implications
Ph.D., University of Southern California
1977
- TIP 68/23 CONLEY, William Wallace
The Kalimantan Kenyah: A study of tribal conversion in terms of dynamic cultural themes
1973
- TIP 68/24 THOMAS, Harold
Report on the Chorti-Maya Indians of Guatemala: With special reference to the California Friends Mission
M.A. Fuller Theological Seminary
1973
- TIP 68/25 VICTOR'S NOTES FOR HARMON
Interviews and notes on mission work in Costa Rica, Guatemala, Uruguay, Chile and Panama
1966
- TIP 68/26 BRUCKNER, Lee
A study of people movements and 'power encounter' in Southern Polynesia

- c.1973
- TIP 68/27 BILL'S NOTES FOR BILL
Reports, notes, interviews and articles on Christian missions in Central and Latin America
c.1966
- TIP 68/28 HARMON'S NOTES FOR BILL
Reports and descriptions of the nature and work of Christian organisations in Central and Latin America
c.1966
- TIP 68/29 NOTES ON THE FOURTH UNITED PRESBYTERIAN HAWAIIAN TOUR, April 12-21, 1966
Sponsored by the Presbytery of Los Angeles, in cooperation with the Board of National Missions of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
1966
- TIP 68/30 WALKER, Daniel E., Jr.
A survey of Nez Perce religion: for the Research and Survey Staff Institute of Strategic Studies and the Office of Indian Work
1964
- TIP 68/31 ISLAMIC ANIMISM
Photocopied articles
c.1976-1977
- TIP 68/32 ROMO, Oscar I.
Language missions church growth: Strategy for Indian missions
Department of Language Missions, Home Mission Board, SBC
Indian Conference May 3, 1967, Gallup, New Mexico
1967
- TIP 68/33 VICEDOM, Georg F.
The challenge of the world religions
Translated from *Die mission der weltreligionen* by Barbara and Karl Hertz
Fortress Press, Philadelphia
1963
- TIP 68/34 FORD, Benjamin P.
A collection of papers written for the clergy and staff of the four missions of the Episcopal Church on their work among The Navaho Indians in Arizona, Utah and New Mexico
c.1966
- TIP 68/35 EDGAR, Brian Geoffrey
Churches of the Latrobe Valley: A study of church growth in the Latrobe Valley 1960-1984
M.Th., Australian College of Theology
1985
- TIP 68/36 JOHNSON, Harmon A.
Authority over the spirits: Brazilian spiritism and evangelical church growth
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary
1969
- TIP 68/37 GOKAVI, Solomon G.
An investigation into some issues considered crucial to the mission of the church in Asia as seen arising out of her social, political and religious surroundings, and in the light of her own growth and self-understanding
M.Th., Australian College of Theology
1979
- TIP 68/38 MIRZA, Nathan
An analysis of the cases of five Muslims who became Christians
B.D., Near East School of Theology, Beirut, Lebanon
1970
- TIP 68/39 TIPPETT, Alan R. (ed.)
The ways of the people: Selections from the writings of Christian missionaries
A reader in Social Anthropology intended for the training of missionary candidates
Pasadena, California
1977
- TIP 68/40 SHINDE, Benjamin Prasad
Animism in popular Hinduism: Survey of the literature and a viewpoint
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1975

- TIP 68/41 BROOKES, Graham Frederick
The influences of some primal religious experiences on the beliefs and practices of Atoni Christians and their challenge to the Protestant Evangelical Church of Timor
M.Th., Melbourne College of Divinity
1980
- TIP 68/42 SAMUEL, George
Growth potential of urban churches: a study in Bombay
M.A. (Missions), Fuller Theological Seminary
1973
- TIP 68/43 YODER, Lawrence M.
The Church of the Muria: a history of the Muria Christian Church of Indonesia
M.Th., Fuller Theological Seminary
1981
- TIP 68/44 NELSON, Amirtharaj
A new day in Madras: a study of the life and growth of the Protestant Churches in Madras City, India after 1950
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1974
- TIP 68/45 THANNICKAL, John Samuel
Ashram: a communicating community
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1975
- TIP 68/46 CHUN, Chaeok
The All-Asia Mission Consultation, Seoul, Korea, August 27 to September 1, 1973: a review and an appraisal
M.Theology (in Missiology)
1975
- TIP 68/47 GUSTAFSON, James W.
Syncretistic rural Thai Buddhism
M.A. (Missions), Fuller Theological Seminary
1970
- TIP 68/48 FUGMANN, Gernot
Church growth and urbanization in New Guinea: a preliminary study in an area of young Christianity
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary
1969
- TIP 68/49 PRICE, David J.
An approach for measuring and improving church indigeneity in Papua New Guinea
M.Th., Fuller Theological Seminary
1979
- TIP 68/50 GAXIOLA, Manuel Jesus Gaxiola
The serpent and the dove: a history of the Apostolic Church of the Faith in Christ Jesus in Mexico: 1914 – 1974
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary
1978
- TIP 68/51 HOVEY, Kevin G.
Manual for cross-cultural Christians with special emphasis on Papua New Guinea
M.A. (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1983
- TIP 68/52 TAUFA, LOPETI
Change and continuity in Oceania
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary
1968
- TIP 68/53 SPRUTH, Erwin L.
And the word of God spread: a brief history of the Gutnius Lutheran Church – Papua New Guinea
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1981
- TIP 68/54 KLEM, Herbert Viele
Toward the more effective use of oral communication of the Scriptures in West Africa
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1977
- TIP 68/55 ARULEFELA, Joseph Oluwafemi
The Covenant in the Old Testament and Yoruba culture
M. Theology (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1978

- TIP 68/56 ROSS, Charles, Jr.
Search for life: Christianity and the Kuba-Kete tribes of South-Central Zaire
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1980
- TIP 68/57 DRETKE, James Paul
Opening a new door to dialogue between Christians and Muslims in Ghana
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1974
- TIP 68/58 MUELLER, Klaus W.
The Protestant Mission work in the Truk Islands in Micronesia
M.A. (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1981
- TIP 68/59 LIU, Felix
An evaluation of the life and ministry of "Barclay of Formosa" from the church growth perspective
M.Theology (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1975
- TIP 68/60 YOUSSEF, Michael A.
Theology and methodology for Muslim evangelism in Egypt
M.A. (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1978
- TIP 68/61 OLSEN, Walther A.
The dynamics of religious conversion in France: research in progress
M.Th. (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1977
- TIP 68/62 SLATE, Carl Philip
Communication theory and evangelization: contributions to the communication of religious innovations in the Euroamerican Culture area
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1976
- TIP 68/63 BRANNER, John K.
Roland Allen, Donald McGavran and church growth
M.A. (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1974
- TIP 68/64 KING, Roberta Rose
Readings in Christian music communication
M.A. (Missiology), Fuller Theological Seminary
1982
- TIP 68/65 PRICE, David J.
Protestant understanding of conversion and its implications for missionary obedience
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1979
- TIP 68/66 BIELER, Ludwig
The life and legend of St. Patrick: problems of modern scholarship
Photocopied book
Clonmore & Reynolds, Dublin
1949
- TIP 68/67 HARRIS, J.Henry
The story of Robert Raikes: for the young
Photocopied book
American Sunday-School Union, Philadelphia
1900
- TIP 68/68 SERGEANT, Lewis
John Wyclif: last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers
Photocopied book
Putnam's, New York
1893
- TIP 68/69 KENDALL, Guy
Robert Raikes: a critical study
Photocopied book
Nicholson and Watson, London
1939

- TIP 68/70 POOLE, Reginald L.
Movements for reform: in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries
Photocopied book
Jesus College, Oxford
1888
- TIP 68/71 GRAY, Herman H.
New TIV Christians
Takum Christian Hospital, Wukari via Makurdi, Benue-Plateau State, Nigeria
1969
- TIP 68/72 McFALL, Ernest A.
Approaching the Nuer of Africa through the Old Testament
William Carey Library, South Pasadena, California
1970
- TIP 68/73 PHILLIPS, Clifton Jackson
Protestant America and the pagan world: the first half century of the American Board of Commissioners
for foreign missions, 1810-1860
East Asian Research Center, Harvard University
1969
- TIP 68/74 SHUSTER, Marguerite
Power, pathology, and paradox
Ph.D., Fuller Theological Seminary
1977
- TIP 68/75 FREE, John Charles
Member recruitment – involvement in voluntary organizations as a function of organizational incorporation
Ph.D. (Psych.), Fuller Theological Seminary
1977
- TIP 68/76 GASKIN, Ross
Contextualization of the Gospel among the Konkombas of North Eastern Ghana
Minor thesis for degree of Missiology
Pacific College of Graduate Studies
1986
- TIP 68/77 KRAFT, Marguerite G.
Kame worldview and communication of the Gospel
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1977
- TIP 68/78 WEERSTRA, Hans
Maya peasant evangelism: communication, receptivity and acceptance factors among Maya campesinos
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1972
- TIP 68/79 BUEHLER, Herman G.
Survey of contemporary thinking on nominality
Thesis defense for M.A. in Missions
- TIP 68/80 KJAERLAND, Gunnar
Planting the Church among the nomadic Borana (Ethiopia)
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary
1971
- TIP 68/81 PILHOFER, Georg
Emerging Church in New Guinea – copy or original?
Translated by Dr. F.E. Pietz
- TIP 68/82 HAYWARD, Douglas James
The Dani of Irian Jaya before and after conversion
M.A., Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1977
- TIP 68/83 KJAERLAND, Gunnar
Culture change among the nomadic Borana of South Ethiopia
D.Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1977
- TIP 68/84 RUDDUCK, Loma
Call to the islands: Amos family history
Jonathan Rudduck (Publisher and Distributor), Toowoomba, Queensland

- 1986
- TIP 68/85 CHAMBERS, David
Viti: a compilation of memories from the lives of Rev. Harold & Phyllis Chambers
1987
- TIP 68/86 McGAVRAN, Donald and TIPPETT, Alan R.
Missiological Centers Faculties' Meeting: March 14-16, 1986
Fuller Theological Seminary
1986
- TIP 68/87 GRANT, Ian L.
Worldview sourcebook: the school of world mission models
M.A., Missiology, Fuller Theological Seminary
1986
- TIP 68/88 SOMMERLAD, Elizabeth A.
The impact of formal education on the personal identity of Australian Aboriginal adolescents
Ph.D., Australian National University
1972
- TIP 68/89 EVERINGHAM, Keith Desmond
The United Church in the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea – a study of the growth of a denomination 1950-1980
M.Theology, Melbourne College of Divinity
- TIP 68/90 WICK, Stanley and Elizabeth S.
The Maya tribesmen in transition
1968
- TIP 68/91 TIPPETT, Alan Richard
Fijian material culture: a study of cultural context, function and change
Ph.D., University of Oregon
1964
- TIP 68/92 HAMMER, George Mervyn
Central Subliminal wants among the Australian Aborigines ; the role of Christian Missions towards fulfillment
Ph.D., Fuller Theological Seminary
1976
(formerly placed in TIP 60/221 Aboriginal Studies)
- TIP 68/93 HAMMER, George Mervyn
The Australian Aborigines : a Christian contribution : a selected annotated bibliography.
M.A. School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth, Fuller Theological Seminary
1975
(formerly placed in TIP 60/222 Aboriginal Studies)
- (Item TIP 70/7/3) - Alan Tippet's Master's Thesis.
The nineteenth century labour trade in the South West Pacific : a study of slavery and indenture as the origin of present day racial problems / by Alan R. Tippet. Submitted to the Faculty of the American University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts. 1956.
- TIP 68/94 Whiteman, Darrell
(formerly shelved at 57/140 – Melanesia)
Melanesians and missionaries :: an ethnological study of socio-religious change in the Southwest Pacific / by Darrell Whiteman.
A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
Illinois University 1980
- TIP 68/95 Fullerton, Leslie Douglas
(formerly shelved at 54/175)
From Christendom to pluralism in the South Seas : Church – State relations in the twentieth century / by Leslie Douglas Fullerton.
A thesis submitted to the division of Theological studies in the Graduate School of Drew University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
Drew University. 1969
- TIP 68/96 Crane, E.A.
King Cakobau's Government or An experiment in Government in Fiji 1871-1874
Suva Technical College
(formerly placed in TIP 54/144 books)
- TIP 68/97 Rickards, Raymond R.
In Their Own Tongues: The Bible in the Pacific 1818-1918
(Draft Copy)
1983

(Formerly placed in TIP 54/133 books)

TIP 68/98 Wellock, P

The Clash of Cultures: The Methodist Mission, SumoSumo, Fiji, 1839-47
1971

(Formerly placed in TIP 54/191)

TIP 68/99 DAWS, Alan. Gavan.

Polynesian Religious Revivals: A study with background

A Thesis submitted to the Graduate School of the University of Hawaii in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of
Master of Arts

July 1960

(Formerly placed in TIP55/44)

TIP 69 SERIALS

TIP 69 SERIALS

A. SERIAL RUN (TIP 69/1 - 69/205)

A total of 3317 items, predominantly serials, 1888-1989.

While some 118 titles have only 1-4 items, 2985 items, or 90% of the total, is covered by 48 titles, each with more than 25 items to the title.

Titles predominate in the years 1950-89.

TIP55/1 Journal of the Polynesian Society

v.1 no. 1 (1892), v. 36 (1927), v. 38 (1927), v. 39 (1930), v. 40 (1931), v. 41 (1931), v. 42 (1933), v. 50, v. 51 (1942), v. 55 (1946), v. 60 (1951), v. 63 (1955)), v. 64 no. 2 (1955), v. 72-77 (1963-1968- this journal is kept in the book collection TIP 55/1

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| TIP 69/1/1-8 | Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London 1943-68 |
| TIP 69/2/1-9 | The Linnean. Newsletter and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London 1984-88 |
| TIP 69/3/1-32 | Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society of London 1975-88 |
| TIP 69/4/1-3 | The Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Botany 1946-60 |
| TIP 69/5/1-41 | Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 1969-88 |
| TIP 69/6/1-31 | Arthur Mee Childrens Colour Book of Lands & Peoples for Every Home & School 1926-27 |
| TIP 69/7/1-65 | Ethnology. An International Journal of Cultural and Social Anthropology 1962-78 |
| TIP 69/8/1-3 | Journal of American Folklore 1966-69 |
| TIP 69/9/1-128 | Practical Anthropology 1958-72 |
| TIP 69/10/1-15 | Abstracts in Anthropology 1970-73 |
| TIP 69/11/1-32 | American Ethnologist 1974-81 |
| TIP 69/12/1-89 | American Anthropologist 1988, 1949-81 [Includes Vol 1 No 1 Jan 1888] |
| TIP 69/13/1-5 | American Anthropological Association Preliminary Program [Annual Meetings] 1971-75 |
| TIP 69/14/1-2 | American Anthropological Association Program {Annual Meetings] 1975-76 |
| TIP 69/15/1-3 | American Anthropological Association Abstracts [of Annual Meeting] 1964-76 |
| TIP 69/16/1-4 | American Anthropological Association Annual Report 1970-1976/77 |
| TIP 69/17/1-4 | American Anthropological Association Guide to Graduate Departments of Anthropology 1963/64-1967/68 |
| TIP 69/18/1-86 | American Anthropological Association Newsletter [and later] Anthropology Newsletter 1968-82 |
| TIP 69/19/1-54 | Human Organisation. Journal of the Society of Applied Anthropology 1968-81 |
| TIP 69/20/1 | Society of Applied Anthropology |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| | Practicing Anthropology. A Career Oriented Publication of the Society of Applied Anthropology 1982 |
| TIP 69/21/1 | Society of Applied Anthropology Program & Abstracts [Annual Meetings] 1979 |
| TIP 69/22/1-3 | Society of Applied Anthropology Monograph Series 1969-79 |
| TIP 69/23/1-16 | Southwestern Anthropological Association Newsletter 1976-81 |
| TIP 69/24/1-2 | Peabody Museum Annual Report 1877, 1879 |
| TIP 69/25/1-2 | The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal 1880-81 |
| TIP 69/26/1 | Journal of American Folklore Article reprint 1888 |
| TIP 69/27/1-6 | Smithsonian Institution - Publications 1887, 1889, 1894 |
| TIP 69/28/1 | American Geographical Society Article reprint 1877 |
| TIP 69/29/1 | Social Case Work Family Association of America 1969 |
| TIP 69/30/1-37 | Journal of the American Scientific Affiliation. An evangelical perspective on science and the Christian faith 1964-79 |
| TIP 69/31/1-2 | American Scientific Affiliation - Canadian Scientific Christian Affiliation News Letter 1977 |
| TIP 69/32/1-56 | Student World World Student Christian Federation 1946-68 |
| TIP 69/33/1-4 | Ethos 1973 |
| TIP 69/34/1-12 | Historical Studies Australia & New Zealand 1951-67 |
| TIP 69/35/1-15 | The Australian Journal of Politics and History 1961-76 |
| TIP 69/36/1-15 | The Australian Quarterly 1958-69 |
| TIP 69/37/1-66 | Evangelical Mission Quarterly 1965-81 |
| TIP 69/38/1 | Currents Quarterly Publication of the Liebenzell Mission of USA Inc 1978 |
| TIP 69/39/1-25 | The Diocesan Chronicle Philippine Episcopal Church 1954-57 |
| TIP 69/40/1-40 | Chinese Around the World A Ministry of Chinese Coordination Centre of World Evangelism 1984-88 |
| TIP 69/41/1-24 | Ching Feng Quarterly Notes on Christianity and Chinese Religion and Culture Christian Study Centre on Chinese Religion & Culture, Hong Kong 1972-74 [TIP 69/41/16 Includes an article by Paul Clasper 'CS Lewis and the Chinese'] |
| TIP 69/42/1 | Kerygma Published by the Institute of Mission Studies of Saint Paul University 1972 |
| TIP 69/43/1 | The Ecumenical Review World Council of Churches |

- 1949
TIP 69/44/1 **World Council of Churches**
Dialogue in Community. Statement and Report of a Theological Consultation.
 Chiang Mai, Thailand, 18-27 April 1977
 1977
- TIP 69/45/1** **New Religious Movements Update**
 Periodical published by the Dialogue Center, Denmark
 1977
- TIP69/46/1** **Fund for the Study of the Great Religions, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY**
 Professors in the United States and Canada who teach the Religious Traditions of Asia
 and Colleges in the United States and Canada Offering Courses in the Religious
 Traditions of Asia. Fall 1976
 1976
- TIP 69/47/1** **Smith, Wilfred Cantwell**
 The Role of Asian Studies in the American University. The Plenary Address of the
 New York State Conference for Asian Studies, Colgate University, October 10-12,
 1973
 1975
- TIP 69/48/1** **Church Heritage**
 Journal of the Church Records and Historical Society (Uniting Church of Australia -
 NSW Synod)
 1979
- TIP 69/49/1** **Religion and Society**
 Bulletin of the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion & Society, Bangalore
 1958
- TIP 69/50/1-2** **Latin American Evangelical Centre for Pastoral Studies**
Occasional Essays
 Semiannual publication of the Latin American Evangelical Centre for Pastoral Studies
 (CELEP)
 1977-78
- TIP 69/51/1** **Pacific Affairs**
 Institute of Pacific Relations
 1959
- TIP 69/52/1-2** **The Round Table**
 The Commonwealth Quarterly
 1967, 1970
- TIP 69/53/1** **The East And West REview**
 An Anglican Overseas Quarterly
 SPG, CMS, SPCK
 1963
- TIP 69/54/1** **Bibliotheca Sacra**
 A Theological Quarterly Published by the Dallas Theological Seminary
 1978
- TIP 69/55/1-2** **Logos**
 Published by the Centre for Society & Religion
 Colombo, Sri Lanka
 1979
- TIP 69/56/1** **National Historical Publications and Records Commission**
Publications Catalog
 1976
- TIP 69/57/1** **The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies**
Supplementary Paper No 4
 Phylakopi, A record of Excavation 1896-1899
 The British School at Athens
 1904
- TIP 69/58/1-2** **The Society for the Scientific Study of Religion**
Book of Abstracts
 1973, 1975
- TIP 69/59/1** **The Society for the Scientific Study of Religion**
Conference Program Oct 26-28, 1972
 1972
- TIP 69/60/1** **University of Oklahoma Press**
Fall & Winter Book
 1967-68
- TIP 69/61/1-3** **History of Anthropology Newsletter**
 1975-76
- TIP 69/62/1** **Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne**

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| | 1912 |
| TIP 69/63/1 | Canberra Anthropology |
| | 1980 |
| TIP 69/64/1-73 | The East & The West A Quarterly Review for the Study of Missionary Problems Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts 1903-27 |
| TIP 69/65/1-39 | The East And West Review An Anglican Overseas Quarterly 1955-64 |
| TIP 69/66/1-21 | The Church Missionary Review Church Missionary Society 1911-18 |
| TIP 69/67/1-9 | The Church Overseas An Anglican Review of Missionary Thought and Work With which are incorporated 'The East and the West' and 'The Church Missionary Review'. Ends with Vol VII No 28 October 1934 Followed by 'The East and West Review' 1928-34 |
| TIP 69/68/1-210 | Australian Presbyterian Life 1967-77 |
| TIP 69/69/1-2 | Assembly Review The Presbyterian Church in New South Wales 1968-69 |
| TIP 69/70/1-34 | Encounter Presbyterian Board of Missions/Board of Ecumenical Mission and Relations 1963-67 |
| TIP 69/71/1-2 | Australian Presbyterian Board of Missions Annual Report 1966-67 |
| TIP 69/72/1-10 | AOM Newsletter/EMR Newsletter Aborigines & Overseas Missions/Ecumenical Mission and Relations Presbyterian Church in New South Wales |
| TIP 69/73/1-15 | The Christian Scholar Quarterly Journal of the Commission on Christian Higher Education National Churches of Christ in the USA 1954-58 |
| TIP 69/ 74/1-86 | Crossroads An Anglican Magazine of Singapore & Malaysia Earlier titles: St Mary's Parish Magazine, Kuala Lumpur The Magazine of the Anglican Church in Selangor The Monthly Magazine of the Anglican Church in Selangor The Monthly Magazine of the Anglican Church A Monthly Magazine of the Anglican Church in Malaysia A Malayan Anglican Magazine 1961-69 |
| TIP 69/75/1 | Crossroads Mission St Mary's Church, Kuala Lumpur |
| TIP 69/76/1-28 | Journal of the [Royal] Anthropological Institute of Great Britain & Ireland 1899-1907, vol. XLIV (kept in TIP 60/223) 1914-1957, 1959-65 |
| TIP 69/ 77/1-44 | The Expository Times 1951-1962 |
| TIP 69/78/1-17 | Flambeau Review Trimestrelle de theologie pour l'enseignement de l'Eglise dans le monde africain 1972-79 |
| TIP 69/79/1-6 | Frontier A quarterly incorporating Christian Newsletter and World Dominion 1961-62 |
| TIP 69/80/1-33 | Global Church Growth Bulletin/Global Church Growth 1980-86 |
| TIP 69/81/1-2 | Gospel in Context A dialogue in Contextualization 1978 |
| TIP 69/82/1-11 | Grid Quarterly publication of World Vision of Australia 1985-87 |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TIP 69/83/1-21 | India Cultures Quarterly School of REsearch Leonarf Theological College, Jabalpur, India 1966-76 |
| TIP 69/84/1-14 | The Inlander A Quarterly Magazine dealing with the National Interests from the Outback Point of View Ed by Rev John Flynn Home Mission Board of the Presbyterian Church of Australia 1914-27, 1986 |
| TIP 69/85/1-3 | IAMS Newsletter International Association for Mission Studies 1978 |
| TIP 69/86/1-2 | IAMS Members of the International Association for Mission Studies 1978 |
| TIP 69/87/1 | Mission Studies Journal of the International Association for Mission Studies 1984 |
| TIP 69/88/1 | Uniting NSW Newspaper of the Uniting Church 1983 |
| TIP 69/89/1 | ITI Mission Journal of the Inter-Church Trade and Industry Mission 1986 |
| TIP 69/90/1 | People on the Move Migrants, Refugees & Other Australians One World Week August 2-9, 1987 |
| TIP 69/91/1-20 | In Unity Australian Council of Churches 1981-87 |
| TIP 69/92/1 | IFMA News Interdenominational Foreign Missions Association 1979 |
| TIP 69/93/1 | You Shall Be My Witnesses Commission for World Mission Uniting Church in Australia |
| TIP 69/94/1 | On the Move with the Board of Mission Board of Mission of the NSW Synod of the Uniting Church in Australia [1980's] |
| TIP 69/95/1-5 | Impact Christian Missionary Fellowship 1984-86 |
| TIP 69/96/1-5 | Impact Wesleyan Central Mission, Sydney Uniting Church in Australia 1984-86 |
| TIP 69/97/1-11 | International Bibliography of the History of Religions International Association for the Study of the History of Religions 1954-66 |
| TIP 69/98/1-45 | Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings 1919-29, 1947-54 |
| TIP 69/ 99/1-86 | International Review of Missions International Missionary Council, WCC 1925-81 |
| TIP 69/100/1-34 | The Journal of Religious History 1960-76 |
| TIP 69/101/1-4 | Mission Advanced Research & Communications Centre (MARC) Four publications 1970-72 |
| TIP 69/102/1-9 | Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion 1972-74 |
| TIP 69/103/1-78 | The Southern Cross Log Published Quarterly by the Melanesian Mission 1951-73 |
| TIP 69/104/1-28 | The Methodist Woman |

- Published by the Joint Commission on Education and Cultivation
Board of Missions of the Methodist Church
Ohio, USA
1965-68
- TIP 69/105/1-23** **Ministry**
A Journal of the Uniting church in Australia
1981-88
- TIP 69/106/1** **Board of Education News**
Uniting Church of Australia, NSW Synod
1987
- TIP 69/107/1-2** **JA Pender**
A proposal for continuing education for Ministry within the NSW Synod of the Uniting Church in Australia
1986
JA Pender
Guidelines for Continuing Education for Ministry of the Word, Deaconesses & Lay Readers with the NSW Synod of the Uniting Church in Australia
1986
- TIP 69/108/1-35** **Missiology**
An International Review
American Society of Missiology
1973-83 (Vols 1-11 with gaps)
- TIP 69/109/1-3** **The Mission Field**
A monthly record of the proceedings of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel at home and abroad
1889-191
- TIP 69/110/1-56** **Mission Frontiers**
Bulletin of the US Center for World Missions
1981-88
- TIP 69/111/1** **Trinity World Forum**
1986
- TIP 69/112/1-219** **The Missionary Review**
Methodist Church of Australasia/Congregational Council of World mission/Presbyterian Church of Australia
1961-77
- TIP 69/113/1-40** **Mission Review**
A Monthly Journal on World Mission for Australians
1977-87
- TIP 69/114/1** **Government Publications**
Issued during May 1963
Government Printing Office
Wellington, New Zealand
- TIP 69/115/1** **Jack Weinstein**
Books
Catalogue No 52, 1963
- TIP 69/116/1** **Pacific Islands Monthly**
August 1961
- TIP 69/117/1-201** **The Missionary Review of the World**
Funk & Wagnalls Company, New York
1888-1931
[1932-38, Published by Evangelical Press, Harrisburg, Pa., held at TIP30/194]
- TIP 69/118/1** **Missions Overseas**
London Central Board of Missions/SPCK
Sixth Annual review - Thirteenth Annual Review
1913 - 21
- TIP 69/119/1** **Missions Tomorrow**
Fuller Theological Seminary School of World Mission
SWM Graduate Union
Vol 1 no 1. Fall 1986
- TIP 69/120/1-71** **Newslink**
Australian Presbyterian Board of Missions
1965-74
- TIP 69/121/1-79** **The Australian Evangelical**
1973 - 88
- TIP 69/122/1-25** **New World Outlook**
Board of Global Ministry of the United Methodist Church. USA

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TIP 69/123/1 | Resource Booklet: Concepts of Interfaith Witness Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Conventions, Atlanta, Georgia 1972 |
| TIP 69/124/1 | Response Official Program Journal of United Methodist Women Board of Global Ministry Division of Education and Cultivation United Methodist Church USA Sept 1974 |
| TIP 69/125/1 | The Methodist Woman Joint Committee on Education and Cultivation Board of Missions of the Methodist Church USA Jan 1967 |
| TIP 69/126/1 | Saturday Review 1967 |
| TIP 69/127/1-33 | Interlit David C Cook Foundation |
| TIP 69/128/1-4 | Occasional Bulletin of Missionary Research Quarterly Publication of the Overseas Ministry Study Centre New Jersey 1977 |
| TIP 69/129/1 | Lausanne Leaders Update A Biennial Communique from the International Director of the LCWE Singapore 1987 |
| TIP 69/130/1 | Missionalia The South Africa Missiological Society 1973 |
| TIP 69/131/1-42 | Open Door Church Missionary Society of Australia 1955-68 |
| TIP 69/132/1-83 | The Oxford Mission Quarterly Paper of the Brotherhood & Sisterhood of the Epiphany in India & Bangladesh Church Army Press Cowley, Oxford 1963-86 |
| TIP 69/133/1-26 | The Preachers Quarterly Epworth Press. London. 1955-66 |
| TIP 69/134/1-4 | Religion in Life A Christian Quarterly of opinion and discussion Abingdon Press. USA 1956-59 |
| TIP 69/135/1-26 | Review of Religious Research Official Journal of the Religious Research Association Inc. USA 1965-77 |
| TIP 69/136/1-41 | Response United Methodist Women Joint Commission on Education and Cultivation Board of Missions United Methodist Church, Cincinnati. USA 1969-75 |
| TIP 69/137/1-6 | Scottish Journal of Theology 1953-60 |
| TIP 69/138/1 | The Bulletin of the Scottish Institute of Missionary Studies 1975 [p. 172 Review of Tippet's 'People Movements in Southern Polynesia'] |
| TIP 69/139/1-15 | The South East Asia Journal of Theology 1959-82 |
| TIP 69/140/1-30 | The Sower British and Foreign Bible Society in Australia 1965-74 |
| TIP 69/141/1-12 | Steyler Missions-Chronik |

- 1963-74
TIP 69/142/1-9 **The Hazen Pamphlets**
 Edwin w Hazen Foundation
 Connecticut. USA
 Nos. 4, 5, 17, 23-27, 29
 1942-53
- TIP 69/143/1-5** **Evanston Surveys**
 World Council of Churches
 1, 3, 4, 5, 6
 1954
- TIP 69/144/1-2** **Annual Meeting of the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion**
 In Conjunction with the Religious Research Association
 1973. 1975
- TIP 69/145/1-58** **Theology News & Notes**
 Published for Fuller Theological Seminar Alumni
 1970-87
- TIP 69/146/1-29** **Wesleyan Theological Journal**
 Journal of the Wesleyan Theological Society
 Iowa. USA
 1966-87
- TIP 69/147/1-35** **World Vision Magazine**
 World Vision International
 1965-69
- TIP 69/148/1-35** **World Outlook**
 Board of Missions of the United Methodist Church
 USA
 1965-69
- TIP 69/149/1-35** **World Evangelization**
 Lauzanne Committee for World Evangelization
 1977-88
- TIP 69/150/1-11** **Lausanne Communique**
 A publication of the Strategy Working Group of the Lausanne Commitee for World
 Evangelization
 1984-86
- TIP 69/151/1-3** **Lausanne Committee for World Evangelization**
 [Miscellaneous]
 1983
- TIP 69/152/1-11** **Global Report**
 World Evangelical Fellowship
 Illinois. USA
 1985-87
- TIP 69/153/1-3** **Zadok Centre News**
 c 1978-79
- TIP 69/154/1-3** **Zadok Centre Series No.1**
TIP 69/156/1 **Eremos Newsletter**
 Eremos Institute. NSW
 May 1984
- TIP 69/157/1** **Healing Resource Bulletin**
 Uniting Church of Australia
 Committee on Healing of the NSW Synod
 1985
- TIP 69/158/1** **Present Truth**
 A magazine dedicated to the restoration of New Testamewnt Christianity in this generation
 California
 n.d.
- TIP 69/159/1** **Together**
 Midmonth Magazine for Methodist Families
 The Mehodist Publishing House
 Nashville, Tennessee
 May 1966
- TIP 69/160/1** **Frontier News**
 Uniting Church National Mission Frontier Service
 Clarence Street, sydney
 1985
- TIP 69/161/1** **IAMS News Letter**
 International Association for Mission Studies
 Interuniversity Institute for Misiological and Ecumenical Research

- Boerhaavelaan 3, Leiden. Netherlands
1977
- TIP 69/162/1** **Echo**
Echo of Things Chinese
Echo Magazine Company
Taipei, Taiwan
1971
- TIP 69/163/1** **The East**
The Orients Quality Magazine
The East Publications
Tokyo, Japan
1966
- TIP 69/164/1** **Motive**
Magazine of the Methodist Student Movement
(Affiliated with WSCF)
Division of Higher Education
Board of Education of the Methodist Church
Nashville, Tennessee
1961
- TIP 69/165/1-2** **Korea Journal**
Korea National Commission for UNESCO
Seoul
- TIP 69/166/1** **Presbyterian Survey**
Official Magazine of the Presbyterian Church in the United States
Atlanta, Georgia, USA
1972
- TIP 69/167/1** **Petroleum Today**
American Petroleum Institute
Washington, DC
1971
- TIP 69/168/1** **Geographic Bulletin**
United States Department of State
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
1967
- TIP 69/169/1** **New**
World Horizons Inc
New York. USA
1965
- TIP 69/170/1-2** **United Church News**
News of the United Church in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands
1981
- TIP 69/171/1** **The Tyndale Paper**
Melbourne. Australia
- TIP 69/172/1** **West Indies Mission Inc**
State of the mission. Annual Report
1974
- TIP 69/173/1** **Africa**
An international business, economic and political monthly
Africa Journal Ltd
London
1975
- TIP 69/174/1** **Christianity Today**
A fortnightly magazine of evangelical conviction
Christianity Today Inc
Washington. DC
1974
- TIP 69/175/1** **Crusade**
The Christian News Magazine
1974
- TIP 69/176/1** **The Illustrated Weekly of India**
Bennett, Coleman & Co Ltd at Times of India Press
Bombay
1972
- TIP 69/177/1-2** **His**
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship, USA
Illinois
1973-74

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| TIP 69/178/1-2 | NSW Presbyterian 1939 |
| TIP 69/179/1-12 | Frontier News Australian Inland Mission 1942-85 |
| TIP 69/180/1-3 | Frontier News Spotlight Australian Inland Mission 1977-78 |
| TIP 69/181/1-3 | The Inlander Australian Inland Mission 1963 |
| TIP 69/182/1-3 | Photographs of dedication of churches, Malacca 1964 |
| TIP 69/183/1 | Allan John Dalziel. A tribute 1970 |
| TIP 69/184/1 | He Loved to Care (Golden Anniversary of Dr Barnardo) c 1971 |
| TIP 69/185/1 | ACFOA Research & Information Service 1973 |
| TIP 69/186/1 | UIC Reprint Shaping Tomorrow Uranium Information Centre Limited Melbourne 1981 |
| TIP 69/187/1 | Changing Australia Anglican Social Responsibilities Committee Australian Council of Churches Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace Commission on Social Responsibility of the Uniting Church |
| TIP 69/188/1 | Burnside Homes for Children 75th Annual Report 1986 |
| TIP 69/189/1 | Assembly Digest A summary of principal decisions made by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria 1955 |
| TIP 69/190/1 | Laws of the Methodist Church of Australasia n.d. |
| TIP 69/191/1-2 | Minutes The Methodist Church of Australasia New South Wales Conference 1972-74 |
| TIP 69/192/1 | Minutes The Methodist Church of Australasia Victoria and Tasmania Conference 1976 |
| TIP 69/193/1-2 | Minutes The methodist Church of Australasia General Conference 1972-75 |
| TIP 69/194/1-9 | Countdown Uniting Church in Australia Joint Constitution Commission 1975 |
| TIP 69/195/1 | Uniting Church in Australia (Press clippings on inauguration) 1977 |
| TIP 69/196/1-10 | Minutes The Uniting Church in Australia Synod of Victoria 1978-87 |
| TIP 69/197/1 | Directory Uniting Church in Australia Synod of Victoria c 1979 |
| TIP 69/198/1 | Year Book |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| | The Uniting Church in Australia New South Wales Synod 1979 |
| TIP 69/199/1-10 | Annual Meetings Agenda, Balance Sheets Amendments to Regulations, Annual Accounts, Reports The Uniting Church in Australia NSW Synod 1980-87 |
| TIP 69/200/1 | By-laws Ministers Support Funds and Schemes Uniting Church in Australia NSW Synod 1984 |
| TIP 69/201/1-8 | Minutes The Uniting Church in Australia Special General Conference and Assembly 1977-85 |
| TIP 69/202/1-8 | Working Together Nationally Assembly Agencies Reports Uniting Church in Australia 1981-85 |
| TIP 69/203/1-5 | Inductions Uniting Church in Australia Presbytery of Canberra 1981 |
| TIP 69/204/1-9 | The Canberra Presbytery Organ of the Canberra Presbytery of the Uniting Church in Australia 1980-82 |
| TIP 69/205/1 | Newsletter Canberra Presbytery Uniting Church Fellowship 1983 |

B. SERIALS SHELVED WITH THE BOOK MATERIAL

Listing is in order of Tippet book material classification - see above

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| TIP 16/157-162 | Bulletin Bureau of American Ethnology Smithsonian Institution Bulletin 25-30 1903-1907 |
| TIP 16/163-192 | Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology Smithsonian Institution 1st - 24th 1879/80 - 1902/03 |
| TIP 16/193-199 | U S Geographical & Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region United States Department of the Interior Vol II Part I, Part 2 1890 Vol IV 1881 [Contains Lewis Henry Morgan House and House Life of the American Aborigines. Fifth part of original manuscript Ancient Society] Vol V 1881 Vol VI 1890 Vol VII 1890 Vol IX 1893 |
| TIP 24/33 | Les Missions Catholiques Bulletin Hebdomadaire de L'Oeuvre de la Propagation De La Foi Tome Premiere No 1 Vendredi 26 Juin 1868 - Tome Trente Cinquieme No 1802 18 Decembre 1903 [Vols 1-35, lacking Vol 4] |
| TIP24/34 | Annales de la Congregation De La Mission Boxes 1- 12 Vol 12 No 4, 1847 - Vol 127, 1963 [Major gaps 1848-64, 1895-27, 1930-58] Mainly complete 1870-94 |

- 107 items
- TIP 25/17-25** **Australasian Methodist Ministerial General Index**
 Later 'Methodist Church of Australasia Ministerial Index'
 1889 - 1961
 ['First' Edition 1889, Second 1896. Third 1903, Fourth 1908,
 Fifth 1914, Sixth 1926, Seventh 1936, Eighth 1949, Ninth
 1961]
- See also TIP 25/254 The Methodist Church of Australasia, Victoria & Tasmania
 Conference, 'Index of Circuits and Appointments 1902-1970' etc
- TIP 25/122** **The Evangelical Magazine & Missionary Chronicle**
 1818, 1845 [Has bound in The Missionary Magazine and Chronicle]
- TIP 25/238-241** **Korea Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church**
Minutes of Annual Meeting
 1893-1931
- TIP 25/257-311** **The Methodist Magazine**
 Being a continuation of the Arminian Magazine first published by the Rev John Wesley
 1806 - 1861
 [Main gap 1807 - 21]
- TIP 25/256** **The Wesleyan Chronicle**
 Published under the direction of the Wesleyan Methodist Church of Victoria
 1873 - 1875
 Volumes include **Childrens Chronicle**, Jan 1872- March 1875
 No 1 Jan 1872, p.46 contains Fison's 'Caleb Bai's Twelve Reasons Against Smoking'
- TIP 25/319,313-317** **Wesleyan Juvenile Offering**
 A Miscellany of Missionary Information for Young Persons
 Vol V 1848, New Series Vols I - III 1867-69, V - VI 1871-72, Vol IX 1875
- TIP 25/318** **The Australian Juvenile Missionary Magazine**
 Vol II 1888
- TIP 27/9** **Church Missionary Society**
Missionary Papers
 Nos 1-80 [Bound in one volume]
 1816-1835
- TIP 27/10** **Proceedings of the Church Missionary Society**
For Africa and the East
 21st Year, 1820-21
- TIP 27/11-12** **Church Missionary Record**
 Detailing the Proceedings of the Church Missionary Society
 Vol IX 1838, Vol X 1839
- TIP 27/13-36** **Missionary Register**
 Containing the Principal Transactions of the various Institutions for Propagating the
 Gospel with the proceedings at large of the Church Missionary Society
 1814 - 1844 [some gaps]
 [Bound, and in monthly issues, unbound]
- TIP 27/121** **Church Missionary Record**
 December 1833 - September 1842
- TIP 31/174** **The Christian Witness & Church Members Magazine**
 Vol XIV 1857
- TIP 33/1-97** **Ethnohistory**
 Vols 1-24
 1954-77
- TIP 54/164** **The Methodist Church of Australasia**
Fiji Conference
Minutes
 1964 - 1984
- TIP 54/197-201** **The Fiji Society**
Transactions and Proceedings
 Vol 3 1945-47, Vol 4 1948-50, Vol 6 1955-57, Vol 8 1960-61,
 Vol 9 1962-63
- TIP 54/283** **The Wesleyan Missionary Notices**
 Relating to the Missions under the direction of the Australasia Wesleyan Methodist
 Conference
 Published quarterly, Sydney
 1865 -1870 complete
 No 30 Jan 1865 - No 38 Jan 1867; No 1 Vol II Apr 1867 - No 15 Vol II Oct 1870
- TIP 57/170-216** **New Guinea Research Bulletin**
 Nos 1 - 63 [with gaps]
 1963 - 1975

- New Guinea Research Unit
Australian National University, Port Moresby & Canberra
- TIP 57/299** **Point**
The Church as a Local Christian Community
Forum for Melanesian Affairs
Melanesian Institute for Pastoral & Socio-Economic Service
1972 - 1981
- TIP 57/300** **Pacific Perspective**
Journal of the South Pacific Social Sciences Association
1972 - 1974
- TIP 57/301** **Catalyst**
Social Pastoral Magazine for Melanesia
Melanesian Institute for Pastoral & Socio-Economic Service
Vol 4 No 1, 1974 - Vol 11 No 3, 1981
- TIP 57/302** **New Guinea Mission**
Occasional Paper
Secretary, New Guinea Mission
No 131 Dec 1953, 135 Jul 1957, 136 Aug 58, 140 Easter 63
- TIP 57/303** **New Guinea**
And Australia, the Pacific and South-East Asia
Vol 1 No 8 - Vol 5 No 4
Sept/Oct 1965 - Jan 1971
- TIP 57/304** **The Journal of the Papua & New Guinea Society**
Vol 1 No 1 - Vol 2 No 2
1966/67 - 1969
4 items
- TIP 58/162** **Australian Territories**
Department of Territories
Vol 2 No 1, 1962 - vol 8 No 6 Dec 1968
- TIP 58/162** **Oceania**
Australian National Research Council
Vol III No 2, Dec 1932 - Vol XL Dec 1969 [with gaps]
- TIP 58/165** **Yale University Publications in Anthropology**
Nos 8 - 13 (Reprints from 1936)
Reprinted by Human Relations Area Files Press
New Haven, 1970
1 volume
- TIP 59/238** **Royal Society of Victoria**
Transactions
Vol 1 Pt 2, 1899 - Vol 4, 1895 [with gaps]
- TIP 59/848** **Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science**
Vols 4, 8, 19, 20-24
1892 - 1939 [with gaps]

TIP 70 MANUSCRIPT AND ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

TIP 70 MANUSCRIPT AND ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

SERIES TITLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| TIP 70/1 | A.R.T. STUDENT STUDY NOTES |
| TIP 70/2 | DISPLAY MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/3 | ETHIOPIA AND MEXICO MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/4 | MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS RELATING TO FIJI |
| TIP 70/5 | MISCELLANEOUS SERIAL AND OTHER PUBLISHED MATERIAL, A.R.T., CORRESPONDENCE AND DRAFT OF A LATE A.R.T. PAPER ON MISSIOLOGY |
| TIP 70/6 | MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, LETTERS, PRESS CLIPPINGS, SERIAL ISSUES, PUBLICATIONS AND LEAFLETS |
| TIP 70/7 | A.R.T. WRITINGS |
| TIP 70/8 | SCHOOL OF WORLD MISSION. WRITINGS OF A.R.T. COLLEAGUES, A.R.T. STUDENT MATERIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. PAPERS |
| TIP 70/9 | COPIED MISSIONARY ARCHIVES |
| TIP 70/10 | FISON CORRESPONDENCE (TB3) |
| TIP 70/11 | A.R.T. LECTURE NOTES |
| TIP 70/12 | MISSIONARY CONSULTATIONS |
| TIP 70/13 | REPRINTS OF A.R.T. JOURNAL ARTICLES |
| TIP 70/14 | MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. WRITINGS AND REVIEWS |
| TIP 70/15 | A.R.T. FIJI TIME SCRAP BOOKS |
| TIP 70/16 | OCEANIA CLIPPINGS |
| TIP 70/17 | OCEANIA, RESEARCH NOTES, MOSTLY FIJI |
| TIP 70/18 | MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. WRITINGS AND OTHER MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/19 | COPIES OF A.R.T. ' THE CHRISTIAN (FIJI 1835-67)' |
| TIP 70/20 | MELANESIA AND PACIFIC SUBJECT FOLDERS |
| TIP 70/21 | SUBJECT TABBED FOLDERS RELATING MAINLY TO FIJI |
| TIP 70/22 | 'CONFERENCE WORKING PAPERS' |
| TIP 70/23 | 'CORRESPONDENCE' |
| TIP 70/24 | PUBLICATIONS : BOOKS, ORGANISATIONAL AND SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORIES, BOOKSELLERS CATALOGUES AND MISCELLANEOUS |
| TIP 70/25 | ATHENS AND LAKE JUNALUSKA CONFERENCES, 1955-56 |
| TIP 70/26 | MISCELLANEOUS : CORRESPONDENCE & JOURNAL ARTICLES; SWAA NEWSLETTERS ; UNITING CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA MISSION BOARD MEETING PAPERS |
| TIP 70/27 | MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE & PAPERS |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| TIP 70/28 | ISSUES OF MISSIOLOGY, OFFPRINTS OF A JOURNAL ARTICLE & MINOR PUBLICATIONS |
| TIP 70/29 | A.R.T. WRITINGS |
| TIP 70/30 | MISCELLANEOUS CHURCH GROWTH AND FULLER RELATED MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/31 | THE SPECTATOR AND CENTRAL MISSION GAZETTE |
| TIP 70/32 | MISSIOLOGY ; A.R.T. WRITINGS AND NOTES ; MISCELLANEOUS |
| TIP 70/33 | TIPPETT FAMILY GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/34 | WILLIAM CHARLES TIPPETT PAPERS |
| TIP 70/35 | 'A.R.TIPPETT PERSONAL RECORDS PRE-FIJI', AND LATER. INCLUDES WRITINGS, BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL AND CORRESPONDENCE |
| TIP 70/36 | KING ISLAND FILE |
| TIP 70/37 | INDONESIAN AND FIJIAN MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/38 | LETTERS AND PAPERS FROM FIJI |
| TIP 70/39 | LETTERS FROM FIJI AND PERSONAL JOURNALS |
| TIP 70/40 | TITLED 'FIJI - HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS' |
| TIP 70/41 | FIJI TIME AND POST-RETIREMENT MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/42 | 'METHODIST CHURCH. NEW GUINEA HIGHLANDS. MENDI CT...' |
| TIP 70/43 | MISCELLANEOUS LATE FULLER AND RETIREMENT MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/44 | VOLUMES OF THE WESLEYAN CHRONICLE AND THE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE |
| TIP 70/45 | PRESS AND MAGAZINE CLIPPINGS : OREGON AND FULLER PERIODS |
| TIP 70/46 | RESIDUAL DISSERTATION MENTORING , PRE-RETIREMENT |
| TIP 70/47 | FULLER PERIOD MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/48 | PAMPHLET AND BOOKLET FILES |
| TIP 70/49 | FISON MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/50 | BASIL THOMSON AND JW LARKING LETTERS |
| TIP 70/51 | MISCELLANEOUS SERIAL, PAMPHLET AND LEAFLET MATERIAL, 1962-84 |
| TIP 70/52 | 'TRAVEL & WRITING' |
| TIP 70/53 | 'URBAN SATANISM. SATANISM' |
| TIP 70/54 | MISCELLANEOUS UNSORTED MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/55 | MICROFILM AND MICROFICHE |
| TIP 70/56 | NOTEBOOKS |
| TIP 70/57 | MATERIAL TRANSFERRED BY EDNA TIPPETT 1989, 1993 |
| TIP 70/58 | POST-RETIREMENT CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL |
| TIP 70/59 | AN A.R.T. WRITING, A THESIS AND A MAGAZINE |
| TIP 70/60 | A.R.T. MANUSCRIPT ITEM ON FIJI |
| TIP 70/61 | CORRESPONDENCE, A.R.T. NOTES, AND MISCELLANEOUS. 1976-81 |
| TIP 70/62 | ASSOCIATION ITEMS FROM BOOK COLLECTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS |
| TIP 70/63 | TAPE RECORDINGS |
| TIP 70/64 | TED DECKERT MATERIAL |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| TIP 70/65 | AN A.R.T. MANUSCRIPT ; FISON LISTINGS ; MATERIAL ON USE AND DESCRIPTION OF TIPPETT COLLECTION |
| TIP 70/66 | PUBLICATIONS ; NOTES ON TIPPETT COLLECTION DESCRIPTION |
| TIP 70/67 | AI TUKUTUKU KEI VITI |
| TIP 70/68 | CARD INDEXES |

TIP 70 MANUSCRIPT & ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

SERIES SUMMARY DESCRIPTIONS

- TIP 70/1 A.R.T. STUDENT STUDY NOTES**
 Study notes covering early training for ordination in the Methodist Church and later theological study in the 1950's, but also study at the American University. There is much on Biblical studies, Greek language, church history, European history, psychology and anthropology. There is also a small number of 1957 letters.
 Includes some 32 exercise books and notebooks, 18 brown folders which include roneod notes, some notes on cards and 9 typescript segments on theology.
 Few dates occur but include 1932, 1945, 1957.
TIP 70/1/1-69
 69 Items
 Items are exercise books, notebooks, folders or typescript segments.
 0.68m
- TIP 70/2 DISPLAY MATERIAL**
 Photocopied material used by A.R.T. in mounting displays to publicise the contents of the Tippet Collection, and how to use it for research. Photocopying is almost entirely from the published sources in the Collection, and includes title pages and illustrations of individuals and places from books, articles in journals, pages of newspapers, and pages from official records including parliamentary papers. Displays were subject based relating to Australia, Fiji, New Zealand, ABM Melanesian Mission, Methodist History and Mission, Western Pacific Labor Trade and Annexation of Islands in the Pacific, Tonga, King Island, Tahiti, Samoa, Polynesia and Hawaii, and a folder on Pacific Missions with material on ABCFM, Catholic and Anglican Fijian Missionaries, London Missionary Society, Lutheran Missions, Wesleyan Missionary Pioneers, and Church of England chaplaincy in Australia.
 There is also a section on research holdings with exercises in using material through A.R.T. notes on possible research directions and material elsewhere in the Collection ; and a one-page listing by A.R.T. of published books that have made use of the Collection.
TIP 70/2/1-6
 183 Items
 Items are single sheets on which the photocopies are mounted.
 0.15m
- TIP 70/3 ETHIOPIA AND MEXICO MATERIAL**
 A.R.T. field notes relating to Ethiopia and copies of data frameworks for Mexico structured interviewing.
 Notes are on loose-leaf six hole punched memo book sheets, 9.5 x 17cm.
 Includes notes of a June-September [no year] itinerary : London, Geneva, Ethiopia, Nairobi, Johannesburg, Perth, Melbourne, Sydney, Suva, Tahiti, Los Angeles.
TIP 70/3/1-3
 Items are groups of memo sheets.
 0.07m
- TIP 70/4 MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS RELATING TO FIJI**
 Includes :
 Transactions of the Fijian Society for the year 1911, containing some ten papers read before the Society.
 Methodist Church in Fiji. Souvenir of the 21st Methodist Conference, Nadroga, August 1984.
 Proceedings of Section G. Anthropology [ANZAAS ?] including papers by RH Codrington and AW Howitt. Undated but post 1889.
 Lorimer Fison 'Land Tenure in Fiji. A Lecture Delivered in Levuka When the Land Commission Was About to Sit'. Printed Suva, 1903.

Photocopy of Missionary Notices. Relating principally to the Foreign Missions carried on under the Direction of the Methodist Conference. South-sea missions. The Fejee Islands. Includes Rev David Cargill writing in 1836-37

Notebook with ms listing of Native Missionaries in Fiji 1869 & earlier and various dates to 1910. Also parallel listing of European missionaries c 1836, 1903, c 1910, 1911, 1957, 1961, 1984.

TIP 70/4/1-9

9 Items

Items are individual works or files.

0.05m

TIP 70/5

MISCELLANEOUS SERIAL AND OTHER PUBLISHED MATERIAL, A.R.T.

CORRESPONDENCE AND DRAFT OF A LATE A.R.T. PAPER ON MISSIOLOGY

Serial material includes some 48 United States and Australian evangelical, mission or church related bulletins, journals and newsletters; usually single issues or in a few cases several issues.

Other published material includes : a group of sale catalogues of antiquarian and other booksellers and a university press; a group of pamphlets; press clippings from some Australian and Fijian newspapers; miscellaneous leaflets and ephemera.

The A.R.T. correspondence includes a 1961 exchange of letters on the training and selection of Fijian ministers, where Tippet's advice was sought by the Fijian Methodist Synod; letters from colleagues at Fuller Theological College and others, 1960-61, 1983.

The A.R.T. paper is 'Parallax and Missiology: To Use or Abuse' prepared in 1987 for inclusion in a book by David Whieman in the U.S.A. on missiology.

1949, 1960-61, 1981-84, 1987

TIP 70/5/1-20

149 Items

Items are individual journal issues, publications, press clippings, letters, and one draft paper.

0.17m

TIP 70/6

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, LETTERS, PRESS CLIPPINGS, SERIAL ISSUES, PUBLICATIONS AND LEAFLETS

Six papers by A.R.T. include : 'Bibliography of King Island Material in the Tippet Collection'; and 'The Great Transition. From Colonial Mission to Post-colonial Missiology. A Personal Account of how one Missionary Made the Long Journey from Enslavement to the Promised Land', included in the proceedings of a Missiological Centres Faculty Meeting at Fuller in March 1986 when A.R.T. made a return visit after retirement.

There are a few items of correspondence with colleagues, but also a Rev CF Andrews letter of 16 Jan 1918 to the Methodist Mission Board in Sydney after his visit to Fiji, and a photocopy of an 1871 printed letter possibly by Fison.

Press clippings are mostly from the Los Angeles Times, particularly 1974-75 and pick up A.R.T.'s interest in religious sects, current superstitions and the occult; also Christianity in China and Japan, Ethiopia, Mexico, Fiji, Tonga, other religions and topical issues.

Serial issues, totalling some 21 items, relate generally to missions but have some parallels to the subject and country areas of the press clippings; there are seven issues of Missionary Review of the World between 1892 and 1918.

Half a dozen minor publications include a Colony of Fiji 1944 leaflet on Mosquito Control and a souvenir program of the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II.

1871-72, 1892, 1896, 1914, 1917-18, 1931, 1935, 1944, 1953-54, 1959-60, 1963, 1965-72, 1974-80, 1983, 1986.

TIP 70/6/1-31

Some 67 Items

Items are papers, letters, serial issues, publications, leaflets and groups of press clippings.

0.28m

TIP 70/7

A.R.T. WRITINGS

A retrospective selection of A.R.T. writings over his whole life and career, brought together by him and bound into a series of volumes, perhaps wholly after his retirement to Canberra and the presentation of the Collection to St Mark National Theological Centre.

Volumes can be major works, or a collection of papers and addresses around a topic or subject area. There is a strong representation throughout of writings on Fiji, Missiology and Anthropology. One volume is a Bibliography of A.R.T.'s writings 1934-88.

This is a major section of the Collection for grasping A.R.T.'s range of interests and thinking.

Volumes can also include retrospective reflections and biographical detail.

1934-88

TIP 70/7/1-52

52 Items

Items are individual black bound volumes.

Some 350 individual writings (of some 554 listed in the A.R.T. Bibliography).

Some 11,600 pages of text.

1.71m

TIP 70/8

SCHOOL OF WORLD MISSION. WRITINGS OF A.R.T. COLLEAGUES, A.R.T. STUDENT MATERIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. PAPERS.

There are individual folders for the writings of Donald McGavran, Charles Kraft, Ralph Winter, Arthur Glasser and Peter Wagner, and for a single work by Meg Kraft; a folder contains writings of Lee Edward Travis, H Newton Maloney, Everatt F Harrison, Walter Houston Clark, Merlin W Call, Eldon Ladlet, Ralph P Martin, J Edwin Orr and JBA Kessler; one folder contains papers by some 80 miscellaneous individuals, a small number of letters, and some book reviews by A.R.T. There is a folder relating to HG Barnett. Writings are typescript, roneoed or near-print, or articles published in journals. There is a folder titled 'Abnormal Psychology' containing photocopies of published articles such as: 'Folk Curing with Psychedelic Cactus in the North-coast of Peru', 'Spirit Possession in North India', and 'Hysterical Psychoses in New Guinea Highlands'.

Student material consists of some 800 case studies relating particularly to the A.R.T. Course Unit 'The Anthropological Basis of Leadership' (732). Out of a range of published research studies covering some 42 tribal or other groups from regions across the world, students had to study four and use a standard form to report on the Anthropological Basis of Leadership. Reading a book was in place of a field exercise and reporting on a form was an exercise in observation. Desirably one of the books would bring in one of the world's great religions. Reports were often on one sheet, but as part of the course there are also a number of much longer case studies. A second A.R.T. Course Unit was Ethnohistory (M794) and for this there is a small group of individual papers.

A folder of A.R.T. papers includes Fuller Course descriptions; reading notes; Ms drafts. Also the following academic papers: 'The Anthropological and Ethnohistorical Pilgrimage of a Missiologist'; 'James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison'; 'Changes in Anthropological Orientation and Their Bearing on Missiology'; 'Getting from There to Here! Anthropological Processual Models in Missiology'; 'Methods and Models in Church Growth Research. Some

Personal Feelings'.

1960's-1970's mainly.

TIP 70/8/1-17

475 Items.

Items can be an individual writing, occasionally a major work; a whole folder or binder of case studies; a folder of photocopied articles on a topic; or a folder of notes and papers.

O.94m

TIP 70/9

COPIED MISSIONARY ARCHIVES

Photocopied and other material on the history of missions in the Pacific; A.R.T. notes from the Methodist Church Overseas Mission archives in the Mitchell Library; issues of the Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain & Ireland containing papers by Fison, Howitt and contemporaries; a collection of mainly 1950's articles on Christianity related topics from miscellaneous religious and other journals; a few 1980-81 A.R.T. papers, some linked with the Wesley Uniting Church in Canberra; and some A.R.T. notes on cards.

A.R.T. appears to use the term 'Archives' for contemporary printed material for there are two tins of A.R.T. tabbed folders [now housed in standard archive boxes] containing copies of printed documents.

The first tin covers the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (ABCFM) in Hawaii and begins with the printed Act of Incorporation 20th June 1812. There follows tabbed folders with titles such as: 'ABCFM 1st 50 years'; 'Bingham's Ordination Charge'; 'Hawaiian Documents 1821. Missionary Herald 1823'; 'ABCFM Theory of Missions'; 'Hawaii after 1969'; 'Anti-Missionism in U.S. Churches 1812-40'; 'Missionary theory and Philosophy'; but also 'Beaglehole on the Hawaiians'.

The second tin of folders relates to the Church Missionary Society and the London Missionary Society and more to the south-west Pacific. Folder titles include: 'Bp GA Selwyn 1842-45'; 'CMS Before Selwyn'; 'C of E New Zealand. After Selwyn's Arrival. Before Wars'; 'Maori NZ 1819-20'; 'Marsden Letters 1808-11'; 'LMS documents 1794-1795-1796, File known as LMS 1'; 'LMS -3 Documents. From Conversion to the French Episode'.

A third tin of tabbed and untabbed folders relates mainly to individual missionaries and to Fiji but touches on other countries and also missiological topics. It includes 19th Century press clippings and articles rather than photocopies of documents. Folders have titles such as: 'AJ Small'; 'Cargill'; 'Calvert'; 'Planters Agricultural &c' [contains two printed addresses, one by Thurston]; 'Fiji. General Mission'; 'Missionary Statements'; 'John Hunt' [includes A.R.T. articles]; 'Fijians in England. King Edward's Coronation'; 'RB Lyth'; 'Latin America'; 'Polynesian Religion'; 'Dynamism'; 'Obstructions to Growth'; 'Samoan Parapsychology'.

A.R.T.'s notes from the Methodist Church Overseas Mission archives are handwritten on 125 x 75mm cards grouped into envelopes having titles such as: 'MOM Archives. First 40 Years. Fiji &c'; 'MOM Archives Since Seventies'. These are followed by booklets and other publications to do with missions and a group of late 19th Century Annual Reports of the Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia.

The collection of 1950's articles on Christianity related topics have been culled from a range of journals but particularly the World Christian Digest. There are also some 19th Century printed lectures including one on the Scottish Covenanters. Articles include: John R Mott 'Four Habits for Successful Living'; Emil Brunner 'A Non-Church Christian Movement is a Unique Feature of Japanese Christianity'; Dr G Fisher

'The Archbishop Speaks on Gambling'; Vincent Taylor 'Justification by Faith'; Suzanne de Dietrich 'Freedom. What Has the Bible to Say?'; Lewis L Strauss 'My faith in the Atomic Future'.

TIP 70/7/1-9

321 Items

Items are folders ,envelopes of notes, journal articles, pamphlets or journal issues
1.28m.

TIP 70/10

FISON CORRESPONDENCE (TB3)

Original Fison material, with some augmentation by A.R.T.. Consists of letters; manuscript writings; copies of published papers, articles, addresses and press clippings; vocabularies and collected data. Relates to Fiji, including missions, lands and politics; Tonga; Papua New Guinea and other parts of Melanesia. Reflects Fison's anthropological interests in language and particularly kinship in these areas; but also in the Australian Aborigines covering his data collection and collaboration with Alfred Howitt, and their joint publications including Kamilaroi and Kurnai 1880; and links with Lewis Henry Morgan in the United States.

Correspondents and authors include WL Allardyce (8 letters), WHI Bleek, Geo Brown, A Carroll, RH Codrington (28 letters), John Fairfax & Son, Sir JG Fraser (3 letters), John Fraser, Edward Fuller, Albert S Gatschet, Sir Arthur Gordon, AW Howitt (68 letters), Sir HM Jackson, Adolph B Joske, Frederick Langham, Charles GN Lockhart, D MacLennan, Garrick Mallery, Lewis Henry Morgan, JG Moulton, SE Peal, Sidney H Ray, William Ridley, Arthur J Small, R Brough Smith, D Stewart, GeoTaplin, Sir JB Thurston (6 letters) and Edward B Tyler.

1865-1909 [Excludes A.R.T. additions which would extend the date range to 1983]

TIP 10/1-44

44 Items: 2461 pages

Items are folders.

0.51m

TIP 70/11

A.R.T. LECTURE NOTES

Mainly notes for lectures, some actual lectures, and many student papers, accumulated through the 1970's, around courses given by A.R.T. in the Institute of Church Growth, Fuller School of World Mission, Pasadena. Courses include : Anthropology and Mission, History of Missionary Anthropology, The Anthropological Basis of Leadership, Urban Anthropology, Theory of Anthropology, Culture and Personality, The Animistic Bases of the Great Religions, The People of God and Power Encounter, Animism and Church Growth, Missiology Through History, Research Method, and a Church Growth and Writing Course focussing on thesis writing

Notes, usually in three-ring binders or folders, include many several-page manuscript drafts of topics within a lecture course - often drawing on Fiji and Pacific experience - but also reading notes from books, bibliographies, press clippings and journal articles.

There is a coverage of lectures received by A.R.T. himself, when studying at the American University and at Oregon, including courses in Physical Anthropology and Cultural Dynamics, and at some time Comparative Religion; and an extensive 1961 outline of his Oregon thesis on the Concept of Dynamism. There are also binders on mission and church growth in Korea; the Christianisation of the Ashanti; reading notes on West Africa; and an unsuccessful 1976 application for a grant from the Wenner-Gren Foundation for research into social change in Fiji - containing A.R.T. biographical information; and a collection of A.R.T. published and unpublished papers c.1954-76

Post-retirement activities in Australia are reflected in papers of a 1978 World Vision of New Zealand Conference on Overseas Mission; some 1980's reflections on Church Growth, Fuller and McGavran; and preparation of a paper on Syncretism for the Synod of the Anglican Diocese of Canberra and Goulburn in 1986

TIP 70/11/1-52

52 Items

Items are inders,folders, or collections of student papers.

2.25m

TIP 70/12

MISSIONARY CONSULTATIONS

Documentation relating mainly to annual meetings of a number of societies and associations, and to a group of missionary consultations.

The first includes the American Society for Ethnohistory, American Ethnological Society, Southern Anthropological Society, American Anthropological Association, American Scientific Affiliation, Society for Applied Anthropology, South Western Anthropological Association, Society for Californian Archaeology, Society for the Scientific Study of Religion and the Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania.

Missionary consultations were : Presbyterian Church of the U.S., Board of World Missions, Consultation on World Missions at Montreat, North Carolina, 1962; Consultation on Frontier Missions, Chicago Cluster of Theological Schools 1970; International Congress on World Evangelism, Lausanne, 1974 [A.R.T. paper 'Evangelization Among Animists']; International Association of Mission Studies Congress, Frankfurt 1974; Symposium on Demonology, University of Notre Dame 1975 [A.R.T. paper 'Glossolalia As Spirit Possession'].

Also, John G Finch Symposium on Psychology and Religion, Fuller Theological Seminary, 1977; and a group of 1970-74 Newsletters of the Mission Advanced Research & Communications Centre (MARC);

correspondence with the Brigham Young University Language Research Institute, and 'Culturgram' summaries of church membership in different countries, including Fiji.

Documentation tends to focus on papers delivered, but can include programs, abstracts of papers, society newsletters, attendance lists, and general consultation operating information.

Additionally there can be A.R.T. correspondence particularly if he was giving a paper or involved in the organisation of a meeting.

1962, 1968-77

TIP 70/12/1-44

14 Items

Items are groups of material by meeting, folders or envelopes.

0.48m

TIP 70/13

[Shelf marked 'MISSIONARY CONSULTATIONS']

REPRINTS OF A.R.T. JOURNAL ARTICLES

Multiple copies of reprints of 30 A.R.T. writings, mainly for Missiology: An International Review including Editorials; and single contributions to Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society, Practical Anthropology, Oceania, International Review of Mission, Overseas Mission Review and St Mark's Review.

n.d., 1954, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1972

TIP 70/13/1-30

Some 216 Items

Items are individual reprints

0.17m

TIP 70/14

[Shelf marked 'RESEARCH NOTES']

MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. WRITINGS AND REVIEWS

A.R.T. writings, particularly 1960-75 relating to church growth, theology and theory of mission, and anthropology.

Includes 20-30 page drafts or final drafts of : 'The Problem of Static Second Generation Congregations' ; 'The Theory of Attitudinal Refraction' ; 'The Cultural Dynamics of Fijian Cannibalism' ; three seminar papers on syncretism 'Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity', 'Formal Transformation and Faith Distortion', and 'The Meaning of Meaning', later published in Tetsunao Yamamori and Charles R Taber Eds. Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity ? 1975 [TIP 63/15] ; 'Missionary Attitudes and Church Growth. The Problem and Aim' ; 'Church Growth and Time Perspective' ; 'Some Methodological Problems in Missionary Research' ; 'The Ashanti Failure' ; and 'Glossolalia as Spirit Possession'. Some of these papers also appear in the bound volumes of TIP 70/7.

Also a binder of typescript notes and chapter drafts on 'The Dynamics of Church Growth in the South Pacific' which appears to have been an early draft of what was published as People Movements in Southern Polynesia. A Study of Church Growth 1971 [TIP 63/9].

Also included are some 20 book reviews, and some Editorials for the journal Missiology, and miscellaneous research notes.

Miscellaneous items include : a folder of early Fijian views from published sources, including the church at Bau - which also appears on the cover of A.R.T.'s The Transmission of Information and Social Values in Early Christian Fiji 1835-1905. St Mark's 1980 [TIP 63/20] ; a seventy seven page Pacific Bibliography country by country ; a draft of A.R.T.'s Bibliography ; a folder containing photocopies of the indexes at the back of some 20 of the volumes in TIP 70/7 ; letters, Christmas cards and papers of an A.R.T. family friend Don Curry, 1975-76, 1979-81 ; and a folder of reading notes relating to Solomon Islands research.

1948, 1954, 1960-63, 1965-75, 1980's. Mainly 1960's and 1970's.

TIP 70/14/1-21

21 Items

Items are three ring binders or folders

0.42m

TIP 70/15

[Shelf marked 'RESEARCH NOTES' CONT]

A.R.T. FIJI TIME SCRAPBOOKS

Six scrapbooks of cuttings probably prepared in the 1940's or 1950's

Four are specific to Fiji, with volumes covering : a sequence of articles to the Fiji Times, mid 1957, on 'The Future of Fiji' ; natural history, health and disease, current affairs, culture and other topics from various sources including the Fiji Times & Herald and the Missionary Review 1904-56 ; economic development, education and health etc from the Fiji Times & Herald 1947-52; and cuttings from the Missionary Review on early missionaries 1903-46.

The remaining two volumes consist of : cuttings from the Missionary Review on culture and anthropology in Fiji, New Guinea, India, Tonga, Samoa and relating to the Australian Aborigines, 1908-53 ; and anthropological cuttings from Man on New Zealand, Easter Island, Pitcairn, Tahiti and the Solomons.

n.d., 1903-57

TIP 70/15/1-6

6 Items

Items are scrapbooks

0.07m

TIP 70/16

'OCEANIA CLIPPINGS'

Cardboard box titled 'Oceania Clippings' containing 31 subject titled manila folders.
Covers A.R.T.'s research work on Church Growth and related anthropology. It appears to relate to A.R.T.'s time at Eugene, Oregon and the early days of the Institute of Church Growth. Files contain A.R.T.'s reading notes -sometimes including typescript copies of whole pages of text, issues of journals, cuttings, photocopies of articles, press clippings, draft papers, some complete papers by A.R.T. and others, and bibliographies. The material includes church growth statistics. There are also a number of items of correspondence.

Ten files relate to Fiji; seven to Papua New Guinea and West Irian; and three relate to the Solomon Islands. There is also material relating to Tonga; Samoa; Rotuma; Easter Island; Polynesia, Melanesia and the Pacific generally; Indonesia and Ethiopia.

Fiji/New Guinea material includes printed letters home, in Fijian, from Fijian missionaries in New Guinea and New Britain, and one original letter from 'Dobu, Samarai, Niu Kini' c1893.

Solomon Islands material includes 1965 correspondence with Gordon AR Cornwall on the Eto movement and Hahalis Welfare Society, acknowledged in A.R.T.'s Solomon Islands Christianity p.vii [TIP 63/4].

n.d., 1891-93, 1904, 1906, 1932-33, 1935-39, 1946-47, 1951, 1955-57, 1960-65, 1967-71, 1978.

Mainly 1960-67

TIP 70/16/1-31

31 Items

Items are manila folders

0.34m

TIP 70/17

'OCEANIA RESEARCH NOTES MOSTLY FIJI'

Cardboard box titled 'Oceania Research Notes Mostly Fiji'.

Drafts and notes for A.R.T.'s research papers of the 1950's and 1960's, mainly on Fiji; and related and unrelated research material.

Drafts, notes and papers cover: 'Petroglyphs in the Lavoni Valley, Ovalau, Fiji'; 'Richard Baxter. Pastor'; 'Pioneer Missionaries among the Australian Aborigines'; 'The Most Vulnerable Point'; 'The Altar and the Will'; 'An Open Letter to the Home Church. From a Long-Term Overseas Missionary'; 'Shifting Foci of Methodist Witness in Fiji 1835-1958'; 'Thomas Baker'; 'Fijian Orientation to and Conceptualization of Direction'; and 'Non-Christian Asian Influences in the Fiji Islands'

Research material includes printed sources: the Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1889 and 1897 with articles by Edward Tregear 'The Maoris of New Zealand', RH Mathews 'The Keeparra Ceremony of Initiation' [Australian Aborigines], and Lt. Boyle T Somerville

'Ethnographical Notes in New Georgia, Solomon Islands'; twelve issues of Na Mata (Ai Vola I Tukutuku Vakaviti) 1902-29; pages from the Junior and Intermediate Teachers' Handbook covering the Pacific missionary unit of 1956 and pages of the Sunday School Scholar for 1939; Methodist Federal Council reports c. 1898 listing placements and personnel in the Pacific and elsewhere.

Also a folder listing early translations of the Bible into Fijian; a typescript transcript of Bau Circuit Records 1854-61; some correspondence connected with the 1950's A.R.T. project for a history of the Fiji mission; and some 1960-62 press clippings from The Spectator.

n.d., 1854-61, 1889, 1897-98, 1900, 1902, 1905, 1913-15, 1929, 1939, 1946, 1950-51, 1953-63, 1965, 1967, 1970. Mainly 1950's and 1960's.

TIP 70/17/1-22

22 Items

Items are folders or envelopes.

0.17m

TIP 70/18

MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. WRITINGS AND OTHER MATERIAL

Mainly A.R.T.'s papers, research notes and reading notes; papers by others and some published journal material; papers submitted to A.R.T. by his students; and some correspondence.

Papers by A.R.T. include: 'The Evangelization of Animists'; 'The Church Which is His Body'; 'Research Method and Missiological Process'; 'The Need for an Organized Group among Christian Anthropologists' given at the 31st Annual Meeting of the American Scientific Affiliation in 1976; Lorimer Fison's 'Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics'; 'Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions?'; 'Church Growth or Else'; 'The Snake in the Pacific (especially in relation to its place in Fiji)'; an untitled paper on Fijian warfare; 'An Interesting Aspect of Sound, Movement and Decay in the Fijian Language'; 'The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head. Bau, Fiji'; 'Some Methodological Considerations in the Reconstruction of Cultural Contexts.'

Research notes and reading notes, including journal clippings, are scattered through the material; but there is one binder of notes and ideas relating to the Pacific, including information on the holdings of various institutions, which appears to have been put together in the course of travelling through the Pacific, including New Zealand and Australia, in 1969-70.

Papers by others and publications include: Wesley, Canberra Lectures for 1978; DB Shimkin and Pedro Sanjuan 'Proverbs from Three Russian Rural Districts. A Study in the Sociopsychological Analysis of Linguistic Data'; Robert E Ryland 'Preliminary Strategy and Goals for a Urban Training Centre for Los Angeles'; publications of the then Canberra based Zadok Centre; and a group of papers given at a Southwestern Anthropological Association Symposium on 'Courtesies of Interpersonal Relations in Intercultural Situations'.

Material submitted by students relates to Fuller courses in Ethnohistory (M794), and Phenomenology & Institutions of Animism (M62). There are also some exam questions.

There is correspondence, particularly to do with the American Scientific Affiliation and the proposal for a group of Christian Anthropologists ; and items of correspondence are scattered through the material. 1947, 1951-55, 1962-80

TIP 70/18/1-19

19 Items

Items are folders, envelopes or groupings of miscellaneous material.

0.34m

TIP 70/19

COPIES OF A.R.T. 'THE CHRISTIAN (FIJI 1835-67)'

Fourteen copies of A.R.T.'s 'The Christian (Fiji 1835-67)', published in 1954.

Also four miscellaneous items including the Forty-Second Commencement of the American University 10 June 1956 giving A.R.T. as being awarded the Hall of Nations Certificate.

n.d., 1954, 1956, 1984-85

TIP 70/19/1-3

18 Items

Items are issues of a publication and other publications

0.04m

TIP 70/20

MELANESIA AND PACIFIC SUBJECT FOLDERS

Some 37 subject tabbed manila folders covering mission history and church growth, particularly in Fiji, Papua New Guinea and Melanesia generally, probably reflecting A.R.T.'s interests while at Eugene. There is also material relating to Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga and New Zealand ; Micronesia, Indonesia, Nigeria and North Australia.

Most folders contain only fragmentary notes and documentation

Those of more significance include : A.R.T. 1947-57 published and unpublished writings and newspaper articles on Fiji, particularly those prepared for use in the local church, and 1954 correspondence after publication of The Christian: Fiji 1835-67 ; Correspondence with church leaders in Papua New Guinea and with the National Missionary Council of Australia on Papua New Guinea church growth and statistics, 1962-63 ; 'Calendar of Resolutions in Education in the Fiji District Journal 1854-92', prepared by A.R.T. in 1957 as 'Custodian of the Archives' of the Methodist Church in Fiji ; A.R.T.'s 'Tales of a Viwa Grave. (John Hunt of Fiji)', 1954 ; A.R.T.'s critical research report on the Institute of Church Growth, Eugene, 1963 ; a 1966-68 'Catalogue for The School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth at Fuller Theological Seminary', which includes a history of the Institute and a listing of courses, covering also those given by A.R.T.; notes on people movements and the Maori church in New Zealand, including A.R.T.'s 'The Maori Web-Bibliography of Sources Used'.

1854-92, 1947-48, 1951-58, 1960-68, 1970, 1973. Mainly mid 50's to mid 60's.

TIP 70/20/1-31

37 Items

Items are folders

0.17m

TIP 70/21

SUBJECT TABBED FOLDERS RELATING MAINLY TO FIJI

Some 19 folders and loose items : 13 relating to Fiji ; 4 relating to Oceania, Latin America and Africa ; and 2 relating, apparently, to A.R.T.'s early theological training in Melbourne.

Fiji material includes eight A.R.T. writings : 'The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head. Bau, Fiji' ; 'The Nature and Social Function of Fijian War. Focus 1839-1846. (Abbreviated)' ; Pacific Missions and Medicine ; 'The Early Missionaries as Teachers' [includes some meke material] ; Cacobau Papers. 1954 ; 'Let Us Now Praise Famous Men' ; 'Some Affinities and Dissimilarities Between the Fijian Dialects of Bau and Ra' ; and 'Shifting Foci in Methodist Witness in Fiji 1835-1958'.

There is also : Davuilevu time roneod teaching materials on science, local church history, Pacific missions and British policy in the Pacific ; material relating to Canditure for Ministry Examination Course, and examination questions ; and nine Bible Dramas in Fijian.

One folder contains correspondence, 1957-61, on a proposed central theological institution for the Pacific, in Fiji ; including a survey of theological education in Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea and the South Pacific.

Other folders cover : the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania, Florida, 1974, with papers presented, particularly on Micronesia ; Church Growth in Latin America, 1966, including notes of A.R.T. interviews in Mexico City ; African reading notes ; and World Christian Databank papers on African religious movements, the folder also containing an untitled 18p typescript paper in Fijian.

The remaining two folders contain a roneod paper on British policy in the Pacific which appears to be 1940's reading material ; and two roneod comparative study of religion lecture presentations on Confucianism and Primitive Religion by AH Blacket, Principal, Wesley College, South Australia. n.d. 1934, c.1940, 1948, 1953-55, 1957-61, 1965, 1967, 1969-71, 1974-75.

TIP 70/21/1-19

19 Items

Items are mainly individual folders.

0.25m

TIP 70/22

'CONFERENCE WORKING PAPERS'

Papers presented, lectures, correspondence, leaflets, brochures and articles relating to eight conferences or consultations and four academic society or association meetings. Also four miscellaneous folders.

Mission related material includes a Mennonite Consultation on Mission Policy and Strategy; 1967; two meetings in 1970 with the National Council of Churches of Christ of the USA, the first with their Division of Overseas Ministries Program Board, and the second with their Division of Christian Life and Mission and the North American Working Group of the World Council of Churches on The Role of Christians Within Changing Institutions; the 12th World Methodist Conference in Denver, Colorado in 1971; World Council of Churches Conference on Salvation Today in Bangkok, 1972-73; William S Carter Symposia at Milligan College in 1974, the first relating to the Curriculum Committee on the Training of Missionaries, and the second on Church Growth; and the Second Summer Institute of World Mission, Korea International Mission Inc, at Seoul, Korea in 1974.

The academic society meetings included two meetings of the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion, in 1969 and 1973; a joint annual meeting of the Southwestern Anthropological Association and the American Ethnological Society in 1971, and an International Congress of Learned Societies in the Field of Religion in Los Angeles in 1972.

The miscellaneous folders cover correspondence and discussion with Don Curry on A.R.T.'s 'Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of Salvation Today'; a Fuller Joint Faculty Meeting in 1972 on the Reintegration of the School of Psychology, School of Theology, and School of World Mission; A.R.T.'s 1971-73 correspondence as editor of *God, Man & Church Growth. A Festschrift in Honor of Donald Anderson McGavran*; and questions in 1976 by Dr JA Boutilier on a chapter by Frances Harwood on the Christian Fellowship Church of the Western Solomon Islands.

1921, 1967-76

TIP 70/22/1- 15

15 Items

Items are folders or envelopes.

0.27m

TIP 70/23

'CORRESPONDENCE'

Cardboard box.

Holds a number of mainly titled manila folders.

Correspondence relating to the publication of A.R.T. books and journal articles; attendance at conferences, seminars, meetings, and travel; and some miscellaneous items. Also A.R.T. curriculum vitae material and a folder of mainly Pacific bibliography.

On publications, there is correspondence with: the Bishop Museum, Hawaii, 1964-67, on *Fijian Material Culture*; Moody Press, through publication of *People Movements in Southern Polynesia* to sales and royalties, 1966-75; Eerdmans, on *Church Growth & the Word of God*, through delays in its publication in 1968-70 to sales, royalties and a possible reprint in 1977; Rev Max Word Randall of Lincoln Christian College, 1968-71, on a course of lectures in March 1969, worked up to become *Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory* published by Lincoln Christian College Press in 1969; Rev Stephen G Mackie of the World Council of Churches and the Editor of the *International Review of Missions*, 1971-72, for the article *Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnology of 'Salvation Today'* - A.R.T.'s requested input on anthropology ahead of the WCC World Conference in Bangkok, 1972-73; the editor of *Bakers Dictionary of Christian Ethics*, 1971, on five entries; Radio Fiji in 1972, on re-use of radio talks, *I Plait My Sinnett*, originally given in 1961; *Evangelical Missions Quarterly* re 'Taking a hard look at the Barbados Declaration', 1972; Interservice Press, 1973-74, on entries for nine early Pacific missionaries for the *Biographical Dictionary of the Early Evangelical Movement*; the William Carey Library, 1976-77, including some sales and royalty statements relating to *Aspects of Pacific Ethnohistory*, *Cross Cultural Workers Bibliography*, *Peoples of S.W. Ethiopia*, and an enlarged *Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory*.

On conferences, seminars, meetings, and travel, correspondence relates to: Seventh Annual Church Growth Seminar, Winona Lake, 1966-67, 1969; Fuller Theological Seminary, Annual Missions Conference, Mt Hermon, July 1967; the two month July-August 1968 research visit to Ethiopia; Home Mission Week, Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention May 1972; meeting of the International Congress of Learned Societies in the Field of Religion in Sept 1972; Chicago Cluster of Theological Colleges, Frontier Mission Consultation, Dec. 1972; William S Carter Symposium on Church Growth at Milligan College, Apr 1974; Korea International Mission Inc, Second Summer Institute of World Mission, 1974

Miscellaneous correspondence covers various incoming letters received at Fuller, and replies, 1969-70, 1975.

Curriculum vitae folders give information on positions held, education from youth onward, various listings of publications, some listings of attendances at conferences and seminars and, listings of courses given at Eugene.

The bibliographical folder includes listings of Pacific research material sources.

1963 - 1977

TIP 70/23/1-36

36 Items

Items are folders

- TIP 70/24** 0.34m
PUBLICATIONS : BOOKS, ORGANISATIONAL AND SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORIES, BOOKSELLERS CATALOGUES AND MISCELLANEOUS
 There are two books : A.R.T.'s *Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory* , as first published by Lincoln Christian College Press in 1969, and Raymond Firth *Elements of Social Organisation* , 1951, Beacon Press Paperback 1963.
 Directories include Fuller Theological Seminary Directories for 1971-72, 1973-74, 1974-75; Membership Directory for the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion, 1972; and Address Lists for the Linnean Society of London for 1965 and 1973, [including reference to A.R.T.'s Membership from 1941].
 Half the items consist of Catalogues of the antiquarian bookdealer Berkelouw, of Sydney and Berrima, on : Pacificiana; Anthropology; Ethnology; Aborigines; Pacific; Oceania; Languages & Dictionaries; Folklore, Myths and Legends.
 Miscellaneous items include : American Anthropological Association Guide to Graduate Departments of Anthropology for the year 1964-65; The Graduate Thesis. Specifications required by the Graduate School of the University of Oregon, Jan 1964; Program for the 6-9 Apr 1977 joint meeting of the American Ethnological Society, Society for Californian Archaeology, Society for Applied Anthropology, Association for the Anthropological Study of Play and the Southwestern Anthropological Association; and the Twenty-eighth Annual Commencement of Fuller Theological Seminary, 6 June 1977
 n.d., 1951, 1957, 1963-66, 1968-69, 1971-75, 1978.
TIP 70/24/1-40
 40 Items
 Items are individual publications.
- TIP 70/25** 0.11m
ATHENS AND LAKE JUNALUSKA CONFERENCES, 1955-56
 Papers of the Ecumenical Student Conference on the Christian World Mission, Athens, Ohio. 27 December 1955 - 1 January 1956; and the Ninth World Methodist Conference, Lake Junaluska, 27 August - 12 September 1956.
 Papers include : programs and program details, booklets, brochures, conference newspapers, orders of daily worship, A.R.T. notes and notebooks, booking and travel data, postcards, and correspondence on A.R.T. participation.
 Participation included, at Athens, three 'Fireside' presentations and involvement as part of an Australia New Zealand South Pacific Area Forum. At Junaluska A.R.T. gave a Visitor's Address.
 1955-56
TIP 70/25/1/1-80 - TIP 70/25/2/1-74
 154 Items
 Items are individual letters, brochures etc..
 0.11m
- TIP 70/26** 0.11m
MISCELLANEOUS : CORRESPONDENCE & JOURNAL ARTICLES; SWAA NEWSLETTERS; UNITING CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA MISSION BOARD MEETING PAPERS
 Three folders containing : 11 items of correspondence and 10 journal articles; 10 issues of the Newsletter of the South Western Anthropological Association; 12 papers to do with a mission board meeting in Melbourne of the Uniting Church of Australia.
 Correspondence includes four letters between McGavran and Tippet, 1969-71, on Tippet's two chapters for McGavran's *Crucial Issues in Missions Today* . Journal articles are from *Time* , *Christianity Today* and elsewhere that caught Tippet's interest. The copies of the SWAA Newsletters are prefaced by a Tippet letter of Nov 1969 joining up Ralph Winter and three students, and suggesting this is the first link-up with Fuller. Eight of the 12 uniform, foolscap, roneoed papers relating to a Uniting Church of Australia overseas mission board meeting of 4 Feb 1976, are of articles from the *International Review of Missions* , relating broadly to the question of 'a moratorium on missionaries' which appears to have arisen out of the Nairobi General Assembly of the World Council of Churches.
 1962, 1967, 1969-77
TIP 70/26/1-3
 Three Items
 Items re folders
- TIP 70/27** 0.04m
MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE & PAPERS
 The ten folders include : a 'Dear Everybody' letter of 29 January 1956 after four months studying at the American University, Washington ; papers and correspondence relating to the March-September 1970 travel around the Pacific identifying nineteenth century missionary material in libraries and archives, as part of a Pacific Missions Investigation and Fiji Pilot Survey, to be linked with a MARC database ; papers on the publication of *Missiology*, 1973-74, with reports from Tippet as Editor and statistics of subscribers ; a Washington Post article of September 1976 critical of missions in Irian Jaya and the response ; correspondence in 1978 on a 'Homogeneous Unit Principle' book to be edited by Tippet ; Bill of Lading material 1977-78 on eight crates of books being shipped from Los Angeles to Australia.
 1955-56, 1960, 1962, 1969-71, 1973-79

- TIP 70/27/1-10
Ten Items
Items are folders
0.12m
- TIP 70/ 28
ISSUES OF MISSIOLOGY, OFFPRINTS OF A JOURNAL ARTICLE & MINOR PUBLICATIONS
Issues of Missiology Vols I-III, 1973-75 ; offprints of 'Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnology of Salvation Today' (International Review of Missions Vol lxi 1972) ; American Anthropological Association Annual Report 1975 and Fuller Theological Seminary handbook 1975.
TIP 70/28/1-3
83 Items
Items are individual publications or offprints.\
- TIP 70/29
A.R.T. WRITINGS
Mainly typescript double space originals of some 340 A.R.T. writings housed in 30 boxes plus 30 folders. Boxes - each of which formerly contained 500 sheets of typing paper - may contain a number of writings . Early boxes group writings roughly by subject, such as : 'Christopaganism' ; 'Church [Fiji] ; 'Fiji' ; 'Early Fiji' ; 'Population' ; 'GroupConversion' ; 'Ethnohistory' ; 'Animism' . Fourteen of the later boxes contain the originals of items bound and housed in TIP 70/7, including : 'Anthropological Writing 1962-1971' ; 'Adventures in Missiology' ; 'Historical Writing : Fiji 1947-67' ; Fijian Current Affairs 1941-1968 ; 'King Island 1937-38 ; 'The Wells of My Father' ; 'John Hunt of Fiji' ; 'Ted Deckert's Narrative' ; and 'Church Planting in New Guinea and Papua'.
The writings are principally of major articles, with footnotes and bibliographies, but also include: : chapters of books ; sections of forthcoming publications made available for class room use ; book reviews ; entries prepared for encyclopedia ; occasional addresses - for instance at Fuller graduations ; editorials for Missiology ; Fuller Theological Seminary Research in Progress Pamphlets ; and other research in progress papers.
There are also some folders and binders of miscellaneous material.
Most of thematerial is undated, but does include 1939, 1947-48, 1954-55, 1957, 1961-65, 1967-68, 1970-76, 1978-79, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986-88.
Some 340 Items
Items are individual writings.
- TIP 70/30
2.55m
MISCELLANEOUS CHURCH GROWTH AND FULLER RELATED MATERIAL
Thirteen folders and binders : seven contain material relating broadly to Church Growth, and six relate to the operations of Fuller Theological Seminary.
Church Growth material includes : folder titled 'Source Materials and Rough Notes. Bluff Survey 1967' ; A.R.T, Eugene binder containing papers onChurch Growth in Fiji ; folder containing copies of the Church Growth Bulletin of the Institute of Church Growth, Fuller Theological Seminary ; folder containing A.R.T. Research in Progress papers, 'Religious, Group Conversion in Non-Western Society' , 'From Awareness to Decision-Making', and Edward R Dayton providing information from a number of surveys on conversion experience; binder titled 'Christian-Animist Encounter' ; and two folders on Church Growth graphics.
Fuller material includes : a student's typescript notes of A.R.T's lectures on M734 Theory of Anthropology, described by A.R.T. as 'Not so hot' ; 'The Twenty-eighth Annual Commencement of Fuller Theological Seminary' 6 Jun 1977 ; Faculty interviews for the Seminary Spiritual Life Committee ; 'Report of Fuller Theological Seminary Graduate Schools of Theology, Psychology, World Mission, to the Western Association of Schools andColleges 1969' ; and 'Information Packet The Proposed Ph.D. Program School of World Missionj,Fuller Theological Seminary', with an Appendix on a Ph.D. in Missiology.
n.d., 1935, 1963-70, 1973, 1975, 1977
TIP 70/30/1-13
13 Items
Items are folders or bindeers
- TIP 70/31
0.34m
THE SPECTATOR AND CENTRAL MISSION GAZETTE
Vols XVII - XIX 1890-92, and XXIV - XXIX 1897-1902.
Includes periods when Lorimer Fison was Editor.
Also an A.R.T. exercise book with 10 p. of manuscript index entries.
1890-92, 1897-1902
13 Items
Items are bound volumes and one exercise book.
- TIP 70/32
0.67m
MISSIOLOGY; A.R.T. WRITINGS AND NOTES; MISCELLANEOUS
Issues of Missiology and offprints; some37 writings by A.R.T, mainly at Fuller, but also Fijian philatelic material; and miscellaneous items..
Missiology Volumes 1-3, 1973-75, and offprints including A.R.T, editorials and articles.
A.R.T. writings include : 'Research Method and the Missiological Process at the School of World Mission' ; 'Integrating Theology, Psychology, Mission' ; 'Applied Anthropology & the SWM-ICG Program' ; 'The

Role of the Missionary with Relation to Conversion Patterns' ; 'The Ways of the People. Reader in Anthropology' ; 'Ethnic Cohesion and Intra-Configurational Involvement in the Acceptance of Cultural Change in Indonesia' ; 'Personal Religious Values and Creative Symbiosis' ; 'Methods and Models in Church Growth Research. Some Personal Feelings' ; 'Patterns of Religious Change in Communal Society' ; 'Testing History by Church Growth Theory: People Movements of the Middle Ages' ; 'The Holy Spirit and Responsive Populations' ; two different versions of 'Glossolalia as Spirit Possession' ; James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison' ; and also 'Na Kedrai Tukutuku Na Isireli', Davuilevu 1947. There are also a number of papers on Fijian postal history including 'Master and Working Plates in Fijian Wartime Stamps'.

A.R.T. notes include : a journal volume of ms notes while in the Solomons 1964-65 ; notes on Fison material on some 200 library catalog cards ; an exercise book of 1954 press cuttings on the centenary of the conversion of Cakobau ; and notes relating to Fijian postal history.

Miscellaneous items include : 1974 and 1977 Annual Commencements of Fuller ; a group of Watchtower Bible & Tract Society publications in Fijian, 1926,1931,1954 ; the U.K. Parliamentary Paper, 'Report of Commodore Goodenough and Mr Consul Layard on the offer of the Cession of the Fiji Islands to the British Crown' July 1874 ; and 66 Archaeological Plates and lithographs of Mexican [?] sites. n.d.,1874, 1926, 1931, 1939, 1941, 1947, 1949-54, 1963-66, 1970-81, 1984.

TIP 70/32/1-14

Some 77 Items

Items are journal issues, writings, groups of reprints, folders, publications.

1.02m

TIP 70/33

TIPPETT FAMILY GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL

Material on the Tamblyn and Reichelt families to which A.R.T. and Edna Tippet were related. Includes a copy of 'The Reichelt Family in Australia.1855-1986', Lutheran Publishing House, Adelaide, 1986, which contains a photograph of A.R.T. and Edna and their whole family. Also copies of some photographs used in A.R.T.'s biography of his father-in-law 'Ted Deckert's Narrative. The Story of a Wimmera Pioneer. 1881-1979' [TIP 70/7/34] ; a publication of the Darling Point Uniting Church where A.R.T.'s father, Rev William C Tippet was minister for three years ; a souvenir booklet of Nhill and district ; and genealogical journal material.

1953, 1964, 1979-81, 1986

TIP 70/33/1-10

14 Items

Items are folders, journal issues and other published items.

0.12m

TIP 70/34

WILLIAM CHARLES TIPPETT PAPERS

Papers particularly of WC Tippet (6 Sep 1879-12 Feb 1940), father of A.R.T., but also relating to Tippet family history.

Includes : sermon notes, outlines and occasional drafts ; correspondence with A.R.T.'s brother Wes and others ; family photographs, including childhood and later photographs of A.R.T. ; family history and genealogical materia ; press cuttings; leaflets ; Victorian local history booklets ; and memorabilia.

Material relatess to A.R.T.'s 'The Wells of My Father. The Life, Thought and Friendships of William Charles Tippet' 1980 [Tip 70/7/37] .

1889, 1901, 1905, 1920-39, 1979-80.

TIP 70/34/1-10

21 Items

Items are folders, envelopes and some loose material.

0.41m

TIP 70/35

'A.R.TIPPETT PERSONAL RECORDS PRE-FIJI', AND LATER . INCLUDES WRITINGS, BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Contains writings including poetry, fiction, journal articles and some papers ; biographical material and memorabilia ; and major groupings of correspondence.

Writings are mainly brief items of the 1930's and 1940's, but also Fiji and later material. They include : pieces of poetry ; short stories ; newspaper reports of addresses and lectures round Victoria ; a scrap book of early contributions to *The Spectator*, and *The Christian Century* ; articles to the Women's Auxiliary Overseas Mission Link, and the Fiji Witness ; an untitled 150p novel with a Fiji wartime setting ; Fiji radio presentations after his time in Washington in 1956, and the short story 'Mana' of the same year for *The American University Writer* ; some writings in Fijian ; an early draft of 'Probing Christian Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level' ; 'Getting Things Into Perspective' ; and 'Configurations of Land Disposal in the Fijian Cultural Pattern' .

Biographical material and memorabilia include : memorabilia and press clippings relating to A.R.T's time at Minyip and elsewhere in Victoria ; group photographs while at Queen's College, University of Melbourne ; copies of Queens College *The Wyvern* ; press clippings and press photographs at the time of Ordination in 1938 ; 'To Whom it May Concern' testimonials and commendatory letters of the 1930's and 1940's, and an A.R.T. document summarising some of these and listing his literary work 'over the last eight years' ; engagement calendars and planners 1969-74, 1976, 1978-87.

Half of some 700 items of correspondence are letters and cards to family in Australia. There are blocks of letters to his family, including his mother, while at the American University in Washington in 1956 ;

during the voyage and travel to Eugene and the time there at the Institute of Church Growth, 1961-64 ; and again to his mother, and some circular letters, after 1965 while at Fuller. There is correspondence with colleagues, friends, publishers, students and others ; with McGavran while on the Solomon Islands project in 1964-65 and prior to joining McGavran at Fuller in September 1965 ; with colleagues on a Fuller research visit to Mexico in December 1966, and generally with colleagues 1966-67 ; There is correspondence 1963-67 with Eugene Hayward of the World Council of Churches over the Solomons project and the publication of Solomon Islands Christianity ; finally, there is a block of correspondence 1975-77 on returning to Australia, a place for retirement, and the location of his Collection including correspondence with St Mark's in Canberra.

n.d., 1923, 1928-45, 1947-48, 1950, 1952-57, 1959, 1961-87.

TIP 70/35/1-48

48 Items

Items are folders.

0.66m

TIP 70/36

KING ISLAND FILE

Originally a Type 1 Box Labelled on the side 'KING ISLAND FILE J.1.12'

Papers in brown paper wrapping.

A.R.T. field notes, correspondence and writings relating to King Island flora, fauna, geology and local history when he was a Methodist Minister on the Island for a year in 1937.

There are letters from the McCoy Society For Field Investigation and Research on their proposed expedition to King Island and correspondence with Prof. F. Wood-Jones of the University of Melbourne on fossils and bones from a sand dune blow and elsewhere sent to him for identification ; and drafts of two A.R.T. writings: 'Dry Bones and Daisies' and 'Man and Nature on King Island'. [These can be found in final form at TIP 70/7/13 'King Island 1937-1938' pp 1-156]

Published items include : C.G. Stephens and J.S. Hosking 'A Soil Survey of King Island', 1932; T.H. Monger 'Echoes of the Past - King Island' 1930 and later editions.

Also included is a copy of A.R.T.'s 1980 'King Island. Bibliography of Reference Material In the Tippet Collection at St Mark's Library, Canberra', which includes entries for material in this King Island File. 1887, 1926, 1930-32, 1937-40, 1947-48, 1980, n.d.

TIP 70/36/1-6

Six items

Items are brown paper wrappings, folders or folders of loose material.

0.09m

TIP 70/37

INDONESIAN AND FIJIAN MATERIAL

The Indonesian material relates to A.R.T.'s six week research visit with the Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali, July-August 1978.

There is correspondence with Malcolm Bradshaw, a Fuller student working in the Philippines with Partner in Mission, which financed the visit, and letters to Edna Tippet during the stay in Bali ; brochures, leaflets, journal issues and copies of articles and press clippings giving background information on Bali, and also on Irian Jaya ; a group of papers in English and Indonesian relating to the church in Bali ; some A.R.T. notes, bibliographies on 125mm x 75mm slips of paper, and two C-60 cassettes.

Fijian related material consists of three varying typescripts of 'The Autobiography of Joeli Bulu. Tongan Missionary to Fiji. Edited and Annotated by Alan Tippet and Tomasi Kanailagi' 1975. 1976. There is also a photocopy Darrell L. Whiteman, Ed. 'An Introduction to Melanesian Culture. A Handbook for Church Workers' 1984, reviewed by A.R.T. in 1989 [See Catalyst Vol 14 No 2 - at TIP 70/29/51]

Additionally there are ten mainly nineteenth century Parliamentary Papers of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales relating to : emigrant shipping, lighthouses and shipwrecks - two with references to King Island; and three papers relating to the Pacific including Fiji.

n.d., 1856-58, 1867-69, 1904, 1915, 1955, 1971-72, 1975-81, 1984.

TIP 70/35/1-3

37 Items

Items are folders, envelopes, groupings of miscellaneous material.

0.49m

TIP 70/38

LETTERS AND PAPERS FROM FIJI

Some 120 letters : mainly from Fiji prior to leaving in 1961; also correspondence 1964-65 from Eugene and Springvale, Victoria with David Hillyard of the Australian National University ; and some letters written from the Solomon Islands, 1964. Also papers relating to Fiji.

There are letters mainly to A.R.T.'s Mother from Nadroga, Kadavu, Bau, Davuilevu and Suva ; correspondence and a number of testimonials and letters of introduction prior to his study in Washington in 1956 ; correspondence, applications for positions and curriculum vitae material in the 1960-61 period of career uncertainty before going to Eugene.

There are 1950's papers relating to education and customs in Fiji; annual reports for 1951 of the various divisions of the Fiji Fijian District of the Methodist Church ; papers in 1949 concerning the creation of an Independent Conference and a related long personal letter to Rev C.F. Gribble, Sydney.

There is also a typescript copy of five issues of 'The Fiji Quarterly Letter' 1863-64.

n.d., 1863-64, 1942, 1944, 1946-47, 1949, 1950-62, 1964-65.

TIP 70/38/1-6

Six Items.

Items are folders or envelopes of letters or papers.

0.34m

TIP 70/39

LETTERS FROM FIJI AND PERSONAL JOURNALS

Letters mainly to family, A.R.T. writings, personal journals and historical notes.

Some 125 letters : family and circular letters from Nadroga, Kadavu, Davuilevu (1947-50), Suva and Bau; also a few items of incoming correspondence including a 1951 letter from HE Maude of the South Pacific Commission; and correspondence with Alfred Capell, Department of Anthropology, University of Sydney 1944, 1946, 1953-54.

A.R.T. writings include : 'Fijian Shadow-Line:1943' [c.f. TIP 70/7/20 pp 1-22] ; 'Confidential Report of Book Steward & Editor of Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu' Oct 1954 ; 'Report on the activities of Ratu Emosi ...' ; and a 1940's comparison of education in Nadroga and Kadavu with notes, statistics and graphs.

There are two personal journals : 'Suva Dec 1950-Jun 51' while the Chairman was on furlough ; and 'Bau Journal April 1953 to Sept '55'.

There is a volume of Ms notes from 19thC historical sources titled 'Fiji-Note Book History' drawing on : John Hunt's Journal ; Proceedings of Native Councils 1875-85 ; Fiji District Journal 1854-92 ; Quarterly Meeting Minute Books 1864-67, 1890 ; Synod Minutes 1908-20 ; and other sources.

1941-58, 1974

13 Items

Items are folders, envelopes, binders of letters, exercise books and journal type volumes.

0.30m

TIP 70/40

TITLED 'FIJI - HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS'

Original historical documents, A.R.T. transcripts of documents mainly from the Methodist Church archives in Fiji, other copied material, A.R.T writings, other Fijian material, material relating to Papua New Guinea, and material relating to the Victorian Wimmera

Original material includes : Robert Swanston 'Journal of Colo Wars 1873'; Rev W A Heighway Hymns & Meke 1898-1900; documents relating to the 28 January 1952 Fiji hurricane and controversy, involving A.R.T., over relief work in the Waidina Valley; printed petition of the Planters Association of Fiji to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 30 Jan 1908.

Transcripts include : manuscript copying from the Western Pacific High Commission Archives, 'Outward Correspondence from British Consul relative to Highland Disturbances 1867'; 'Methodist Church in Fiji', Calendar of Resolutions in Education in the Fiji District Journal, 1854-1892, prepared by A.R.T. in 1957 [See TIP 70/7/16 pp 194-202]; typescript of documents from the Methodist Mission Archives at Davuilevu on the appointment of Indian catechist John Williams to work in Fiji, 1892-94 ; and an 89 page transcript from records of the Methodist Mission Fiji containing a document in Fijian 'Na Jupeli Ni Lotu E Viti' 1885, correspondence with the Fiji Colonial Secretary on a 'Hygienic Mission of European Women' to check Fijian population decline, and on Fijian missionaries going to New Ireland and New Guinea 1878-99 including a list of names.

Other copied material includes : three Wesleyan Missionary Society letters, 1850,1857,1862 ; a photocopy of the manuscript volume Wm C Bennett 'Fijian and Rotuman Missionary Chronicle',1913 [Original at TIP 70/.58/4/1] ; photocopy of Jesse Carey 'The Kings of the Reef. A Poem' 1891 [Original at TIP 54/383] ; letter of Joseph Waterhouse 24 Feb 1873 on the position of Native Missionaries in Fiji (Mitchell Library) ; photocopies of 20 letters to Rev Arthur Small from Everard im Thurm, Frederick Langham, and others including Alice Fison, between 1900 and 1910. Also 'Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu', 1894-1906.

Writings and work by A.R.T. include : Typescript original of 'Early Journalism 1934-42' [See TIP 70/7/47] ; 'Towards a Typology of Contemporary Idolatries' [See TIP 70/7/48 pp 149-222] ; Fiji annual church statistics by District 1964-70 ; some 1980's minor papers and reviews ; a six page paper 'People of God' ; a four page paper 'Configurations of Land Disposal in the Fijian Culture Pattern' ; 'Glossolalia As Spirit Possession' ; notes on sermon preparation for the Elm Centre, Canberra ; some Fiji philatelic writings ; and 'Kedrai Tukutuku Na Israeli' 136 p [A.R.T.'s history of Israel in Fijian ?].

Other Fijian material includes : pages from printed Australian Methodist Conference Minutes amending the Constitution of the Fiji District in 1923 and 1926, the Constitution of the Methodist Church in Fiji 1963, and documents of a Fijian Independent Conference in 1964 ; press clippings from the Fiji Times and elsewhere, 1957-61, apparently for feature articles on education and other matters. Also a 21 June 1955 letter from the American University awarding A.R.T. a Reynolds Fellowship for 1955-56

Material relating to Papua New Guinea includes : Erwin L Spruth 'Various papers relating to the Evangelistic Principles and Program of New Guinea Lutheran Mission and development of the Wabag Church',1966 ; some seven original letters 1960-65 to Rev and Mrs Smith, Oakland, California from Ben Wertz ,missionary of the Oakland Evengelistic Association in Goroka.

Material relating to A.R.T.'s interest in the Victorian Wimmera includes : photocopy of Thomas Francis Bride 'Letters from Victorian Pioneers' for letters relating to the Wimmera.

n.d., 1837-38, 1840, 1850, 1856-57, 1862, 1867-68, 1873, 1878-1900, 1905-06, 1908, 1910, 1913, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1934-42, 1952, 1957-70, 1975, 1980, 1986, 1988.

TIP 70/40/1-7

Some 46 Items

Items are folders with varying contents.

0.83

TIP 70/41

FIJI TIME AND POST-RETIREMENT MATERIAL

Seven boxes and cartons . Six probably created during A.R.T.'s time in Fiji to 1961 and one relating to retirement, 1977-88. These contain A.R.T. writings and research notes, some transcripts from Church archival sources, 19thC pamphlets and leaflets in Fijian, a quantity of clippings and articles from missionary journals from late 19thC to early 20thC and more recently.

Box titled 'A.R.T. Fiji Writing Notes 1941-61 Published and Unpublished Radio Talks ...'

Contains some letters but mainly short 1-3p papers or notes on Fijian topics ; also some early items of A.R.T. fiction, a quantity of clippings from missionary journals and Fiji newspapers, and copies of a Fiji Calendar for 1935 with historical illustrations.

Box [re-boxed] titled 'Fiji Notes 1941-60'

Includes : roneod teaching material titled 'Bible School. Church History', covering early Fijian church history, history of Pacific missions, and Fijian history 1870-74 ; roneod school science and nature study material ; copies of a completed Indian Questionnaire headed 'Church Growth Enquiry, 1961' ; a photocopy of Lorimer Fison 'Land Tenure in Fiji', 1903 ; and several early A.R.T. writings. There are typescript copies of historical material including : 'Reports of Nandy Circuit to 1856' ; 1899 correspondence involving the Fijian Colonial Secretary, Rev W Weir Lindsay (Chairman of the Wesleyan Missions), J C Jamison and N Chalmers. In Fijian 'Veitaragi ni Vanua' and other pages with a mention of 1905. There is also a folder of A.R.T. letters and notes during his 1970 source material search in manuscript and archival institutions through the Pacific.

Box titled 'A.R.T. Fiji memorabilia including old historical material. To be indexed'

Contains 19thC, early 20thC and later 20thC printed material including : press cuttings, journal articles and cutting from 'The Missionary Review' and elsewhere ; brochures ; reports ; and 19thC leaflets and pamphlets in Fijian. There is some material relating to New Guinea, Rotuma, Pacific etc.

Box titled 'Wesleyan Missionary Newspaper Cuttings Pre-World War II Oceania'

Cuttings and journal articles relating to Fiji and elsewhere particularly from 'The Spectator', 'Tukutuku Vakalotu', 'The Missionary Review' and the 'AM Missionary Review', and some copies of these journals. Includes material 1891-1961.

Box [re-boxed] titled 'A.R.T. Fiji Files Research in Progress'.

A.R.T. research folders on various Fijian topics, a number having tabbed titles, and some exercise books. Titles include : 'Petroglyphs - Rock Carvings' ; ' Early School Work Songs ; 'Fiji Population & other statistics' ; 'Character of Conversion' ; 'Fiji Education (Origins)' ; and folders of cuttings from early 20thC issues of 'Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu' with titles 'Fiji Magic', 'Fiji Meke 1896-1903', 'Fiji Bole etc', 'Fiji Talanoa', 'Fijian Customs', 'Letters of Fijian Travellers' etc..

Box [re-boxed] titled 'A.R.T. Oceania For Research'.

Includes further folders of cuttings from Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu with titles 'Papua Letters', 'Solomon Is Letters', 'New Britain Letters'.

Box of post-retirement material of the late 1970's and 1980's.

Includes some 36 A.R.T. writings, with duplicates, and entries contributed to the 1977-78 Tyndale Family Bible and associated correspondence. Also material relating to A.R.T.'s links with the Canberra Elm Centre, and the Uniting Church Commission for Mission; articles for St Margaret's News and papers relating to the presentation of the Tippet Collection to St Mark's including a shelf description n.d., 1838, 1854, 1856, 1860, 1868, 1870, 1876, 1878, 1882-85, 1887-88, 1894-1905, 1908-09, 1911, 1913-14, 1920, 1923, 1925-26, 1928-29, 1931, 1934-65, 1970-74, 1977-79, 1985-87.

TIP 70/41/1-7

Some 591 Items

Items may be folders with contents, or individual writings or journal and newspaper cuttings.

1.20m

TIP 70/42

'METHODIST CHURCH. NEW GUINEA HIGHLANDS. MENDI CT. 1961-65

Documents Classified by Margaret Reeson J31'

English and vernacular documents relating to the Mendi Circuit including : orders of service for Morning Worship, Baptism, Confirmation, Communion ; examples of teaching and sermon materials ; hymns for use in schools ; Sunday School and simple English material prepared in Mendi ; Mendi translations of New Testament stories ; Bible lessons ; Old Testament lessons prepared for Methodist Overseas Missions and used in the Mendi Circuit ; material on Ethics, Worship and Theology. Includes material prepared by John Rees, Rev. Naison Waisale, Cliff and Noreen Keightley, and Elsie Wilson..

1961-65

21 Items.

Items are folders.

0.17m

TIP 70/43

MISCELLANEOUS LATE FULLER AND RETIREMENT MATERIAL

This is a ten box collection of miscellaneous unordered material relating broadly to A.R.T.'s last lecturing years at Fuller and the time of his retirement in Canberra, with some material of other periods. It includes notes, academic papers by A.R.T. and others, press clippings, correspondence and periodical issues.

One box relates particularly to Urban Anthropology and Fuller Course 634 in the years 1975-77 and includes : A.R.T. manuscript notes, writings and correspondence ; outlines of the course ; extensive bibliographies ; material submitted by students, mainly review descriptions of course related books ; and

periodical issues. One A.R.T. note gives his seven point personal philosophy towards the subject including his 'strong conviction against all talk of a secular city'.

A second box contains notes and further material submitted to A.R.T. by students and relating to Fuller Courses including : The Anthropological Basis of Leadership (736) ; History of Missiology (655) ; and Missiology Through History (656). It also contains copies of A.R.T.'s resignation from the editorship of 'Missiology' on 2 May 1975 and McGavran's response.

Two boxes contain mainly student material relating to Fuller Courses in Animism (622), Missiology through History (656), Theory of Anthropology (734), Development of Missionary Anthropology (635) and Anthropology and Mission. Material is principally for the years 1976-77, but also 1968.

Two boxes relate mainly to A.R.T. after retirement. There is material relating to his continuing links with Fuller, including a return visit in 1986 with Edna; contacts with various people particularly Charles Kraft including his visit to Canberra in July-August 1986. There are also various periodical issues, brochures, newsletter and leaflets, of the late 1970's into the 1980's ; and some A.R.T. writings. There is a note of his making a copy for Fuller of selected writings he had had put together in Canberra and had bound in black [TIP 70/7]. There is often earlier material including : some roneoed teaching material prepared and used during A.R.T.'s time in Fiji ; two printed papers relating to the geology of King island ; a copy of the 'Calendar of Resolutions on Education in the Fiji District journal, 1854-1892' copied by A.R.T. ; and a copy of 'The Missionary Review' Sept 1947, an issue on John Hunt including an A.R.T. contribution. There is a press clipping obituary of A.P.Elkin in 1979 ; and material relating to The World Council of Churches Commission on World Mission and Evangelism meeting in Bangkok 1972-73.

Two boxes contain A.R.T. writings, correspondence, periodical issues and miscellaneous papers.

His 1972, 'Glossolalia As Spirit Possession', is with a folder on the Summer Institute of Linguistics (Dallas) meeting in March 1986 ; and another folder is on the April 1976 Annual Meeting of the South Western Anthropological Association and the session A.R.T. organised 'Courtesies of Interpersonal Relations in Intercultural Situations', which included his 'The Role of the Fijian Herald'. Periodical material includes four issues of 'India Letter Links', May 1949-Nov 1959 ; there is a block of 'Canberra Times' cuttings 1979-8 ; and a copy of the 'Navajo Times' of 27 July 1978. Photocopies of a 20 Oct 1847 letter of John Hunt to Cargill are included. There is also a seven page Ms note on what A.R.T. wanted to do in retirement - 'I retire because I feel my homeland needs me' - and the possibility of a Lorimer Fison Institute.

The remaining two boxes are of miscellaneous folders, envelopes, volumes, and other items. They include: two undated items that appear to relate to A.R.T. degree study ; a folder titled 'Missionary Studies for Graded Secondary School Lessons (Fiji, Tonga, Samoa)', 1956 ; three journal type hard bound exercise books from A.R.T.'s 1957 Davuilevu time, titled 'Bible Word Studies', 'Old Testament Exegesis Genesis' and 'Philippians' ; A.R.T.'s 'Fijian Proverbs, Metaphoric Idioms and Riddles An Ethnolinguistic Study for the Fiji Society 17 Oct 1960' ; a three ring binder of 11 lectures on Third World Mission in the South Pacific for the Second Summer Institute of World Mission, 1974 ; a folder on the Association of Evangelical Missions and the Liebenziller Mission in Germany which A.R.T. may have visited in 1975.

Academic writings by others include : George David's 1973 'Eclipse and Rediscovery of Person', sent to A.R.T. for comment ; Henry J Rutz's 1975 'Ceremonial Exchange and Economic Development in Village Fiji' ; Orlo Strunk's 1977 'Personal Religious Values: Anatomy of a Concept', and an A.R.T. 1978 response, 'Personal Religious Values and Creative Symbiosis' ; Harvie M. Conn's 1978 'The Homogeneous Unit Principle: Some Background Perspective' sent to A.R.T. for comment ; Sione Latukefu's 1979 'Definition of Authentic Oceanic Cultures with Particular Reference to Tongan Culture' ; and H Wilbur Aulie's 1979 'The Christian Movement among the Chols of Mexico', a rough draft of a dissertation in partial fulfillment of Doctor of Missiology at Fuller.

n.d., 1847, 1854-92, 1906, 1936, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1952, 1955-57, 1959-60, 1962, 1964, 1968, 1970-87.

TIP 70/43/1-7

Seven piles of material on shelves, housed in ten boxes. Contents not yet itemised.

1.70m

TIP 70/44

VOLUMES OF THE WESLEYAN CHRONICLE AND THE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE

The Wesleyan Chronicle [Melbourne] : July 1857- December 1859, 1862, 1864-65, 1867-68, 1870-72.

The Christian Advocate and Wesleyan Record [Sydney] : 21 June 1858-22 December 1859.

TIP 70/44/1-10

10 Items

Items are bound volumes.

TIP 70/45

PRESS AND MAGAZINE CLIPPINGS : OREGON AND FULLER PERIODS

Press and journal clippings very roughly subject grouped on aspects of U.S.A. life and society including : women's liberation, charity and welfare, Robert Kennedy, U.S. Supreme Court, drugs, permissiveness, pornography, freedom of the press, segregation, scientific developments, capitalism, liberalism, colonialism. This is followed by folders with discreet titles including : 'Anthropology', 'Australia', 'Comparative Religion', 'Evolution Debate', 'Mission(s)', '"Time" Religion', 'Writing & Publishing'. Clippings are particularly from the 'Los Angeles Times' and 'Time' ; also 'Life', 'Readers Digest', 'Saturday Evening Post', 'Guardian', 'Eternity', 'Travel', 'Christian Herald'.

The material reflects A.R.T.'s approach of applying his anthropological and sociological perspective to present day society.

n.d., 1947, 1949, 1962-73

TIP 70/45/1-2

33 Items

Items are folders and envelopes of clippings.

0.34m

TIP 70/46

RESIDUAL DISSERTATION MENTORING PRE-RETIREMENT

Material ranges from full draft dissertations to dissertation outlines and proposals, and includes a considerable amount of work in progress. There is often correspondence with A.R.T. and on occasion he raises the question of whether he can be a mentor when he is retiring in the middle of 1977. There are also some associated academic papers. Individuals involved include : Edwin C Kern, Hans Weerstra, Wilbur Aulie, R Pierce Beaver, Lee I Bruckner, Milton Coke, James W Pinegar, Donald Edward Curry, Douglas E Welch, John Tamahori and Victor Monterroso.

There are also some unrelated publications including : a 1920 'Missionary Play for Australian Children' by Mrs Latham; J W Beattie's 'Our Straits Islands' [Bass Strait], a reprint of a paper read before the Royal Society of Tasmania in 1911; 1930's Christian Endeavour publications including two on the Tenth World's Christian Endeavour Convention in Melbourne in 1938; mainly 1950's issues of the 'Alliance Witness' and 'Alliance Weekly', published in the USA for articles on New Guinea, and 22 papers of the Conference on the History of Central African Religious Systems held at Lusaka, Zambia in 1972. n.d., 1911, 1920, 1931-38, 1944, 1951, 1957, 1959-60, mainly 1970-77.

TIP 70/46/1-28

28 Items

Items are folders containing individual writings, drafts, papers, correspondence etc and publications.

0.68m

TIP 70/47

FULLER PERIOD MATERIAL

Two binders : one containing some 12 M.A.R.C. (Missions Advanced Research & Communications Center) publications; and the second containing a spirit duplicated copy of student generated material on the Fuller course History of Missions 652 (Dr Ralph D Winter)

n.d., 1966, 1970, 1974.

2 Items

Items are binders

0.11 m

TIP 70/48

PAMPHLET AND BOOKLET FILES

28 subject titled pamphlet boxes [reboxed] of predominately published material accumulated in the 1960's and 1970's particularly around A.R.T.'s missiological field work, visits and interests.

Titles include : Papua New Guinea, Australia, Comparative Religion, Research in Progress, Material Relating to Fison Contacts, Mexican Border, Mexico, Missiological Booklets, Missionaries and Anthropology, Fiji, Fiji Pamphlets, Animism, Anthropology, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Research Method, Navaho, Solomons, Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Biblical booklets.

The material includes : pamphlets, booklets, serial issues, articles, leaflets, bulletins, travel brochures, maps, post cards, press clippings, newsletters, circular letters by missionaries, reports, government publications, bibliographies, photographs, sample questionnaires, correspondence, research notes, research papers, manuscript notes and cards, and A.R.T. student material.

Papua New Guinea. Appears to be background information on Papua New Guinea, relating also to A.R.T.'s visit to Papua New Guinea 17 Jun-30 Jul 1973. Hosted particularly by ELCOM (Evangelical Lutheran Church of New Guinea) he carried out retreat and consultation work at theological training centres in Lae, Goroka, Madang, Rabaul, Port Moresby and elsewhere. There is published and roneod background material, government publications, journal issues and articles, some press clippings, post cards and travel brochures, issues of local evangelical periodicals, and also correspondence over arrangements for the visit, and letters by Edna Tippet writing from Pasadena. New Zealand was visited 10-15 June and Melbourne, Sydney, Fiji and Hawaii after Papua New Guinea.

Australia. Articles on the Australian Aborigines from various sources.

Comparative Religion. Booklets, pamphlets and articles on Christianity in relation to the Qur'an, Hinduism and Buddhism, and in Japan

Research in Progress. Manuscript notes on cards and pieces of paper, and journal articles.

Appears to relate to research work on the early church in Roman and Medieval times and the 18th Century.

Material Relating to Fison Contacts. Journal articles and A.R.T. notes relating to the use made of Fison by his contemporaries and writing about his contemporaries including Andrew Lang, Lewis Henry Morgan, Herbert Spencer, McLennan and Charles Staniland Wake. Also includes A.R.T.'s Lorimer Fison's 'Comparative Linguistics'

Mexican Border. Newsletters, reports, papers including seminar papers, magazine cuttings,, bibliographies and journal issues. Relate particularly to the Mexican border and the church.

Mexico. Leaflets, maps, postcards, bulletins, articles, press clippings, occasional items of correspondence, magazine clippings, particularly material in Spanish, and A.R.T. notes. Relates to Mexico, mission and church growth.

Missiological Booklets [4 pamphlet boxes]. Firstly there are some 46 individual booklets and pamphlets on missions/missiology in general terms including : London Missionary Society Essays on Mission; International Missionary Council Research Pamphlets; Student Christian Movement, Intervarsity Press and SPCK publications such as Lesslie Newbigin 'A Decisive Hour for the Christian Mission', Leslie Lyall 'Missionary Opportunity Today', Max Warren 'Challenge and Response. Six Studies in Missionary Opportunity'; some country oriented material such as IMC booklets on the Church in Puerto Rico and Jamaica, three pamphlets relating to the Pacific by Rev JW Burton, and 'Beyond the Reef. Records of the Conference of Churches and Missions in the Pacific. Samoa 1961'; and specifically missiological pamphlets by Donald McGavran, Ralph D Winter and R Pierce Beaver. Secondly there are some 67 items, again on mission in general but consisting of journal articles, unpublished papers and drafts, Fuller internal papers, bulletin, and then leaflets and booklets as before. As a whole, this material is more USA sourced. Includes Donald McGavran 'The Revolutionary Masses & Christ's Will'. Thirdly, 61 items missiologically oriented : mainly journal issues (including seven issues of the 'Journal of Pacific Theology' and issues of 'Christianity Today'), journal articles, magazine clippings from miscellaneous sources that are fragmentary and anecdotal in coverage, unpublished papers, and a small number of pamphlets and booklets; also Fuller internal material including a 'Bibliography of Third World Missions With Emphasis on Asia', a student paper 'Jerusalem and Antioch-Models of Indigeneity' for the Fuller Course 737, and 'Christianity and Culture: Biblical Bedrock by Six Missionaries'. Booklets include : 'Constitution of the Papua Ekalesia', Hans Ruedi Weber 'The Communication of the Gospel to Illiterates', a 1948 work by RA Derrick 'A Short Course in Civics for use in the Schools of Fiji', and published in Copenhagen in 1892 Rev J Vahl 'Missions to the Heathen in 1889 and 1890. A Statistical Review' Items touch on Taiwan, Vietnam, New Mexico, Africa, Nigeria, India, the Pacific and elsewhere. Fourthly, 20 miscellaneous booklets including : 1920's or 1930's publications of the Melbourne Laymen's Missionary Movement, Jessie Reeve 'The Missionary Uprising among Australian Students', John R Mott 'The Outlook in the Moslem World. Address to the Australian Missionary Conference, Melbourne, April 13th, 1926', and three 'Triple Jubilee Papers Issued in Preparation for the 150th Year of the London Missionary Society in 1945-6'.

Missionaries and Anthropologists. Papers prepared for the Missionary Activity in Oceania Symposium, 4th Annual Meeting of the American Society for the Study of Social Anthropology in Oceania, Stuart, Florida. 26-30 March 1975. 24 papers relating to the Pacific generally, Solomon Islands, New Guinea, Tonga, Ponape, Truk, Marshall Islands, Mortlock Islands and elsewhere. Authors are : Arbuckle, Black, Boutilier, Counts, Demori, Ehrlich, Forman, Goodenough, Harwood, Hughes, Korn, Marshall, Nason, Petersen, Riesenbergs, Ross, Tiffany, Urbanowicz, Wetherell, and there is the A.R.T. paper 'Records of Pacific Island Evangelists of the Contact Period'.

Fiji. Miscellaneous items relating to Fiji. Includes some 20 letters, issues of the 'PCC News' [Pacific Council of Churches], issues of 'FSCM Newsletter' [Fiji Student Christian Movement], some press clippings, article clippings from magazines and, several papers of the Fiji Museum. Includes a paper by Edna Tippet on Fiji bark cloth.

Fiji Pamphlets. includes twelve issues of the Transactions of the Fijian Society between 1908 and 1926; two Fiji Society off prints of articles by A.R.T., 'The Snake in Early Fijian Belief' and 'The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific'; 'Oceania' for March 1945; some 78 issues of 'Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu' 1894-95; articles from the 'Popular Science Monthly', 1915; other miscellaneous journal cuttings of articles on Fiji; and a reprint of AM Hocart 'Fijian and other demonstratives' from 'Anthropos' Vol XII-XIII, 1917-1918.

Animism. Material relating broadly to animism including : journal articles; unpublished papers (including some A.R.T. student course work); press clippings; and a photocopy of a collection of Ms notes and quotes on cards.

Anthropology. Journal issues including : two copies of the 'Journal of the Polynesian Society'; four issues of 'Primitive Man' published by the Catholic Anthropological Conference, 1929, 1937, 1946; and the Jan-Dec 1954 volume of 'The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, containing an article by GK Roth 'Housebuilding in Fiji'. Also journal articles, some unpublished papers, press clippings from various sources and some A.R.T. notes.

Ethiopia [2 boxes]. Some 189 Items. Appears to be mainly material flowing from A.R.T.'s visit to Ethiopia in 1968. Includes : periodical issues, particularly of 'Ethio-Echo', published by The American Mission (United Presbyterian), Addis Ababa; circular 'Dear Friends' letters from Ethiopian missionaries; personal letters mainly to A.R.T.; several maps; A.R.T. ms notes; periodical articles and cuttings; press cuttings; post cards; unpublished papers; bibliographies; and what appears to be a transcript of an A.R.T. consultation in August 1968. Includes an A.R.T. paper 'Masingo Concept of Justice with Respect to Murder; and a review of A.R.T.'s 'Peoples of Southwest Ethiopia' [Held at TIP 63/7]

Guatemala. Correspondence; unpublished papers; magazine articles, postcards, leaflets, attendance lists, questionnaires photographs, and general information, relating to the 16-21 April 1969 'Maya Indian Church Growth Seminar' in Guatemala attended by A.R.T., McGavran and Winter.

Research Method. Unpublished papers, journal articles, press clippings, a number of sample questionnaires, and student work for A.R.T.'s Research Methods unit at Fuller.

Navaho [3 boxes]. Some 266 Items. Journal and newsletter issues, journal articles, press clippings, reports, unpublished papers, bibliographies, pamphlets, maps, A.R.T. ms notes, postcards and correspondence. Relates particularly to A.R.T. involvement and visits to the San Juan Mission of the Episcopal Church, Farmington, New Mexico and related areas of Bluff (Saint Christopher's Mission to the Navajo), Fort Defiance, Shipwreck and Carson's Point including correspondence with Fr Ben Ford, and involvement with the Advisory Board of the Peoples Training Program. Contains issues of 'Indian Highways' of the Cook Christian College, Tempe, Arizona; the 'Halne'ii' of the San Juan Mission; 'Navajo Times'; 'The Southern Churchman', Diocese of New Mexico and Southwest Texas, Albuquerque; and 'Dear Friends' circular letters from missions in Arizona and elsewhere. There is also material relating to the Farmington Industrial Development Service and a project to develop natural gas from coal in the Navaho reserve; and Navaho [?] language mission related material.

Solomons. Includes rough notes by A.R.T. from various sources and notes on his thinking about the Solomons, but nothing that appears like a draft for his book 'Solomon Islands Christianity' [Held at TIP 63/4-5]; correspondence including letters, mainly July-November 1964, from the Solomons to his mother and children; journal articles, bibliographies, maps, and issues of the Diocese of Melanesia 'Melanesian Messenger'.

Miscellaneous Pamphlets. Seven booklets including three from a 1920's series 'Augustan Books of Poetry'; two on a Judge Rutherford; and the National Historical Publications Commission 'A National Program for the Publication of Historical Documents, Washington 1954.

Biblical Booklets. Booklets relating to the Letters of St Paul, the Psalms, the New Testament generally and the Bible, and two issues of 'The East and West Review'.

n.d (c 40%), 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894-1906, 1908-10, 1912, 1914-22, 1924-37, 1939, 1941-76.

Mainly 1960s and 1970s

TIP 70/48/1-28

Some 1176 Items

Items may be individual pamphlets, serial issues or items of correspondence.

5.61m

TIP 70/ 49

FISON MATERIAL

Fison material including writings for him by informants, 1852-1908; material mostly by Etuate Wainiu relating particularly to Fijian land tenure, 1883-1930; and A.R.T. research notes and writings on Fison.

Fison material includes : one 699 page letter book of his 1868-69 outgoing correspondence; notebooks entered in Fijian language by informants, including writings of a religious nature or describing Fijian ceremonies and, of particular interest, some fables written in different Fijian dialects which was the basis of a paper by Gatschet, which is also present; notebooks in English; four press clipping volumes of Fison articles to the *Sydney Morning Herald* and church newspapers on topics ranging from the political, economic and social scene to issues such as the labour trade and slave trafficking, land tenure, church matters in Tonga, and mission life in the Pacific; research notes for these articles; reprints of papers by anthropologists and linguists. detailed linguistic notes on the Fijian and Rotuman languages; copies of two published works by Fison; his unpublished *Ancient Society*; publications by Ray, Lubbock, Calvert and Gillen; and some literary manuscripts.

The material mostly by Etuate Wainiu is in Fijian language and includes a large report on Bauan tribal history, correspondence, minutes of meetings and other manuscript texts. The topics are largely concerned with land boundaries and subsequent land claims, but there is some historical and biographical matter. The circumstances of this writing is unclear.

The A.R.T. papers cover his research on Fison including papers on Fison's place in the church, his collaboration with James George Frazer, his use of pseudonyms as a newspaper correspondent and author, and his work on Indigenous Australian linguistics. There are drafts of A.R.T.'s bibliography 'Lorimer Fison: Inventory of material known to exist.

1852-1930, c1972-82.

TIP 49/1-35

Some 60 items.

Items are envelopes, folders, binders, notebooks, bound volumes

1.03m

TIP 70/ 50

BASIL THOMSON AND JW LARKING LETTERS

'Basil Thomson's Fiji Material' (Xerox copies), and correspondence between John W Larking and his wife Rosina (Original).

Basil Thomson material, totalling some 150 items, 1884-94, consists mainly of letters from Fiji and Tonga to his family including father, mother and sisters, and other relatives; several letters to Grace Webber before their marriage on 31 October 1889, and letters by her to her mother from Tonga in 1890; also letters when Thomson was in New Guinea in 1888 as private secretary to Sir William Macgregor; letters while travelling including items from Brisbane, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Corsica, Paris and Florence; and 1894 letters from James Stewart in Fiji relative to the Royal Commission on the decrease of Fijian population. There is some biographical material collected by A.R.T. and a family tree which he drew up, and notes, which also indicate the Larking connection through Grace Thomson's mother. Some of the photocopying of this material is of poor quality and there is difficulty in determining what constitutes an

item. An A.R.T. press clipping - c 1980 ? - refers to the acquisition by the National Library of Australia of Sir Basil Thomson letters. There are also some A.R.T. descriptive notes of the Thomson material on cards. The original Larking material consists of one letter by John W Larking from Alexandria to his wife Rosina in 1829, and six letters to him from Rosina, travelling round the Mediterranean in 1840.

1829, 1840, 1884-94

Some 157 Items

Items are letters

0.25m

TIP 70/ 51

MISCELLANEOUS SERIAL, PAMPHLET AND LEAFLET MATERIAL. , 1962-84

Serials include issues of : MARC Newsletter ; World Vision ; Outlook. An Australian Christian Monthly ; Time ; and Liebenzell Currents.

Other material includes : Berkelouw Pacificana catalogues ; brochures for annual meetings of the Southwestern Anthropological Association and the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion ; a catalogue for a National Philatelic Convention in Canberra ; a brochure descriptive of Fuller and an Annual Commencement ; and leaflets of the Southern Baptist General Convention of California.

1962, 1966, 1972-73, 1975-77, 1984.

TIP 70/51/1-16

Some 38 Items

Items are individual serial issues or other publications.

0.09m

TIP 70/52

'TRAVEL & WRITING'

Box labelled 'Travel & Writing' containing two travel brochures, but otherwise mainly copies of A.R.T. writings; and some miscellaneous items.

A.R.T. writings include : 'The Continuity of Sorcery & Magic in Fiji' ; 'The Saga of Jesus' ; 'Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions' ; 'Probing Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level' ; 'Religious Group Conversion in Non-Western Society' ; 'Church Growth or Else' ; 'Shifting Attitudes to Sex and Marriage in Fiji' ; and a folder titled 'Ideas for Articles' .

Miscellaneous items include : a folder titled 'Margaret Reeson' containing a photocopy of a 183p untitled text, which appears to be a fictional journal of Mary Hassall in early Sydney ; outlines for five Fuller Courses given by Charles Kraft in 1971 and a paper by him ; New Zealand Maori post cards; brochures on retirement and superannuation ; a Los Angeles Times Happy Hour Mixology poster of drinks and astrology ; a Time Life poster on the Emergence of Man ; and some A.R.T. reading notes on theological topics written on a group of cards.

n.d. [75%], 1966, 1968-69, 1971, 1974.

TIP 70/52/1-19

19 Items

Items are folders.

0.17m

TIP 70/53

'URBAN SATANISM. SATANISM'

Box labelled 'Urban Satanism. Satanism'. Contains a folder titled 'Animism in the City', and an envelope titled 'Urban Animism. Pentecostalism. Jesus Movement', and other folders and loose material consisting of press clippings (particularly Los Angeles Times), magazine cuttings and single issues of a range of periodicals, relating to astrology, the occult, demonism, witchcraft, fortune telling, exorcism, and sects. Also copies of Christianity Today 19 Jan 1973 containing A.R.T.'s article 'A Not-So-Secular City'.

n.d., 1966, 1968-73, 1979-80.

TIP 70/53/1-7

7 Items

Items are folders

0.17m

TIP 70/54

MISCELLANEOUS UNSORTED MATERIAL

Ten groups of unsorted material.

Five groups have broadly accurate titles : 'Anthropological Notes. Sorting' ; 'Scrappy Notes. Fiji' ; 'Sorting Solomons' ; 'Mission' ; 'Sorting. Church Growth'. Three other groups recognisably relate to : New Guinea ; mission and church growth ; and anthropology. One group is basically miscellaneous. A last group relates to A.R.T.'s retirement activities, including work as an examiner for the Australian College of Theology and other bodies, and some thesis mentoring carried over from Fuller. This group also contains a block of correspondence accumulated particularly in the years 1977-80.

There are indications that this is a post-retirement accumulation but with a residue of material collected during A.R.T.'s time at Fuller.

A.R.T. manuscript and typescript notes are a main component. They can include : quotes from sources read or general reading notes; bibliographical entries and bibliographies ; ideas ; reminders ; notes for lectures; a number of scattered Fijian vocabulary items and notes of idioms; with material covering ethnohistory, anthropology, history and historical methodology. Notes can be on single or blocks of catalogue or larger 2000 x 1250mm cards, Fuller half sheet Minute paper, sheets of paper, scraps of paper, backs of envelopes and in one case a serviette. There are also typescript copies of early material such as on 1880's Fijian land claimed by the Wesleyan Mission, and notes on Fijian material culture.

Other material includes : one draft thesis ; full academic papers ; papers in partial fulfillment of a degree; short papers ; drafts ; addresses ; lectures ; book reviews ; offprints - there are two papers, one by EB Tylor 1890 and the other by E Tregear 1886 sent to Lorimer Fison 'with the author's compliments' ; serial issues ; newsletters ; oneed releases ; magazine articles and cuttings - there are 1906-07 cuttings on the Solomons from the A.M. Missionary Review ; press clippings - there are press clippings on Frederick Langham including the time of his death in 1903 collected by his niece Lillian Mofflin ; leaflets ; pamphlets ; minor publications ; and bookseller catalogues. Material may be loose, in exercise books, binders, notebooks, pocket folders, manila folders, or groups of items may be stapled together or held by glide or bulldog clips.

Correspondence relates to A.R.T. retirement activities but also includes : letters to Edna and family while in Ethiopia ; to Edna from Fiji on the way home from the 1964 consultation work in New Guinea ; letters on the James Jagger Fijian collection ; correspondence during the manuscript sources survey through the Pacific, letters to McGavran in 1969 on the courses at Fuller, and correspondence with the Rarongo Theological College in Rabaul.

n.d., 1861, 1871, 1881-83, 1888, 1890-91, 1899, 1902-03, 1906-09, 1911, 1916, 1920, 1926, 1928-34, 1938, 1940-43, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1970-81, 1984.

TIP 70/54/1-10

Some 1600 Items

Items range from individual notes to folders, binders etc and one draft thesis.

2.33m

TIP 70/55

MICROFILM AND MICROFICHE

Contains 100 reels or part reels of microfilm and nine titles on microfiche.

Of the 109 items, some 62 are theses purchased from University Microfilms International and University Microfilms, Ann Arbor. These relate to church growth, mission, sociology, and anthropology and contain material on Japan, Zaire, Indonesia, Thailand, Ethiopia, Cameroon, Brazil, Nigeria, Taiwan, Kenya, China, South Africa, Belgian Congo, Haiti, Mexico, Bolivia, Philippines, Sierra Leone, India and Africa generally.

Some 47 items relate to the Pacific and include material mainly from the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Australian National University, Canberra and the Central Archives of Fiji; also the Mitchell Library in Sydney, Alexander Turnbull Library in Wellington and the University of

Hawaii.

TIP 70/55/1-101

109 Items

Items are reels or part reels of microfilm, and microfiche.

0.68m

TIP 70/56

NOTEBOOKS

Almost entirely 6 ring loose leaf notebooks with manuscript entries.

They relate to visits and work, particularly in Ethiopia, with the Navaho, during travel through the Pacific identifying source material, and in New Guinea. Other areas visited were Guatemala, Bali, New Zealand, Mexico, Hawaii, Tahiti, Korea, Switzerland, Germany and Japan.

They include journal material describing travel and what happened when and where; but also notes of extensive interviewing, reading notes, and bibliographical material, amounting to field notes and reflections.

n.d., 1965-74, 1976, 1978, 1981

TIP 70/56/1-40

40 Items

Items are individual notebooks.

TIP 70/57

MATERIAL TRANSFERRED BY EDNA TIPPETT 1989, 1993

Material from 4 Dunn Place, Hackett, Canberra after the death of A.R.T.

Mainly A.R.T. writings, but also notebooks and notes, card catalogues, correspondence, photographs and Kodachrome slides, original historical letters by Basil Thomson and others and photocopies, and miscellaneous material.

A.R.T. writings include : his autobiography 'No continuing City' ; his own original typescript copies of his 1956 American University thesis 'The Nineteenth-Century Labour Trade in the South West Pacific', and his 1964 University of Oregon Ph.D. 'Fijian Material Culture' ; 'Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory' ; 'The Integrating Gospel' ; 'Mexican Notebook' ; 'Odd Essays. 1964-74' ; probably the latest version of 'Vocabulary of Fijian Cannibal Warfare' ; first draft of 'His Mission and Ours' ; 'The Integrating Gospel' ; 'Shall Not the Islands Shake?' ; a typescript described as 'Ms of Solomon Islands Christianity' ; a typescript described as 'Ms of People Movements in Southern Polynesia' ; 'Aspects of Pacific Ethnohistory' ; 'Red Faces or The Evolution of a South Sea Island Missionary' ; and 'The Liminal Years'. There are also a number of short papers including : three biographical chapters on Lorimer Fison ; 'Parallax in Missiology: To Use or Abuse' ; 'The Ethnotheology of the People of God and Their Covenant Relationship' ; 'A Survey of the New Shape of Syncretism in Post-Colonial Mission and Ministry at Home and Abroad: Contemporary Confrontations' [1988] ; and 'Task and Method. How Anthropology and Theology Need to Integrate in Post-Colonial Missiology' [1987]. There is also some early journalism and fiction.

Notebooks include : 'Bali. July/Aug 1978' ; two volumes of reading notes ; several notebooks with zipped covers containing notes or lecture notes on Church Growth which may have been used during visits and

travels as one has a leaf titled 'Lectures required for New Guinea', followed by two leaves titled 'Canadian Itinerary Feb12/14' and 'German Itinerary Feb16/25'. Notes include an envelope of ms entries on half sheets of paper relating to Fison's 1868-69 Letterbook; and notes on Fison's later Letterbooks. Card catalogues consist of four whole library catalogue drawers, and a number of small boxes and tins of cards. These include: a drawer titled 'Personal Bibliography', with entries in chronological order, including some items not in the Tippet Bibliography [TIP 70/7/50]; a drawer titled 'Cards used for The Integrating Gospel', consisting of notes on cards under a range of subject headings; a box of green cards of a vocabulary of Fijian Cannibal Warfare; a box of paper slips of a vocabulary of Fijian sorcery; a tin of cards relating to A.R.T.'s biography of his father, WC Tippet; and a tin titled 'Biography Cross-Reference' with an initial card reading 'This file (Code Name 'CMISIO' = Cross Cultural Missiology) comprises anthropological, historical, theological or interdisciplinary writings of cross-cultural missiology in the Tippet Research Collection at St Mark's Library, Canberra' - basically an alphabetically arranged bibliography.

Correspondence totals some 320 letters mainly 1970-76. There is miscellaneous correspondence, often just single letters and a reply, in an alphabetically pocketed concertina folder; a small envelope of 1977 letters to Edna while in Papua New Guinea, and passing through Fiji and New Zealand; and a small group of letters, mainly 1961 'To Whom It May Concern' items in favour of A.R.T. and 1986-88 incoming letters, but also an envelope with 1956 letters from the American University and items on A.R.T. grades for units studied there, and later at the University of Oregon.

Photographic material includes: a 1930's [?] photo album of King Island; a large group photograph titled 'Consultation on World Mission. Montreat. N.C. October 14th to 19th 1962' [Includes A.R.T.]; photographs of Ethiopia and Truk; and four boxes of Kodachrome slides probably of Bali, Solomons and New Guinea.

Historical letters include: 11 original letters - 1884-86, 1888, 1890, 1892 - nine by Basil Thomson to his parents and family, one by Sir John Thurston to Thomson and one by Knutsford of the Colonial Office to Thurston expressing appreciation for Thomson's compilation of the Criminal Code of Tonga; photocopies of these originals and other Thomson letters; and photocopies of single letters to Lorimer Fison by RH Codrington, Stephen Rabone and an incomplete letter from JG Thurston, and a letter by Thurston to Thomson.

Miscellaneous material includes: Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Theology, Expanded Course Descriptions, Academic Year 1975-76; and Rodney Hazlewood Carr 'From Fakenham to Fiji. A Story of Rev David Hazlewood' 1992.

n.d., 1884-86, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1930/s, 1956, 1961-78, 1985-88.

TIP 70/57/1-8

83 Items

Items may be individual writings, notebooks, folders of material, card catalogue drawers or boxes of cards.

2.04m

TIP 70/58

POST-RETIREMENT CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL

Four sections comprise: miscellaneous material including correspondence; a concertina folder of correspondence; A.R.T. notes, correspondence and book purchasing information; and miscellaneous items including Fiji related historical material.

Ninety eight miscellaneous items include some 24 letters from Fuller colleagues (including McGavran), researchers, publishers, booksellers and institutions; but also newsletters, bulletins, brochures, leaflets, photographs, magazine and press cuttings, and A.R.T. notes (including notes on Fison).

The concertina folder, alphabetically pocketed, contains some 258 letters, 1974-88 but particularly 1980-88, of mainly incoming correspondence, including: letters from Fuller colleagues; correspondence with the Australian College of Theology, The Melbourne College of Divinity, The Pacific College of Graduate Studies and The Board of Mission of the Uniting Church of Australia relating to courses and reading lists but especially where A.R.T. was an examiner, including exam papers and formal notifications of individuals sitting for examinations in particular subjects; and personal correspondence.

There is examination related correspondence and material in the third section but also A.R.T. notes on the organisation of the Tippet Collection, and information on his purchases of book material, and a group of booksellers catalogues.

The fourth section includes: a Davuilevu school exercise book, 'Koro Ai Vuli, Davuilevu', with 'William C Bennett, 1913' on the first leaf with the title 'Fijian & Rotuman Missionary Chronology', entries covering 1810 - 1914 and also hymns and mekes; a script and a tape of an A.R.T. presentation on Charles Wesley; a zip folder of subject titled envelopes - 'Theory of Anthropology', 'Anthropology and the Missionary', 'Acculturation', 'Animism' etc., containing bibliographical entries on slips of paper; A.R.T. listings of 'Fijian Missionaries' 1875-91 in two exercise books; miscellaneous items described as 'From Dr Tippet's desk 19/10/88' and 'From bottom right hand desk drawer 20/10/8'; and a folder containing memorabilia of the San Juan Mission at Farmington New Mexico and St Christopher's Mission Bluff Utah, a manuscript - copy? - of an incomplete 19 Dec 1837 letter from Lakemba Fiji to Mr John Fenwick and a list of registered Ministers of Religion as published in the New South Wales Government Gazette of 28 Jan 1914.

n.d., 1837, 1913-14, 1921, 1974-88

TIP 70/58/1-4

- Some 337 Items
Items may be individual letters, but also whole folders.
0.68m
- TIP 70/59** AN A.R.T. WRITING , A THESIS AND A MAGAZINE
A.R.T. "'Red Faces" or the Evolution of a South Sea Island Missionary' 1942 [Autobiographical 1911-41]; Laurel May Heath 'Matai-Ni-Mate: Carpenter of Sickness. The Reverend Richard Burdsall Lyth, M.R.C.S., L.S.A. and the Wesleyan Mission in Fiji : a Case Study in Mission Contact Relationships in Pre-Cession Fiji, 1839 to 1854' . Ph.D. Thesis, University of Queensland, 1987 ; The Australian Evangelical, Jan-Feb 1987 'Prejudice ... Promise. Two Hundred Years of Evangelical Christians and Aborigines' Report of an address by Dr John Harris.
1942, 1987
TIP 70/59/1-3
Three Items
0.15m
Items are witten works
- TIP 70/60** A.R.T. MANUSCRIPT ITEM ON FIJI
Journal volume (405 x165mm) , paginated 1-88.
Title page reads 'Notes on Primitive Fijian Social Structures Beliefs &c. From reading and field research. A.R.Tippett Kadavu Fiji' [A.R.T. was in Kadavu 1944-46] .
Ms notes and sketches, and some loose manuscript and typescript pages
Includes material on Fiji material culture such as house building at Richmond, a sava at Navadra and others, and Bau canoe docks.
Index at the front contains entries such as : Black Magic, Canoe burial, Forts, Joni Wesele's footprints, The Moon Trap at Dabu, Myths, Tongan influence in Kadavu.
c 1944-46
TIP 70/60
One Item
0.03m
- TIP 70/61** CORRESPONDENCE , A.R.T. NOTES , AND MISCELLANEOUS. 1976-81
Personal correspondence, some A.R.T. notes and miscellaneous mainly printed material
Personal correspondence totals some 188 items, mainly incoming letters , over the early period of A.R.T.'s retirement. Included are letters from : McGavran and Kraft and other colleagues at Fuller and A.R.T. to the Dean on the possibility of an annual visit ; from various individuals and organisations relating to A.R.T.'s return visit to the States in 1979 ; former students ; a number of individuals in mission situations round the globe, seeking advice ; theological and mission institutions , training colleges and societies, sometimes relating to possible visits, consultancy work, seminar or workshop participation, the preparation of articles, or supervision of individuals in training ; publishers on commissioned work, royalties on 'The Deep-Sea Canoe', and publication of "The Ways of the People" ; individuals such as A.H.Wood, Darrell Whiteman (particularly on his thesis 'Melanesians and Missionaries' [Published TIP 57/144] , Franklin Loveland on Fison material, Marshall Sahllins on Bau and the manuscripts of EtuateSokiveta' and J.A. Boutilier ; others where A.R.T. involvement in Fuller thesis supervision has been carried over.
A.R.T. notes are mainly Ms, miscellaneous and scattered, but there are also several minor typescripts relating to philately and one on "The Dynamics of Religious and Magical Change in Fiji".
Miscellaneous published material includes some journal issues, leaflets and brochures.
n.d., 1965, 1976-80
TIP 70/61/1-2
240 Items
Items are individual letters, notes and poublications
0.26m
- TIP 70/62** ASSOCIATION ITEMS FROM BOOK COLLECTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS
Association items found loose in Tippett Collection book material , TIP 1-64 ; and a folder of miscellaneous material.
Some 52 association items include : brief Ms notes ; reading notes ; press clippings ; purchase or order details ; notes of page references ; leaflets ; compliments slips ; birthday cards ; notes from donors ; journal cuttings ; a post card group photograph, Teachers' School, Gausava, Solomon Islands ; notes requesting a review ; letters.
There is also a folder containing material on Fiji and correspondence items including : a typescript of a 1953 address by A.R.T. 'The place of women in education and evangelism in Fiji 1835-1900' ; an 8 page roneod document 'A historical survey of the character and training of the Fiji ministry ; typescript of a meke ; 1903 and 1905 issues of Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu ; ten letters 1967, 1973-74, 1977 , 1984 including a letter from Darrell Whiteman just after publication of his Melanesians and Missionaries, with his appreciation of A.R.T.'s lengthy Forward.
n.d. 1967,1971, 1973-74, 1984
TIP 70/62/1-2
Some 70 Items
Items are association items, letters or folders

- TIP 70/63** 0.09m
TAPE RECORDINGS
 Sixteen tape recordings and one microfilm.
 Includes : four 12.5 cm diameter reels on Church Growth prepared by the Audio Visual Department, North West Christian College with McGavran, Robinson, Shearer and Bill Read among the speakers ; four 12.5 cm tapes of A.R.T. lectures in Addis Abbaba, Ethiopia ; one 12.5cm tape covering a Fiji Youth Camp and an interview with Rev.Panapasa ; a 12.5 cm tape on The Methodist Church in the Congo ; and four 7cm 'Discussion tapes' - 'Hogbin on Religion', 'Bishop J.W.Pickett 1961 and other contents. The University Microfilms International microfilm is O. Holmes degree of 1956 'Stage Coach & Mail from Colonial Days to 1820'
 n.d.
 TIP 70/63/1-7
 15 Items
 Tapes
 0.17m
- TIP 70/64** **TED DECKERT MATERIAL**
 Personal papers of Ted Deckert and other material used in A.R.T.'s biography of his Father-in-Law, 'Ted Deckert's Narrative. The Story of a Wimmera Pioneer 1881 - 1979 [TIP 70/7/34].
 Includes : Ted Deckert manuscript writings, notebooks and diaries, letters, press clippings, photographs, articles, photocopied source material, A.R.T. notes and drafts.
 n.d. 1962, 1966-78, 1980.
 TIP 70/64
 0.17m
- TIP 70/65** **AN A.R.T. MANUSCRIPT ; FISON LISTINGS ; MATERIAL ON USE AND DESCRIPTION OF TIPPETT COLLECTION**
 The A.R.T. manuscript is of 'Let the Church be the Church' [Listed in the A.R.T. Bibliography as 1987]. There are two copies; one as annotated when St Mark's was considering publication.
 Fison listings include redactions of A.R.T.s 'Lorimer Fison. Inventory of Material Known to Exist', and a listing of Fison material in the National Library of Australia. There is also a transcript of a number of the Howitt to Fison letters in TIP 70/10 per courtesy of Mark Francillon.
 Material on the Tippet collection includes : a folder containing A.R.T notes on the original physical structure of the Collection and the locating of items, expressions of his aspirations for the Collection, notes on the provenance of Basil Thomson letters and some other material, a list of books published between 1701 and 1800 held in the Collection, and some items of correspondence ; a folder titled 'Material to do with Zillah Williams' work on Tippet Collection' ; and a copy of the A.R.T. Bibliography with Dr David Dury's initial annotations of the location of items in the Collection.
 n.d., 1979, 1980, 1982, 1984-89
 TIP 70/65/1-12
 12 Items
 Items are folders.
 0.17m
- TIP 70/66** **PUBLICATIONS ; NOTES ON TIPPETT COLLECTION DESCRIPTION**
 Publications include : Oceania for Sept 1931 and a reprint from the December 1935 issue ; a copy of Pambu ; Rev W.L. Jago 'A i Vakatawa kei na Qele ni Sipi', 1955 ; and Chandra Jayawardena 'The Disintegration of Caste in Fiji Indian Rural Society, 1971'.
 Notes on Tippet Collection description include : Zillah Williams 'Tippet Activity Book Nov 87 - April 1990'; her 'Rough Notes on Procedures for Adding Dr Tippet's Collection to ABN' ; and other notes.
 n.d., 1931, 1935, 1940, 1955, 1967, 1971, 1987-91
 TIP 66/1-2
 Some 20 Items
 Items are individual publications or folders
 0.13m
- TIP 70/67** **AI TUKUTUKU KEI VITI**
 (Sa vola ko Rev. Epele Rokowaqa)
 One Item
 Printed. In Fijian. pp. 1-84
 TIP 70/6
 0.01m
- TIP 70/68** **CARD INDEXES**
 Includes an alphabetical author index to TIP 1-64 the Book Material

TIP 70 MANUSCRIPT AND ARCHIVAL MATERIAL

DETAILED LISTING

TIP 70/1 A.R.T. STUDENT STUDY NOTES

Study notes covering early training for ordination in the Methodist Church and later theological study in the 1950's, but also study at the American University. There is much on Biblical studies, Greek language, church history, European history, psychology and anthropology. There is also a small number of 1957 letters.

Includes some 32 exercise books and notebooks, 18 brown folders which include roneod notes, some notes on cards and 9 typescript segments on theology.

Few dates occur but include 1932, 1945, 1957.

TIP 70/1/1-69

69 Items

Items are exercise books, notebooks, folders or typescript segments.

0.68m

TIP 70/2 DISPLAY MATERIAL

Photocopied material used by A.R.T. in mounting displays to publicise the contents of the Tippet Collection, and how to use it for research. Photocopying is almost entirely from the published sources in the Collection, and includes title pages and illustrations of individuals and places from books, articles in journals, pages of newspapers, and pages from official records including parliamentary papers. Displays were subject based relating to Australia, Fiji, New Zealand, ABM Melanesian Mission, Methodist History and Mission, Western Pacific Labor Trade and Annexation of Islands in the Pacific, Tonga, King Island, Tahiti, Samoa, Polynesia and Hawaii, and a folder on Pacific Missions with material on ABCFM, Catholic and Anglican Fijian Missionaries, London Missionary Society, Lutheran Missions, Wesleyan Missionary Pioneers, and Church of England chaplaincy in Australia.

There is also a section on research holdings with exercises in using material through A.R.T. notes on possible research directions and material elsewhere in the Collection ; and a one-page listing by A.R.T. of published books that have made use of the Collection.

TIP 70/2/1-6

183 Items

Items are single sheets on which the photocopies are mounted.

0.15m

TIP 70/3 ETHIOPIA AND MEXICO MATERIAL

A.R.T. field notes relating to Ethiopia and copies of data frameworks for Mexico structured interviewing.

Notes are on loose-leaf six hole punched memo book sheets, 9.5 x 17cm.

Includes notes of a June-September [no year] itinerary : London, Geneva, Ethiopia, Nairobi, Johannesburg, Perth, Melbourne, Sydney, Suva, Tahiti, Los Angeles.

TIP 70/3/1-3

Items are groups of memo sheets.

0.07m

TIP 70/4 MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS RELATING TO FIJI

Includes :

Transactions of the Fijian Society for the year 1911, containing some ten papers read before the Society.

Methodist Church in Fiji. Souvenir of the 21st Methodist Conference, Nadroga, August 1984.

Proceedings of Section G. Anthropology [ANZAAS ?] including papers by RH Codrington and AW Howitt. Undated but post 1889.

Lorimer Fison 'Land Tenure in Fiji. A Lecture Delivered in Levuka When the Land Commission Was About to Sit'. Printed Suva, 1903.

Photocopy of Missionary Notices. Relating principally to the Foreign Missions carried on under the Direction of the Methodist Conference. South-sea missions. The Feejee Islands. Includes Rev David Cargill writing in 1836-37

Notebook with ms listing of Native Missionaries in Fiji 1869 & earlier and various dates to 1910.

Also parallel listing of European missionaries c 1836, 1903, c 1910, 1911, 1957, 1961, 1984.

TIP 70/4/1-9

9 Items

Items are individual works or files.

0.,05m

[Handed to Library by Mrs Tippet via David Dury on 9.3.89]

TIP 70/5

MISCELLANEOUS SERIAL AND OTHER PUBLISHED MATERIAL, A.R.T.

CORRESPONDENCE AND DRAFT OF A LATE A.R.T. PAPER ON MISSIOLOGY

Serial material includes some 48 United States and Australian evangelical, mission or church related bulletins, journals and newsletters; usually single issues or in a few cases several issues.

Other published material includes : a group of sale catalogues of antiquarian and other booksellers and a university press; a group of pamphlets; press clippings from some Australian and Fijian newspapers; miscellaneous leaflets and ephemera.

The A.R.T. correspondence includes a 1961 exchange of letters on the training and selection of Fijian ministers, where Tippet's advice was sought by the Fijian Methodist Synod; letters from colleagues at Fuller Theological College and others, 1960-61, 1983.

The A.R.T. paper is 'Parallax and Missiology: To Use or Abuse' prepared in 1987 for inclusion in a book by David Whieman in the U.S.A. on missiology.

1949, 1960-61, 1981-84, 1987

TIP 70/5/1-20

149 Items

Items are individual journal issues, publications, press clippings, letters, and one draft paper.

0.17m

TIP 70/6

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, LETTERS, PRESS CLIPPINGS, SERIAL ISSUES, PUBLICATIONS AND LEAFLETS

Six papers by A.R.T. include : 'Bibliography of King Island Material in the Tippet Collection'; and 'The Great Transition. From Colonial Mission to Post-colonial Missiology. A Personal Account of how one Missionary Made the Long Journey from Enslavement to the Promised Land', included in the proceedings of a Missiological Centres Faculty Meeting at Fuller in March 1986 when A.R.T. made a return visit after retirement.

There are a few items of correspondence with colleagues, but also a Rev CF Andrews letter of 16 Jan 1918 to the Methodist Mission Board in Sydney after his visit to Fiji, and a photocopy of an 1871 printed letter possibly by Fison.

Press clippings are mostly from the Los Angeles Times, particularly 1974-75 and pick up A.R.T.'s interest in religious sects, current superstitions and the occult; also Christianity in China and Japan, Ethiopia, Mexico, Fiji, Tonga, other religions and topical issues.

Serial issues, totalling some 21 items, relate generally to missions but have some parallels to the subject and country areas of the press clippings; there are seven issues of Missionary Review of the World between 1892 and 1918.

Half a dozen minor publications include a Colony of Fiji 1944 leaflet on Mosquito Control and a souvenir program of the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II.

1871-72, 1892, 1896, 1914, 1917-18, 1931, 1935, 1944, 1953-54, 1959-60, 1963, 1965-72, 1974-80, 1983, 1986.

TIP 70/6/1-31

Some 67 Items

Items are papers, letters, serial issues, publications, leaflets and groups of press clippings.

0.28m

TIP 70/7

A.R.T. WRITINGS

A retrospective selection of A.R.T. writings over his whole life and career, brought together by him and bound into a series of volumes, perhaps wholly after his retirement to Canberra and the presentation of the Collection to St Mark National Theological Centre.

Volumes can be major works, or a collection of papers and addresses around a topic or subject area. There is a strong representation throughout of writings on Fiji, Missiology and Anthropology. One volume is a Bibliography of A.R.T.'s writings 1934-88.

This is a major section of the Collection for grasping A.R.T.'s range of interests and thinking.

Volumes can also include retrospective reflections and biographical detail.

1934-88

TIP 70/7/1-52

52 Items

Items are individual black bound volumes.

Some 350 individual writings (of some 554 listed in the A.R.T. Bibliography).

Some 11,600 pages of text.

1.71m

TIP 70/7/1

Sun on the Slip-Rails

A booklet of simple lines about simple things

Nadroga, Fiji

n.d.

[illegible]

- TIP 70/7/7 Fijian Ethnohistory
Published in the *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* between 1944 and 1960
Suva, Fiji
1961
Consists of individual reprints bound together
Contents
The Snake in Early Fijian Belief
 Vol 2, 1940-1944, pp 279-296
 Read 10 October 1944
The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the South West Pacific. With Special Reference to Fiji
 Vol 5, 1951-1954, pp 107-121
 Read 12 July 1954
 Section IV Only of a larger paper tabled
The Nature and Social Function of Fijian War
 Vol 5, 1951-1954, pp137-155
 Read 13 September 1954
The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head, Bau, Fiji
 Vol 6, 1955[?] pp 30-39
 Read 13 June 1955
Fijian Proverbs, Metaphoric Idioms and Riddles An Ethno-linguistic Study
 Vol 8, pp 65-93
 Read 17 October 1960
- TIP 70/7/8 The Fiji Indian Community and its Church.
With an Introduction on the Socio economic background and an article on Non-Christian Asian Influences on Fiji
Typescript
iv, 85 pp. + 3pp. indexes; maps
Eugene, Oregon
1962
Also some ART mss notes and loose papers including ART 'Status of Christianity Country Profile. Fiji Indians' prepared for the International Congress on World Evangelization, Lausanne July 1974. Also journal articles on Indians in South Africa, Canada , USA
- TIP 70/7/9 People Movements in Southern Polynesia
Studies in the Dynamics of Church Planting and Growth in New Zealand, Tahiti, Tonga and Samoa
Typescript
376 pp.+ indexes; maps
Eugene, Oregon
1965
- TIP 70/7/10 Anthropological Writings - Fiji, 1944 - 1963
Folklore, Salvage Anthropology. Ethnohistory and Ethnolinguistics
Typescript
v, 315 pp. + index
[n.p.]
[n.d.]
Contents
Introduction ii
1944 The Snake in Early Fijian Belief
 With special reference to the cult which survived until recently
 at Naikorokoro, Kadavu, Fiji Islands 1
1954 The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific
 With special reference to Fiji 18
-- The Nature and Social Function of Fijian War 65
-- The Fijian and His Tobacco 98
-- An Interesting Aspect of Sound, Movement and Decay
 in the Fijian Language 106
1955 Some Affinities and Dissimilarities between the Dialects of Bau and Ra 114
 The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head, Bau, Fiji 129
1956 Mana (Love Magic and Cross-cousin Marriage in Naikorokoro, Kadavu) 141
1959 Whither the Fijian 148
1960 Fijian Proverbs, Metaphoric Idioms and Riddles 165

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1962 | Fijian Orientation to, and Conceptualization of Direction | 200 |
| 1963 | Confines of Speculation in the Interpretation of Petroglyphs (With special reference to a rock-shelter at Dedevolevu, Lovoni Valley, Ovalau, Fiji) | 213 |
| | Clubs as Cultural Indices of Sub-recent Fijian Society | 252 |
| | Bibliography | 300 |
| | Index | 309 |
| TIP 70/7/11 | The Acceptance and Rejection of Christianity Essays and Research, 1962-1964 Typescript ii, 207 pp. Eugene, [Oregon] 1964 Contents Introduction A Church Growth Appraisal of the First Decade of Presbyterian Church Planting in Brazil The Ashanti Failure: An Ethnohistorical Appraisal A Roman Catholic People Movement in Manchuria (Translation) From Polynesia to Melanesia: Study of a Bridge of God Background Notes for the Study of Church Growth in Indonesia Statistics Historical Background Cultural Matrix Bibliography Ethnic Cohesion and Intra-configurational Involvement in the Acceptance of Cultural Change in Indonesia The Role of the Missionary with relation to Conversion Patterns Australia's Missionary Outreach in Our Time The Missionary Task in the Islands and Our Type of Mission People Movements in Pioneering Evangelism The Consumation of People Movements and its Bearing on Selfhood Frontier Missions and Mobility Ethnic Renaissance and Church Growth Making-Disciples and Measuring Growth The Primacy of Church Growth An African Resurrection Cult. Translation and Comments Iberville Consultation Case Studies | 1 9 30 35 45 69 125 137 138 144 150 155 161 165 171 181 195 |
| TIP 70/7/12 | Growth of an Indigenous Church - Fiji It Becometh a Tree The historical survey of the growth of the Fijian Church, written for the Celebration of the Independent Conference, July 1964 and published in the official Souvenir Printed 31 pp The Growth of an Indigenous Church A collection of essays on the emergence of the Methodist Church of Fiji, arranged as a diachronic study Typescript 129 pp. School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena 1967 | |
| TIP 70/7/13 | King Island - 1937-1938 Typescript 158 pp. + 6 pp. indexes; maps; photographs | |
| TIP 70/7/14 | Experiment in Data Collecting, Mexico, 1965 Typescript iii, 177 pp. + maps Pasadena 1965 | |
| TIP 70/7/15 | Confidential Navaho Reports 1967 | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| | Pasadena, 1967 | |
| | Includes Preliminary Note 1970 | |
| | Confidential Report on The State of Affairs at St. Christopher's Mission, Bluff, Utah | |
| | July 1967 | |
| | Typescript | |
| | pp 1-36 | |
| | Report on the San Juan Episcopal Mission to the Navaho, Farmington, N.M. | |
| | December 1967 | |
| | Typescript | |
| | pp 1-92 | |
| TIP 70/7/16 | Historical Writings: Fiji, 1947-1967 | |
| | Studies from the History of the Fijian Church, 1835-1967 | |
| | Typescript | |
| | vi, 271pp. including indexes | |
| | [n.p.] | |
| | [n.d.] | |
| | Contents | |
| | Introduction | iii |
| | Diachronic Studies | |
| | Shifting Foci of Methodist Witness in Fiji: 1835-1900 | 1 |
| | Co-partners with God: Translation of the Fijian New Testament | 59 |
| | The Lost Library | 71 |
| | Pacific Missions and Medicine | 82a |
| | Whither the Fijian | 82f |
| | Synchronic Studies | |
| | The Early Growth of the Church: 1835-1838 | 93 |
| | We Remember Margaret Cargill, Pioneer | 97 |
| | There was a Man sent from God, whose name was John | 101 |
| | The Last Letter of John Hunt | 105 |
| | The John Hunt Memorial Chapel, Viwa | 110 |
| | The Church in Fiji: 1848 | 114 |
| | New Year Sentiments of Thomas Williams: 1841-1852 | 121 |
| | Cakobau Papers | |
| | Introduction | 132 |
| | Bau: 1854 | 135 |
| | Cakobau: Before and After | 140 |
| | Christianity and the Bauan Social System | 145 |
| | Unto the Uttermost | 150 |
| | Let My People Remember | 154 |
| | A Stepping Stone to Cession | 159 |
| | What Cakobau's Conversion Meant to Fiji | 163 |
| | Cakobau: A Chosen Vessel | 166 |
| | Education in Fiji | |
| | Pioneering Education: 1835-1842 | 173 |
| | Education and the First Christian Generation | 179 |
| | 1852: An Educational Landmark in Fiji | 190 |
| | The Glasgow System | 193 |
| | Calendar of Resolutions on Education in Fiji: 1854-1892 | 194 |
| | The Place of Women in Education & Evangelism: 1835-1900 | 203 |
| | Historical Survey of the Character & Training of the Fijian Ministry | 216 |
| | Methodism and Commercial Education in Fiji | 227 |
| | And So Forth | |
| | The Seed of the Church (1867) | 234 |
| | A Church is Built | 240 |
| | The Centenary Church: Memorial of a Great Century | 245 |
| | The Centenary Church: A Study of Three Dimensions | 251 |
| | Lorimer Fison: Anthropologist, Journalist, Missionary | 261 |
| | Index | |
| | General | 266 |
| | Persons | 269 |
| TIP 70/7/17 | Fijian Material Culture | |
| | A Study of Cultural Context, Function, and Change | |
| | Printed | |
| | 193 pp. including Index + separate photograph | |

Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu, Hawaii
1968

TIP 70/7/18

Published Items on Church Growth in Fiji

Xeroxed and bound

Pasadena

1970

Described as 'three works on the Methodist Church in Fiji that have been published but are now hard to obtain'

The Christian: (Fiji 1835-67)

Institute Printing and Publishing Society for the Methodist

Church in Fiji

1954

pp 1-43

It Becometh a Tree

Souvenir of the First Fiji Methodist Conference

Methodist Church Press, Suva, Fiji

1964

pp 11-31

The Growth of an Indigenous Church

A collection of essays on the emergence of the Methodist Church of Fiji,
arranged as a diachronic study

School of World Mission, Fuller Theological Seminary

Pasadena

1967

Mimeographed

pp 1-129

Contents

Introduction

3

Pre-contact

The Gods Must Die

4

Mana

9

Primitive Man's Capacity for Receiving the Gospel

13

First Contact

Early Growth of the Church

19

Pioneering Education (1835-42)

23

Education and the First Christian Generation

29

Second Generation

Christianity and the Bauan Social System

42

A Historical Survey of the Character and Training of the

Fijian Ministry

47

Rapid Acculturation

Problems:

Current Interacting Forces in Pacific Missions

58

Probing Missionary Inadequacies At the Popular Level

67

Anthropological Research and the Fijian People

73

Whither the Fijian ?

80

Non-Christian Asian Influences in the Fiji Islands

92

Shifting Attitudes to Sex and Marriage in Fiji

99

What the Fijian Theological Student Thinks

106

Achievements :

The Cannibal Isles Today

109

Methodism in the Southwest Pacific

114

Processes of Growth

120

Conclusion

127

TIP 70/7/19

Anthropological Writing - 1962-1971

Typescript

ix, 425 pp. + 14 pp. Indexes

Pasadena

1971

Introduction

i

Contents

viii

Oregon Period

Initiation Rites and Functional Substitutes (1962)

1

Fijian Orientation to, and Conceptualization of Direction (1962)

9

| | |
|---|-----|
| Confines of Speculation in the Interpretation of Petroglyphs: Data from Dedevelevu Rock Shelter Ovalau (1963) | 23 |
| Ethnic Cohesion & Intra-configurational Involvement in the Acceptance of Culture Change in Indonesia (Application of Barnett's Recombination Theory, 1963) | 62 |
| The Role of the Missionary with relation to Conversion Patterns (1963) | 118 |
| Shifting Attitudes to Sex and Marriage in Fiji (1964) | 128 |
| [Fijian Material Culture: A Study of Cultural Context, Function and Change fits in here, Jan-June, 1964. Published 1968] | |
| Interim Period | |
| [Solomon Islands Christianity: A Study of Growth and Obstruction fits in here. Researched 1964, written 1965, published 1967] | |
| Pasadena Period | |
| [Mexican Note Book fits in here, researched Dec. 1965, written-up early in 1966, four copies xeroxed, one bound] | |
| The Church and the Navaho, 1967 | 142 |
| The Negative and Positive Value of Anthropology to the Missionary (1967) | 150 |
| Religious Group Conversion in Non-Western Society (Res. in Prog. Pam. 200 copies, 1967) | 162 |
| From Awareness to Decision-making (Res. in Prog. Extension of the above item) | 186 |
| Changes in Anthropological Orientation and Their Bearing on Missiology (1968) | 190 |
| Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions (1968) | |
| Evangelical Missions Quarterly Vol 5 No 1 1968 pp7-19 | 199 |
| [Navaho Confidential Reports fit in here. Bound] | |
| [Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory fits in here. Part III, pp. 95-154, deals with missions and culture change. Written Fall 1968, published 1969] | |
| Aeroplanes, Airstrips and Social Change (1969) | 209 |
| Polygamy as a Missionary Problem (1969) | 216 |
| [Peoples of Southwest Ethiopia fits in here. Field research Summer 1968, written-up 1969, published 1970] | |
| Pacific Panorama (Descriptive comparison of three indigenous Churches, 1970) | 223 |
| James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison (1970) | 231 |
| Patterns of Religious Change in Communal Religion (1970) | 254 |
| The Functional Substitute in Church Planting (1970) | 290 |
| Applied Anthropology and the SWM-ICG Program (1971) | 322 |
| The Continuity of Sorcery and Magic in Fiji (1971) | 343 |
| A Synchronic Ethnohistorical Reconstruction (1971) | 388 |
| "Lorimer Fison: Checklist of Manuscripts &c." (1971) | 413 |
| TIP 70/7/20 | |
| Fijian Current Affairs 1941-1965 | |
| Typescript | |
| xiii, 214 pp. + index; maps | |
| Pasadena | |
| 1971 | |
| Contents | |
| Biographical Note: Looking Back after Twenty Years of Literary Work from a Decade Later | iv |
| Fijian Shadow-Line: 1943 | 1 |
| Fiji's Tomorrow: Vital Statistics 1947 | 23 |
| Opportunities and Dangers in Fijian Christianity 1947 | 32 |
| Review: <i>A Short History of Rotuma</i> 1951 | 40 |
| The Banabans: The Last Migration to Fiji | 44 |
| The Cannibal Isles Today 1953 | 47 |
| Letter: Fijians and Indians 1954 | 58 |
| A Book is Being Printed 1954 | 62 |
| Review: Fijian Pilot Project in Community Development <i>Moturiki</i> 1955 | 64 |
| Anthropological Research and the Fijian People 1955 | 67 |
| Methodism in the Southwest Pacific 1956 | 81 |
| The Future of Fiji 1957 | |
| I Basic Principles | |
| II Rural-Urban Problem | |
| III Long Range Planning | 90 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| | What the Theological Student Really Thinks 1957 | 113 |
| | An Indigenous Opinion on the Liquor Question 1959 | 119 |
| | Letter: Fijian Indigeneity and the Home Board 1959 | 120 |
| | The Most Vulnerable Point (the missionary himself) 1959 | 122 |
| | Probing Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level 1960 | 129 |
| | The Altar and the Will (the missionary call) 1960 | 143 |
| | Shifting Attitudes of Fijian Church Leaders to Sex Education and the Marriage Pattern 1960 | 148 |
| | Non-Christian Asian Influences in the Fijian Islands 1960 | 159 |
| | Open Letter to the Home Church (Church unity) with supporting statistics 1961 | 174 |
| | Current Interacting Forces in Pacific Missions 1961 | 183 |
| | Processes of Growth 1965 | 202 |
| | Maps of Fijian Itinerations 1941-1961 | 215 |
| | Brief Index of Main Subjects | 218 |
| TIP 70/7/21 | Theological Encounters 1968-1972 | |
| | Typescript | |
| | viii, 240 pp. including index | |
| | Pasadena | |
| | 1972 | |
| | Contents | |
| | Introduction | iii |
| | The Components of Missiological Theory | 1 |
| | The Holy Spirit and Responsive Populations | 6 |
| | Why Missions Today? | 32 |
| | The Church's Cutting Edge | 44 |
| | The Theological Frame of Reference within which the Church Communicates with Man | 52 |
| | The Typology of Winning the Nations | 63 |
| | Humanization: A Current Issue in Mission | 68 |
| | A Resume of Church Growth Theology and Current Debate | 70 |
| | Critique of a Critique: J.G. Davies' Theory of Mission and his Evaluation of Church Growth | 100 |
| | The New Humanism and Humanization | 114 |
| | Christian Mission - 1970 | 148 |
| | Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of 'Salvation Today' | 155 |
| | Taking a Hard Look at the 'Barbados Declaration' | 178 |
| | Integrating Theology, Psychology and Mission | 191 |
| | 'The Phenomenology of Worship, Conversion and Brotherhood | 204 |
| | An Anthropologist Looks at Mission-Church Transition | 226 |
| | Index | 234 |
| TIP 70/7/22 | The Distribution and Use of Documents in Oceania | |
| | Typescript | |
| | iii, 273 pp. | |
| | Pasadena | |
| | 1972 | |
| | Preface | iii |
| | Contents | |
| | I Distribution of Primary Source Material | |
| | 1. Archival Material of the Southwest Pacific: Its Relevance, Characteristics, State of Preservation and Dispersal. (1955) | 1 |
| | 2. Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the U.S. Foreign Service Post, Apia, Samoa, 1853-1927 | 35 |
| | 3. Co-partners with God, (including a Catalogue of the Editions of the Fijian Bible and New Testament) | 67 |
| | 4. Archives and Manuscript Collections in Oceania: Field Notes, 1970 | 81 |
| | 5. Lorimer Fison: Check List of Manuscripts, Published Work, Correspondence, Obituaries, Reviews, etc. | 140 |
| | II Approaches to the Use of Documentary Material and Primary Sources | |
| | 6. Fiji Cotton: 1857-1882 | 152 |
| | 7. Pioneer Missionaries among the Australian Aborigines | 175 |
| | 8. A Synchronic Ethnohistorical Reconstruction: New Hebrides, 1848-1857 (From a missionary diary) | 202 |
| | 9. Encounter of Fijian & Papuan Values, 1894-1905 (From a corpus of letters in Fijian from Papua) | 224 |
| | 10. James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison (Frazer's Use of Fison) | 251 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| | Conclusion | 269 |
| TIP 70/7/23 | Adventures in Missiology Typescript xviii, 371 pp. + indexes School of World Mission, Pasadena 1972 | |
| TIP 70/7/24 | Fijian World View Encounters Notes and Essays on Fijian Eschatology, Cannibalism, Widow-strangling, Infanticide, Live Burial and Sorcery iv, 163 pp. + index Pasadena 1973 Contents Preface. Pasadena, 1973 Source Material for the Study of Fijian Cannibalism The Cultural Dynamics of Fijian Cannibalism Vocabulary of Fijian Cannibalism. Assembled from Primary Sources of 1800-1874. Research in Progress. Pasadena, California, 1972 The Abnormality or Normality of a Cannibal Chief The Idiom of Honorable and Dishonorable Killing in Fiji in the Contact Period Fijian Funerary Vocabulary of the Contact Period. Prepared from the Primary Sources The Continuity of Sorcery and Magic in Fiji Vocabulary of Fijian Sorcery and Counter-Magic Assembled from Primary Resources and Research 1800-1961. Pasadena, California, 1973 | ii 1 8 51 62 82 100 110 155 |
| TIP 70/7/25 | Research and Writing - 1973-74 Typescript v, 447 pp. + index Pasadena [n.d.] Contents ART prefatory notes, Pasadena, Summer, 1974 The Ethnopsychology of Depopulation in the Pacific with Special Reference to Fiji Synopsis Presented at Southwest Anthropological Society Annual Meeting, Santa Monica Status of Christianity Among the Fiji Indians. Profile Prepared for Congress on World Evangelization, Lausanne, Switzerland (Unabridged) The Structure and Analysis of an Event. An Exercise in Ethnohistorical Reconstruction Paper presented to the Faculty and Doctoral Candidates, SWM 1974 Anthropology and Post-Colonial Mission Through a China Filter. Rough Draft Prepared January 1974. Pasadena, California. Research in Progress Situational 'Givens' in Frontier Missions. Preparation Paper for Conference on Frontier Missions, Chicago The Evangelization of Animists. Preparation Paper for Congress on World Evangelization. Lausanne, Switzerland Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity Formal Transformation and Faith Distortion The Meaning of Meaning The Anthropological and Ethnohistorical Pilgrimage of a Missiologist Presented at the Faculty and Doctoral candidates of the SWM, Jan 19, 1974 (At p 378 ART mentions being given Fison papers by Fison's daughter, 'then over 90 years of age') A Diachronic Study of Religious Innovation in the Fiji Islands Index | ii-v 1 73 98 136 195 215 240 271 305 344 382 448 |
| TIP70/7/26 | The Ways of the People. Reader in Anthropology. Selections from the Writings of Christian Missionaries. Edited by Alan R. Tippet Typescript xi, 546 pp. [n.p.] [n.d.] To Accompany a Course in the Emergence of Missionary Anthropology | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| TIP 70/7/27 | The Jesus Documents. Typescript ii, 189 pp. + indexes Pasadena 1975 | |
| TIP 70/7/28 | The Liminal Years. Selected Essays 1943-1976. Privately Printed, Pasadena, 1976 xii, 425 pp. [Almost entirely ART published work. Citations are given at the end of an item] Contents Introduction "The Liminal Years" | v |
| | Part I The Phenomenological Transition | 1 |
| | Mana (1956) | 5 |
| | The Gods Must Die (1967) | 11 |
| | Possessing the Philosophy of Animism for Christ (1972) | 19 |
| | The Evangelization of Animists (1975) | 39 |
| | Probing Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level (1960) | 51 |
| | Spirit Possession as it Relates to Culture and Religion. A Survey of Anthropological Literature(1975) [Full version at TIP 70/7/29:298] | 61 |
| | The Not-So-Secular City (1973) | 93 |
| | Part II The Cultural Transition | 99 |
| | Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions? (1968) | 103 |
| | Anthropological Research and the Fijiana People (1955) | 117 |
| | Initiation Rites and Functional Substitutes (1963) | 125 |
| | Shifting Attitudes to Sex and Marriage in Fiji (1965) | 131 |
| | Polygamy as a Missionary Problem: the Anthropological Issues (1969) | 139 |
| | Aeroplanes, Airstrips and Social Change (1969) | 145 |
| | Cultural Compulsives (1971) | 157 |
| | Part III The Socio-Political Transition (Fiji) | 179 |
| | Fijian Shadowline (1943) | 183 |
| | Fiji's Tomorrow (1947) | 199 |
| | Fijian Pilot Project in Community Development (1955) | 203 |
| | Methodism in the Southwest Pacific (1956) | 205 |
| | Letter to <i>The Spectator</i> (Oct 1959) | 215 |
| | Process of Growth in Fiji (1965) | 217 |
| | Current Interacting Forces in Pacific Missions (1961) | 229 |
| | Part IV The Missiological Transition | 247 |
| | A Criticism of the WCC Working Draft on Mission. For Uppsala to Consider(1968) | 251 |
| | Taking a Hard Look at the 'Barbados Declaration' (1972) | 255 |
| | The Phenomenology of Worship, Conversion and Brotherhood An Anthropologist's Point of View(1971) | 265 |
| | Situational "Givens" in Frontier Missions (1972) | 283 |
| | Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of "Salvation Today" (1972) | 303 |
| | Why Missions Today? The Biblical Argument(1971) | 319 |
| | Mission(s) (1973) | 331 |
| | Part V Continuity Through Transition | 337 |
| | The Church's Cutting Edge (1965) | 339 |
| | The Theological Frame of Reference Within Which the Church Communicates with Man (1969) | 343 |
| | Church Growth or Else! (1966) | 353 |
| | The Holy Spirit and Responsive Populations (1972) | 359 |
| | A Resume of Church Growth Theology in Current Debate(1970) | 385 |
| | The Dynamics of the Bi-cultural Church (1969) | 411 |
| TIP 70/7/29 | Research and Writing September 1974 - April 1976 Typescript iii, 388 pp. + indexes Pasadena 1976 Contents Introduction Ethnohistory Towards a Technique for Extracting Anthropological Data from Oceanic Missionary Records | 1 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| | Records of Pacific Island Evangelists of the Contact Period | 40 |
| | 'Contours of Reality' in the History of Mission | 67 |
| | Anthropology | |
| | Male and Female in the Third World | 84 |
| | The Role of the Fijian Herald in Negotiations between Persons and Parties at Different Status Levels | 135 |
| | The Pseudonyms of Lorimer Fison between 1857 and 1883 | 178 |
| | Missiology | |
| | Changes in Anthropological Orientation and their Bearing on Missiology | 182 |
| | Persecution and the Christian Group | 197 |
| | Where Church Growth Should Go! | 214 |
| | Contemporary Departures from Traditional Christianity in Cross-Cultural Situations | 234 |
| | The Role of the Catalytic Individual in Group Conversion from Animism | 259 |
| | Getting from There to Here! Anthropological Processual Models in Missiology | 275 |
| | Spirit Possession as it Relates to Culture and Religion: A Survey of Anthropological Literature [cf TIP 70/7/28:61] | 298 |
| | Index | 389 |
| TIP 70/7/30 | The Phenomenology of Cross-Cultural Conversion in Oceania Research in Progress Pamphlets 11 - 14 Typescript 147pp Pasadena 1976 | |
| | Religious Group Conversion in Non-Western Society. Research in Progress Pamphlet 11, FTS, Pasadena, 1967 | 1 |
| | From Awareness to Decision-Making Research in Progress Pamphlet 12, FTS, Pasadena, 1967 | 52 |
| | Extension to the Cross-Cultural Conversion Model. (The Consummation of Conversion and the Period of Maturity). Research in Progress Pamphlet 13, FTS, Pasadena, 1974 | 60 |
| | The Role of the Catalytic Individual in Group Conversion from Animism. Article written for inclusion in the Travis Festschrift. [1976] | 67 |
| | The Metaanthropology of Conversion in Non-Western Society. Research in Progress Pamphlet 14, FTS, Pasadena, 1976 | 83 |
| TIP 70/7/31 | Anthropological Writing 1976-1977. The Last Academic Year in America. Typescript ii, 308 pp. including index Pasadena 1977 Contents Assorted Essays | |
| | Lorimer Fison's Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics: A Cooperative Project with A W Howitt | 1 |
| | The Metaanthropology of Conversion in Non-western Society. Research in Progress Pamphlet 14, FTS, Pasadena, 1976 | 73 |
| | Anthropological Dimensions in Missiology: Contemporary Writings by Africanists | 138 |
| | Graduates at the Gate. To the Graduates of the School of World Mission 1976 | 159 |
| | Methods and Models in Church Growth Research: Some Personal Feelings | 179 |
| | The Need for an Organized Group Among Christian Anthropologists | 184 |
| | Personal Religious Values and Creative Symbiosis | 220 |
| | Three Fijian Studies | |
| | 1. The Abnormality or Normality of a Fijian Cannibal Chief | 245 |
| | 2. Functional Substitutes in Fijian Christianity | 269 |
| | 3. Personal Interplay in Intercommunity Ceremonial | 282 |
| | Indexes | 301 |
| TIP 70/7/32 | The Dynamics of Church-Planting in Fiji. (Ono, Viwa, Bau, Kadavu, Vanua Levu and the Hill Tribes of Viti Levu) (Research in Progress) Typescript v, 215 pp including index | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| | Eugene, Oregon 1962 With an Appendix added at Pasadena 1967 | |
| TIP 70/7/33 | Church Planting in New Guinea and Papua Typescript iv, 229 pp. + indexes Eugene, Oregon 1962 | |
| TIP 70/7/34 | Ted Deckert's Narrative. The Story of a Wimmera Pioneer 1881-1979. Compiled and Edited by His Son-in-law Alan R. Tippet Typescript xlix, 366 pp. + photographs [n.d.] [n.d.] | |
| TIP 70/7/35 | Some Anthropological Aspects of Missiology 1978-79. Typescript ii, 193 pp. + indexes St Mark's Library, Canberra 1979 Contents Preface The Contextualization of the Gospel Within a Given Lifestyle: A Case Study from Oceania Trends in the Theology of Mission and their Effects on the Missionary Church Today (Bibliography p 106) Response to the "Apostolic Exhortation of Pope Paul VI on Evangelization in the Modern World" (Bibliography p 121). Presented at Missionary Consultations in Auckland and Wellington, New Zealand, 1978 Oral Tradition and Ethnohistory: The Transmission of Information and Social Values In Early Christian Fiji, 1835-1905 Bibliography Index | ii 1 71 107 122 188 194 |
| TIP 70/7/36 | Master and Working Plates in Fijian Wartime Stamps Research in Progress on George VI. Pictorial Issues of Fiji, 1938-1955: An Analysis of a Collection for Sydrex 1980. Typescript xiii, 195 pp. + photographs, diagrams Philatelic Society of Canberra [n.p.] [n.d.] | |
| TIP 70/7/37 | The Wells of My Father. The Life, Thought and Friendships of William Charles Tippet. With many quotations from his letters and sermons, and a selection of his published writings. By Alan R. Tippet (his son). Typescript ix, 381 pp. + index, photographs [n.p.] [n.d.] | |
| TIP 70/7/38 | Miscellanea of a Septuagenarian 1979-1983. Typescript vii, 198 pp. including indexes Canberra 1983 Contents Miscellanea of a Septuagenarian Lorimer Fison: His Place in the History of the Church in the Pacific. Inventory of Material Known to Exist Cross-cultural Group Conversion as an Innovative Process The Role of Christianity in the Emergence of the Fijian Nation. Address given by | ii 1 40 66 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| | Dr A R Tippet on the Occasion of the 10th Anniversary of the Independence of Fiji | 82 |
| | Seminar on the Use of Hymns in Public Worship Questions and Answers. St Margaret's, Hackett | 89 |
| | What Has Gone Out of Our Preaching ? | 95 |
| | The Settlement Pattern of Cornish Miners in the Colonies During the 1860's | 107 |
| | Cyclopedia Articles: | 110 |
| | a.. John Hunt 110, Henry Nott 113, R B Lyth 115, James Calvert 116, John Waterhouse 117, David Hazlewood 118, David Cargill 119, Thomas Williams 120, William Cross 121 | |
| | b. R H Codrington 122, John Hunt 123, James Calvert 124, John Geddie 125 | |
| | c. Church in Fiji 126, Church in German N G 128, Church in PNG 129, Church in Melanesia 131 | |
| | d. People of God 132 | |
| | e. Religion in Oceania & Australia | 138 |
| | Traditional Oceanic Religion 138 | |
| | Colonial Mission Christianity 143 | |
| | Post-colonial Indigenous Christianity 144 | |
| | Post-colonial Traditional Religion 145 | |
| | Australian Dreamtime Religion 147 | |
| | Nativistic Prophet Movements 149 | |
| | Reviews | 151 |
| | God's Gentlemen 151 | |
| | Voyage to Marege 152 | |
| | Foreword for Book : Melanesians & Missionaries | 154 |
| | The Hobby of Kings and King of Hobbies | 159 |
| | Canberra 1982 (Cat Editorial) 159 | |
| | The Philatelic Society "Individual Collecting" or "Belonging to a Society" | 162 |
| | Missionary Ship and Canoe Mails in Early Fiji. The First Systematic Mail Service.165 | |
| | Kadavu: Fijian Port of Entry, 1873-1876.178 | |
| | Parrot Talk 183 | |
| | Index | 188 |
| TIP 70/7/39 | Oral Tradition and Ethnohistory The Transmission of Information and Social Values in Early Christian Fiji 1835-1905 Printed 70 pp. St Mark's Library, Canberra 1980 (Bound copy of soft cover publication) | |
| TIP 70/7/40 | Missing. Same as TIP 70/7/41, TIP 70/7/42 below | |
| TIP 70/7/41 | Lorimer Fison. His Place in the History of the Church in the Pacific. Typescript pp. 182 St Mark's Library, Canberra [n.d.] Includes Lorimer Fison: Inventory of Material Known to Exist (Ninth Redaction, March 1982) | |
| TIP 70/7/42 | Duplicate of TIP 70/7/41 | |
| TIP 70/7/43 | Missiological Essays 1982-1985 Typescript vi, 155 pp. + indexes [n.p.] [n.d.] Contents Preface The Flight of the Boomerang Cross-cultural Group Conversion as an Innovative Process The Role of Christianity in the Emergence of the Fijian Nation. Address given by Dr A R Tippet on the Occasion of the 10th Anniversary of the Independence of Fiji | iii 1 17 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| What is Church Growth? Presentation delivered to a Conference of Christian Leaders in Melbourne to Open Discussion on Church Growth | 25 |
| Lorimer Fison: His Place in the History of the Church in the Pacific | 35 |
| Parallax in Missiology: To Use or Abuse | 74 |
| Wesleyan Missionary Work Among the Western District Aborigines, Birregurra Area 1838-1848. The Buntingdale Experiment. Prepared for the Winchelsea Historical Society | 101 |
| When a Myth Explodes Review Article (For <i>St Mark's Review</i> ?) of Derek Freeman's Margaret Mead and Samoa: The Making and the Unmasking of an Anthropological Myth | 107 |
| Reviews, Cyclopedia Articles & Forewards | 120 |
| To Live Among the Stars (Garrett) | 121 |
| An Introduction to Melanesian Cultures (Whiteman). Foreword | 124 |
| Oceania & Australia: | |
| Traditional Oceanic Religion | 127 |
| Colonial Mission Christianity | 132 |
| Post-colonial Indigenous Christianity | 133 |
| Post-colonial Traditional Religion | 134 |
| Australian Dreamtime Religion | 136 |
| Nativistic Prophetic Movements | 138 |
| People of God | 140 |
| Short Articles for <i>St Margaret's News</i> | 146 |
| What God Hath Wrought. Reflection after 20 years | 147 |
| Griffin & Wyvern | 149 |
| When Things Seem to Fall Apart | 151 |
| The Theology of a Street Sign | 153 |
| Indexes | 156 |
| TIP 70/7/44 | |
| Retrospect and Prospect | |
| Missiological Notes, Reflections and Writings of My 75th Year. 1986. | |
| Roughly Assembled for Reference | |
| Typescript | |
| viii, 312 pp. including indexes | |
| Canberra | |
| 1986 | |
| Contents | |
| Preface: Post-Colonial Missiology: Ten Years after Retirement | iv |
| Part One : What God Hath Wrought | |
| The Relevance of Missiology | 1 |
| "Adventures" to "Introduction" | 22 |
| The Great Transition. From Colonial Mission to Post-colonial Missiology. | |
| The Personal Account of how one Missionary Made the Long Journey from Enslavement to the Promised Land | 31 |
| Preface | 34 |
| Missiology | 38 |
| Addendum | 67 |
| Anthropology | 72 |
| Addendum | 104 |
| Theology | 108 |
| The Great Transition in Time Perspective | 132 |
| Subsequent Reflections | 133 |
| Part Two : Cultural Dynamics in Time Perspective (Fiji) | 138 |
| Integration: A Pre-Christian Fijian Notion with Capacity for Unlimited Christian Development | 139 |
| Ethnolinguistics and Bible Translation. A Diachronic Case Study: Fiji | 145 |
| Cross-cultural Group Conversion as an Innovative Process | 178 |
| Part Three : Commissioned to Witness in the World | 194 |
| Parallax in Missiology | 195 |
| The Objectives of Mission | 234 |
| Frontiers of Evangelism | 240 |
| The Dynamics of Syncretism | 249 |
| Star Gazing | 266 |
| Church Growth for Us in Time & Place | 271 |
| Postscript: Now Praise We Great & Famous Men (After 75 Years !) | 279 |
| Indexes | 289 |
| A Personal Tribute to the Memory of Homer G Barnett | 299 |

Transcript
93 pp.
St Mark's Library, Canberra
[n.d.]

- TIP 70/7/50 Alan R.Tippett: Bibliography 1934-1988
 Typscript
 34 pp.
 Tippett Collection, St Mark's Canberra
 [n.d.]
- TIP 70/7/51 Duplicate of TIP 70/7/50
- TIP 70/7/52 Duplicate of TIP 70/7/50

TIP WRITINGS TITLES – ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TIP 70/7

A

- Abnormality or Normality of a Fijian Cannibal Chief, The** **TIP 70/7/24 : 62**
- Adventures in Missiology** **TIP 70/7/31 : 245**
- 'Adventures' to 'Introduction'** **TIP 70/7/23**
- Aeroplanes, Airstrips and Social Change (1969)** **TIP 70/7/44 : 22**
- African Resurrection Cult, An . Translation and Comments** **TIP 70/7/19 : 209**
- 'Afterthought' & 'Declaration'** **TIP 70/7/28 : 145**
- Altar and the Will, The (the missionary call) 1960** **TIP 70/7/11 : 181**
- Anthropological and Ethnohistorical Pilgrimage of a Missiologist** **TIP 70/7/48 : 243**
- Anthropological Dimensions in Missiology Contemporary Writings** **TIP 70/7/20 : 143**
- by Africanists **TIP 70/7/25 : 344**
- Anthropological Research and the Fijian People (1955)** **TIP 70/7/31 : 138**
- Anthropological Writing - 1962-1971** **TIP 70/7/20 : 67**
- Anthropological Writing - 1976 - 1977** **TIP 70/7/28 : 117**
- Anthropological Writings - Fiji, 1944-1963** **TIP 70/7/19**
- Anthropologist Looks at Mission-Church Transition, An** **TIP 70/7/31**
- Anthropology and Post-Colonial Mission Through a China Filter** **TIP 70/7/10**
- Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions** **TIP 70/7/21 : 226**
- Applied Anthropology and the SWM-ICG Program (1971)** **TIP 70/7/25 : 136**
- Archival Material of the Southwest Pacific: Its Relevance,** **TIP 70/7/19 : 199**
- Characteristics, State of Preservation and Dispersal (1955) **TIP 70/7/28 : 103**
- Archives and Manuscript Collections In Oceania: Field Notes, 1970** **TIP 70/7/19 : 322**
- Ashanti Failure: An Ethnohistorical Appraisal** **TIP 70/7/22 : 1**
- Australia's Missionary Outreach in Our Time** **TIP70/7/22 : 81**
- TIP 70/7/11 : 9**
- TIP 70/7/11 : 137**

B

- Background Notes for the Study of Church Growth in Indonesia** **TIP 70/7/11 : 45**
- Banabans, The: The Last Migration to Fiji** **TIP 70/7/20 : 44**
- Bau : 1854** **TIP 70/7/16 : 135**
- Beauty of Age, The** **TIP 70/7/47 : 61**
- Bibliography, Alan R Tippett** **TIP 70/7/50**
- Book is Being Printed,A (1954)** **TIP 70/7/20 : 62**

C

- Cakobau : A Chosen Vessel** **TIP 70/7/16 : 166**

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Cakobau Papers | TIP 70/7/16 :132-269 |
| Cakobau:Before and After | TIP 70/7/16 : 140 |
| Calendar of Resolutions on Education in Fiji: 1854-1892 | TIP 70/7/16 : 194 |
| Cannibal Isles Today, The (1953) | TIP 70/7/20 : 47 |
| Cathedral, The | TIP 70/7/47 : 12 |
| Centenary Church, The:A Study of Three Dimensions | TIP 70/7/16 : 251 |
| Centenary Church, The:Memorial of a Great Century | TIP 70/7/16 : 245 |
| Changes in Anthropological Orientation and Their Bearing on Mizsiology | TIP 70/7/19 : 190 |
| | TIP 70/7/29 : 182 |
| Christian: (Fiji 1835-67), The | TIP 70/7/18 |
| Christian Mission - 1970 | TIP 70/7/21 : 148 |
| Christianity and the Bauan Social System | TIP 70/7/16 : 145 |
| Christmas Story. 1834 His Present: A Pearl | TIP 70/7/47 : 1 |
| Christmas Studies | TIP 70/7/6 : 186 |
| Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity | TIP 70/7/25 : 240 |
| | TIP 70/7/48 : 7 |
| | TIP 70/7/19 : 142 |
| Church and the Navaho, 1967 | |
| Church Growth Appraisal of the First Decade of Presbyterian Church Planting in Brazil | TIP 70/7/11 : 1 |
| Church Growth for Us in Time & Place | TIP 70/7/44 :271 |
| Church Growth or Else ! (1966) | TIP 70/7/28 : 353 |
| Church in Fiji, The : 1848 | TIP 70/7/16 : 114 |
| Church Is Born, A. The Constitutional Development of the Fijia Church: A Church Growth Assessment | TIP 70/7/49 |
| Church Planting in New Guine and Papua | TIP 70/33 |
| Church is Built, A | TIP 70/7/16 : 240 |
| Church's Cutting Edge, The | TIP 70/7/21 : 44 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 339 |
| Coligny: A Historical Study | TIP 70/7/47 : 8 |
| Clubs as Cultural Indices of Sub-recent Fijian Society | TIP 70/7/10 : 252 |
| Commissioned to Witness in the World | TIP 70/7/44 : 194 |
| Components of Missiological Theory, The | TIP 70/7/21 : 1 |
| Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of 'Salvation Today' | TIP 70/7/21 : 155 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 303 |
| | TIP 70/7/15 |
| Confidential Navaho Reports 1967 | |
| Confidential Report on the State of Affairs at St Christoher's Mission, Bluff, Utah | TIP 70/7/15 |
| Confines of speculation in the Interpretation of Petroglyphs | TIP 70/7/10 : 213 |
| | TIP 70/7/19 : 23 |
| Consumation of People Movements and Its Bearing on Selfhood | TIP 70/7/11 : 150 |
| Contemporary Departures from Traditional Christianity in Cross-Cultural Situations | TIP70/7/29 : 234 |
| Contextualization of the Gospel Within a Given Lifestyle : A Case Study from Oceania | TIP 70/7/35 : ii |
| Continuity of Sorcery and Magic in Fiji, The (1971) | TIP 70/7/19 : 343 |
| | TIP 70/7/24 : 110 |
| 'Contours of Reality' in the History of Mission | TIP 70/7/29 : 67 |
| Continuity Through Transition | TIP 70/7/28 : 337 |
| Co-partners with God, (including a Catalogue of the Editions of the Fijian Bible and New Testament) | TIP 70/7/22 : 67 |
| Co-partners with God. Translation of the Fijian New Testament | TIP 70/7/16 : 59 |
| Coronation and the Royal Visit 1953, The | TIP 70/7/6 : 141 |
| Criticism of the WCC Working Draft on Mission. For Uppsala to Consider (1968) | TIP 70/7/28 : 251 |
| Critique of a Critique: J.G.Davies 'Theory of Mission' and his Evaluation of Church Growth | TIP 70/7/21 : 100 |
| Cross-cultural Group Conversion as an Innovative Process | TIP 70/7/38 : 66 |
| | TIP 70/7/43 : 1 |
| | TIP 70/7/44 : 178 |
| Cultural Compulsives (1971) | TIP 70/7/28 : 157 |
| Cultural Dynamics of Fijian Cannibalism, The | TIP 70/7/24 : 8 |
| Cultural Dynamics in Time Perspective (Fiji) | TIP 70/7/44 : 138 |
| Cultural Transition, The | TIP 70/7/28 : 99 |
| Current Interacting Forces in Pacific Missions (1961) | TIP 70/7/20 : 183 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 229 |
| Cyclopedia Articles | TIP 70/7/38 : 110 |

D

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Diachronic Study of Religious Innovation in the Fiji Islands | TIP 70/7/25 : 382 |
| Distribution and Use of Documents in Oceania | TIP 70/7/22 |
| Dynamic Roots of Postal History, The. A Readers Note-Book | TIP 70/7/46 |
| Dynamics of Church-Planting in Fiji, The | TIP 70/7/32 |
| Dynamics of Syncretism, The | TIP 70/7/44 : 249 |
| Dynamics of Syncretism in the Mission of the Church | TIP 70/7/48 : 111 |
| Dynamics of the Bi-Cultural Church (1969) | TIP 70/7/28 : 411 |

E

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Early Growth of the Church, The | TIP 70/7/16 : 93 |
| Early Journalism 1934-42 | TIP 70/7/47 |
| Education and the First Christian Generation [[In Fiji] | TIP 70/7/16 : 179 |
| Encounter of Communions, The:Symbolism of the Cup | TIP 70/7/48 : 1 |
| Encounter of Fijian & Papuan Values, 1894-1905 (From a corpus of letters in Fijian from Papua) | TIP 70/7/22 : 224 |
| 1852: An Educational Landmark in Fiji | TIP 70/7/16 : 190 |
| Ethnic Cohesion and Intra-configurational Involvement in the acceptance of Cultural Change in Indonesia | TIP 70/7/11 : 69 |
| | TIP 70/7/19 : 62 |
| | TIP 70/7/11 : 161 |
| Ethnic Renaissance and Church Growth | |
| Ethnopsychology of Depopulation in the Pacific with Special Reference to Fiji, The | TIP 70/7/25 : 1 |
| Ethnotheology of the People of God and Their Covenant Relationship | TIP 70/7/48 : 133 |
| Evangelization of Animists, The | TIP 70/7/25 : 215 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 39 |
| | TIP 70/7/14 |
| Experiment in Data Collecting, Mexico, 1965 | |
| Extension to the Cross-Cultural Conversion Model. (The Consummation of Conversion and the Period of Maturity} | TIP 70/7/30 : 60 |

F

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Fiji Cotton 1857-82 | TIP 70/7/6 : 120 |
| | TIP 70/7/22 : 152 |
| Fiji Indian Community and its Church, The [<i>Look at in detail</i>] | TIP 70/7/8 |
| Fijian and his Tobacco, The | TIP 70/7/10 : 98 |
| Fijian Current Affairs 1941-1965 | TIP 70/7/20 |
| Fijian Ethnohistory | TIP 70/7/7 |
| Fijian Funerary Vocabulary of the Contact Period Prepared from the Primary Sources | TIP 70/7/24 : 100 |
| Fijian Material Culture | TIP 70/7/17 |
| Fijian Orientation to, and Conceptualization of Direction (1962) | TIP 70/7/19 : 9 |
| Fijian Pilot Project in Community Development (1955) | TIP 70/7/28 : 203 |
| Fijian Proverbs, Metaphoric Idioms and Riddles. An Ethno-Linguistic Study | TIP 70/7/7 |
| | TIP 70/7/10 : 165 |
| Fijian Shadow Line | TIP 70/7/20 : 1 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 183 |
| Fijian World View Encounters | TIP 70/7/24 |
| Fiji's Tomorrow: Vital Statistics 1947 | TIP 70/7/20 : 23 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 199 |
| Five Doorways and a Corridor | TIP 70/7/47 : 32 |
| Flight of the Boomerang | TIP 70/7/43 : iii |
| Formal Transformation and Faith Distortion | TIP 70/7/25 : 271 |
| | TIP 70/7/48 : 38 |
| | TIP 70/7/47 : 39 |
| Four Seasons in the Mind of Man | TIP 70/7/47 : 14 |
| Fourth Centenary of William Tyndale's Martyrdom, The | TIP 70/7/47 : 56 |
| Fourth Watch, The | TIP 70/7/19 : 186 |
| From Awareness to Decision Making | TIP 70/7/30 : 52 |
| | TIP 70/7/11 : 35 |
| From Polynesia to Melanesia : Study of a Bridge of God | |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Frontiers of Evangelism | TIP 70/7/44 : 240 |
| Frontier Missions and Mobility | TIP 70/7/11 : 155 |
| Functional Substitute in Church Planting, The (1970) | TIP 70/7/19 : 290 |
| Functional Substitutes in Fijian Christianity | TIP 70/7/31 : 269 |
| Future of Fiji, The (1957) | TIP 70/7/20 : 90 |

G

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Getting From There to Here ! Anthropological Processual Models in Missiology | TIP 70/7/29 : 275 |
| Getting Things in Perspective | TIP 70/7/6 : 46 |
| Glasgow System, The [In Fiji ?] | TIP 70/7/16 : 193 |
| Gods Must Die, The (1967) | TIP 70/7/28 : 11 |
| Graduates at the Gate. To the Graduates of the School of World Mission 1876 | TIP 70/7/31 : 159 |
| Growth of An Indigenous Church - Fiji | TIP 70/7/12 |
| Great Transition From Colonial Mission to Post-colonial Missiology. The Personal Account of How One Missionary Made the Long Journey from Enslavement to the Promised Land | TIP 70/7/44 : 31 |
| Growth of an Indigenous Church, The | TIP 70/7/12 |
| | TIP 70/7/18 |

H

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| His Mission and Oura | TIP 70/7/5 |
| Historical Survey of the Character & Training of the Fijian Ministry | TIP 70/7/16 : 216 |
| Historical Writings : Fiji, 1947-1967 | |
| Studies from the History of the Fijian Church, 1835-1967 | TIP 70/7/16 |
| Holy Spirit and Responsive Populations, The | TIP 70/7/21 : 6 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 359 |
| Humanization : A Current Issue in Mission | TIP 70/7/21 : 68 |

I

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Iberville Consultation Case Studies | TIP 70/7/11 : 195 |
| Idiom of Honorable and Dishonorable Killing in Fiji in the Contact Period, The | TIP 70/7/24 : 82 |
| 'Inasmuch' | TIP 70/7/47 : 29 |
| Initiation Rights and Functional Substitutes (1962)(1963) | TIP 70/7/19 : 1 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 125 |
| Indigenous Opinion on the Liquor Question, An (1959) | TIP 70/7/20 : 119 |
| Integrating Gospel, The | TIP 70/7/4 |
| Integrating Theology, Psychology and Mission | TIP 70/7/21 : 191 |
| Integration: A Pre-Christian Fijian Notion with Capacity for Unlimited Christian Development | TIP 70/7/44 : 139 |
| Interesting Aspect of Sound, Movement and Decay in the Fijian Language, An | TIP 70/7/10 : 106 |
| Introduction to Missiology | TIP 70/7/45 |
| I Plait My Sinnet | TIP 70/7/6 : 1 |
| It Becometh a Tree | TIP 70/7/12 |
| | TIP 70/7/18 |

J

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison | TIP 70/7/19 : 231 |
| | TIP 70/7/22 : 251 |
| Jesus Documents, The | TIP 70/7/27 |
| John Hunt Memorial Chapel, The, Viwa | TIP 70/7/16 : 110 |

K

King Island

TIP 70/7/13

L

Last Letter of John Hunt, The

TIP 70/7/16 : 105

Let My People Remember

TIP 70/7/16 : 154

Letter: Fijian Indigeneity and the Home Board (1959)

TIP 70/7/20 : 120

Letter: Fijians and Indians (1954)

TIP 70/7/20 : 58

Letter to *The Spectator* (Oct 1959)

TIP 70/7/28 : 215

Liminal Years, The

TIP 70/7/28

Looking Back after Twenty Years of Literary Work from a Decade Later

TIP 70/7/20 : iv

Lorimer Fison: Anthropologist, Journalist, Missionary

TIP 70/7/16 : 261

Lorimer Fison : Checklist of Manuscripts &c (1971)

TIP 70/7/19 : 413

Lorimer Fison : His Place in the History of the Church in the Pacific

TIP 70/7/22 : 140

TIP 70/7/38 : 1

TIP 70/7/41

TIP 70/7/43 : 35

TIP 70/7/38 : 40

Lorimer Fison : Inventory of Material Known to Exist

Lorimer Fison's Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics: A Cooperative
Project with A.W. Howitt

TIP 70/7/31 : 1

Lost Library, The

TIP 70/7/16 : 71

M

Making Disciples and Measuring Growth

TIP 70/7/11 : 161

Male and Female in the Third World

TIP 70/7/29 : 67

Mana (Love Magic and Cross-cousin Marriage in Naikorokoro, Kadavu)

TIP 70/7/10 : 141

Mana (1956)

TIP 70/7/28 : 5

Maps of Fijian Itinerations 1941-1961

TIP 70/7/20 : 215

Master and Working Plates in Fijian Wartime Stamps. Research in

Progress on George VI Pictorial Issues of Fiji, 1938-1955:

An Analysis of a Collection for Sydrex 1980

TIP 70/7/36

Meaning of Meaning, The

TIP 70/7/25 : 305

TIP 70/7/48 : 72

Metaanthropology of Conversion in Non-Western Society, The

TIP 70/7/30 : 83

TIP 70/7/31 : 73

Methodism and Commercial Education in Fiji And So Forth

???????

Methodism in the Southwest Pacific (1956)

TIP 70/7/20 : 81

TIP 70/7/28 : 205

Methods and Models in Church Growth Research : Some Personal
Feelings

TIP 70/7/31 : 179

Miscellanea 1950-60

TIP 70/7/6

Miscellanea of a Septuagenarian 1979-1983

TIP 70/7/38

Missiological Essays 1982 - 1985

TIP 70/7/43

Missiological Transition, The

TIP 70/7/28 : 247

Missionary Series

TIP 70/7/6 : 204

Missionary Task in the Islands and Our Type of Mission

TIP 70/7/11 : 138

Mission(s) (1973)

TIP 70/7/28 : 331

Most Vulnerable Point, The (the missionary himself) 1959

TIP 70/7/20 : 122

Mountain of Myrrh and the Hill of Frankincense, The

TIP 70/7/47 : 62

N

Nature and Social Function of Fijian War, The

TIP 70/7/7

TIP 70/7/10 : 65

Need for an Organized Group Among Christian Anthropologists

TIP 70/7/31 : 184

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Negative and Positive Value of Anthropology to the Missionary (1967) | TIP 70/7/19 : 150 |
| Net of Truth.The | TIP 70/7/47 : 49 |
| New Humanism and Humanization | TIP 70/7/21 : 114 |
| New Hymn Book: An Historical Appendix | TIP 70/7/47 : 23 |
| New Year Sentiments of Thomas Williams: 1841-1852 | TIP 70/7/16 : 121 |
| Nineteenth Century Labour Trade in the South West Pacific, The | TIP 70/7/3 |
| Non-Christian Asian Influences on Fiji [Look at in detail] | TIP 70/7/8 |
| Non-Christian Asian Influences in the Fijian Islands (1960) | TIP 70/7/20 : 159 |
| Not-So-Secular City, The (1973) | TIP 70/7/28 : 93 |
| Now Praise We Great & Famous Men (After 75 Years !) | TIP 70/7/44 : 279 |

O

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Objectives of Mission | TIP 70/7/44 : 234 |
| Open Letter to the Home Church (Church unity) with supporting statistics (1961) | TIP 70/7/20 : 174 |
| Opportunities and Dangers in Fijian Christianity (1947) | TIP 70/7/20 : 32 |
| Oral Tradition and Ethnohistory : The Transmission of Information and Social Values In Early Christian Fiji, 1835-1905 | TIP 70/7/35 : 122 |
| | TIP 70/7/39 |

P

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Pacific Missions and Medicine | TIP 70/7/16 : 82a |
| Pacific Panorama | TIP 70/7/19 : 223 |
| Parallax in Missiology : To Use or Abuse | TIP 70/7/43 : 74 |
| | TIP 70/7/44 : 195 |
| Passing of a Poet, The | TIP 70/7/47 : 45 |
| Patterns of Religious Change in Communal Religion | TIP 70/7/19 : 254 |
| People Movements in Pioneering Evangelism | TIP 70/7/11 : 144 |
| People Movements in Southern Polynesia | TIP 70/7/9 |
| Persecution and the Christian Group | TIP 70/7/29 : 197 |
| Personal Interplay in Intercommunity Ceremonial | TIP 70/7/31 : 282 |
| Personal Religious Values and Creative Symbiosis | TIP 70/7/31 : 220 |
| Personal Tribute to the Memory of Homer G Barnett, A | TIP 70/7/44 : 299 |
| Phenomenological Transition, The | TIP 70/7/28 : 1 |
| Phenomenology of Cross-Cultural Conversion in Oceania | TIP 70/7/30 |
| Phenomenology of Worship, Conversion and Brotherhood | TIP 70/7/21 : 204 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 265 |
| Pioneer Missionaries among the Australian Aborigines | TIP 70/7/6 : 93 |
| | TIP 70/7/22 : 175 |
| | TIP 70/7/16 : 173 |
| Pioneering Education: 1835-1842 [In Fiji] | TIP 70/7/16 : 203 |
| Place of Women in Education & Evangelism: 1835-1900 [In Fiji] | TIP 70/7/19 : 216 |
| Polygamy as a Missionary Problem (1969) | TIP 70/7/28 : 139 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 19 |
| | TIP 70/7/44 : iv |
| Possessing the Philosophy of Animism for Christ (1972) | TIP 70/7/22 : 35 |
| Post-Colonial Missiology: Ten Years After Retirement. | TIP 70/7/11 : 171 |
| Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the U.S. Foreign Service Post, Apia, Samoa, 1853-1927 | TIP 70/7/20 : 129 |
| Primacy of Church Growth, The | TIP 70/7/28 : 51 |
| Probing Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level (1960) | TIP 70/7/20 : 202 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 217 |
| Processes of Growth (1965) | TIP 70/7/29 : 178 |
| Process of Growth in Fiji (1965) | |
| Pseudonums of Lorimer Fison Between 1857 and 1883 | |

Q

R

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Records of Pacific Island Evangelists of the Contact Period | TIP 70/7/29 : 40 |
| Religious Group Conversion in Non-Western Society | TIP 70/7/19 : 162 |
| | TIP 70/7/30 : 1 |
| Report on the San Juan Episcopal Mission to the Navaho | |
| Farmington, N.M. | TIP 70/7/15 |
| Research and Writing - 1973-74 | TIP 70/7/25 |
| Research and Writing September 1974 - April 1976 | TIP 70/7/29 |
| Response to the 'Apostolic Exhortation of Pope Paul VI on | |
| Evangelization in the Modern World' | TIP 70/7/35 : 107 |
| Resume of Church Growth Theology and Current Debate, A | TIP 70/7/21 : 70 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 385 |
| Retrospect and Prospect. Missiological Notes, Reflections and | |
| Writings of My 75th Year. 1986 | TIP 70/7/44 |
| Review : <i>A Short History of Rotuma</i> (1951) | TIP 70/7/20 : 40 |
| Review : Fijian Pilot Project in Community Development <i>Moturiki</i> 1955 | TIP 70/7/20 : 64 |
| Reviews, Cyclopedia Articles & Forewards | TIP 70/7/43 : 120 |
| Role of Christianity in the Emeergence of the Fijian Nation, The | TIP 70/7/38 : 82 |
| | TIP 70/7/43 : 17 |
| Role of the Catalytic Individual in Group Conversion from Animism | TIP 70/7/29 : 259 |
| | TIP 70/7/30 : 67 |
| Role of the Fijian Herald in Negotiations Between Persons and Parties | |
| at Different Status Levels | TIP 70/7/29 : 135 |
| Role of the Missionary with relation to Conversion Patterns | TIP 70/7/11 : 125 |
| | TIP 70/7/19 : 118 |
| Roman Catholic People Movement in Manchuria (Translation) | TIP 70/7/11 : 30 |
| Richard Baxter: Pastor | TIP 70/7/6 : 54 |
| Road to Bau. The Life and work of John Hunt of Viwa, Fiji | TIP 70/7/2 |

S

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Seed of the Church (1867) | TIP 70/7/16 : 234 |
| Seminar on the Use of Hymns in Public Worship. Questions and Answers. | |
| St Margaret's, Hackett | TIP 70/7/38 : 89 |
| Settlement Pattern of Cornish Miners in the Colonies During the 1860's | TIP 70/7/38 : 107 |
| Shifting Attitudes of Fijian Church Leaders to Sex Education and the | |
| Marriage Pattern (1960) | TIP 70/7/20 : 148 |
| Shifting Attitudes to Sex and Marriage in Fiji (1964) (1965) | TIP 70/7/19 : 128 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 131 |
| Shifting Foci of Methodist Witness in Fiji : 1835-1900 | TIP 70/7/16 : 1 |
| Situational 'Givens' in Frontier Missions | TIP 70/7/25 : 195 |
| | TIP 70/7/28 : 283 |
| 'Slippery Paths in the Darkness'. Papers on Syncretism 1965-1988 | TIP 70/7/48 |
| Snake in Early Fijian Belief, The | TIP 70/7/7 |
| | TIP 70/7/10 : 1 |
| Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the South West Pacific, The | TIP 70/7/7 |
| | TIP 70/7/10 : 18 |
| Socio-Political Transition (Fiji) | TIP 70/7/28 : 179 |
| Some Affinities and Dissimilarities between the dialects of Bau and Ra | TIP 70/7/10 : 114 |
| Some Anthropological Aspects of Missiology 1978-79 | TIP 70/7/35 |
| Source Material for the Study of Fijian Cannibalism | TIP 70/7/24 : 1 |
| Spirit Possession as it Relates to Culture and Religion. A Survey of | |
| Anthropological Literature (1975) | TIP 70/7/28 : 61 |
| | TIP 70/7/29 : 298 |
| Spiritual Significance of the Coronation, The | TIP 70/7/6 : 142 |
| Star Gazing | TIP 70/7/44 : 266 |
| | TIP 70/7/48 : 128 |
| Status of Christianity Among the Fijian Indians | TIP 70/7/25 : 73 |
| Stepping Stone to Cession, A | TIP 70/7/16 : 159 |
| Structure and Analysis of an Event, The. An Exercise in Ethnohistorical | |
| Reconstruction | TIP 70/7/25 : 98 |
| Studies for the Australian Graded Sunday School Lesson Books | TIP 70/7/6 : 186, 204 |
| Sun on the Slip-Rails | TIP 70/7/1 |
| Survey of the New Shape of Syncretism in Post-Colonial Mission at | |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Home & Abroad:Contemporary Confrontations | TIP 70/7/48 : 223 |
| Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head, Bau, Fiji | TIP 70/7/7 |
| Synchronic Ethnohistorical Reconstruction (1971) | TIP 70/7/10 :129 |
| Synchronic Ethnohistorical Reconstruction: New Hebrides, 1848 -1857 | TIP 70/7/19 : 388 |
| (From a missionary diary) | TIP 70/7/22 : 202 |

T

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Taking a Hard Look at the 'Barbados Declaration' | TIP 70/7/21 : 178 |
| Tales of a Viwa Grave. John Hunt of Fiji 1812-1848 | TIP 70/7/28 : 255 |
| Ted Deckert's Narrative. The Story of a Wimmera Pioneer 1881-1979 | TIP 70/7/6 : 149 |
| Theological Encounters 1968-1972 | TIP 70/7/34 |
| Theological Frame of Reference within which the Church Communicates with Man | TIP 70/7/21 : 52 |
| There Was a Man sent from God, whose name was John | TIP 70/7/28 : 343 |
| Toward a Typology of Contemporary Idolatries Invading the Koinonia & Causing Syncretism, in Biblical Perspective | TIP 70/7/16 : 101 |
| Towards a Technique for Extracting Anthropological Data from Oceanic Missionary Records | TIP 70/7/48 : 149 |
| Trends in the Theology of Mission and Their Effects on the Missionary Church Today | TIP 70/7/29 : 1 |
| True Royalty and True Loyalty | TIP 70/7/35 : 71 |
| Typology of Winning the Nations, The | TIP 70/7/6 : 146 |
| | TIP 70/7/21 : 63 |

U

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Unto the Uttermost | TIP 70/7/16 : 150 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|

V

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Vocabulary of Fijian Cannibalism Assembled from Primary Sources of 1800-1874. Research in Progress. Pasadena, Californis 1972 | TIP 70/7/24 : 51 |
| Vocaabulary of Fijian Sorcery and Counter Magic Assembled from Primary Resources and Research 1800-1961. Pasadena, California 1973 | TIP 70/7/24 : 155 |

W

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| \Ways of the People, The. Reader in Anthropology | TIP 70/7/26 |
| We Remember Margaret Cargill, Pioneer | TIP 70/7/16 : 97 |
| Wells of My Father, The. The Life, Thought and Friendships of William Charles Tippet | TIP 70/7/37 |
| Wesleyan Missionary Work Among the Western District Aborigines, Birregurra Area 1838-1848. The Buntingdale Experiment | TIP 70/7/43 : 101 |
| Whales | TIP 70/7/47 : 68 |
| What Cakobau's Conversion Meant to Fiji | TIP 70/7/16 : 163 |
| What God Hath Wrought. The Relevance of Missiology | TIP 70/7/44 : 1 |
| What Has Gone Out of Our Preaching | TIP 70/7/38 : 95 |
| What is Church Growth ? | TIP 70/7/43 : 25 |
| What the Theological Student Really Thinks (1957) | TIP 70/7/20 : 113 |
| When a Myth Explodes. Review Article Derek Freeman and Margaret Mead | TIP 70/7/43 : 107 |

Where Church Growth Should Go
Whither the Fijian

TIP 70/7/29 : 214

TIP 70/7/10 : 148

TIP 70/7/16 : 82f

TIP 70/7/21 : 32

Why Mission Today

TIP 70/7/28 : 319

Why Missions Today ? The Biblical Argument (1971)

TIP 70/7/47 : 18

Wordsworth, Nature and God

X

Y

Z

TIP 70/8

SCHOOL OF WORLD MISSION. WRITINGS OF A.R.T. COLLEAGUES, A.R.T. STUDENT MATERIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. PAPERS.

There are individual folders for the writings of Donald McGavran, Charles Kraft, Ralph Winter, Arthur Glasser and Peter Wagner, and for a single work by Meg Kraft; a folder contains writings of Lee Edward Travis, H Newton Maloney, Everatt F Harrison, Walter Houston Clark, Merlin W Call, Eldon Ladlet, Ralph P Martin, J Edwin Orr and JBA Kessler; one folder contains papers by some 80 miscellaneous individuals, a small number of letters, and some book reviews by A.R.T. There is a folder relating to HG Barnett. Writings are typescript, roneoed or near-print, or articles published in journals. There is a folder titled 'Abnormal Psychology' containing photocopies of published articles such as : 'Folk Curing with Psychedelic Cactus in the North-coast of Peru', 'Spirit Possession in North India', and 'Hysterical Psychoses in New Guinea Highlands'.

Student material consists of some 800 case studies relating particularly to the A.R.T. Course Unit 'The Anthropological Basis of Leadership' (732). Out of a range of published research studies covering some 42 tribal or other groups from regions across the world, students had to study four and use a standard form to report on the Anthropological Basis of Leadership. Reading a book was in place of a field exercise and reporting on a form was an exercise in observation. Desirably one of the books would bring in one of the world's great religions. Reports were often on one sheet, but as part of the course there are also a number of much longer case studies. A second A.R.T. Course Unit was Ethnohistory (M794) and for this there is a small group of individual papers.

A folder of A.R.T. papers includes Fuller Course descriptions; reading notes; Ms drafts. Also the following academic papers : 'The Anthropological and Ethnohistorical Pilgrimage of a Missiologist'; 'James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison'; 'Changes in Anthropological Orientation and Their Bearing on Missiology'; 'Getting from There to Here! Anthropological Processual Models in Missiology'; 'Methods and Models in Church Growth Research. Some

Personal Feelings'.

1960's-1970's mainly.

TIP 70/8/1-17

475 Items.

Items can be an individual writing, occasionally a major work; a whole folder or binder of case studies; a folder of photocopied articles on a topic; or a folder of notes and papers.

O.94m

TIP 70/8/1

'Clippings. Articles'

Box

TIP 70/8/1/1

KING, Martin Luther Jr

Letter from Birmingham City Jail
American Friends Service Committee
16 Apr 63
Booklet
Printed
pp 1-15
Enclosed :

HILL, Haywood

This I believe. An Atlanta doctor tells a Sunday morning class

The Presbyterian Outlook

Leaflet

Printed

| | |
|--------------|--|
| TIP 70/8/1/2 | WAGNER, Peter C Thieves of Mission World Vision International 1967 Printed pp 6 |
| TIP 70/8/1/3 | MORGAN, Charles Who is Guilty in Birmingham ? <i>The Christian Century</i> 2 Oct 63 pp 1195-96(?) |
| TIP 70/8/1/4 | WAGNER, Peter C Century Three: An Evangelical Design Missions: The International Ministry of the Church Pasadena 24 Oct 75 Processed pp 1-19 |
| TIP 70/8/1/5 | FULLER, Daniel P George E Ladd I believe in the Resurrection of Jesus. (Grand Rapids: Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1975. 156pp \$2.95) A reply by Daniel P Fuller 15 Mar 1976 Processed pp 1-4 |
| TIP 70/8/1/6 | WINTER, Ralph D The grounds for a new thrust in world mission 'This paper was the opening address at the October, 1976 IFMA/EFMA Executive Retreat, and is Chapter One of the new book <i>Evangelical Missions Tomorrow</i> (William Carey Library, South Pasadena, California, 1977) which carries all the addresses given at that retreat' 1977 Processed pp 1-26 |
| TIP 70/8/1/7 | HAYWARD, Douglas A History of Dutch Protestant Missions in Irian Jaya. 1855-1955 n.d. (post 1976) Processed pp 1-15 |
| TIP 70/8/2 | 'Writings of Donald McGavran' Box |
| TIP 70/8/3 | 'Writings of Charles Kraft' Box |
| TIP 70/8/4 | 'C H Craft Preliminary material on his book on ethnological communication' Box |
| TIP 70/8/5 | 'Edwin Orr, Ray Shearer, visiting Profs &c' Box |
| TIP 70/8/6 | 'Leadership' Binder |
| TIP 70/8/7 | 'Cross Cultural Leadership' Box |
| TIP 70/8/8 | 'Writings of Ralph White' Box |
| TIP 70/8/9 | 'Abnormal Psychology' Binder |
| TIP 70/8/10 | 'Writings of Arthur Glasser' Box |
| TIP 70/8/11 | 'Writings of Alfred Wagner' Box |
| TIP 70/8/12 | 'Meg Kraft. Anthropological Basis for Understanding Power and World View'. Submitted to A R Tippet Folder |
| TIP 70/8/13 | 'Theory of Anthropology' |
| TIP 70/8/14 | Student Term Papers in Development of Missionary Anthropology, Missiology Through History etc submitted to Prof A R Tippet |
| TIP 70/8/15 | 'Research in Progress' |

- Binder**
TIP 70/8/16 'Independent Projects in Ethnohistory (M794) by members of the Class of 1976.
A.R.Tippett (Professor)'
Box
TIP 70/8/17 Don Faulkner. Theology of Creation. Covering letter to A R Tippett 28 Dec 1979
- TIP 70/9** **COPIED MISSIONARY ARCHIVES**
 Photocopied and other material on the history of missions in the Pacific; A.R.T. notes from the Methodist Church Overseas Mission archives in the Mitchell Library; issues of the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain & Ireland* containing papers by Fison, Howitt and contemporaries; a collection of mainly 1950's articles on Christianity related topics from miscellaneous religious and other journals; a few 1980-81 A.R.T. papers, some linked with the Wesley Uniting Church in Canberra; and some A.R.T. notes on cards.
 A.R.T. appears to use the term 'Archives' for contemporary printed material for there are two tins of A.R.T. tabbed folders [now housed in standard archive boxes] containing copies of printed documents.
 The first tin covers the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (ABCFM) in Hawaii and begins with the printed Act of Incorporation 20th June 1812. There follows tabbed folders with titles such as : 'ABCFM 1st 50 years; 'Bingham's Ordination Charge'; 'Hawaiian Documents 1821. Missionary Herald 1823'; 'ABCFM Theory of Missions'; 'Hawaii after 1969'; 'Anti-Missionism in U.S. Churches 1812-40'; 'Missionary theory and Philosophy'; but also 'Beaglehole on the Hawaiians'.
 The second tin of folders relates to the Church Missionary Society and the London Missionary Society and more to the south-west Pacific. Folder titles include : 'Bp GA Selwyn 1842-45'; 'CMS Before Selwyn'; 'C of E New Zealand. After Selwyn's Arrival. Before Wars'; 'Maori NZ 1819-20'; 'Marsden Letters 1808-11'; 'LMS documents 1794-1795-1796, File known as LMS 1'; 'LMS -3 Documents. From Conversion to the French Episode'.
 A third tin of tabbed and untabbed folders relates mainly to individual missionaries and to Fiji but touches on other countries and also missiological topics. It includes 19th Century press clippings and articles rather than photocopies of documents. Folders have titles such as : 'AJ Small'; 'Cargill'; 'Calvert'; 'Planters Agricultural &c' [contains two printed addresses, one by Thurston]; 'Fiji. General Mission'; 'Missionary Statements'; 'John Hunt' [includes A.R.T. articles]; 'Fijians in England. King Edward's Coronation'; 'RB Lyth'; 'Latin America'; 'Polynesian Religion'; 'Dynamism'; 'Obstructions to Growth'; 'Samoan Parapsychology'.
 A.R.T.'s notes from the Methodist Church Overseas Mission archives are handwritten on 125 x 75mm cards grouped into envelopes having titles such as : MOM Archives. First 40 Years. Fiji &c'; 'MOM Archives Since Seventies'. These are followed by booklets and other publications to do with missions and a group of late 19th Century Annual Reports of the Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia.
 The collection of 1950's articles on Christianity related topics have been culled from a range of journals but particularly the *World Christian Digest*. There are also some 19th Century printed lectures including one on the Scottish Covenanters. Articles include : John R Mott 'Four Habits for Successful Living'; Emil Brunner 'A Non-Church Christian Movement is a Unique Feature of Japanese Christianity'; Dr G Fisher 'The Archbishop Speaks on Gambling'; Vincent Taylor 'Justification by Faith'; Suzanne de Dietrich 'Freedom. What Has the Bible to Say?'; Lewis L Strauss 'My faith in the Atomic Future'.
TIP 70/9/1-9
321 Items
 Items are folders ,envelopes of notes, journal articles, pamphlets or journal issues
1.28m.
- TIP 70/9/1** Copied historical material relating to the Pacific
1812-1969
44 folders
 TB 1 [TB = Tin Box]
 Tin Box labelled 'Copied Material'
 44 Folders
 Almost entirely photocopies of material relating to the Pacific
 1812-1969
 Bingham, Hawaii , Sandwich Islands, Kotzebue, Fiji, Letters 1900-10 Everard Im Thurm,
 Miscellaneous Fiji 1911, 1916-
- TIP 70/9/2** Copied material ?
25 folders
 TB 2
 25 folders
- TIP 70/9/3** Miscellaneous
 Folder
- TIP 70/9/4** ?
 Tin Box
- TIP 70/9/5** Miscellaneous
 Two folders

- TIP 70/9/6 ?
Plastic Box - green
- TIP 70/9/7 ?
Plastic box - brown
- TIP 70/9/8 Miscellaneous
1 folder
- TIP 70/10 FISON CORRESPONDENCE (TB3)
Original Fison material, with some augmentation by A.R.T.. Consists of letters; manuscript writings; copies of published papers, articles, addresses and press clippings; vocabularies and collected data. Relates to Fiji, including missions, lands and politics; Tonga; Papua New Guinea and other parts of Melanesia. Reflects Fison's anthropological interests in language and particularly kinship in these areas; but also in the Australian Aborigines covering his data collection and collaboration with Alfred Howitt, and their joint publications including Kamilaroi and Kurnai 1880; and links with Lewis Henry Morgan in the United States.
Correspondents and authors include WL Allardyce (8 letters), WHI Bleek, Geo Brown, A Carroll, RH Codrington (28 letters), John Fairfax & Son, Sir JG Fraser (3 letters), John Fraser, Edward Fuller, Albert S Gatschet, Sir Arthur Gordon, AW Howitt (68 letters), Sir HM Jackson, Adolph B Joske, Frederick Langham, Charles GN Lockhart, D MacLennan, Garrick Mallery, Lewis Henry Morgan, JG Moulton, SE Peal, Sidney H Ray, William Ridley, Arthur J Small, R Brough Smith, D Stewart, Geo Taplin, Sir JB Thurston (6 letters) and Edward B Tyler.
1865-1909 [Excludes A.R.T. additions which would extend the date range to 1983]
TIP 10/1-44
44 Items: 2461 pages
Items are folders.
0.51m
- TIP 70/10/1 A.R.Tippett correspondence and other papers relating to Lorimer Fison
1898,1908,1968,1970-74
8 items
33 leaves. 33 pages.
- TIP 70/10/2 Encyclopaedia and biographical dictionary entries on Fison, and a paper by A.R.Tippett on Fison publications written for the Fiji Society in 1956.
1925,1949,1956
8 items
21 leaves. 27 pages.
- TIP 70/10/3 Copies of published articles by Lorimer Fison
A Note on Perforated Stones, The New Norcia Marriage Laws, The Gospel According to Adam Smith, Notes on Fijian Burial Customs: and R.H.Codrington - Notes on the Customs of Mota, Banks Islands With Remarks by the Rev Lorimer Fison, Fiji.
1880 - 1899
6 items
30 leaves. 32 pages.
- TIP 70/10/4 Photocopy of Bernhard J. Stern Ed. *Selections from the Letters of Lorimer Fison and A.W.Howitt to Lewis Henry Morgan.*
American Anthropologist n.s.32 1930 pp256-279,418-453
1 item
30 leaves. 30 pages.
- TIP 70/10/5 Fison letters to Sir J.G.Frazer, and biographical article by Frazer on Fison and Howitt after both had died.
1901, 1905, 1909
3 items
24 leaves. 47 pages.
- TIP 70/10/6 Press clippings on Fison's death and burial; and of Mrs Fison. Also a mss in Fijian, a poem by Fison, press clippings on the reprinting of his *Land Tenure in Fiji*, his invitation to attend the 1894 meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and his granting of a pension in 1905 by the British government, and a memorial sketch of Fison's mother and grandmother published in the *Wesleyan Methodist Magazine* 1883.
1883, 1894, 1903, 1905, 1907-08,1914, 1934, 1941,1955, 1956
20 items
47 leaves. 65 pages.

- TIP 70/10/7** Rev. Arthur J. Small to Fison with a copy of a report on secession in Lakebu to the Free Church of Tonga
1906
1 item
10 leaves. 10 pages.
- TIP 70/10/8** Printed papers relating to conflict between the Wesleyan Church and Free Church of Tonga.
1885, 1887, 1890
5 items
56 leaves. 108 pages.
- TIP 70/10/9** Photocopied extracts by A.R.Tippett from Sir J.G.Frazer's *Golden Bough*, and *Totemism and Exogamy*; W.H.R.Rivers' *Psychology and Ethnology*, and *Totemism in Fiji*; citing Fison as a source.
43 leaves. 43 pages.
- TIP 70/10/10** J.G.Moulton letter to Fison, and information on the Tongan language
16 Jan 1872
8 leaves. 16 pages.
- TIP 70/10/11** Published papers, articles and addresses by Lorimer Fison - *On Fijian Riddles, The Annexation of Melanesia, The Nanga or Sacred Stone Enclosure of Wainimala, Presidential Address to the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Group Marriage and Relationship, The Nair Polyandry and Dieri Piraura, The Classificatory System of Relationship*. Also A.R.Tippett listing of Fison biographical dates.
1882, 1883, 1884, 1892, 1895, n.d.
44 leaves, 70 pages.
- TIP 70/10/12** Lorimer Fison. Draft address on his missionary experiences, draft letter to the Government in reply to the rejection of the Board of Mission offer of the site of Niukaubi Hill and making a further offer, name and address listing, and two documents in Fijian.
Documents undated except one c.1880.
6 items
17 leaves. 23 pages.
- TIP 70/10/13** 'Documents in Fijian'
[This folder was empty at 15.9.89]
- TIP 70/10/14** Miscellaneous letters to Fison relating to fulfilling an order for supplies and books to Fison in Fiji, Fison's work on a Polynesian dictionary, distribution of Fison's Mota paper, presentation of a paper on the Australian Aborigines, and a letter from a former New Guinea missionary with reference to a Fijian catechist. Correspondents are George I. Perks, S.J.Whitmee, W.Forester, H.P.Cameron, I.C.Sawer and J.T.Field. Also A.R.Tippett description of these letters and of two missing from the folder.
1876-1904
7 items
15 leaves. 18 pages.
- TIP 70/10/15** Material on kinship by Fison, Fison & Howitt, and Lewis H. Morgan.
1868, n.d.
4 items
48 leaves. 77 pages.
- TIP 70/10/15/1** A.W.Howitt and Rev L. Fison
From Mother-right to Father-right
Printed, with manuscript annotations by Fison indicating the contribution of each.
pp. 33-48
(p.46 begins A. Macfarlane. *Analysis of Relationships of Consanguinity and Affinity*)
n.d.
8 leaves. 16 pages.
- TIP 70/10/15/2** [Lorimer Fison]

- Draft writing on group marriage and the pirauru custom of the Coopers Creek tribe of the Australian aborigines.
n.d.
Manuscript
Paginated 15-20
7 leaves. 8 pages.
- TIP 70/10/15/3 [Lorimer Fison]
Listing of Fijian kinship terms.
Listing of some 218 kinship relationships and Rewan terms for these with some Lakebau equivalents added.
The last page is a covering note signed by Fison ending 'If you will help me in this matter, you will help a good work...'
Appears to be a Fison schedule which has been sent to a correspondent and has had the Lakebu terms entered.
Manuscript (letterbook type copy) with pencil entries added.
n.d.
9 leaves. 9 pages.
- TIP 70/10/15/4 Lewis H. Morgan
A conjectural solution of the Origin of the Classificatory System of Relationship.
Cambridge.
Welch, Bigelow, and Company
Printers to the University
1868
Reprint from *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*
Vol VII February 11, 1868
Paginated pp 436-477
Contains kinship tabulation cf. TB3/15/3
24 leaves. 44 pages.
- TIP 70/10/16 **Press clipping and paper [by Fison?] on Fijian volunteer missionaries to New Guinea while in Sydney.**
1891?, 1903?
2 items
31 leaves. 33 pages.
- TIP 70/10/17 **Material sent to or collected by Lorimer Fison relating particularly to the Australian Aborigines, and Fiji: consisting of reprints of journal articles by W.H.I.Bleek, John Fraser, S.Staniland Wake, Edward B.Tyler, Adolph B. Joske and S.E. Peal; reviews and comments on works by Lewis Henry Morgan, W.E.Hearn, and of Fison and Howitt's *Kamilaroi and Kurnai*, and Fison's *Tales of Old Fiji*; two newspaper articles and a fragment of Fison's notes from Max Mueller.**
1874 - 1905
14 items
95 leaves. 164 pages.
- TIP 70/10/18 Letters to Fison (Editor of *The Spectator*, Melbourne) from Frederick Langham and Arthur H. Small and testimonials by Fijians relating to reputed Marist Brothers inducements to Wesleyans to join their Church, and associated exchanges in the Australian press. Also copy of a letter by Fison to The Archbishop of Melbourne.
27 March - 15 May 1896
13 items
26 leaves. 29 pages.
- TIP 70/10/19 [Frederick Langham]. Blackbirding report translated, with a number of phrases in Fijian.
n.d. [c.1873]
1 item
4 leaves. 4 pages.
- TIP 70/10/20 An undated letter from a John Fraser on [Fison's ?] acceptance of life membership of the Institution Ethnographique, Association Internationale des Hommes de Science, and an 1879 letter by Rev John G Frazer written from Paddington, Sydney, on the usage of a Greek term. Also a card by A.R.Tippett reading 'This is John Frazer not J.G.Frazer', presumably referring to the first letter.
1879, n.d.

- 3 items
4 leaves. 13 pages.
- TIP 70/10/21** Five letters by A.Carroll to Lorimer Fison as part of an exchange of letters concerning Carroll's interests in the origins, migrations, customs, languages, traditions, myths, genealogies and relationships of the peoples of the Pacific with broad references to Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia and mention of Fiji, Tonga, New Hebrides, New Caledonia and New Zealand and possible links with peoples of India, Southeast Asia and Europe such as the idea that the Maoris are Aryan.
7 Aug - 7 September 1886
5 items
7 leaves. 14 pages.
- TIP 70/10/22** Lorimer Fison Manuscripts. Four manuscripts: three on the Australian aborigines and one relating to Fiji; and one partial letter relating to Fison's 'Notes on Fijian Burial Customs'.
The manuscripts are: The Origin and Development of the Turanian System of Kinship; Theory of the Kurnai System, Attic Demes and Australian Hordes; the Nangor or Sacred Stone Enclosure of Wainimala.
1878-1883
5 items
187 leaves. 244 pages.
- TIP 70/10/23** Edward Fuller. Two letters to Fison and information on the aborigines of Fraser's Island, Queensland, relating to Fuller's completion of Fison's Schedule of Kinship and the terms used for varying relationships.
1872-73
3 items
29 leaves 32 pages.
- TIP 70/10/24** Geo Taplin letters to Fison and documents on kinship terms and particularly relationships among the Narrinyerri aboriginal tribe of south-east South Australia including the completion of one of Fison's printed kinship schedule questionnaires; and kinship terms of other aboriginal groups. Also a listing of Tamil kinship terms from a friend of Taplin's in South India and references to Taplin's two papers published by the Anthropological Institute. Also a translation - not in Taplin's hand - relating to Greek and other kinship relationships, and an A.R.Tippett listing of the contents of this folder.
c. May 1872 - 19 Oct 1874, and n.d.
9 items
40 leaves. 77 pages.
- TIP 70/10/25** Letters to Lorimer Fison relating mainly to aboriginal kinship matters from Charles G.N.Lockhart, D.Stewart, R. Brough Smith and William Ridley. Also a summary note of the contents of this folder by A.R.Tippett.
1871-1873.
7 items
14 leaves. 22 pages.
- TIP 70/10/26** Two manuscripts: one a comparison of Malay and Eastern Polynesian languages, and the other relating to social customs in Bengal.
c. 1893
2 items
7 leaves. 10 pages.
- TIP 70/10/27** Letters to Fison from Edward B. Tylor, C.Staniland Wake and D. MacLennan (brother to J. MacLennan); and part of a letter of Fison to Staniland Wake.
1881-1887
7 items
10 leaves. 37 pages.
- TIP 70/10/28** [Lorimer Fison]. Four Fiji/Tonga tales
1866
3 items
32 leaves. 63 pages
- TIP 70/10/29** Press clippings relating to Alfred W. Howitt

- 1889? - 1904**
5 items
9 leaves. 9 pages
- TIP 70/10/30** **Published papers of A.W.Howitt.**
The Rocks of Noyang; On Some Australian Beliefs; Supplementary Notes on the Diabase Rocks of the Buchan District; The Jeraeil or Initiation Ceremonies of the Kurnai Tribe; The Occurrence of Eucalyptus Pulverulentes in Victoria; Maternal Descent in the Salic Law; The Native Tribes of South-East Australia [Response to comments on Howitt's published work with this title]; Personal reminiscences of Central Australia and the Burke and Wills expedition. Also a copy of the Victorian Naturalist 9 April 1908 with an obituary of Howitt (including full page photograph). 1883-1908
11 items
135 leaves. 230 pages.
- TIP 70/10/31** **Letters to Fison from: Sir Arthur Gordon - and correspondence with Gordon on the Niukaubi Appeal Case; Sir H.M. Jackson; Garrick Mallery; Albert S. Gatschet; Geo Brown; Sir John B. Thurston (6 letters); W.L.Allardyce (8 letters); Walter Carew (3 letters); John Fairfax & Son; C. Brunsden Fletcher; Sidney H. Ray. Copies of correspondence in Fison's hand relating to missionary ownership of lands, 1881; petition in favour of an Imperial pension for Fison; and one letter to Fison's daughter, 1916. 1878-81, 1887, 1900-05, 1916**
39 items
66 leaves. 152 pages.
- TIP 70/10/31/1** Mounted photograph of Lorimer Fison
 1 item
 n.d.
- TIP 70/10/31/2** [A R Tippet] Title page reading 'Correspondence Received by Lorimer Fison and Documents he Transcribed 1870-1905 [This title page and later typescript descriptions of material were prepared by A R Tippet to cover xerox copies of this original material - xerox copies at 50/1]
- TIP 70/10/31/3** [A R Tippet] Typescript covering description of items TB3/31/4-5
 1 leaf
- TIP 70/10/31/4** 1 page
 'Correspondence with Sir A Gordon concerning our statement of the Niukaubi Appeal Case (Private)
 8 leaves
 14 pages
 (According to A R Tippet this is correspondence copied in the handwriting of Lorimer Fison)
 Contains
 'A' Gerald Brown, Acting Private Secretary
 Wellington
 24 Dec 80
 To
 Revs F Langham & L Fison
 'B' Fredk Langham, Lorimer Fison
 Bau
 29 Jan 81
 To
 Gerald Brown Esq., Actn Priv Sec
 'C' Gerald Brown, for Priv Sec-
 29 Apr 81
 To
 L Fison
 'D' L F
 Navuloa
 19 May 81
 To
 Gerald Brown
 With notes by Lorimer Fison on Letters A, B, C & D
- TIP 70/10/31/5** A Gordon
 Nasova
 6 Mar 80
 To
 My dear Mr Fison

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | 1 leaf |
| | 3 pages |
| TIP 70/10/31/6 | {A R Tippet] Typescript covering description of items TIP 70/10/31/7-8 |
| | 1 leaf |
| | 1 page |
| TIP 70/10/31/7 | H M Jackson Government House, Suva 5 Oct 03 To The Revd Lorimer Fison, DD |
| | 1 leaf |
| | 2 pages |
| | Enclosing |
| | J Chamberlain Downing Street 31 Jul 03 To Governor, Sir H M Jackson |
| | 1 leaf |
| | 1 page |
| TIP 70/10/31/8 | Four items, according to A R Tippet, 'in the handwriting of Lorimer Fison and certified by him. 3 Sep 1881' |
| | 3 leaves |
| | 3 pages |
| | - John Eggleston Sydney 29 Mar 64 To Revd J Calvert, Chairman etc |
| | - Extract from Minute Book p 295 (Executive Committee) 8 Jan 64 |
| | - [William Moore] Bau 25 Oct 63 To Rev J Calvert |
| | - Extracts from Conference Journal (ordered not to be printed John Eggleston |
| TIP 70/10/31/9 | [A R Tippet] Typescript covering description of TIP 70/10/31/10-11 |
| TIP 70/10/31/10 | Garrick Mallery Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology Washington 20 Jul 80 To Rev Lorimer Tyson [sic] a m Navuloa, Fiji Islands |
| | 1 leaf |
| | 2 pages |
| TIP 70/10/31/11 | Albert S Gatschet Bureau of Ethnology 22 Nov 80 To Lorimer Fison Navloa, Fidshi [sic] Islands |
| | 1 leaf |
| | 2 pages |
| TIP 70/10/31/12 | [A R Tippet] Typescript covering description of TIP 70/10/31/13-15 |
| TIP 70/10/31/13 | Petition to the Right Honourable A J Balfour First Lord of the Treasury n.d. |
| | 4 leaves, 4 pages |
| | Typescript copy mounted on A4 sheets |
| TIP 70/10/31/14 | Copy of H M Jackson note re his signing of the petition H M Jackson |

| | | |
|-----|-------------|--|
| | | <p>Governor of the Colony of Trinidad & Tobago and late Governor of Fiji & High Commissioner & Consul General Western Pacific</p> <p>1 leaf</p> <p>1 page</p> <p>Geo Brown</p> <p>(Rev B Danks)</p> <p>General Secretary Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia</p> <p>Sydney</p> <p>14 Jan 65</p> <p>To</p> <p>Rev L Fison DD</p> <p>Essendon, Vic</p> <p>1 leaf</p> <p>1 page</p> |
| TIP | 70/10/31/15 | |
| TIP | 70/10/31/16 | <p>Headed 'Correspondence from John B. Thurston to Lorimer Fison'</p> <p>1 p. Typescript.</p> <p>[Describes contents of documents TIP 70/31/17-22]</p> |
| TIP | 70/10/31/17 | <p>Thurston, John B.</p> <p>[Letter]</p> <p>2 folded sheets and 2 single leaves, no first page, salutation or date. Octavo. Various pagination.</p> <p>Ink except for pencil notes on recto of page headed 20 (8).</p> <p>Signed John B. Thurston. Closing greetings suggest letter addressed to Fison.</p> <p>Written during March's consulship [date approximately 1871]</p> <p>[Discusses local conditions from his perspective as a planter. Mention of Tongans on Viti Levu, death of Bishop Patteson, Thurston in New Hebrides when he saved local teachers from attack by armed forces hired by Havannah Harbour people. Pencil note about colonial cost of printing and progress of Guna station.]</p> |
| TIP | 70/10/31/18 | <p>Thurston, John B.</p> <p>[Letter addressed to Mr Fison, sent Nasova 28 Feby 1878]</p> <p>Folded sheet to octavo size. Ink ms pages 1,4,3.</p> <p>[To clear up a matter Fison misunderstood]</p> |
| TIP | 70/10/31/19 | <p>Thurston, John B.</p> <p>[Letter addressed to Mr Fison, dated 7 August 1880]</p> <p>Folded sheet to octavo size. Ink. 4 p. Crest.</p> <p>[Shows their good relations, shares some local politics of a religious nature, mentions Father Breheret and Ratu Lala, and comments on Fison's book about to appear (Kamilaroi and Kurnai, with Howitt)]</p> |
| TIP | 70/10/31/20 | <p>Thurston, John B. ; Des Voux, G. W.</p> <p>[Formal letter from John B. Thurston, Colonial Secretary's Office, Levuka 20th May, 1879, no 79.489 to Reverend L. Fison, Navuloa. Encloses Minute by this Excellency with regard to Rev. Mr Langham's letter of the 7th May, signed by G.W. Des Voux]</p> <p>1, sheet, 1 folded sheet. 2, 3 pages.</p> <p>Foolscap.</p> <p>[Covering letter written by a scribe and signed by Thurston. Minute registers Des Voux's disapproval at something Frederick Langham had written about Fijian marriage laws.]</p> |
| TIP | 70/10/31/21 | <p>Thurston, John B.</p> <p>[Private letter to Mr Fison, Headed Fiji, 23.3.87]</p> <p>1 sheet crested paper folded to octavo.</p> <p>[Comments on the Tongan Question and the role of Shirley Baker showing Thurston's opinions to be in agreement with Fison and critical of the Australian Church Court in the Baker-Moulton issue]</p> |
| TIP | 70/10/31/22 | <p>Thurston, John B.</p> <p>[Private letter to Mr Fison, from Thornbury-Suva, 9 May 1887]</p> <p>2 sheets folded to octavo. 8 p.</p> <p>[Comments favourably on outcome of Governor Mitchell's enquiry into affairs in Tonga. Critical of Australian newspaper reports and church bodies in support of Mouton. Notes necessity for Baker to stay in Tonga, comments on Tuitoka in court.]</p> |

| | | |
|-----|-------------|---|
| TIP | 70/10/31/23 | Headed 'Correspondence from W.L. Allardyce to Lorimer Fison.' 1 p. Typescript. [Describes contents of TIP 70/10/31/24-31] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/24 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'Dear Sir', Nasova, 31.8.81] 2 sheets folded. 8 p.(one blank) [Comments on the pronunciation and vocabulary of Rotuman. Fison and Allardyce were compiling a Rotuman vocabulary.] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/25 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'Dear Sir', from Government House, Fiji (embossed), 6 th Sept. 1881] 1 sheet folded to octavo. 4 p. [In receipt of Fison's vocabulary sheets of Rotuman language and makes arrangement for correspondence when Allardyce returns to England.] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/26 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'Dear Sir' from Government House, Fiji (embossed), 9 Sept 1881] 1 sheet folded to octavo. 4 p. [Discussion of authorship of Rotuman vocabulary. Allardyce defers to Fison's expertise. Suggestions for accents in vocabulary] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/27 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'Dear Sir' from Nasova, 23.9.81. 1 sheet folded to octavo. 4 p. [Concerns about Rotuman vocabulary prior to Allardyce's departure] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/28 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'My dear Mr Fison' from Suva, Fiji 20 Dec. 00 1 grey octavo sheet folded. 4 p. [Comments on the present missionary involvement with Fijian communities] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/29 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'My dear Mr Fison,' from Government House, Suva, Fiji ,Aug 01 1 sheet folded to octavo. 4 p.(First page black edged) [Concern at the breakup of the Fijian communal system. Critical of Mr Slade. Praises Fison as a 'friend of the Fijian', and expresses anxiety to cooperate with the missionaries for the welfare of the Fijians.] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/30 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'My dear Mr Fison,' from Government House, Suva, Fiji , 6 Sept 01 1 sheet folded to octavo. 4 p.(First page black edged) [Discussion of Governor's speech and Fison's reaction to it. Meetings with Bennett at Navuloa and Heighway from Bau, both Fijian scholars. Concerned about general indifference of white men towards the welfare of Fijians, particularly the views of Mr Slade.] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/31 | Allardyce, W.L. [Letter addressed 'My dear Mr Fison,' from Gov[ernmen]t Ho[use], Falkland Islands, 13 August 05 (embossed crest) 1 sheet folded to octavo. 4 p. (Verso page cut, contains pencil calculations) [Congratulates Fison on his book Tales of Old Fiji and pleased that Fison has received a pension for it.] |
| TIP | 70/10/31/32 | Carew, Walter. [Letter addressed 'My dear Mr Fison', from Nakoravatu, Colo, April 22 nd 1879 with later dates May 21 st 1879 and June 23 rd 79. 3 folded sheets, 12 p. [Friendly letter discussing descent and kinship terms, marriage patterns for other cultures as well as Fijian. Mention of linguistic problems of Fijian pronunciation]. |
| TIP | 70/10/31/33 | Carew, Walter Letter addressed 'My dear Mr Fison', from Nakoravatu, Colo, August 29 th 1881. 4 sheets folded octavo, 16 p. [Mention of Hindi language, recommends books to Fison, discussion of the laws, particularly in respect to land, comparison of Fijian and Rotuman pronunciation, questions whether Fijian 'q' is unique, other comparisons with Arabic and Hindi] |

- TIP 70/10/31/34 Carew, Walter.
[Letter addressed 'Dear Mr Fison', from Nakoravatu, Sept 19th 1881]
2 sheets folded octavo, 7 p.
[Nadroga fable 'Na Kauke kei ra Lako' and an analysis of the story].
- TIP 70/10/31/35 [Carew, Walter]
Santo words.
1 sheet.
[List of Santo words, including pronouns and body parts]
- TIP 70/10/31/36 'Headed 'Letter from the Sydney Morning Herald...'
1 sheet. Typescript.
[Description of 70/10/31/37-8]
- TIP 70/10/31/37 John Fairfax & Sons
[Letter addressed to the Rev. L. Fison, Fiji from Sydney 28th July, 1881 on Sydney Morning Herald / Sydney Mail letterhead]
1 sheet folded to octavo. 2p. (recto and verso)
[Requesting him (or someone else) to write a monthly news column about Fiji for the Sydney Morning Herald]
- TIP 70/10/31/38 Fletcher, C. Brunsdon.
[Letter addressed to 'My dear Miss Fison', from S.M. Herald Office, Sydney March 3/16m on Australian Club letterhead]
1 sheet folded to octavo. 4 p.
[Requests biographical information about her father, particularly his early years, and after his return to England]
- TIP 70/10/31/39 Ray, Sidney H.
[Letter addressed to 'My dear Dr Fison', from 216 Balfour Road, Ilford, Essex, Aug 1st 1900]
2 sheets octavo. 3 p.
[Describes his difficulties in getting his linguistic research of New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, Borneo and Micronesia published. Asks Fison if there is any Australian journal which would publish them. Mentions meeting Codrington, and asks for information from Wesleyan Missions on translations of languages of Louisiades particularly Dobu or Kiriwina.]
- TIP 70/10/32 Letters and Notes to Fison from R.H.Codrington, Norfolk Island. 1872-1899**
28 items
84 leaves. 194 pages
[Item numbering is of material when first examined. Some items have been merged where content has indicated they belong together]
- TIP 70/10/32/1 A.R.T.
Letters and Notes to Fison from R H Codrington
Notes on material below, divided into 'Letters' and 'Notes'.
1 leaf, 2 pages
- TIP 70/10/32/2 [R H Codrington}
Notes on Melanesian customs &c from Mota. Bank's Islands
Has A.R.T. (?) note pinned to front reading 'Try 1880'
5 leaves: 4 folded in half and one single leaf
Makes 16 + 2 = 18 pages
- TIP 70/10/32/3 R H Codrington
Vicarage Wadhurst Sussex
To
My dear Mr Fison
11 Jul 1889
2 leaves, one folded in half
Makes 4 + 2 = 6 pages
- TIP 70/10/32/4 R H Codrington
Norfolk Island
To
My dear Mr Fison
7 Apr 1887
2 leaves folded in half
8 Pages

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| TIP 70/10/32/5 | <p>R H Codrington</p> <p>First page is embossed 'Sir Richard's Walk, Chichester.'</p> <p>To</p> <p>[Fison]</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>One leaf</p> <p>2 pages</p> <p>Last two pages of a letter.</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/6 | <p>R H Codrington</p> <p>Norfolk Island</p> <p>To</p> <p>My dear Mr Fison</p> <p>17 Jan 1887</p> <p>3 leaves: 2 folded in half</p> <p>Makes $8 + 2 = 10$ pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/7 | <p>[R H Codrington]</p> <p>-</p> <p>To</p> <p>[Fison]</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>One leaf folded in half</p> <p>4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/8 | <p>JLC note, c. Apr 1990, reads 'According to Francillon transcript this belongs with TB3/32/4 and has been put there'</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/9 | <p>[R H Codrington]</p> <p>Notes and Suggestions</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>6 leaves</p> <p>7 pages entered</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/10 | <p>[R H Codrington]</p> <p>Notes on the Royal Society Paper</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>Three leaves, 2 folded in half</p> <p>10 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/11 | <p>[R H Codrington]</p> <p>Notes on the Vocabulary</p> <p>[c.1877]</p> <p>Two leaves. One folded in half</p> <p>6 pages</p> <p>A.R.T. note</p> <p>This paper being used by Codrington 1877</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/12 | <p>[R H Codrington]</p> <p>[Vocabulary notes]</p> <p>One page headed 'Negatives'</p> <p>One page headed 'Numeral One'</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>One leaf</p> <p>Two pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/13 | <p>[JLC undated note 'Taken into another item?']</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/14 | <p>[R.H. Codrington]</p> <p>The Australian Aborigines</p> <p>Two page printed schedule of kinship terms filled out by Codrington for 'Florida' Solomon Islands, and 'Motu', Banks Islands.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>One leaf</p> <p>Two pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/15 | <p>R H Codrington</p> <p>Norfolk I.</p> <p>To</p> <p>My dear Mr Fison</p> <p>5 Jan 1881</p> <p>One leaf</p> <p>Two pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/16 | <p>R H Codrington</p> <p>Norfolk I.</p> <p>To</p> <p>My dear Mr Fison</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | 16 Mar 1881 |
| | One leaf folded in half |
| | Four pages |
| TIP 70/10/32/17 | Undated note by JLC 'Francillon has this in with 10 Jun 81. OK put it there' |
| TIP 70/10/32/18 | R H Codrington |
| | Norfolk I. |
| | To |
| | My Dear Mr Fison |
| | 18 Oct 1881 |
| | One leaf folded in half |
| | Four pages |
| TIP 70/10/32/19 | Various undated notes by JLC Including 'Goes with 14 Oct 1886. Check with Francillon TB3/32/20' |
| TIP 70/10/32/20 | R H Codrington |
| | Norfolk I. |
| | To |
| | My dear Mr Fison |
| | 14 Oct 1886. |
| | Two leaves folded in half |
| | Seven pages entered |
| TIP 70/10/32/21 | R H Codrington |
| | Norfolk I. |
| | To |
| | My dear Mr Fison |
| TIP 70/10/32/22 | 21 Oct 1886 |
| | [R H Codrington] |
| | Changes of Sounds and Letters in Melanesian Languages and Dialects |
| | n.d. |
| | 23 leaves [appear to be glued together] |
| | `Paginated [1] – 23 |
| | 24 pages entered |
| TIP 70/10/32/23 | Cover page has note 'N.B. the right hand page has to be read first throughout this MS.' |
| | R H Codrington |
| | Norfolk I. |
| | To |
| | My dear Sir |
| | [Fison] |
| | 13 May 1880 |
| | One leaf folded in half |
| | Four pages |
| TIP 70/10/32/24 | R H Codrington |
| | Norfolk I. |
| | To |
| | My dear Mr Fison |
| | 15 Oct 1880 |
| | Two leaves folded in half |
| | Eight pages |
| TIP 70/10/32/25 | R H Codrington |
| | Norfolk I. |
| | To |
| | My dear Mr Fison |
| | 2 Aug 1880 |
| | Two leaves folded in half |
| | Eight pages |
| TIP 70/10/32/26 | R H Codrington |
| | Melanesian Mission. Norfolk Island |
| | Notes on the Mota terms of kinship |
| | 10 Oct 1877 |
| | One leaf |
| | Two pages |
| | R H Codrington |
| | Norfolk I. |
| | To |
| | My dear Sir |
| | 22 Oct 1878 |
| | One leaf |
| | Two pages |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| TIP 70/10/32/27 | <p>[Incomplete] R H Codrington Norfolk I. To My dear Sir 16 Sep 1876 Three leaves folded in half Twelve pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/28 | <p>R H Codrington Norfolk Island To My dear Sir 29 Sep 1877 Three leaves, two folded in half Ten pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/29 | <p>R H Codrington Norfolk I. To My dear Mr Fison 10 Jun 1881 and 5 Jul [1881] Two leaves folded in half Eight pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/30 | <p>Hugo Gorovaka Account in language of 'thief ships' and capture of two girls Rege and Gugusi Account dated 8 Nov 1874 With translation by R H Codrington One leaf folded in half Four pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/31 | <p>R H Codrington At Sea To My dear Sir 22 Mar 1872 . One leaf Four pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/32/32 | <p>[R H Codrington] A table giving the terms Bird, Blood, Boat, Egg, Ear, Fish, Head, House, Leaf, Sea, water and white and giving equivalents in 18 language groups in the Loyalty Islands, New Hebrides, Banks Islands, 'Torres I' and Solomon Islands One leaf One page</p> |

Transcripts of Codrington letters by Mark Francillon [Received April 1990]

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| TIP 70/10/33 | <p>Letters of A.W.Howitt to Lorimer Fison 15 May 1873 - 12 Dec 1879 30 items 41 leaves. 138 pages. 28 letters of Howitt to Fison and 2 items by A.R.Tippett including a list of contents of File 33</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/1 | <p>A.R.Tippett Listing of contents of File 33 2 leaves</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | 3 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/2 | A.R.Tippett Note 1 leaf 1 page |
| TIP 70/10/33/3 | A.W.Howitt Eastwood Bairnsdale 15 May 1873 [?1870] To Lorimer Fison Esq Burwood East Hawthorn 1 leaf 1 page |
| TIP 70/10/33/4 | A.W.Howitt Eastwood Bairnsdale 7 June 1873 To Revd Lorimer Fison Melbourne 1 leaf 3 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/5 | A.W.Howitt Eastwood Bairnsdale 7 July 1873 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Melbourne 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/6 | A.W.Howitt 5 Nov 1873 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 2 pages On the same leaf is either Howitt's copy or the original of Amos Brazier Mission Station, Condah 28 Oct 1873 To A.W.Howitt Esq P.M. |
| TIP 70/10/33/7 | A.W.Howitt Eastwood Bairnsdale 29 Dec 1873 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Melbourne 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/8 | A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale 4 Mar 1874 To |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>The Revd Lorimer Fison Melbourne 4 leaves 7 pages Letter - 1 leaf, 4 pages; attachments - 3 leaves, 3 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/9 | <p>A.W.Howitt Beechworth 14 Jun 1874 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Melbourne 1 leaf 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/10 | <p>A.W.Howitt Beechworth 5 Sep 1874 To Revd Lorimer Fison Melbourne 1 leaf 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/11 | <p>A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale 5 Apr 1876 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 8 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/12 | <p>A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale Victoria 4 Jul 1876 To My dear Mr Fison 4 leaves 16 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/13 | <p>A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale 2 Apr 1877 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/14 | <p>A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale 24 Jul 1877 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Fiji 1 leaf 3 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/33/15 | <p>A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale,Gippsland 17 Oct 1877 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Navuloa Fiji</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | 2 leaves 6p |
| TIP 70/10/33/16 | A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale 11 Feb 1878 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/17 | A.W.Howitt Eastwood, Gippsland 18 Apr 1878 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/18 | A.W.Howitt Sale 20 Sep 1878 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Fiji 2 leaves 8 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/19 | A.W.Howitt Court House, Sale 25 Sep 1878 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Navuloa Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/20 | A.W.Howitt Sale 3 (or 5) Oct 1878 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Navuloa Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/21 | A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale 11 Oct 1878 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 8 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/22 | A.W.Howitt Sale, Victoria 29 Oct 1878 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Navuloa Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| TIP 70/10/33/23 | A.W.Howitt Sale 22 Dec 1878 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/24 | A.W.Howitt Sale 18 Mar 1879 To The Revd Lorimer Fison Navuloa Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/25 | A.W.Howitt Sale 17 Apr 1879 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/26 | A.W.Howitt Sale 25 Sep 1879 To Revd Lorimer Fison Navuloa Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/27 | A.W.Howitt Sale 6 Oct 1879 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 Pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/28 | A.W.Howitt Court House Sale 21Nov 1879 To The Rev Lorimer fison Navuloa Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/29 | A.W.Howitt Bairnsdale 26 Nov 1879 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 3 pages |
| TIP 70/10/33/30 | A.W.Howitt Sale |

12 Dec 1879
 To
 The Rev Lorimer Fison
 Fiji
 1 leaf
 3 pages

TIP 70/10/34

Letters of A.W.Howitt to Lorimer Fison
2 Jan 1880 - 5 Nov 1881
20 items
37 leaves. 88 pages.
20 letters Howitt to Fison

TIP 70/10/34/1

A.W.Howitt
 Sale
 2 January 1880
 To
 My dear Mr Fison
 1 leaf
 3 pages

TIP 70/10/34/2

A.W.Howitt
 Sale
 26 Jan 1880
 To
 The Rev Lorimer Fison
 Navuloa
 Fiji
 1 leaf
 4 pages

TIP 70/10/34/3

A.W.Howitt
 Sale
 12 Feb 1880
 My dear Mr Fison
 1 leaf
 4 pages

TIP 70/10/34/4

A.W.Howitt
 Walhalla
 18 Feb 1880
 To
 The Rev Lorimer fison
 Navuloa
 Fiji
 2 leaves
 5 pages

TIP 70/10/34/5

A.W.Howitt
 Sale
 21 Feb 1880
 To
 My dear Mr Fison
 1 leaf
 3 pages

TIP 70/10/34/6

A.W.Howitt
 Sale
 5 Mar 1880
 To
 The Rev Lorimer Fison
 Navuloa
 Fiji
 1 leaf
 3 pages

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| TIP 70/10/34/7 | A.W.Howitt Sale 17 Mar 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/34/8 | A.W.Howitt Sale 21 Mar 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 6 pages |
| TIP 70/10/34/9 | A.W.Howitt Sale 10 Apr 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 6 leaves 7 pages |
| TIP 70/10/34/10 | A.W.Howitt Sale 11 Apr 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 3 leaves 5 pages |
| TIP 70/10/34/11 | A.W.Howitt Sale 8 June 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/34/12 | A.W.Howitt Sale 29 Jul 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 4 leaves 7 pages Includes A.R.Tippett note ahead of last leaf reading 'Does this page belong to this letter ?' |
| TIP 70/10/34/13 | A.W.Howitt 1 Aug 1880 To [Lorimer Fison] 2 leaves 6 pages |
| TIP 70/10/34/14 | A.W.Howitt Sale 2 Aug 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 4 leaves 7 pages |
| TIP 70/10/34/15 | A.W.Howitt |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>Sale 17 Aug 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 2 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/34/16 | <p>A.W.Howitt Sale 22 Aug 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/34/17 | <p>A.W.Howitt Sale 30 Aug 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 2 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/34/18 | <p>A.W.Howitt Sale 6 sep 1880 To The Rev Lorimer Fison M.A. Navuloa 1 leaf 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/34/19 | <p>A.W.Howitt Sale 8 Oct 1880 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/34/20 | <p>A.W.Howitt Sale 5 Nov 1881 To The Rev Lorimer Fison M.A. Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/35 | <p>Letters of A.W.Howitt to Lorimer Fison 13? 15? Jan 1881-19 Sep 1881 12 items. 16 leaves. 53 pages. 11 letters Howitt to Fison ,and one Tippet item - listing of contents of Files 35 and 36.</p> |
| TIP 70/10/35/1 | <p>A.R.Tippet. Listing of contents of files 35 and 36 1 leaf 2 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/35/2 | <p>A.W.Howitt Sale 13?15?Jan 1881 1 leaf 3 pages</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| TIP 70/10/35/3 | A.W.Howitt Sale 1 Feb 1881 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 3 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/4 | A.W.Howitt Sale 25 Apr 1881 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 8 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/5 | A.W.Howitt Sale 24 May 1881, 2 Jun [1881] To Rev Lorimer Fison Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/6 | A.W.Howitt Walhalla 24 Jun 1881 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/7 | A.W.Howitt Sale 27 Jun 1881 To My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/8 | A.W.Howitt Sale 15 Jul 1881 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/9 | A.W.Howitt Walhalla 19 Jul 1881 My dear Mr Fison 1 leaf 3 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/10 | A.W.Howitt Sale 1 Sep 1881 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 6 pages |
| TIP 70/10/35/11 | A.W.Howitt Sale |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| | 11 Sep 1881 To My dear Mr Fison 2 leaves 8 pages Has a purple stamp on each leaf reading 'Institution Ethnographique. Delegation de Sale Australie' |
| TIP 70/10/35/12 | A.W.Howitt Sale 19 Sep 1881 To The Rev. Lorimer Fison Navuloa Fiji 1 leaf 4 pages Stamped 'Institution Ethnographique. Delegation de Sale Australie' |
| TIP 70/10/36 | Letters of A.W.Howitt to Lorimer Fison 19 Jul 1884 - 19 Nov 1907 10 items 14 leaves. 39 pages 9 letters Howitt to Fison and 1 item, a typescript by A.R.Tippett of Howitt's questionnaire. |
| TIP 70/10/36/1 | [Howitt's Questionnaire] Typescript headed 'Terms of Relationship'. At end is described as appendix V(b) Howitt's Questionnaire. Presumably a typescript prepared by A.R.Tippett. 2 leaves 2 pages |
| TIP 70/10/36/2 | A.W.Howitt Sale 19 Jul 1884 To My dear Fison 1 leaf 2 pages |
| TIP 70/10/36/3 | A.W.Howitt Sale 4 Jan 1886 To My dear Fison 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/36/4 | A.W.Howitt Drouin 11 Jan 1886 To [Fison] 3 leaves 12 pages |
| TIP 70/10/36/5 | A.W.Howitt Sale 14 Jan 1886 To My dear Fison 1 leaf 4 pages |
| TIP 70/10/36/6 | A.W.Howitt |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>Sale 21 Jan 1886 To My dear Fison 1 leaf 2 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/36/7 | <p>A.W.Howitt Melbourne 18 May 1892 To My dear Fison 1 leaf 4 pages Written on Department of Mines, Victoria, headed notepaper</p> |
| TIP 70/10/36/8 | <p>A.W.Howitt - 19 Apr 1899 to My dear Fison 2 leaves 4 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/36/9 | <p>A.W.Howitt 'Eastwood' Bairnsdale 22 May 1905 To My dear Fison 1 leaf 3 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/36/10 | <p>A.W.Howitt Metung 19 Nov 1907 To My dear Fison 1 leaf 2 pages</p> |
| TIP 70/10/37 | <p>Howitt Documents: Howitt Schedule, data for eight different aboriginal tribes. Bairnsdale material arranged by Fison. n.d. 8 items 54 leaves. 69 pages.</p> |
| TIP 70/10/38 | <p>Howitt and Fison. Vocabulary of Victorian aboriginal dialects. Comparative chart. n.d. 4 items 14 leaves. 28 pages.</p> |
| TIP 70/10/39 | <p>Howitt and Fison. Miscellaneous items relating to descent. From 1865 6 items 35 leaves. 40 pages.</p> |
| TIP 70/10/40 | <p>Howitt and Fison. Miscellaneous items relating to the publication of Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880-1881 3 items 3 leaves. 4 pages.</p> |
| TIP 70/10/41 | <p>Folder tagged 'Correspondence about Australian Aborigines. Fison's Schedule not used.' 1873-1875</p> |

- 14 items**
29 leaves. 57 pages.
- TIP 70/10/41/1 ART listing of contents, numbered 1-9
1 leaf
2 pages
- TIP 70/10/41/2 Andrew MacKenzie
Moelly, Wandandian
To
Dear Sir [Fison]
12 Jan 18
1 leaf
4 pages
- TIP 70/10/41/3 William Chatfield Jnr
Natal Downs, Bowen, Queensland
To
Lorimer Fison
Melbourne
26 Jul 1873
2 leaves
8 pages
- TIP 70/10/[42] **Miscellaneous A.R.Tippett material, including a 1974 journal article on Fison's of Felixtowe, East Anglia (involved in sale of phosphate.1974**
2 items2 leaves. 2 pages.
- TIP 70/10/[43] **Lorimer Fison. The Aborigines of Victoria.**
From : Handbook of Melbourne for the use of members of the Australasian Association for the advancement of Science, Melbourne Meeting, 1890.
1890
1 item
Photocopy
13 leaves. 13 pages.
- TIP 70/10/[44] **Miscellaneous items relating to Fison in England: Mounted engraving of Gate of Honour, Caius College, Cambridge; 3 leaves of agricultural plans (Fison family holdings ?)Includes 1820-1835**
4 items
4 leaves. 4 pages.
- TIP 70/11 **A.R.T. LECTURE NOTES**
Mainly notes for lectures, some actual lectures, and many student papers, accumulated through the 1970's, around courses given by A.R.T. in the Institute of Church Growth, Fuller School of World Mission, Pasadena. Courses include : Anthropology and Mission, History of Missionary Anthropology, The Anthropological Basis of Leadership, Urban Anthropology, Theory of Anthropology, Culture and Personality, The Animistic Bases of the Great Religions, The People of God and Power Encounter, Animism and Church Growth, Missiology Through History, Research Method, and a Church Growth and Writing Course focussing on thesis writing
Notes, usually in three-ring binders or folders, include many several-page manuscript drafts of topics within a lecture course - often drawing on Fiji and Pacific experience - but also reading notes from books, bibliographies, press clippings and journal articles.
There is a coverage of lectures received by A.R.T. himself, when studying at the American University and at Oregon, including courses in Physical Anthropology and Cultural Dynamics, and at some time Comparative Religion; and an extensive 1961 outline of his Oregon thesis on the Concept of Dynamism. There are also binders on mission and church growth in Korea; the Christianisation of the Ashanti; reading notes on West Africa; and an unsuccessful 1976 application for a grant from the Wenner-Gren Foundation for research into social change in Fiji - containing A.R.T. biographical information; and a collection of A.R.T. published and unpublished papers c.1954-76
Post-retirement activities in Australia are reflected in papers of a 1978 World Vision of New Zealand Conference on Overseas Mission; some 1980's reflections on Church Growth, Fuller and McGavran; and preparation of a paper on Syncretism for the Synod of the Anglican Diocese of Canberra and Goulburn in 1986
TIP 70/11/1-52

52 Items**Items are binders, folders, or collections of student papers.****2.25m**

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| TIP 70/11/1 | 'The 2nd Summer Institute of World Mission' | |
| | Binder | |
| TIP 70/11/2 | Untitled | |
| | Ring binder, blue | |
| TIP 70/11/3 | Animism and Church Growth | |
| TIP 70/11/4 | Development of Missionary Anthropology | |
| TIP 70/11/5 | Physical Anthropology | |
| TIP 70/11/6 | Korea | |
| TIP 70/11/7 | Untitled | |
| | Binder | |
| TIP 70/11/8 | 'W Africa &c' | |
| | Three ring binder | |
| TIP 70/11/9 | Untitled | |
| | Three ring binder. | |
| | Relates to dynamism | |
| TIP 70/11/10 | Untitled | |
| | Three ring binder. | |
| | Lecture notes for Course M693/793 - The People of God & Power Encounter | |
| TIP 70/11/11 | 'Research Method' | |
| | Three ring binder | |
| TIP 70/11/12 | 'Tippett N.C.C. 828 E 11th' | |
| | Spiral binder | |
| TIP 70/11/13 | 'Leadership' | |
| | Three ring binder | |
| TIP 70/11/14 | Untitled | |
| | Three ring binder. | |
| | Reading Notes on West Africa | |
| TIP 70/11/15 | 'West Africa. Summer 1967' | |
| | Manila folder | |
| TIP 70/11/16 | Untitled | |
| | Two Issues of Pemex Travel Bulletin, 1962 | |
| TIP 70/11/17 | 'Cultural Dynamics' | |
| | Lever binder | |
| TIP 70/11/18 | 'Translations - French Anthropological Texts' | |
| | Three ring binder | |
| TIP 70/11/19 | Untitled | |
| | Binder with corner holds | |
| | Typescript lecture notes Jan - Mar 1974. Mainly on animism | |
| TIP 70/11/20 | 'History of Mission' | |
| | Three ring binder | |
| TIP 70/11/21 | Untitled | |
| | Miscellaneous loose material | |
| | Fuller memos 1976, Journal articles, seminar papers etc. 'Report of Pacific Conference of Churches, Nuku'alofa, Tonga May 2-25, 1981'. 'Background reading for the Commission on Education in Papua New Guinea. The anthropological approach', c 1960 | Theological |
| TIP 70/11/22 | Untitled | |
| | Binder with corner holds. | |
| | Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research. Papers relating to A R Tippett application for grant. Includes curriculum vitae, publications etc | |
| TIP 70/11/23 | Untitled | |
| | Spring back binder. | |
| | Various bibliographies | |
| TIP 70/11/24 | Untitled | |
| | Miscellaneous loose material | |
| | Includes data sheets on population, pamphlets etc. Gordon Bruns 'Laymen on the frontiers'. Samuel H Moffatt 'The Biblical Background of Evangelism'. 'Twelfth World Methodist Conference, Denver, Colorado Aug 18-26, 1971. Handbook and Whos Who' | |
| TIP 70/11/25 | 'Anthropology & Mission' | |
| | Three ring binder, blue | |
| TIP 70/11/26 | 'Comparative Religion' | |
| | Three ring binder, grey | |
| TIP 70/11/27 | 'Animism & Church Growth' | |
| | Three ring binder | |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| TIP 70/11/28 | <p>'Published Papers'</p> <p>Cardboard box</p> <p>Includes contributions to 'Church Growth Bulletin'</p> |
| TIP 70/11/29 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>Loose material</p> <p>Includes offprints and copies of journal articles</p> |
| TIP 70/11/30 | <p>'History of Missionary Anthropology'</p> <p>Three ring binder</p> |
| TIP 70/11/31 | <p>'Technical Papers. Ditto set'</p> <p>Three ring binder</p> |
| TIP 70/11/32 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>12.5 x 7.5 cards</p> <p>Exercise book.</p> <p>31pp in Fijian + 9p loose</p> |
| TIP 70/11/33 | <p>'Great Religions'</p> <p>Spring back binder</p> |
| TIP 70/11/34 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>Box</p> <p>Papers submitted to Dr Tippet re Course 720 - Animistic Bases of the Great Religions</p> |
| TIP 70/11/35 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>Classmate portfolio</p> <p>Animistic Base of the great Religions</p> <p>Miscellaneous articles, journal issues, cuttings etc</p> |
| TIP 70/11/36 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>Used envelope</p> <p>Offprint of A R Tippet 'Church Growth and the Word of God', 1970</p> |
| TIP 70/11/37 | <p>Urban and Industrial Areas</p> <p>Classmate portfolio, green</p> <p>Includes copies of Jan 1970 Church Growth Bulletin 'Urban Church Planting'</p> |
| TIP 70/11/38 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>Loose papers</p> <p>Includes</p> <p>A R Tippet 'The continuity of sorcery & magic in Fiji</p> |
| TIP 70/11/39 | <p>Copies of declaration of Barbados</p> <p>Untitled</p> <p>Manila folder</p> <p>Reading lists on Japan.</p> <p>Paper 'Christianity and Japanese Ancestor Worship' by David Chia-en Liao</p> |
| TIP 70/11/40 | <p>David Lao.</p> <p>The New Religions in Japan</p> <p>Soft cover binder, blue</p> <p>Presented to Dr A R Tippet, June 1967</p> |
| TIP 70/11/41 | <p>'Gaskin's Papers'</p> <p>Brown manila envelope</p> <p>Papers by R F Gaskin including 'Field Research Report of Aldgate Baptist Church', Adelaide</p> |
| | <p>(1986); 'An Accurate Picture of the Summertown Uniting Church, Adelaide, South Australia' (1986); 'The</p> |
| | <p>Cross-cultural Worker's Growth and Skill Development' (1987); 'Missionary Activity and Aboriginal</p> |
| | <p>Australians' (1987); 'Internal Colonialism in Australian Society' (1987)</p> |
| TIP 70/11/42 | <p>Aminiasi Qalo</p> <p>Mission to the Indians in Fiji</p> <p>1980</p> <p>Includes 5 Mar 80 letter to Tippet from Donald McGavran</p> |
| TIP 70/11/43 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>Box</p> <p>Course 720 Animistic Basis of the Great Religions Some 19 papers submitted to Dr Tippet,</p> |
| 1973 | |
| 1972-76 | <p>Course 734 Theory of Anthropology Some 34 papers submitted to Dr Tippet & Dr Kraft,</p> |
| TIP 70/11/44 | <p>'C&P'</p> <p>Three ring binder, black</p> <p>Papers relating to Course 637 Culture & Personality</p> |
| TIP 70/11/45 | <p>Untitled</p> <p>ART manuscript writings relating generally to the topic of the 'Scandal of Particularity'</p> <p>including a critique of John Hick's "God and the Universe of Faiths", 1973 Offprint from</p> <p>International Review of Missions of A R Tippet "Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of</p> |
| | <p>'Salvation</p> |
| | <p>Today" Includes a copy of the program for 'Consultation on World Mission. Prepare the Way of the Lord 14-17 April</p> |

1986. Division of World Mission, Assemblies of God in Australia, Victoria' and ART writings perhaps connected with this
- TIP 70/11/46 Untitled
Red three ring binder
ART manuscript writing.
Relates to church growth and the term 'mass movement' and the 'homogeneous unit' concept
- TIP 70/11/47 Untitled
Box [Transferred to archival folder]
Contains card label 'I 3 16b TP Urban Anthropology'
Papers relating to Course M 634 Urban Anthropology
- TIP 70/11/48 Untitled
Grey three ring binder
Papers submitted to Dr Tippet for Course 631 Animism II, 1968
- TIP 70/11/49 Untitled
Loose papers
Abstracts, Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the American Society for Ethnohistory, 14-16
October 1971
- TIP 70/11/50 15pp roneod
'Conference on Overseas Mission, May 1978'
Orange Olympic Student Clip Board
World Vision New Zealand
- TIP 70/11/51 'Power Encounter.The People of God'
Box
Nine binders and some loose papers
- TIP 70/11/52 'Comp Religion.. Ditto material'
Multiple copies of diagrams relating to Buddhism, Animism and the great religions, Course 720;
Phenomenology and Institutions of Animism, Core Course M622, copies of Course Description; Copies of a
note on the Concept of Mana etc

TIP 70/12**MISSIONARY CONSULTATIONS**

Documentation relating mainly to annual meetings of a number of societies and associations, and to a group of missionary consultations.

The first includes the American Society for Ethnohistory, American Ethnological Society, Southern Anthropological Society, American Anthropological Association, American Scientific Affiliation, Society for Applied Anthropology, South Western Anthropological Association, Society for Californian Archaeology, Society for the Scientific Study of Religion and the Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania.

Missionary consultations were : Presbyterian Church of the U.S., Board of World Missions, Consultation on World Missions at Montreat, North Carolina, 1962; Consultation on Frontier Missions, Chicago Cluster of Theological Schools 1970; International Congress on World Evangelism, Lausanne, 1974 [A.R.T. paper 'Evangelization Among Animists']; International Association of Mission Studies Congress, Frankfurt 1974; Symposium on Demonology, University of Notre Dame 1975 [A.R.T. paper 'Glossolalia As Spirit Possession'].

Also, John G Finch Symposium on Psychology and Religion, Fuller Theological Seminary, 1977; and a group of 1970-74 Newsletters of the Mission Advanced Research & Communications Centre (MARC); correspondence with the Brigham Young University Language Research Institute, and 'Culturgram' summaries of church membership in different countries, including Fiji.

Documentation tends to focus on papers delivered, but can include programs, abstracts of papers, society newsletters, attendance lists, and general consultation operating information.

Additionally there can be A.R.T. correspondence particularly if he was giving a paper or involved in the organisation of a meeting.

1962, 1968-77

TIP 70/12/1-44

14 Items

Items are groups of material by meeting, folders or envelopes.

0.48m

[Shelf marked 'MISSIONARY CONSULTATIONS']

- TIP 70/12/1 South western Anthropological Association 11-13 April, 1974
Includes program, abstracts and papers on Christian missionary work in Ghana and 'The coming of the Inca: a messianic movement in 17th century Ecuador'
- TIP 70/12/2 Miscellaneous Papers to do with Society meetings
Papers of annual meetings of American Society for Ethnohistory, American Anthropological Association, American Ethnological Society, Society for Applied Anthropology, Southwestern Anthropological Association: 1968 -77. Includes some society newsletters. Includes correspondence on A R Tippet presentation of a paper 'Encounter of Fijian and Papuan values:1894-1905' [later published in A R Tippet 'Aspects of Pacific Ethnohistory' as

- 'Private Letters and Cross Cultural Values' - TIP 63/12 pp127-145]. Includes 12 March 1968 letter by A R Tippet seeking and being granted membership of Society of Applied Anthropology. Includes Charles Kraft 'What makes me tick', 31 Jan 1977 address to Fuller Theological Seminary, Board of Trustees giving an account of his integration of theology and anthropology.
- TIP 70/12/3 'SWAA Conference, Las Vegas, 1969
Includes Nancy Peterson Walker 'Archeology of West Mexico. A Literature Survey'.
Typescript 13pp
- TIP 70/12/4 'SSR 1975'
Ten papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion, Milwaukee, October 24-26, 1975
Max Assimeng Saints and Social Structures
Cary Milner. God, Saints and Spirits: a Comparative Analysis of
Brazilian Urban Medical Systems
James W Fowler. Some Uses and Limits of the Structural Development
Perspective in Psycho-historical Study
Parke Renshaw Deviant Belief-Systems in Relation to Social Change. A
Dialectical View of Deviant Movements in Brazil, with
Particular Attention to Spiritism and Afro-spiritism
William H Swatos Jr
Meeting the 'Urgent Need': Some Methodological
Reflections on History, Travel and the Sociology of
Religion
Robert L Pavelsky, Archibald D Hart, H Newton Malony
Towards a Definition of Act and Process Glossolalia: Social,
Physiological, and Personality Determinants
Dick Anthony, Thomas Robbins
The Decline of American Civil Religion and the
Development of Authoritarian Nationalism: a Study of the
Unification Church of Rev Sun Myung Moon
Daniel Regan Islam, Intellectuals and Civil Religion in Malaysia
Ralph W Wood Jr Intense Religious Experience and Church Participation
Luther P Gerlach Amplifying Deviation: How Established Orders Interact with
Movements of Change
- TIP 70/12/5 Personal Religious Values
1977 John G Finch Symposium on Psychology & Religion
Fuller Theological Seminary. Three papers by Dr Orlo Strunk.
Personal Values: A Psychological Approach
Personal Religious Values: A Religio-Psychological Approach
Personal Christian Values: A Psychotheological View
- TIP 70/12/6 'A.S.A.O.'
[Association of Social Anthropology for Oceania]
ART correspondence, 1974, with Dr Jim Boutilier, Dept of History, Royal Roads Military
College, Victoria Canada, on ASAO Symposium on Missionary Activities in Oceania, scheduled for
March 1975, and Tippet contribution. Also ASAO Newsletter including Instructions for Contributors, and
style sheet
- TIP 70/12/7 'S.W.A.A.'
Southwestern Anthropological Association and Society for California Archaeology.
Abstracts of Annual Meetings and programs of meetings 1968-73.
Includes several papers and some correspondence
- TIP 70/12/8 International Congress on World Evangelization Lausanne 16-25 July 1974
Programs, papers, documentation. Also correspondence with ART on his paper 'Evangelization
Among Animists', and his attendance at the Congress; also a copy of his paper.
- TIP 70/12/9 Consultation on Frontier Missions.
Chicago Cluster of Theological Schools, Dec 10-13, 1970
Some 15 papers including papers on the Declaration of Barbados and other consultation
documentation. Papers of MARC - Mission Advanced Research Communication Center.
Program includes ART 'Situational Givens in Frontier Missions', but a copy of the paper not included
- TIP 70/12/10 International Association for Mission Studies Congress Frankfurt 29 Jul - 2 Aug 1974
Programs, lists of those attending (includes ART) and some papers
- TIP 70/12/11 'MARC'
Mission Advanced Research & Communication Centre
Newsletters 1970-74. ART correspondence 1966-74
- TIP 70/12/12 'Xtn Med Soc Symposium'
Symposium on Demonology. University of Notre Dame, 8-11 Jan 1975
Papers and formal responses to papers.
30 items

- Includes paper by ART 'Glossolalia As Spirit Possession. A Cross-Cultural Observation and Description'
- TIP 70/12/13 Brigham Young University, Language Research Centre
Exchange of letters with V Lynn Tylor 1975. Copies of Language Research Centre
'Culturgram' summarising Church membership in Fiji, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Philippines, Japan, Korea. Also
paper by V Lynn Tylor 'Language of Cultures. Miscellaneous information on the Language Research Centre.
- TIP 70/12/14 'Montreat Public Addresses'
Consultation on World Missions Montreat, North Carolina, October 13-19, 1962 The Board of
World Missions, The Presbyterian Church, US.
ART attended as a 'consultant in Church Growth'.
Papers and material relating to individual countries. Includes paper by Bishop Lesslie Newbigin
Also ART letter of 27 Oct 62 to Rev C F Gribble, Methodist Overseas Missions, Sydney,
saying he is enclosing some notes on the Consultation

- TIP 70/13 REPRINTS OF A.R.T. JOURNAL ARTICLES**
Multiple copies of reprints of 30 A.R.T. writings, mainly for Missiology: An International Review including Editorials; and single contributions to Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society, Practical Anthropology, Oceania, International Review of Mission, Overseas Mission Review and St Mark's Review.
n.d., 1954, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1972
TIP 70/13/1-30
Some 216 Items
Items are individual reprints
0.17m
[Shelf marked 'RESEARCH NOTES']
- TIP 70/13/1 A R Tippet
The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific
Reprint from *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* Vol 5, 1951-54, pp 107-121
- TIP 70/13/2 A R Tippet
Initiation Rites and Functional Substitutes
Reprint from *Practical Anthropology* Vol 10 No 2 March-April 1963, pp 66-70
43 copies
- TIP 70/13/3 A R Tippet
Shifting Attitudes to Sex and Marriage in Fiji
Reprint from *Practical Anthropology* Vol 12 No 2 March-April 1965, pp 85-91
Also two typescript drafts of the same
- TIP 70/13/4 A R Tippet
An Interesting Aspect of Sound, Movement and Decay in the Fijian Language
Reprint from *Oceania* Vol XXIV No 3 March 1954 pp 229-233
13 copies
- TIP 70/13/5 A R Tippet
Religious, Group Conversion in Non-Western Society
Research -In-Progress Pamphlet Series Number 11
School of World Mission, Pasadena. n.d.
pp 1-24
38 copies
- TIP 70/13/6 A R Tippet
Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of 'Salvation Today'
Reprint from *International Review of Mission* n.d. [Vol LXI 1972] pp 236-251
41 copies
- TIP 70/13/7 [A R Tippet]
Some Books About Spirit Possession, Exorcism and Drugs
The Editor. Review Article
Photocopy from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 512-514
3 copies
- TIP 70/13/8 [A R Tippet]
Patterns of the Wind
The Editor. Reflecting on Summer Conferences
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* nd pp 403-410
3 copies
- TIP 70/13/9 A R Tippet
Anthropology and Post-Colonial Mission Through a China Filter
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 465-496
3 copies
- TIP 70/13/10 A R Tippet

- Conversion as a Dynamic Process in Christian Mission
Reprint from *Missiology, An International Review* Vol V No2 April 1977, pp 203-221
6 copies
- TIP 70/13/11 *Overseas Mission Review* Vol XII No3 Whitsunday 1967
Contains:
A R Tippet
The Church and The Navajo - 1967
pp 26-31
- TIP 70/13/12 [A R Tippet]
The Florescence of the Fellowship
Editorial
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review*. n.d. pp131-141
10 copies
- TIP 70/13/13 A R Tippet
Anthropological Dimensions in Missiology: Contemporary Writing by Africanists
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* October 1976, pp485-497
17 copies
- TIP 70/13/14 [A.R.Tippet]
Persecution and the Christian Group
The Editor
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review*. n.d. pp 3-14
4 copies
- TIP 70/13/15 [A R Tippet]
Missiology: 'For Such a Time as This'
Editorial
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review*. n.d. pp15-22
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/16 [A R Tippet]
'The Missionary Scapegoat'
Editorial
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 5-6
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/17 [A R Tippet]
Missiological Symposia
The Editor
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 113-122
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/18 [A R Tippet]
The Two-Dimensional Fellowship
Editorial
An Application of 1 John 1:3 to Christian Mission
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 275-278
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/19 [A R Tippet]
Recent Reference Books
The Editor
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 241-252
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/20 [A R Tippet]
Availability of Research
The Editor
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 263-266
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/21 [A R Tippet]
Symposium on China
Editorial
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 403-404
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/22 [A R Tippet]
Reviewing Reviewing
The Editor
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 125-127
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/23 The Suggested Moratorium on Missionary Funds and Personnel
Editorial
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 275-279
2 copies

- TIP 70/13/24 [A R Tippet]
'Contours of Reality' in the History of Mission
An Editorial Reflection
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 403-413
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/25 [A R Tippet]
The Church Which is His Body
Editorial
A Model from Physical Anthropology
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review*. n.d. pp147-159
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/26 [A R Tippet]
A Mexican Flashback
The Editor
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 259-264
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/27 [A R Tippet]
Mission in an Emerging Nation
Editorial
Focus on Papua New Guinea
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 3-16
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/28 A R Tippet
The Rites of Passage
Retiring Editor
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 3-5
2 copies
- TIP 70/13/29 [A R Tippet]
Book Reviews
Reprint from *Missiology: An International Review* . n.d. pp 120-
3 leaves
- TIP 70/13/30 A R Tippet
Review of John Garrett 'To Live Among the Stars: Christian Origins in Oceania'
Photocopy from *St Mark's Review* Sep 1983 pp 33-35

TIP 70/14 MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. WRITINGS AND REVIEWS

A.R.T. writings, particularly 1960-75 relating to church growth, theology and theory of mission, and anthropology.

Includes 20-30 page drafts or final drafts of : ' The Problem of Static Second Generation Congregations' ; 'The Theory of Attitudinal Refraction'; 'The Cultural Dynamics of Fijian Cannibalism'; three seminar papers on syncretism 'Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity', 'Formal Transformation and Faith Distortion', and 'The Meaning of Meaning', later published in Tetsunao Yamamori and Charles R Taber Eds. *Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity ?* 1975 [TIP 63/15] ; 'Missionary Attitudes and Church Growth. The Problem and Aim' ; 'Church Growth and Time Perspective' ; 'Some Methodological Problems in Missionary Research' ; The Ashanti Failure' ; and 'Glossolalia as Spirit Possession'. Some of these papers also appear in the bound volumes of TIP 70/7.

Also a binder of typescript notes and chapter drafts on 'The Dynamics of Church Growth in the South Pacific' which appears to have been an early draft of what was published as People Movements in Southern Polynesia. A Study of Church Growth 1971 [TIP 63/9].

Also included are some 20 book reviews, and some Editorials for the journal *Missiology*, and miscellaneous research notes.

Miscellaneous items include : a folder of early Fijian views from published sources, including the church at Bau - which also appears on the cover of A.R.T.'s The Transmission of Information and Social Values in Early Christian Fiji 1835-1905. St Mark's 1980 [TIP 63/20] ; a seventy seven page Pacific Bibliography country by country ; a draft of A.R.T.'s Bibliography ; a folder containing photocopies of the indexes at the back of some 20 of the volumes in TIP 70/7 ; letters, Christmas cards and papers of an A.R.T. family friend Don Curry, 1975-76, 1979-81 ; and a folder of reading notes relating to Solomon Islands research. 1948, 1954, 1960-63, 1965-75, 1980's. Mainly 1960's and 1970's.

TIP 70/14/1-21

21 Items

Items are three ring binders or folders

0.42m

[Shelf marked 'RESEARCH NOTES' CONT]

- TIP 70/14/1 Blue Three Ring Binder
'Notes for C G Theory' [CG - Church Growth]
A R Tippet. The Problem of Static Second-Generation Congregations

| | | |
|------------------|---|-----|
| | Typescript.pp 1-7 | |
| | Cannibal Table Talk or Inside Information | |
| | A page of verse relating to ART [in Solomon Islands ?] | |
| | A Scientific Theory of Church Growth and a Simple Methodology for Its Application | |
| | Typescript 1p | |
| | The Theory of Attitudinal Refraction | |
| | Typescript and mss 21pp | |
| | Bob Pierce. The Story of a Nail 1p | |
| | A R Tippet And May the Church Grow ! (An Analysis and Synthesis) | |
| | Typescript 9p | |
| | Untitled notes on Indonesia | |
| | Typescript 16p | |
| | A R Tippet Church Growth or Else | |
| | <i>World Vision Magazine</i> February 1966, 3p | |
| TIP 70/14/2 | Brown Envelope | |
| | A R Tippet The Cultural Dynamics of Fijian Cannibalism | |
| | Typescript i + pp39 + 4p bibliogs | |
| TIP 70/14/3 | Brown envelope | |
| | 'Theology of Mission' | |
| | Mss notes on yellow paper and other notes 'Oral Tradition and Historical Reconstruction' | |
| | Miscellaneous typescript notes | |
| | Copy of <i>Church Growth : Canada</i> Vol 1 No 1 March 1974 | |
| TIP 70/14/4 | Red box | |
| | 'Published Reviews' | |
| | Includes journal issues containing ART reviews and some typescript reviews 1967-73. Some | 16 |
| reviews | | |
| | Five ART editorial contributions to <i>Missiology: An International Review</i> | |
| | Copy of 'Na Vu-Vale Vakatu.' Booklet c 1953 relating to Queen Elizabeth II. In Fijian | |
| | A R Tippet 'Preparing the Way' A Study of the events in the Fijian Church leading to the | |
| | establishment of the Indian Mission. From <i>Fiji Witness</i> December 1948 | |
| | Copy of <i>Missionaria Bulletin published by the South African Society for Missionary Studies</i> | Vol |
| IV No 4 Nov 1972 | | |
| | A R Tippet A Diachronic Study of Religious Innovation in the Fiji Islands. Duplicated .6p | |
| TIP 70/14/5 | Red folder | |
| | [ART] Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity? | |
| | Typescript pp 1-30 | |
| | A R Tippet Formal Transformation and Faith Distortion. | |
| | Typescript pp 1-37 | |
| | [ART] The Meaning of Meaning | |
| | Typescript pp1-38 | |
| TIP 70/14/6 | Loose ART typescripts | |
| | Research and Theory. The Great Commission & Christian Responsibility in Our Day. | |
| | Typescript pp 1-9 | |
| | Missionary Attitudes and Church Growth. The Problem and Aim. Typescript Unpaginated, 33p | |
| | Church Growth & Time Perspective. Typescript unpaginated, 28p | |
| | Some Methodological Problems in Missionary Research. Typescript pp 1-27 | |
| | A Non-technical Testing and Grading Scale for Church Growth Analysis Among Second | |
| | Generation Christians Typescript pp 1- | |
| | Index. Paginated 189-207 | |
| TIP 70/14/7 | A R Tippet | |
| | The Ashanti Failure. An Ethnohistorical Investigation and Appraisal of the Mission to the | |
| | Ashanti in 1841 and Why it Failed | |
| | Institute of Church Growth, Assignment for Case Study of Church Growth in Gold Coast. | |
| | Submitted by A R Tippet | |
| | Typescript carbon pp1-20 | |
| TIP 70/14/8 | Brown Folder Untitled | |
| | Illustrative material | |
| | Early views, presumably of Fijian Mission Stations and individuals | |
| | Multiple copies of six sheets with a total of 16 illustrations only one titled 'Bure of Na Vata- | ni- |
| Tawake, Mbau' | | |
| TIP 70/14/9 | Brown Folder Untitled | |
| | Copy of <i>New World Outlook</i> July-August 1972 | |
| | Filed within it an untitled bibliography of the Pacific country by country with initial sections | |
| | covering periodicals and bibliographies | |
| | Photocopy 77p | |
| TIP 70/14/10 | Manila Folder Untitled | |
| | A R Tippet | |

- The Christian. (Fiji 1835-67)
Written for the occasion of the Centenary of Cakobau's Conversion
1954
Photocopy pp 1-43
- TIP 70/14/11 Blue Three Ring Binder
'South Pacific Survey CG'
Dynamics of Church Growth in the South Pacific
Typescript draft with some mss material and original diagrams and maps
Paginated internally chapter by chapter
220p
Text only partially covers the four page outline of sections and chapters at the beginning
At the front is a lecture outline for Case Studies- South Pacific (Course 667) for School of World Mission. Winter Term 1968
- TIP 70/14/12 Grey Three Ring Binder
'Index of Bound Typescript Volumes'
'Union Index of Bound Typescript Volumes'
Some 17 individual indexes.
Appear to be indexes from individual bound volumes, filed together.
e.g. Index headed 'Anthropological Writing 1944-1963' is a copy of the index to TIP 70/7/10
- Anthropological Writing-Fiji 1944-63
- TIP 70/14/13 International Congress of Learned Societies in the Field of Religion
Religion and the Humanizing of Man. 1-5 September 1972. Los Angeles
Congress book.
Includes program, abstracts of addresses, office bearers etc. pp.1-124
p.49 lists a lecture by ART 'Glossolalia as Spirit Possession: A Taxonomy for Cross Cultural Observation and Description'.
p.98 contains abstract of the lecture
- TIP 70/14/14 Black Binder
ART Glossolalia as Spirit Possession. A Taxonomy for Cross Cultural Observation and Description. 1972
Research In Progress Series +13. School of World Mission. Fuller Theological Seminar. Pasadena.
Cal
- TIP 70/14/15 Typescript, pp 1-70
Blue Spring-back Binder
Tippett Bibliography
Cut and paste original from which photocopies were made and bound as TIP 70/7/50-52
Cover note listing all copies made has date of 5 Jul 89
- TIP 70/14/16 Large Envelope
'Don Curry'
Donald Edward Curry, New York.
Letters to Alan and Edna Tippett, including circular Christmas letter
Papers by Curry including one on Marx's anthropology
1975-76, 1979-81
Some 18 items
- TIP 70/14/17 Brown Manila Envelope
'Elm- Lay Preachers'
Miscellaneous ART typescript and mss notes
32 leaves
Includes a 3p bibliography headed 'This is not a professional Bibliography, just a list of items I have found useful, and I think may be good for Preachers and Teachers in need of Biblical information on the Gospels. ART
- TIP 70/14/18 nd (post 1972]
Welcome to California State College
Yellow Folder
Miscellaneous ART Mss notes
Some 23 leaves
Includes - Some Ethnological Issues in Missiography using South Pacific data. 2p
-11 Mar 75 letter from David Wetherall, South Yarra, Victoria
- TIP 70/14/19 Red Foolscap Cash Book
Anthropological Notes on Melanesian Society
ART reading notes of John Nilles 'The Kuman People: A study of cultural change in a primitive society in the Central Highlands of New Guinea', *Oceania* XXIV 1 and 2 1953
11p of mss notes
- TIP 70/14/20 Orange Three Ring Binder
Solomon Islands Research
ART typescript & mss notes from various sources
79 p

- TIP 70/14/21 Red Foolscap Exercise Book
ART Rough notes on Mission History in Fiji 1835-1862
45 p mss arranged by year
- TIP 70/15 A.R.T. FIJI TIME SCRAPBOOKS**
Six scrapbooks of cuttings probably prepared in the 1940's or 1950's
Four are specific to Fiji, with volumes covering : a sequence of articles to the Fiji Times, mid 1957, on 'The Future of Fiji' ; natural history, health and disease, current affairs, culture and other topics from various sources including the Fiji Times & Herald and the Missionary Review 1904-56 ; economic development, education and health etc from the Fiji Times & Herald 1947-52; and cuttings from the Missionary Review on early missionaries 1903-46.
The remaining two volumes consist of : cuttings from the Missionary Review on culture and anthropology in Fiji, New Guinea, India, Tonga, Samoa and relating to the Australian Aborigines, 1908-53 ; and anthropological cuttings from Man on New Zealand, Easter Island, Pitcairn, Tahiti and the Solomons. n.d., 1903-57
TIP 70/15/1-6
6 Items
Items are scrapbooks
0.07m
- TIP 70/15/1 Universal Scrap Book
'Cultural Anthropology Oceania'
Cuttings from journals and some newspapers dated 1908-53, mainly 1930's and 1940's
41 p
Relate to - New Guinea, Fiji, New Britain, India, Tonga, Samoa, Australian Aborigines
Probably prepared in 1940's
- TIP 70/15/2 Universal Scrap Book
'The Future of Fiji'
Press clippings from the *Fiji Times* 6 Jun - 19 Nov 1957
29p
A series of articles headed 'The Future of Fiji' by various authors.
Three articles by ART: 9 Aug, 12 Aug, 13 Aug 57
Also includes letter to ART by R I Cohen of the Colonial War Memorial Hospital, Suva re ART article, and ART's reply
- TIP 70/15/3 Universal Scrap Book
'Tippett'
Press & journal clippings
1904-54, mainly 1950's
32p and loose clippings
Relate to : Fiji, Papua, Australian Aborigines, White Australia Policy, New Britain, Samoa.
Mainly Fiji including Fijian natural history
Includes:report of ART presentation of a paper on snakes of Fiji and other Pacific Islands. nd.
1950's ?
ART 'Fiji's Tomorrow. Some observations concerning the Fiji Vital Statistics'
- TIP 70/15/4 Universal Scrapbook
'Post-war Fiji. to 1952'
Press clippings from the *Fiji Times & Herald* and elsewhere
1947-52
42p
- TIP 70/15/5 Universal Scrap Book
'Tippett'
Journal; cuttings relating to artefacts
1900-04, 1946
18p
Fiji, New Zealand, Solomon Islands, Easter Island, New Georgia, Tonga, Malaya, Pitcairn, Rotuma
Cuttings from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute* and from *Man*
- TIP 70/15/6 Scrap Book
Untitled
Cuttings mainly on early missionaries in Fiji
1903-46
27p
Includes press photograph of a group including ART at grave of John Hunt (n.d. c.1940's).
Also cuttings from *The Missionary Review* 5 Sep 1934. Article by Rev T M Dellar, Bau, Fiji.
Includes photograph of Allesa, wife of Joeli Bulu, and reproduction of an engraving of Joeli Bulu
- TIP 70/16 'OCEANIA CLIPPINGS'**

Cardboard box titled 'Oceania Clippings' and also marked '39' in red, containing 31 subject titled manila folders.

Covers A.R.T. 1960's research work on Church Growth and related anthropology. It appears to relate to A.R.T.'s time at Eugene, Oregon and the early days of the Institute of Church Growth. Files contain A.R.T. reading notes -sometimes including typescript copies of whole pages of text, issues of journals, cuttings, photocopies of articles, press clippings, draft papers, some complete papers by A.R.T. and others, and bibliographies. The material includes church growth statistics. There are also a number of items of correspondence.

Ten files relate to Fiji; seven to Papua New Guinea and West Irian; and three relate to the Solomon Islands. There is also material relating to Tonga; Samoa; Rotuma; Easter Island; Polynesia, Melanesia and the Pacific generally; Indonesia and Ethiopia.

Fiji/New Guinea material includes printed letters home, in Fijian, from Fijian missionaries in New Guinea and New Britain, and one original letter from 'Dobu, Samarai, Niu Kini' c1893.

Solomon Islands material includes 1965 correspondence with Gordon AR Cornwall on the Eto movement and Hahalis Welfare Society, acknowledged in A.R.T.'s Solomon Islands Christianity p.vii [TIP 63/4].

n.d., 1891-93, 1904, 1906, 1932-33, 1935-39, 1946-47, 1951, 1955-57, 1960-65, 1967-71, 1978.

Mainly 1960-67

TIP 70/16/1-31

31 Items

Items are manila folders

0.34m

- TIP 70/16/1** **'Fiji Indian'**
Pocket folder
Has card pinned to cover reading 'This folder belongs to A R Tippet - Not to be taken away from the library.
Contains
- R R Deoki. Foreign Affairs Report Oct 1957
 - C F Andrews. Speech to Planters' Association 1915
 - S M Lambert. E Indian & Fijian - Changing Numerical Relation. 1938
 - K L Gillion. Sources of Indian Emigration to Fiji 1956
 - [C F Andrews paper not contained in folder at 17 May 1995]
- TIP 70/16/2** **Loose material**
Includes
- John Ford. The Kingdom of Tonga. *Airways* May-June 1978, pp. 4-8
 - Press clippings - *Fiji Times* 14 Dec, 15 Dec 1970 on murder of Miss Phyllis Ada Furnivall of Lelean Memorial School at Daviulevu
- TIP 70/16/3** **'Easter Is.'**
Folder
- Article: The lonely giants. *My Magazine* pp 463-470, nd. 4 leaves, 8p
- TIP 70.16/4** **'Fiji Mission, Centenary'**
Folder
Contains:
- Methodist Church of Fiji. Centenary Celebrations 1835-1935. Programme
 - *The Missionary Review*, 5 Oct 1933. Entry on Fiji Centenary. 1 leaf
 - 'Tambua'. At Home with Black Australia. Some Glimpses of Our Island Studded Seas' IV From Fiji Cannibal to British Colonist. *Life* 15 Apr 1906, pp 243-248
 - *The Spectator*. Vol LXI No 46, Melbourne 13 Nov 1935 pp 917-928 'The Fiji Centenary Cruise'
- TIP 70/16/5** **'Bandung'**
Folder
Selected Documents of the Bandung Conference, 18-24 April 1955
Distributed by Institute of Pacific Relations, NY
Roneod. pp 1-35
- TIP 70/16/6** **'Ethiopia'**
Folder
Correspondence between ART and Rev Harold E Kurtz, The American Mission, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
1967-69
3 letters and duplicate of one.
Two other items: Paper titled 'Summer Program and Tourist Application for Ethiopia'
- TIP 70/16/7** **'Taufa'**
Buff folder

- South Pacific Commission Technical papers; ART notes; maps of Suva; report of Australian administration of Papua New Guinea; press clipping
 Mainly photocopies
 1959, 1962, 1964, n.d.
- Urbanization in the South Pacific
 South Pacific Commission.
- Technical Paper No 137, 1962, pp v-vi, 1-18
- Social Development in the South Pacific
 South Pacific Commission
- Technical Paper No 122, 1959. pp1-17
- ART Notes. 1p
 - Maps of Suva and Pacific. 3p
 - Commonwealth of Australia
 Administration of the Territory of New Guinea 1 July 1963-30 Jun 64.
 Report to the UN.
 pp16-20, 306-307, 152 and c. 10p maps and tables
 - Press clipping *Los Angeles Times* Philip Kempster 'Saipan on Some Tourist
 Maps' n.d. (post WW2)
- TIP 70/16/8 'Bau Radio'**
 Brown folder
 ART 'I Plait My Sinnet'
 Revised draft of six radio talks.
 1961
 Typescript with amendments, 16p
- Myths - Old and New
 - Double & Single Canoe
 - Fijian Forts and High Places
 - Snake Yarns
 - The Fijian Dirge
 - Bau
- TIP 70/16/9 'Friendly Islands'. 'Wesleyan'. 'Tonga & Samoa'**
 Brown folder
 Miscellaneous ART mss and typescript notes and tables from various sources relating to nineteenth century Tonga, Samoa, Fiji. Some 20th C press and magazine cuttings including cuttings relating to the crowning of King Taufa'ahu Tupou IV
 c. 128p
- TIP 70/16/10 'Polynesia to Melanesia Bridge'**
 Brown folder
 One envelope marked 'Fiji/Tonga connections'
 ART mss notes written on 120x80mm paper slips
 c. 56 slips
- TIP 70/16/11 'Lutheran Papua Madang'**
 Folder
 Envelope containing ART Mss notes re Papua, Madang including notes from 20th Century writings of Lutheran Missionaries in New Guinea.
 John Kudu
 GF Vicedom
 AC Frenicks
 TP Fricke
- TIP 70/16/12 'Oceania Gen'**
 Photocopies of journal material and ART Mss notes
 Includes
- Aarne A Koskinen 'Missionary influence as a political factor in the Pacific Islands'
- Includes 17p bibliography on the subject
Oceania Mar 70 [?]
- TIP 70/16/13 'New Britain' 'New Britain MOM; 'Fijians Overseas'**
 ART Mss and typescript notes and statistics from various sources
 Also
- 'Ai Vola I Tukutuku mai Niu Kini Kei Niu Puritania'
 pp 1-12
 1892-93
 Printed
 [Published letters in Fijian by Fijian missionaries in New Guinea ?]
 - Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu
 Ai Ka 79. Bau, Okosita 1904
 pp57-64

- Printed
Includes Ai Tukutuku mai Niu Kini
- Mss in Fijian
Dobu, Samarai, Niu Kini
Paginated 1-2, 5-8
Appears to be 1890 original
 - Ai Vola Tukutuku mai Niu Kini Kei Niu Puritania
1891-92
Paginated 1-16
Printed
- TIP 70/16/14 'New Guinea Highlands'**
Folder
ART reading notes and other Ms notes
Methodist Church Papua New Guinea Highlands District
- CJ Keightley
Report to Synod, 1962
Nipa Circuit
Typescript 2p
 - JD Rees
Report to Synod 1962
Mendi Circuit
Typescript 3p
 - CJ Hutton
Report to Synod 1962
Tari Circuit
Typescript 6p
 - Chairmans Report 30 Jun 1962
Typescript 3p
- Covering letter to the above reports
Cliff Kegarty, Chairman, Papua New Guinea Highland District 8 Sep 1962 to ART at Eugene, Oregon
- ART notes from WEH Stanner
Reconstruction in the South Pacific Island. A preliminary report
NY. 1947
- ART reading notes of
DEAN, Bell and CARELL, Victor
Softly Wild Drums'
Ure Smith. Syd., 1958
- Envelope
Letters to ART from
- Stan G Andrew
Tari, Mt Hagen. 9 Apr 1962
 - John Rees
Mendi, Mt Hagen. 26 Jul 1962
- Two newsletters by John Rees from Mendi
No 9. nd
23 Jun 1962
- Newsletter of Margaret Higman
Jun 1962
- TIP 70/16/15 'Papuan Highlands'**
Folder
ART Ms and typescript reading notes from various sources, press clippings, statistics
- TIP 70/16/16 "Papua Anglican area"**
Folder
Envelope of ART Ms reading notes, loose notes
Includes letter to ART from Philip [Strong], Bishop of New Guinea, Dogura, 17 Sep 1962, with New Guinea information
- TIP 70/16/17 'Polynesia. Various'**
Folder
ART ms and typescript reading notes from various sources
Includes four envelopes of notes
- 'Odd notes on Polynesia. Some relate to the inter island relationships'
 - 'Distribution of plants and animals throughout Polynesia as evidence of people movements (in their mythology).Based on Buck's Vikings of the Sunrise'
 - 'Polynesian Linguistic Variations. Notes based on Buck's Vikings of the Sunrise'
 - 'Notes on Polynesia. Aspects of material and immaterial culture showing inter island contacts &c. Buck's Vikings of the Sunrise'

- TIP 70/16/18** **'Western Solomons'**
 Folder
 ART Ms reading notes from various sources, tables of statistics
 Includes
 - Envelope of notes 'Interview with Metcalf. Ch. Growth in Solomons more particularly Choiseul 27/11/61'
 - Letter to ART by Stan G Andrews, General Secretary, Overseas Missions Department of the Methodist Church of New Zealand, 6 Jun 1962, re statistics
- TIP 70/16/19** **'Eastern Solomons'**
 Folder
 ART reading notes from various sources
 Includes
 - Envelope of notes on Melanesian Deacon Clement Marau
 - Photocopy of article listing Chiefs of SE Solomons
- TIP 70/16/20** **'Hahalis Buka'**
 'Letters Sent and Received. Business Completed
 Correspondence, 1965 with Gordon AR Cornwall, Okato, NZ re Eto movement and Hahalis Welfare Society. Three letters
 Includes ART letter of 22 Feb 1965 referring to his work for the World Council of Churches, Missionary Research Division 'on a survey of growth and obstruction in the area covered by the Melanesian Mission and Methodist Mission in the eastern and western Solomons'. Letter includes six pages of questions
 Also 13 page reply headed 'Hahalis Welfare Society'
 [See AR Tippet 'Solomon Islands Christianity' p 371, Note 30 to Chapter 14 where ART acknowledges the Cornwall source]
- TIP 70/16/21** **'Fiji. Xerox'**
 Folder
 Xerox of pp 126-139 of EL Grant Watson *But to What Purpose* (autobiography) The Crescent Press, Lond. 1946
 Also letter of ART 17 Jun 1963 to William N Austin and 28 Apr 63
 Letter from Austin re works of Grant Watson, re loan to ART of Grant Watson books *The Other What Purpose* *Magic, But to*
- TIP 70/16/22** **'Rotuma'**
 Folder
 - Critical review [ART?] of Eason 'A Short History of Rotuma'
 Typescript. 2p
 - Article from the special Rotuman Centenary Number of the Missionary Review.
 August 5, 1939
 Typescript. 10p
 - The Missionary Review 5 Sep 1933 pp 17-20
 From Lonely Rotuma. A letter from Rev LE Saville
 - Alan Howard (Univ of Auckland)
 An Annotated Bibliography of Rotuman material
 12p roneod
- TIP 70/16/23** **'Hindu Bckgd'**
 'Asian & Indian Background'
 'Hindu & Islamic Thought'
 Folder
 ART typescript and Ms reading notes from various sources
- TIP 70/16/24** **'Xty & Islam'**
 Folder
 ART typescript reading notes and cutting from The Missionary Review 5 May 1938
- TIP 70/16/25** **'Irian Highlands'**
 'West New Guinea Highlands'
 Folder
 ART reading notes, press and journal clippings, statistics, data sheets on individual groups of highlanders
 - Roneod paper on the work of the UFM in West Irian
 35p + 5p bibliog
 c 1971
 - A brief study of Dani life and culture
 Typescript. 9p
 - Rev Gordon F Larson
 A reply to 'Explosions in the Central Mountain Region (De Tifa, April 2, 1960)'
 Typescript. 12p
- TIP 70/16/26** **'Fiji. Multi-racial'**
 Folder

- ART reading notes, including 19th C sources
- Interview with Bruce Humphries re Butt Street congregation
 - Typescript. 3p
- TIP 70/16/27 'Indian Background'**
- Folder
- Papers and notes
- Hindu and Muslim in East Africa
 - Typescript. 9p
 - KL Gillian
 - The introduction of Indian labour into Fiji
 - (Presented at Conference of Australia and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. Dunedin, January 1957)
 - Roneod. 45p
 - *Foreign Affairs Reports*
 - Published by the Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi
 - Vol VI No 10 October 1957
 - Contains article by RR Deoki, 'Fiji: Where the day begins'
 - (Rev Ramsay R Deoki, an Indian Minister of the Methodist Church in Fiji)
- TIP 70/16/28 'Fiji Indian'**
- Folder
- ART reading notes, contemporary notes of interviews
- Includes
- notes from JW Burton 'Our Indian work in Fiji'. 1909
 - Methodist Overseas Mission. Fiji-Indian District. Chairmans Report, 1960
- TIP 70/16/29 'Malua Con'**
- Folder
- International Missionary Council
- Conference of Churches and Missions in the Pacific
- W. Samoa, 1961
- Typescript of reports of commissions
- Includes
- S Raapoto, Tahiti
 - Address on Sub-topic E: The Christian Family
 - Typescript. 20p
 - Reference to records of the Conference to be published in a volume with the title 'Beyond the Reef'
 - Also reference to Consultation on Theological Education, Suva, Fiji, 1961.
- Consultation record with findings and area papers to be published as 'Theological Education in the Pacific'
- TIP 70/16/30 'Christian - Animist Encounter'**
- Folder
- ART reading notes, and personal notes.
- Includes material relating to FIJI, Samoa, Rotuma, Papua, Tahiti.
- Press and magazine clippings
- TIP 70/16/31 'Tongans in Fiji'**
- Folder
- Jone Faubula
 - Testimony given at Neiafu, Vavau, July 1847
 - He was a local preacher and candidate for work as Assistant Native Missionary, with Benjamin Latusele and Jone Latu
 - Typescript. 2p
 - 2 copies
 - ART ? letter of 7 Jun 1960 to 'Dear Ron' re Jone Faubula
 - Typescript. 1p
- TIP 70/17 'OCEANIA RESEARCH NOTES MOSTLY FIJI'**
- Cardboard box (310x235x185mm) titled 'Oceania Research Notes Mostly Fiji'.
- Drafts and notes for A.R.T. research papers of the 1950's and 1960's, mainly on Fiji ; and related and unrelated research material.
- Drafts, notes and papers cover : 'Petroglyphs in the Lavoni Valley, Ovalau, Fiji' ; 'Richard Baxter. Pastor' ; 'Pioneer Missionaries among the Australian Aborigines' ; 'The Most Vulnerable Point' ; 'The Altar and the Will' ; 'An Open Letter to the Home Church. From a Long-Term Overseas Missionary' ; 'Shifting Foci of Methodist Witness in Fiji 1835-1958' ; 'Thomas Baker' ; 'Fijian Orientation to and Conceptualization of Direction' ; and 'Non-Christian Asian Influences in the Fiji Islands'
- Research material includes printed sources : the Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1889 and 1897 with articles by Edward Tregear 'The Maoris of New Zealand', RH Mathews

'The Keeparra Ceremony of Initiation' [Australian Aborigines], and Lt. Boyle T Somerville 'Ethnographical Notes in New Georgia, Solomon Islands' ; twelve issues of Na Mata (Ai Vola I Tukutuku Vakaviti) 1902-29 ; pages from the Junior and Intermediate Teachers' Handbook covering the Pacific missionary unit of 1956 and pages of the Sunday School Scholar for 1939 ; Methodist Federal Council reports c. 1898 listing placements and personnel in the Pacific and elsewhere.

Also a folder listing early translations of the Bible into Fijian; a typescript transcript of Bau Circuit Records 1854-61 ; some correspondence connected with the 1950's A.R.T. project for a history of the Fiji mission ; and some 1960-62 press clippings from The Spectator.

n.d., 1854-61, 1889, 1897-98, 1900, 1902, 1905, 1913-15, 1929, 1939, 1946, 1950-51, 1953-63, 1965, 1967, 1970. Mainly 1950's and 1960's.

TIP 70/17/1-22

22 Items

Items are folders or envelopes.

0.17m

TIP 70/17/1

'Dunn. Tregear'

Brown envelope (National Geographical Magazine envelope)

Contains

- pp 53-60 of
Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu
Ai Ka 88. Bau. June 1905
[Tattered]
- Edward Tregear
The Maoris of New Zealand
Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland
Vol XIX No 2 Nov. 1889
- American Bible Society
Leaflet
'Now in more than 1200 tongues'
c 1964
- Basil Hall
Standing Stones
Walkabout 1 Sep 1946
pp 19-22

TIP 70/17/2

'Letters received. Business completed'

(See also area files)

Brown Folder

- ART ms notes on 200 x 125mm cards, and other notes
- Envelope 'Notes Museum Specimens, Clubs and other artefacts'
- Letter to ART from Donald McGavran 29 Mar 1965 on ART's Biblical basis for Church Growth, and ART reply from 49 Peter Street, Springvale, Victoria

TIP 70/17/3

'Fijian Bible'

Buff folder

- Bibliographical description of Fijian Bible translations, using a standard form
Photocopy
28 leaves
Data includes 'B&FBS Hist. Cat. No'
Entries include under notes such things as
'pur from Qaritch, London, April 1952 \$28.00'
'Pur'd at Sotheby Sale, 11/7/67 \$89.60'
'Received from BFBS June 29, 1931'
- The Realm Exercise Book
Contains a 3p listing of Bible translations into Fijian headed
'From - Historical Catalogue of Printed Editions of Holy Scripture in the Library of the B.F.B.S. 1911'

TIP 70/17/4

'Na Mata'

Buff envelope

Issues of Na Mata (Ai Vola I Tukutuku Vakaviti)

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| Ai ka 134 | February 1902 |
| Ai ka 266 | February 1913 |
| Ai ka 283 | Julai 1914 |
| Ai ka 291 | Maji 1915 |
| Ai ka 292 | Epereli 1915 |
| Ai ka 293 | Me 1915 |
| Ai ka 294 | June 1915 |
| Ai ka 296 | Okosita 1915 |
| Ai ka 297 | Sepiteba 1915 |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| | | Ai ka 299 | Noveba 1915 |
| | | Ai ka 466 | Okotopa 1929 |
| TIP 70/17/5 | 'Pacific Studies' Brown envelope ART notes on various Pacific subjects including Fiji On 200 x 125mm cards n.d. 20 cards | | |
| TIP 70/17/6 | Petroglyphs in the Lovoni Valley, Ovalau, Fiji Buff envelope, untitled Correspondence and papers re petroglyphs in the Lovoni Valley, Ovalau, Fiji 1959 Includes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ART letter of 7 Sep 1959 to Fiji Museum and 16 Sep reply and other correspondence - 'The Confines of Speculation in the Interpretation of Petroglyphs. With Special Reference to a Rock-shelter at Dedevelevu, Lovoni Valley, Ovalau, Fiji Essay submitted by A.R. Tippet' 28p plus bibliog. and drawings | | |
| TIP 70/17/7 | 'Richard Baxter. Pastor' Loose papers Ministers; retreat study. probably by ART, based on Richard Baxter(18th C) Typescript pp 1-26 + 6p of questions for discussion and footnotes n.d. | | |
| TIP 70/17/8 | Mission work in Fiji Loose papers, enclosed in a Pencraft Exercise Book. No title ART correspondence and papers on mission work in Fiji 1950, 1954, n.d. Outward (Written from Bible School , Davuilevu to Mr Dellar, Mr Gribble, Mr Green, Mrs McHugh, 'Maurie' Inward Winifred McHugh, Irene Carey Other Yone ni Bua to Mr Green | | |
| TIP 70/17/9 | ART ? paper or sermon Loose papers. No title 'The New Year Sentiments of Thomas Williams, Pioneer Missionary' n.d. Typescript carbon 6p | | |
| TIP 70/17/10 | ART papers or addresses Brown folder. Untitled ART papers or addresses n.d. 3 items <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 'Our Debt to Richard Baxter and the Puritans' Typescript 1p - 'Sermon Preparation and Delivery' Typescript pp 1-5 - 'Pioneer Missionaries Among the Australian Aborigines. (Before 1855) Typescript pp 1-13 +1 | | |
| TIP 70/17/11 | Bau Circuit Reports Loose papers. Untitled Bau Circuit Annual Reports for the years 1854-61 Typescript (transcripts ?) pp 1-33 | | |
| TIP 70/17/12 | ART papers or addresses Loose papers. Untitled ART papers or addresses directed towards Methodist Church in Victoria, Aust Post 1952, n.d. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 'The Altar and the Will' Typescript pp 1-5 Also typescript carbon of pp 1-2 - 'The Most Vulnerable Point' | | |

- Typescript
pp 1-6
- An Open Letter to the Home Church. From a Long-Term Overseas Missionary'
Typescript
pp 1-9
- TIP 70/17/13 'Shifting Foci of Methodist Witness in Fiji 1835-1958'**
Brown folder
Typescript
pp 1-38
Stapled into folder
- TIP 70/17/14 Sunday School Teachers' Handbooks.**
Brown envelope. Untitled
Pages from Sunday School teachers' handbooks
Some multiple copies
1939, 1956
- Pages from the Intermediate Teachers' Handbook, 1956, covering missionary units
Includes notes on lesson presentations
- Pages from Junior Teachers' Handbook, 1956
- Pages from The Sunday School Scholar, 1939
- TIP 70/17/15 'New Georgia'**
Brown envelope
Issue of *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*
May 1897
Includes
- Lieut Boyle T Somerville, Royal Navy
'Ethnographical Notes in New Georgia, Solomon Islands'
- RH Mathews
'The Keeparra Ceremony of Initiation '[Aust Aboriginal]
- Music of Burnett River Corroboree
- TIP 70/17/16 'Thomas Baker'**
Buff envelope
ART notes, cuttings, photographs relating to an article by ART on Thomas Baker
- TIP 70/17/17 'Fiji'**
Brown envelope
Three items
c 1967, n.d.
- Copy of
AR Tippet
The Christian. (Fiji 1835-67)
- 'Some Early Settlers in Fiji'
Typescript
3p
- Envelope of ART notes from JR Selwyn 'Pastoral Work in the Colonies and on the Mission Field' SPCK, Brighton, 1897
- TIP 70/17/18 'Methodist Union'**
Brown envelope
Printed Annual Reports of Methodist Federal Council including Minutes of Special Conference of the Uniting Methodist Churches, held in accordance with the Plan of Union, 1898
Includes lists of placements in various districts. Under Fiji. lists Fijian catechists and others
Also 1897 and 1900 material
- TIP 70/17/19 Fiji Islands outline map**
Brown folder. Untitled
Fiji Islands outline map
n.d.
32 copies
- TIP 70/17/20 ART. 'Fijian Orientation to, and conceptualization of direction'**
Brown folder. Untitled
ART paper
Fijian Orientation to, and Conceptualization of Direction
Typescript pp 1-10 +1
Also ART notes, and reprints of articles on Canoe travel in the Truk area and Marshall Islands navigation charts
- TIP 70/17/21 'Australian Methodist Missions. Spectator. New Guinea 1960-61'**
Brown envelope
Clippings
1951, 1960-62

- Pages from *The Spectator* 1960-62
 - Also ART letter to Mr Gribble, 12 Jan 1961
 - Pages from *The New Zealand Methodist Times*, 1951
- TIP 70/17/22** 'Odd Notes Fiji'
Brown folder
Miscellaneous ART notes and drafts
- TIP 70/18** **MISCELLANEOUS A.R.T. WRITINGS AND OTHER MATERIAL**
Mainly A.R.T. papers, research notes and reading notes ; papers by others and some published journal material; papers submitted to A.R.T. by his students; and some correspondence.
Papers by A.R.T. include : 'The Evangelization of Animists' ; 'The Church Which is His Body' ; 'Research Method and Missiological Process' ; 'The Need for an Organized Group among Christian Anthropologists' given at the 31st Annual Meeting of the American Scientific Affiliation in 1976 ; Lorimer Fison's 'Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics' ; 'Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions ?' ; 'Church Growth or Else' ; 'The Snake in the Pacific (especially in relation to its place in Fiji)' ; an untitled paper on Fijian warfare ; 'An Interesting Aspect of Sound, Movement and Decay in the Fijian Language' ; 'The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head. Bau, Fiji' ; 'Some Methodological Considerations in the Reconstruction of Cultural Contexts.'
Research notes and reading notes, including journal clippings, are scattered through the material; but there is one binder of notes and ideas relating to the Pacific, including information on the holdings of various institution, which appears to have been put together in the course of travelling through the Pacific, including New Zealand and Australia, in 1969-70.
Papers by others and publications include : Wesley, Canberra Lectures for 1978 ; DB Shimkin and Pedro Sanjuan 'Proverbs from Three Russian Rural Districts. A Study in the Sociopsychological Analysis of Linguistic Data' ; Robert E Ryland 'Preliminary Strategy and Goals for a Urban Training Centre for Los Angeles'; publications of the then Canberra based Zadok Centre ; and a group of papers given at a Southwestern Anthropological Association Symposium on 'Courtesies of Interpersonl Relations in Intercultural Situations'.
Material submitted by students relates to Fuller courses in Ethnohistory (M794), and Phenomenology & Institutions of Animism (M62). There are also some exam questions.
There is correspondence, particularly to do with the American Scientific Affiliation and the proposal for a group of Christian Anthropologists ; and items of correspondence are scattered through the material.
1947, 1951-55, 1962-80
TIP 70/18/1-19
19 Items
Items are folders, envelopes or groupings of miscellaneous material.
0.34m
[Loose material on a shelf. Not boxed. Not identified in any way as a group. Placed into folders in order as found: where an intact item, one folder used; where miscellaneous small items occur, these are grouped together in one folder
- TIP 70/18/1** **Wesley, Canberra Lectures for 1978**
Loose papers
Lectures and papers given
1978-79
- Roneod lectures 1978 by : Rev Ian Williams, Richard Campbell, Doug Trathen
 - Some duplicates
 - Bruce Stevens
 - The Kingdom of God - The Divine Motive for Missions
 - Paper presented at AFES/WBT Seminar, ANU, 15 Sep 1979
- TIP 70/18/2** **Miscellaneous papers**
Loose papers
Miscellaneous papers
1952, 1975, 11980, n.d.
Includes
- DB Shimkin and Pedro Sanjuan
 - Proverbs from Three Russian Rural Districts: A Study in the Sociopsychological Analysis of Linguistic Data
 - Wenner-gren Foundation Etno-linguistic Conference
 - University of Indiana
 - 21-23 Jul 1952
 - pp 1-38
 - Draft ART letter to Darrel & Laurie at Goroka PNG
 - nd
 - 7p
 - Robert E Ryland
 - Commit

- Center of Metropolitan Mission In-Service Training
Preliminary Strategy and Goals for a Urban Training Centre for Los Angeles
Roneod
pp 1-23
- Letter to ART from Esau Tuza, University of Aberdeen, 26 Jan 1980
 - Five reviews by students for Urban Anthropology unit under Dr Alan Tippet
c 1975
- TIP 70/18/3 Ethnohistory 794. Papers submitted to ART**
Loose papers
Papers submitted by students to ART in partial fulfillment of the requirement in Ethnohistory 794
7 papers
1977-78, n.d.
- TIP 70/18/4 Zadok Centre papers**
Loose papers
Zadok Centre papers
1978, n.d.
Also letter to ART from Don McGregor, Hamilton, New Zealand, 23 Sep 1975
- TIP 70/18/5 'Ethnohistory'**
Yellow folder
ART papers. Also some notes and cuttings
1973-74, n.d.
Includes
- ART
The Evangelization of Animists
Study paper for Specialised Evangelistic Strategy Group V
Evangelization Among Animists
Copyright 1974 by International Congress on World Evangelization
Processed
pp 1-24
 - *Christianity Today*
Vol XVII Number. `8 January 19, 1973
pp 3-6, 11-14, 24-28
p 3 lists
ART
A Not-So-Secular City. Analyzing the Christian's competition p 8
Not present
 - ART
'The Church Which is His Body'
A Model from Physical Anthropology
Processed
17p
 - Fuller Theological Seminary
Board of Trustees
February 4, 1974
Presentation of the School of World Mission
Includes
ART
Research Method and Missiological Process
pp 1-7
- TIP 70/18/6 'A.R.Tippet'**
Buff pocket folder
American Scientific Affiliation, Thirty First Annual Meeting, Wheaton College, August 20-23, 1976.
Also associated meeting to form a group of Christian anthropologists chaired by ART
ART papers, correspondence, programs, list of Registrants etc
1976
- ART
The need for an Organized Group among Christian Anthropologists
Processed
pp 1-36
 - Donald N Larson
Ideas, Cautions, Hopes and Recommendations for a Society for the
Anthropological Study of Christianity
23 Jul 1976
Processed
pp 1-6

- ART correspondence with Dr David Hubbard, Dr James O Buswell, Dr Charles R Taber, Dr Howard W Law, Claude E Stipe. William D Sisterson, William R Merrifield, Donald E Hoke, William J Kornfield
 - Edward Allen
Biblical Perspectives on Engineering Man-Machine Systems
Processed
pp 1-12
 - List of Evangelicals known to hold doctoral degrees in anthropology
Processed
1p
- TIP 70/18/7 'Early Australian Lexicostatistics and Methods of Data-collecting'**
Buff folder
Also three miscellaneous items
- ART
Fuller Theological Seminary
Lorimer Fison's Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics
Annotated 'Rough Draft for Discussion'
Processed
pp 1-51
Also 5 p tabulation giving 26 English words and equivalents from 30 Aboriginal tribal groups, and copies of Fison papers from which this tabulation was constructed, and some AW Howitt letters to Fison
 - Miscellaneous item
ART
Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions?
Evangelical Missions Quarterly
Volume, 5 Number 1, 1968 pp 7-19
Processed
pp 1-10
 - Miscellaneous item
ART
Church Growth or Else
World Vision Magazine, February 1966
Printed
pp 12-13, 28
 - Miscellaneous item
Floyd M Cammack and Shiro Saito
Pacific Island Bibliography
pp 90-91, 110-111, 114-115
Pages include ART items
- TIP 70/18/8 'Odd illustrations and teaching points'**
Brown folder
Pages taken from various periodical issues
42 leaves
Articles by KS Latourette, Leslie D Weatherhead, HV Morton etc and anonymous, from Readers Digest, Magazine Digest, World Christian Digest, and untitled
- TIP 70/18/9 Miscellaneous ART**
Buff folder. Untitled
Photocopies, receipts and financial papers, correspondence, miscellaneous 1973-75
- Papers and correspondence re a stay at Mount Hermon, Conference Centre, California; and Overseas Crusades Conference 1975
 - Photocopies from books and journals relating to Brahminism. Roman religious experience, 'Light from the Ancient East - Language of the New Testament, The New Testament as Literature, Social and Religious History, Paganism to Christianity in the Roman Empire, Early Gentile Christianity' etc
Total of c 47p
 - 'Summer Itinerary - AR Tippet'
1974 ? Includes Lausanne Congress 16-26 July
 - Receipts for accommodation etc 1974
 - '1973-1974'
Summer 1974
ART reflects on the academic year 1973-74
Typescript
3p
- TIP 70/18/10 The Snake in the Pacific**

- Envelope. Untitled
1954
ART
The Snake in the Pacific (especially in relation to its place in Fiji)
Fiji. July 1954
Typescript carbon mounted onto pages (including Fuller Theological Seminary note paper)
Pencil pagination 1-47
- TIP 70/18/11** **Untitled paper on Fijian warfare**
Brown envelope
ART Bau, Fiji
1954
pp 1-33
Typescript carbon mounted on pages
- TIP 70/18/12** **Untitled Group of ART Writings**
Loose papers
1955, 1974, nd
7 items
- ART
An Interesting Aspect of Sound, Movement and Decay in the Fijian Language
n.d.
pp 229-33
Photocopy of journal article
 - ART
The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head. Bau, Fiji
Read 13 Jun 1955
pp 30-39
Photocopy of journal article
 - ART
'I offer the following as a typical Fijian dirge...'
n.d.(post 1962)
1 page
Typescript original
Typed on the back of a sheet of headed notepaper of The Institute
of Church Growth, Northwest Christian College, Eugene, Oregon. Gives ART as
'Research Fellow 1962'.
 - ART
Chapter Three
Some Methodological Considerations in the Reconstruction of Cultural Contexts
n.d.
Unpaginated, 21p
Typescript original
 - ART
The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head. Bau, Fiji
Read 13 Jun 1955
pp 1-12
Photocopy of typescript
 - William S. Carter Symposium on Church Growth
Milligan College, Tennessee
5-7 Apr 1974
Envelope containing one sheet giving curriculum vitae of four participants
including ART (Lists ART publications including 'and eight books in the Fijian
language')
 - 'What the Reviewers have said about *Solomon Islands Christianity*'
n.d.
1 page
Typescript
- TIP 70/18/13** **Jamboree France 1947**
White envelope untitled
Contains copy of
Jamboree France
Dimanche 10 Aout 1947
Printed
- TIP 70/18/14** **SWAA Annual Meeting April 1976**
Brown manila folder
(Title in pencil does not relate to contents)
Southwest Anthropological Association Annual Meeting
Courtesies of Interpersonal Relations in Intercultural Situations

- April 1976
6 items
- Peter McNee
Courtesies of a Sutradhar Caste Marriage in Bangladesh: A Case Study and Analysis
 - Spirit duplicated
 - Ditto
 - Processed
 - Peter McNee
The Model of Limited Good
pp 1-2
Typescript
 - Don McCurry
Inter-Cultural Communication Between Christians and Muslims in Pakistan
pp 1-10
Processed
 - Charles H Kraft
Intercultural Communication and Worldview Change
pp 1-21 +2
Processed
 - Darrell L Whiteman
Agents of Change and Schismogenesis: The Courtesy of Cultural Contact
pp 1-21 +5
Processed
- TIP 70/18/15 Spirit Possession M622**
Brown envelope untitled
Various charts, schedules for describing Spirit Possession
Course M622
1975?
18 leaves
- Includes "Ramifications of the root concept of 'Tabu' in the Fijian Language, showing its various religious and secular usages. (Not to be copied without permission, Copyright ART]"
1 p
- TIP 70/18/16 ART Notes on and from Sources relating to the Pacific**
Lime green two hole binder untitled
c 1970 ?
Typescript
191p and a duplicate carbon totalling 155p
Tabbed section - as follows: [Lorimer Fison], Navigators, Current Affairs, Misc., Repositories, ABCFM, LMS, WMS, CMS, Whalers Sandalwooders Runaway Sailors, Literature, French, RC & SPG Critics, Revivals and untabbed material
Includes reading notes, interviews, taken during travels which include, Canberra, Auckland, Wellington, Suva, Honolulu, Melbourne and Sydney with the information being gathered against a projected Tippet work on the Pacific.
- TIP 70/18/17 ART Notes, and journal material on Science & Religion, Meta-Anthropology etc**
Buff folder, untitled
Mainly photocopies including photocopies of ART notes on cards
1960's - 1970's ?
201 leaves
- TIP 70/18/18 'Japan Sem 1971'**
Buff folder
Notes from a number of books as part of a reading course on Japan
24p
- TIP 70/18/19 Loose papers on Anthropology and Mission**
Institute of Church Growth units
1962-63, 1966-67
11p
- TIP 70/19 COPIES OF A.R.T. 'THE CHRISTIAN (FIJI 1835-67)'**
Fourteen copies of A.R.T.'s 'The Christian (Fiji 1835-67)', published in 1954.
Also four miscellaneous items including the Forty-Second Commencement of the American University 10 June 1956 giving A.R.T. as being awarded the Hall of Nations Certificate.
n.d., 1954, 1956, 1984-85
TIP 70/19/1-3
18 Items
Items are issues of a publication and other publications

0.04m

- TIP 70/19/1** **ART 'The Christian (Fiji 1835-67)'**
n.d.
The Institute Printing & Publishing Society Ltd., Queen St. ,Auckland
pp 1-43
7 copies
- TIP 70/19/2** **ART 'The Christian (Fiji 1835-67)'**
7 further copies
- TIP 70/19/3** **Miscellaneous publications**
Loose papers
4 items
- [ART]
Reviewing reviewing
Missiology: An International Review
n.d.
pp 125-27
 - 1984 World Population Data Sheet
 - 1985 World Population Data Sheet
 - The American University
Forty-Second Commencement
10 Jun 1956
- TIP 70/20** **MELANESIA AND PACIFIC SUBJECT FOLDERS**
Some 37 subject tabbed manila folders covering mission history and church growth, particularly in Fiji, Papua New Guinea and Melanesia generally, probably reflecting A.R.T.'s interests while at Eugene. There is also material relating to Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga and New Zealand ; Micronesia, Indonesia, Nigeria and North Australia.
Most folders contain only fragmentary notes and documentation
Those of more significance include : A.R.T. 1947-57 published and unpublished writings and newspaper articles on Fiji, particularly those prepared for use in the local church, and 1954 correspondence after publication of *The Christian: Fiji 1835-67* ; Correspondence with church leaders in Papua New Guinea and with the National Missionary Council of Australia on Papua New Guinea church growth and statistics, 1962-63 ; 'Calendar of Resolutions in Education in the Fiji District Journal 1854-92', prepared by A.R.T. in 1957 as 'Custodian of the Archives' of the Methodist Church in Fiji ; A.R.T.'s 'Tales of a Viwa Grave. (John Hunt of Fiji)', 1954 ; A.R.T.'s critical research report on the Institute of Church Growth, Eugene, 1963 ; a 1966-68 'Catalogue for The School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth at Fuller Theological Seminary', which includes a history of the Institute and a listing of courses, covering also those given by A.R.T.; notes on people movements and the Maori church in New Zealand, including A.R.T.'s 'The Maori Web-Bibliography of Sources Used'.
1854-92, 1947-48, 1951-58, 1960-68, 1970, 1973. Mainly mid 50's to mid 60's.
TIP 70/20/1-31
37 Items
Items are folders
O.17m
[Cardboard box. Not annotated as to contents. Number '49' on outside in red, and again in black on top]
- TIP 70/20/1** **'Social change'**
Buff folder
Typescript and Ms reading notes from various sources and relating to the Pacific and elsewhere
- TIP 70/20/2** ***The Fiji Witness***
Loose item
The Fiji Witness
Vol 4 No 2, June 1951
- TIP 70/20/3** **'Personal'**
Brown folder
Miscellaneous ART writings while in Fiji, unpublished and published, including poetry, journal articles, book reviews, sermon ? notes, newspaper articles, papers, press clippings. Also some correspondence
n.d., 1948, 1951, 1952-55, 1957
Includes
- Fiji's To-morrow. Some observations Concerning the Fiji Vital Statistics
Printed
4p
 - Fijian Pilot Project in Community Development
Review of Moturiki by Howard Hayden
International Review of Missions - Book Review

- Proof copy, 1p
- Probing Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level
International Review of Missions
c 1955
- Proof copy. 3p
- Press clippings of articles in the *Fiji Times and Herald*, 1954, relating to the opening of the Fijian Centenary Methodist Church in Suva
- Some Contemporary Ideas About Missionary Work in Fiji
Typescript
pp 1-8
- The Housewife in Fiji
by The Husband of One
Typescript. 3p
- Tuilovoni, S A
Liuliu Vakatawa ni Vuli i Vola Tabu
A Tukutuku Ni Vuli I Vola Tabu Mai Na 1951-52
Davuilevu
Typescript 3p
- Cakobau - Before and After
The Missionary Review
May 1954
pp 5-6
- Anthropological Research and the Fijian People
International Review of Missions
c 1955
pp 212-219
- Fijian Pilot project in Community Development
International Review of Missions
c 1955
pp 229-31
- *The W.A.O.M Link*
Vol XVIII No 6 , 1 Jul 1948
Issued by the Victorian Methodist Women's Auxiliary of Overseas Missions
At p 6 of the issue, ART contribution to 'From the Missionaries' Mail Bag. Fiji

TIP 70/20/4**'Indonesia'**

Brown folder

Mainly ART Ms notes particularly statistics of number of Christians

TIP 70/20/5**French Oceania**

The Evangelical Church in New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands

Based on notes by Marc-Andre Ledoux

Pacific Journal of Theology

Sept 1962

pp 14-16

Photocopy

TIP 70/20/6**'North Aust'**

Brown folder

ART notes, and two letters ? in Fijian, one from Goulburn Island, near Darwin, Australia

3 items

- ART Ms notes

Includes notes on aboriginal vocabulary

10p

- Na noqu nanuma ga

Na vuni kena tubu berabera na veika vakayalo e na kedra maliwa nai taukei e Noca

Ositerelia

Typescript

2p

- Oqo nai ka tini ni wasewase ni talanoa me baleta na cakacaka ni kaulotu ki N.

Ositerelia

Typescript

2p

Ends with 'Wishing you a very happy Christmas From Ianiela, Losavati & children. Goulburn Island, Via Darwin'

TIP 70/20/7**'Papua. South Coast. LMS'**

Brown folder

11 letters and 8 pages of ART reading notes

1962-63

Correspondence between Rev Raymond Parry, London Missionary Society, Lawes College, Fife Bay
 via Samarai and Donald McGavran and ART; letters of Frank Engel, General Secretary, National Missionary
 Council of Australia, to McGavran and to ART; DE Ure, Secretary, London Missionary Society, Port Moresby to
 ART; ART to Miss Reta Berry, Methodist Mission, Papua; ART to The Bishop of New Guinea, Dogura; ART to
 Rev WL Swaby, Chairman, Methodist Church (Papua District) and Swaby's reply.

Correspondence relates to church growth and the obtaining of church statistics

ART notes of Rev Joseph King 'WG Lawes of Savage Island and New Guinea'; and other notes

[Fill in detail from here on, later]

- TIP 70/20/8** **'Hawai'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/9** **'New Hebrides'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/10** **'Hogbin on Nativistic Movements in Melanesia'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/11** **'New Caledonia'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/12** **'Papua New Guinea'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/13** **Untitled**
 Buff folder
 Pages from *The Spectator*
 1965, 1968
- TIP 70/20/14** **'Pac. Calvinism'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/15** **'UYO'**
 Mennonite Church, Nigeria
- TIP 70/20/16** **'Neo-Paganism'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/17** **'Polynesia'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/18** **'Fiji'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/19** **Untitled**
 Miscellaneous loose papers
- TIP 70/20/20** **'Tales of a Viwa Grave'**
 Brown folder
 ART
 Tales of a Viwa Grave
 (John Hunt of Fiji)
 Stories of Real People
 John Hunt - 1812-48
 Bau, FIJI
 1954
 Two versions:
 Typescript pp 1-18
 Typescript pp 1-36
- TIP 70/20/21** **Untitled**
 Buff folder
 Contains five folders and one processed document
- 'Hist. of Miss'
 Brown folder
 - Untitled
 Brown folder
 - 'My Charts'
 Brown folder
 - 'Church Growth'
 Brown folder
 - Paul W Boschman
 Church Growth in Miyazaki Prefecture
 1964
 pp 1-46
 - 'Science &c'
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/22** **'Cakobau'**
 Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/23** **'Missionary Illustrations;**
 Green folder

- TIP 70/20/24 'Christian - Animism Encounter'
Green folder
- TIP 70/20/25 'Asia - South Pacific Conference'
Brown envelope
- TIP 70/20/26 'Teaching Anthropology'
Green folder
- TIP 70/20/27 'Orientation'
Green folder
- TIP 70/20/28 'Civilize in order to Christianize'
Buff envelope
- TIP 70/20/29 'Untitled'
Buff folder
- TIP 70/20/30 'Micronesia'
Brown folder
- TIP 70/20/31 'New Zealand Maori'
Brown folder
- TIP 70/21** **SUBJECT TABBED FOLDERS RELATING MAINLY TO FIJI**
Some 19 folders and loose items : 13 relating to Fiji ; 4 relating to Oceania, Latin America and Africa ; and 2 relating, apparently, to A.R.T.'s early theological training in Melbourne.
Fiji material includes eight A.R.T. writings : 'The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head. Bau, Fiji' ; 'The Nature and Social Function of Fijian War. Focus 1839-1846. (Abbreviated)' ; Pacific Missions and Medicine ; 'The Early Missionaries as Teachers' [includes some meke material] ; Cacobau Papers. 1954 ; 'Let Us Now Praise Famous Men' ; 'Some Affinities and Dissimilarities Between the Fijian Dialects of Bau and Ra' ; and 'Shifting Foci in Methodist Witness in Fiji 1835-1958'.
There is also : Davuilevu time roneod teaching materials on science, local church history, Pacific missions and British policy in the Pacific ; material relating to Canditure for Ministry Examination Course, and examination questions ; and nine Bible Dramas in Fijian.
One folder contains correspondence, 1957-61, on a proposed central theological institution for the Pacific, in Fiji ; including a survey of theological education in Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea and the South Pacific.
Other folders cover : the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania, Florida, 1974, with papers presented, particularly on Micronesia ; Church Growth in Latin America, 1966, including notes of A.R.T. interviews in Mexico City ; African reading notes ; and World Christian Databank papers on African religious movements, the folder also containing an untitled 18p typescript paper in Fijian.
The remaining two folders contain a roneod paper on British policy in the Pacific which appears to be 1940's reading material ; and two roneod comparative study of religion lecture presentations on Confucianism and Primitive Religion by AH Blacket, Principal, Wesley College, South Australia. n.d. 1934, c.1940, 1948, 1953-55, 1957-61, 1965, 1967, 1969-71, 1974-75.
TIP 70/21/1-19
19 Items
Items are mainly individual folders.
0.25m
[Cardboard box not annotated as to contents. Has number '16' in blue. Nearest shelf labelling reads 'Conference reports'. Titled and untitled folders, loose papers.]
- TIP 70/21/1** 'ASAO. Florida Conference. Abstracts. Replies'
Buff folder
Association for Social Anthropology in Oceania
- TIP 70/21/2** 'Proposed New Central Theological Institution'
Fiji
- TIP 70/21/3** **ART papers on FIJI**
Untitled
Brown envelope
Papers on Fiji
4 items
- Drawing of a Fijian village? mission?
 - The Survival of an Ancient Custom Relative to the Pig's Head
Bau, Fiji
ART. Delanikoro, Bau, 1954
Typescript
pp 1-6
 - Ditto
Typescript
pp 1-9
 - ART

- The Nature and Social Function of Fijian War Focus - 1839-1846
Abbreviated
Typescript
pp 1-12
- TIP 70/21/4** **Candidates for the Ministry - Examination Course**
Loose item
Methodist Church in Fiji
Fiji - Fijian District)
Candidates for the Ministry - Examination Course
1959
Roneod
pp 1-74 in English
pp 1-49 in Fijian
- TIP 70/21/5** **'Bible Dramas'**
Brown folder
Some six roneod items and one printed item
In Fijian
- TIP 70/21/6** **Fiji**
Untitled
Brown OHMS envelope
Director of Education , Department of Education. Fiji, returning papers to ART
3 Jun 1957
- TIP 70/21/7** **'CGRILA Minutes'**
Buff folder
Church Growth Latin America interviews, presumably by ART
Typescript
1966
- TIP 70/21/8** **'African Reading Notes. Sundkler. Taylor'**
Buff folder
Mainly roneod research papers by different authors
- TIP 70/21/9** **Loose papers**
Roneod papers on World Christian Data Bank.
Papers to do with individual research projects in East Africa
- TIP 70/21/10** **'Brit. Policy in Pacific &c'**
Brown folder
ART ms and typescript notes
Roneod paper 'British Policy in the South Pacific' pp 1-13
Some 1934 cuttings
- TIP 70/21/11** **Cakobau Papers**
AR Tippet
Cakobau
Pink covered, roneod, publication
30 Apr 1954
Three loose copies
- TIP 70/21/12** **Fiji**
Loose papers
Three typescript and one roneod paper mainly on Fijian language and customs
- TIP 70/21/13** **Untitled**
Brown folder
Shifting Foci in Methodist Witness in Fiji 1835-1958
pp 1-23
Roneod
- TIP 70/21/14** **'Science'**
Brown folder
Science I. Man's Relation to His Environment
pp 1-28
Roneod
- TIP 70/21/15** **Fiji**
Loose papers
Listings of exam questions for the subjects of Pacific Studies, Science for Theological Students, and
Methodist Witness in Fiji
Typescript
5p
- TIP 70/21/16** **Lectures by Principal AH Blacket,**
Wesley College, Wayville [Adelaide] S.A.
Loose items
Two roneod and paper bound items

- Comparative Study of Religion
Confucianism
pp 1-22
Roneod
 - Comparative Study of Religion
Primitive religion
pp 1-32
Roneod
- n.d. [First quarter of 20th Century ??]
Brown folder
- TIP 70/21/17 Local Church History**
Brown folder
ART roneod lectures to do with course on Local Church History, Fiji
- TIP 70/21/18 'Pacific Mission Lecture Notes'**
Brown folder
ART roneod lectures
- TIP 70/21/19 Cash Book**
Loose item
Blank Cash Book
- TIP 70/22 'CONFERENCE WORKING PAPERS'**
Papers presented, lectures, correspondence, leaflets, brochures and articles relating to eight conferences or consultations and four academic society or association meetings. Also four miscellaneous folders.
Mission related material includes a Mennonite Consultation on Mission Policy and Strategy; 1967; two meetings in 1970 with the National Council of Churches of Christ of the USA, the first with their Division of Overseas Ministries Program Board, and the second with their Division of Christian Life and Mission and the North American Working Group of the World Council of Churches on The Role of Christians Within Changing Institutions; the 12th World Methodist Conference in Denver, Colorado in 1971; World Council of Churches Conference on Salvation Today in Bangkok, 1972-73; William S Carter Symposiums at Milligan College in 1974, the first relating to the Curriculum Committee on the Training of Missionaries, and the second on Church Growth ; and the Second Summer Institute of World Mission, Korea International Mission Inc, at Seoul, Korea in 1974.
The academic society meetings included two meetings of the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion, in 1969 and 1973; a joint annual meeting of the Southwestern Anthropological Association and the American Ethnological Society in 1971, and an International Congress of Learned Societies in the Field of Religion in Los Angeles in 1972.
The miscellaneous folders cover correspondence and discussion with Don Curry on A.R.T.'s 'Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of Salvation Today'; a Fuller Joint Faculty Meeting in 1972 on the Reintegration of the School of Psychology, School of Theology, and School of World Mission; A.R.T.'s 1971-73 correspondence as editor of *God, Man & Church Growth. A Festschrift in Honor of Donald Anderson McGavran* ; and questions in 1976 by Dr JA Boutilier on a chapter by Frances Harwood on the Christian Fellowship Church of the Western Solomon Islands.
1921, 1967-76
TIP 70/22/1- 15
15 Items
Items are folders or envelopes.
0.27m
[Cardboard box not annotated as to contents. Numbered '31'. Nearest shelf labelling is 'Conference Reports'. Box is filled with identified manila folders and envelopes]
- TIP 70/22/1 'Denver Trip'**
Brown envelope
12 World Methodist Conference, Denver, Colorado, 18-26 Aug 1971
- TIP 70/22/2 'Curr. Comm'. 'Sabbatical Travel'**
Buff folder
William S Carter Symposium, Milligan College, Tennessee, April 1974
Curriculum Committee on the Training of Missionaries
- TIP 70/22/3 'Mennonite Consultation'**
Buff folder
Board of Missions. General Conference Mennonite Church, Kansas
Mainly correspondence with ART on a January 1967 meeting reviewing 'Mission Strategy and Policy'
- TIP 70/22/4 'S.S.S.R.'**
Buff folder
Society for the Scientific Study of Religion
International Congress of Learned Societies in the Field of Religion, Los Angeles, 1-5 Sept 1972

- A number of roneod papers by different authors
Includes ART 'Glossolalia as Spirit Possession'
- TIP 70/22/5** **'Kim Korea'**
Buff folder
[Folder found empty. Papers below found loose further on in box, and placed in the folder labelled
'Kim Korea' on 25.10.1995]
Second Summer Institute of World Mission
Korea International Mission Inc, Seoul, Korea
c 1974
Papers by participants
Includes ART 'Third World Mission in the South Pacific'
- TIP 70/22/6** **Society for the Scientific Study of Religion**
Untitled
Buff folder
Northwest Regional Meeting, Society for the Scientific Study of Religion, University of Portland, 8
Feb 1969
Some notes of programme, but main item is ART 'A Comparative Study of the Theory of Sickness
and Its Bearing on Religious Belief Among the Southwest Ethiopia', pp 1-29
- TIP 70/22/7** **World Council of Churches Conference on Salvation Today**
Untitled
Brown folder
World Conference on Salvation Today
Sponsored by the Commission on World Mission and Evangelism of the World Council of Churches
Bangkok. 29 Dec - 8 Jan 1973
Various printed and other papers
Includes ART 'Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnology of 'Salvation Today', Offprint from
International Review of Mission, n.d.
- TIP 70/22/8** **'Milligan Symposium'**
Brown envelope
William S Carter Symposium on Church Growth
Milligan College, Tennessee
5-7 April 1974
Lectures by participants but lacks ART's 'Christopaganism or Indigenous Christianity'
- TIP 70/22/9** **Untitled**
Buff folder
Fuller Theological Seminary
Joint Faculty Meeting 25 Apr 1972
Reintegration of School of Psychology, School of Theology, School of World Mission
Includes
- Charles H Kraft
Fuller Theological Seminary Integration Paper
- Calvin R Schoonhoven
The Essential Problem of Integration
- A R Tippet
Integrating Theology, Psychology, Mission
(Some Anthropological Angles)
- TIP 70/22/10** **Untitled**
University of Arizona Guest Packet
Southwestern Anthropological Association and American Ethnological Society
Joint Annual Meetings
Tucson, Arizona
29 Apr - 1 May 1971
Includes
- AR Tippet
The Continuity of sorcery & Magic in Fiji
24 Nov 1970
- TIP 70/22/11** **'Dom. Program Board'**
Buff folder
Division of Overseas Ministries
National Council of Churches of Christ in the USA
Program Board
New York
23-24 Nov 1970
Board papers, ART notes etc
Includes copy of
- International Cooperation in Famine Relief 1920-1921

Report of the Personnel Committee of the Peking United International Famine
Relief Committee
1 Sept 1921

- TIP 70/22/12** **Untitled**
Brown envelope (Department of National Defence, Canada)
Research paper and some 1976 correspondence
Includes
- Frances Harwood
 Intercultural Communication in the Western Solomons: The Methodist Mission
 and the Emergence of the Christian Fellowship Church
- TIP 70/22/13** **'Festschrift'**
Buff folder
Festschrift for Dr McGavran
Mainly correspondence
1971-73
- TIP 70/22/14** **'Don Curry'**
Buff folder
Correspondence 1972
Includes
- Donald Edward Curry
 Comments on AR Tippet's 'Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnotheology of 'Salvation
 Today''
- TIP 70/22/15** **'Tippett'**
Blue folder
North American Working Group
The Role of Christians Within Changing Institutions
23-27 Oct 1970
Seabury House, Greenwich, Connecticut
National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States
Division of Christian Life and Mission
Includes McGavran disagreeing with paper by Hans Hoekendijk
- TIP 70/23** **'CORRESPONDENCE'**
Cardboard box.
Holds a number of mainly titled manila folders.
Correspondence relating to the publication of A.R.T. books and journal articles; attendance at conferences, seminars, meetings, and travel; and some miscellaneous items. Also A.R.T. curriculum vitae material and a folder of mainly Pacific bibliography.
On publications, there is correspondence with : the Bishop Museum, Hawaii, 1964-67, on *Fijian Material Culture* ; Moody Press, through publication of *People Movements in Southern Polynesia* to sales and royalties, 1966-75 ; Eerdmans, on *Church Growth & the Word of God*, through delays in its publication in 1968-70 to sales, royalties and a possible reprint in 1977; Rev Max Word Randall of Lincoln Christian College, 1968-71, on a course of lectures in March 1969 , worked up to become *Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory* published by Lincoln Christian College Press in 1969 ; Rev Stephen G Mackie of the World Council of Churches and the Editor of the *International Review of Missions*, 1971-72, for the article *Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnology of 'Salvation Today'* - A.R.T.'s requested input on anthropology ahead of the WCC World Conference in Bangkok, 1972-73; the editor of *Bakers Dictionary of Christian Ethics* , 1971, on five entries ; Radio Fiji in 1972, on re-use of radio talks, *I Plait My Sinnett* , originally given in 1961; *Evangelical Missions Quarterly* re 'Taking a hard look at the Barbados Declaration', 1972 ; Intervarsity Press, 1973-74, on entries for nine early Pacific missionaries for the *Biographical Dictionary of the Early Evangelical Movement* ; the William Carey Library, 1976-77, including some sales and royalty statements relating to *Aspects of Pacific Ethnohistory* , *Cross Cultural Workers Bibliography* , *Peoples of S.W. Ethiopia* , and an enlarged *Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory* .
On conferences, seminars, meetings, and travel, correspondence relates to : Seventh Annual Church Growth Seminar, Winona Lake, 1966-67, 1969 ; Fuller Theological Seminary, Annual Missions Conference, Mt Hermon, July 1967 ; the two month July-August 1968 research visit to Ethiopia ; Home Mission Week, Home Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention May 1972 ; meeting of the International Congress of Learned Societies in the Field of Religion in Sept 1972; Chicago Cluster of Theological Colleges, Frontier Mission Consultation , Dec.1972 ; William S Carter Symposium on Church Growth at Milligan College, Apr 1974 ; Korea International Mission Inc, Second Summer Institute of World Mission, 1974
Miscellaneous correspondence covers various incoming letters received at Fuller, and replies, 1969-70, 1975.
Curriculum vitae folders give information on positions held, education from youth onward, various listings of publications, some listings of attendances at conferences and seminars and, listings of courses given at Eugene.
The bibliographical folder includes listings of Pacific research material sources.

1963 - 1977

TIP 70/23/1-36

36 Items

Items are folders

0.34m

- TIP 70/23/1** **'Vita'**
Buff folder
Biographical information on ART
Includes some reviews of published work.
Copy of ART Bibliography 1932-1969.
A Fuller Theological Seminary News Release lists Conferences and Consultations attended.
Translation of Fijian tribute on his retirement from Fiji in 1961.
Outline of thesis and study proposals and qualifications, including lists of books read.
- TIP 70/23/2** **'Summer - Ethiopia'**
Brown folder
Correspondence
1965-68
- TIP 70/23/3** **Miscellaneous**
Brown folder
Untitled
Journal articles, ART notes. No correspondence
- TIP 70/23/4** **'Faculty Business'**
Brown folder
Correspondence
1967-70, mainly 1970
- TIP 70/23/5** **'Winona Lake'**
Buff folder
Correspondence
1966-67, 1969
- TIP 70/23/6** **'Wm Carey Library'**
Buff folder
Correspondence and royalty statements on ART publications
1976-77
- TIP 70/23/7** **Korea International Mission Inc**
Buff folder
Untitled
Correspondence
1974
- TIP 70/23/8** **'Eerdmans'**
Buff folder
Correspondence and Statements of Sales and Royalties
1968-77
Includes ART agreement with William B Eerdmans Publishing Company for publication of ART
'Church Growth and the Word of God'
4 Dec 1968
- TIP 70/23/9** **'Dictionary Articles'**
Buff folder
Correspondence and agreements to write articles for the Biographical Dictionary of the Earlier
Evangelical Movement, Inter-Varsity Press, London
1973-74
Includes typescript of entries
- TIP 70/23/10** **'R.P. Beaver'**
Brown folder
Correspondence
Rev R Pierce Beaver
Secretary to the Committee of the Consultation on Frontier Missions and Director of Overseas
Ministries Study Center, New Jersey.
United Church Board of World Ministries
Chicago Cluster of Theological Schools
1972-73
- TIP 70/23/11** **'Material for article. Church Growth and Social Justice'**
Buff folder
Correspondence and other papers
Southern Baptist Convention
Home Mission Board
1972

- ART to give lectures on Church Growth and Navajo Church Growth at Home Mission Week, 3-9 Aug 1972 in Glorieta, New Mexico
- TIP 70/23/12** **'Bau Focus'**
Buff folder
Correspondence
1969
Correspondence with Douglas R White, Dept of Anthropology, University of Pittsburg re a focus on Bau, Fiji
- TIP 70/23/13** **'Faculty Fellowship MS'**
Buff folder
School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth, Internal Minute
n.d.
ART outline of what he might present before the Faculty on 'Theology of Mission'
- TIP 70/23/14** **'Bibliography. Mission across Cultures'**
Buff folder
Copies of several bibliographies
c 1972
- TIP 70/23/15** **'Fiji Broadcast Talks'**
Buff folder
Correspondence with GH King, Fiji Broadcasting Commission
1972
Relates to ART's 'I Plait my Sinnet', rebroadcast in 1971 and ART permission for providing copies to interested listeners
- TIP 70/23/16** **'Baker, B.H. Dicty of Ethics'**
Buff folder
Correspondence
1971
Re *Baker's Dictionary of Christian Ethics*
Includes copies of ART entries
- TIP 70/23/17** **'Bishop Museum'**
Brown folder
Correspondence
1964-67
Re publication by the Museum of ART's University of Oregon doctoral thesis in anthropology, 'Fijian Material Culture'
- TIP 70/23/18** **'Curriculum vitae material'**
Untitled
Buff folder
Includes listings of ART technical papers and articles
Up to c 1967
- TIP 70/23/19** **'Loose papers'**
Correspondence and miscellaneous items
1975
Correspondence with H Boone Porter on review articles (relates to ART editing of *Missiology*).
Also listing of ART Faculty Publications 1 Jul 1974 to 30 Jun 1975
- TIP 70/23/20** **'Bibliography'**
Brown folder
Miscellaneous bibliographical notes and listings
n.d. and c 1963
Relate to Pacific, Africa, Indonesia
Includes photocopy of a bibliography of Missionary Literature from *Missionary Pastor*
- TIP 70/24** **PUBLICATIONS : BOOKS, ORGANISATIONAL AND SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORIES, BOOKSELLERS CATALOGUES AND MISCELLANEOUS**
There are two books : A.R.T.'s *Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory* , as first published by Lincoln Christian College Press in 1969, and Raymond Firth *Elements of Social Organisation* , 1951, Beacon Press Paperback 1963.
Directories include Fuller Theological Seminary Directories for 1971-72, 1973-74, 1974-75; Membership Directory for the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion, 1972; and Address Lists for the Linnean Society of London for 1965 and 1973, [including reference to A.R.T.'s Membership from 1941].
Half the items consist of Catalogues of the antiquarian bookdealer Berkelouw, of Sydney and Berrima, on : Pacificiana; Anthropology; Ethnology; Aborigines; Pacific; Oceania; Languages & Dictionaries; Folklore, Myths and Legends.
Miscellaneous items include : American Anthropological Association Guide to Graduate Departments of Anthropology for the year 1964-65; The Graduate Thesis. Specifications required by the Graduate School of the University of Oregon, Jan 1964; Program for the 6-9 Apr 1977 joint meeting of the American

Ethnological Society, Society for Californian Archaeology, Society for Applied Anthropology, Association for the Anthropological Study of Play and the Southwestern Anthropological Association; and the Twenty-eighth Annual Commencement of Fuller Theological Seminary, 6 June 1977
n.d., 1951, 1957, 1963-66, 1968-69, 1971-75, 1978.

TIP 70/24/1-40

40 Items

Items are individual publications.

0.11m

TIP 70/25

ATHENS AND LAKE JUNALUSKA CONFERENCES, 1955-56

Papers of the Ecumenical Student Conference on the Christian World Mission, Athens, Ohio. 27

December 1955 - 1 January 1956; and the Ninth World Methodist Conference, Lake Junaluska, 27 August - 12 September 1956.

Papers include : programs and program details, booklets, brochures, conference newspapers, orders of daily worship, A.R.T. notes and notebooks, booking and travel data, postcards, and correspondence on A.R.T. participation.

Participation included, at Athens, three 'Fireside' presentations and involvement as part of an Australia New Zealand South Pacific Area Forum. At Junaluska A.R.T. gave a Visitor's Address.

1955-56

TIP 70/25/1/1-80 - TIP 70/25/2/1-74

154 Items

Items are individual letters, brochures etc..

0.11m

TIP 70/26

MISCELLANEOUS : CORRESPONDENCE & JOURNAL ARTICLES; SWAA NEWSLETTERS; UNITING CHURCH OF AUSTRALIA MISSION BOARD MEETING PAPERS

Three folders containing : 11 items of correspondence and 10 journal articles; 10 issues of the Newsletter of the South Western Anthropological Association; 12 papers to do with a mission board meeting in Melbourne of the Uniting Church of Australia.

Correspondence includes four letters between McGavran and Tippet, 1969-71, on Tippet's two chapters for McGavran's *Crucial Issues in Missions Today* . Journal articles are from *Time* , *Christianity Today* and elsewhere that caught Tippet's interest. The copies of the SWAA Newsletters are prefaced by a Tippet letter of Nov 1969 joining up Ralph Winter and three students, and suggesting this is the first link-up with Fuller. Eight of the 12 uniform, foolscap, roneoed papers relating to a Uniting Church of Australia overseas mission board meeting of 4 Feb 1976, are of articles from the *International Review of Missions* , relating broadly to the question of 'a moratorium on missionaries' which appears to have arisen out of the Nairobi General Assembly of the World Council of Churches.

1962, 1967, 1969-77

TIP 70/26/1-3

Three Items

Items re folders

0.04m

TIP 70/27

MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE & PAPERS

The ten folders include : a 'Dear Everybody' letter of 29 January 1956 after four months studying at the American University, Washington ; papers and correspondence relating to the March-September 1970 travel around the Pacific identifying nineteenth century missionary material in libraries and archives, as part of a Pacific Missions Investigation and Fiji Pilot Survey, to be linked with a MARC database ; papers on the publication of *Missiology*, 1973-74, with reports from Tippet as Editor and statistics of subscribers ; a Washington Post article of September 1976 critical of missions in Irian Jaya and the response ; correspondence in 1978 on a 'Homogeneous Unit Principle' book to be edited by Tippet ; Bill of Lading material 1977-78 on eight crates of books being shipped from Los Angeles to Australia.

1955-56, 1960, 1962, 1969-71, 1973-79

TIP 70/27/1-10

Ten Items

Items are folders

0.12m

TIP 70/ 28

ISSUES OF MISSIOLOGY, OFFPRINTS OF A JOURNAL ARTICLE & MINOR PUBLICATIONS

Issues of Missiology Vols I-III, 1973-75 ; offprints of 'Conceptual Dyads in the Ethnology of Salvation Today' (International Review of Missions Vol lxi 1972) ; American Anthropological Association Annual Report 1975 and Fuller Theological Seminary handbook 1975.

TIP 70/28/1-3

83 Items

Items are individual publications or offprints.\

0.17m

TIP 70/29

A.R.T. WRITINGS

Mainly typescript double space originals of some 340 A.R.T. writings housed in 30 boxes plus 30 folders.

Boxes - each of which formerly contained 500 sheets of typing paper - may contain a number of writings . Early boxes group writings roughly by subject, such as : 'Christopaganism' ; 'Church [Fiji] ; 'Fiji' ; 'Early Fiji' ; 'Population' ; 'GroupConversion' ; 'Ethnohistory' ; 'Animism' . Fourteen of the later boxes contain the originals of items bound and housed in TIP 70/7, including : 'Anthropological Writing 1962-1971' ; 'Adventures in Missiology' ; 'Historical Writing : Fiji 1947-67' ; Fijian Current Affairs 1941-1968 ; 'King Island 1937-38 ; 'The Wells of My Father' ; 'John Hunt of Fiji' ; 'Ted Deckert's Narrative' ; and 'Church Planting in New Guinea and Papua'.

The writings are principally of major articles, with footnotes and bibliographies, but also include : chapters of books ; sections of forthcoming publications made available for class room use ; book reviews ; entries prepared for encyclopedia ; occasional addresses - for instance at Fuller graduations ; editorials for Missiology ; Fuller Theological Seminary Research in Progress Pamphlets ; and other research in progress papers.

There are also some folders and binders of miscellaneous material.

Most of the material is undated, but does include 1939, 1947-48, 1954-55, 1957, 1961-65, 1967-68, 1970-76, 1978-79, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1986-88.

Some 340 Items

Items are individual writings.

2.55m

TIP 70/29/1

All Tippet's writings

Box labelled Original Documents

Original and copy typescripts

'Formal transformation and faith distortion' by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-21

Typescript, copy pp.1-21

'Formal transformation and faith distortion' by A.R. Tippet

Second presentation

Typescript, copy pp.1-32

'Meaning of meaning' by A.R. Tippet

4 copies

Typescript, copy pp.1-38

'The evangelization of animists', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-24

'The role of the catalytic individual in group conversion from animism', by A.R. Tippet

Articles scheduled for publication in a book June 1976

Typescript, copy pp.67-82, + 1p. bibliography

'Christopaganism or indigenous Christianity', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-29

TIP 70/29/2

All Tippet's writings

Box labelled Original Documents

'Protestant churches in the Sth Pacific 1945-1965', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-6, + 1

2 copies

'Social change and stewardship in a young church', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-4

'The God of power and men of faith' by A.R. Tippet

(Fiji) (my observation)

Typescript, copy title page + pp.1-4

'Membership shrinkage', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-5

'Taking a hard look at the Barbados Declaration', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-12

'My input into church growth, by A.R. Tippet

- Typescript, copy pp.1-10
2 copies
- ‘Personal report of the editor of *Missiology* for the members of the Editorial Board’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-5
- ‘Editor’s personal presentation to the Board of *Missiology*’ by A.R. Tippet
Wheaton, Illinois, June 7, 1974
Typescript, original pp.1-5
- Pastor Neiman interviews Dr Tippet, 22 Aug 1972
Typescript, copy pp.1-11
- ‘The typology of the winning of the nations’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-5
- ‘Humanization: a current issue in mission’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- ‘Why not leave them alone?’ by A.R. Tippet
Holliston Life vol.23, no.5 May 5, 1971
Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- ‘The Bible as a from of reference’, by A.R Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-5
- ‘Oceania in the XIXth century’, by A.R. Tippet
Chapter 1

Typescript, original pp.1-22
Typescript, copy pp.1-22
- ‘Rites of passage’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-4
- ‘Commencement: The temptations and opportunities of graduation’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original title page + pp.1-16
3 copies
- ‘Church growth and the Word of God: the biblical basis of the church growth viewpoint’, by A.R. Tippet
Table of contents
Typescript, copy pp.1
- Handwritten notes by W.R.R., plus note accompanying check for Latin American Research Review
Uni of Texas Press, Austin, Texas 78712
- ‘The outreaching church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-4
- ‘Perfection growth’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-5
- ‘Unpossessed possession’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-5
- ‘The typology of the winning of the nations’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-5
- ‘Graduates at the gate’, by A.R. Tippet
To the graduates of the School of World Mission, 1976
Typescript, copy pp.1-19
- ‘Reviewing reviewing’, by A.R Tippet
1 loose paper of misc 8 topics
- ‘Preliminary inventory of the records of the US Foreign Service post, Apia, Samoa’, by A.R. Tippet
National Archives and Record Services. General Services Administration, Washington DC, 1956

- In-service training project
Typescript, copy pp.1-30
- ‘Critique of a critique: J.G. Davies’ Theory of mission and his evaluation of church growth’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-8
2 copies
- Christian studies for ‘Upon the Hills’ and the Leaders’ Handbook, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-17
- ‘The God of power and men of faith’, by A.R. Tippet
(relating to Fiji)
Typescript, copy pp.1-4
- ‘Getting things into perspective’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-8
2 copies
- List of titles with year dates 1960-1972 handwritten
Some titles of articles included in the box
- Letter to Art Glassen from Alan Tippet, 29 May 1976
Subject: 2 year syllabus
Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California
Typescript, copy pp.1-4
2 copies
- ‘A personal report on *Missiology* for the Editorial Board for the year 1974’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-6
2 copies
- ‘Reviewing reviewing’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-4

TIP 70/29/3**All Tippet’s writings
Box labelled Church**

- ‘The two-dimensional fellowship: an application of 1 John 1:3 to Christian mission’, by A.R. Tippet
Editorial
Typescript, original pp.1-5
- ‘The Church which is His body: a model from physical anthropology’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-17
Typescript, copy pp.1-17
- ‘The theological frame of reference within which the church communicates with mankind’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.53-61 + title page
- ‘The florescence of the fellowship’, by A.R. Tippet
Editorial
Typescript, original pp.1-16
Typescript, copy pp.1-16 + 1p. subject headings
- ‘A functional approach to ecclesiology’, by A.R. Tippet
Second generation ministry and mission: the problems of continuing church growth
Handwritten copy 5p.
- ‘Testing history by church growth’, by A.R. Tippet
Theory: people movements of the Middle Ages
Church growth dynamics as historical tools
Typescript, copy pp.219-234
- ‘The church’s cutting edge’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.44-51
- ‘The themes of the church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-20

Typescript, copy pp.1-20

‘The church’s confrontation with the world’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-18

‘The themes of the church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.202-218

TIP 70/29/4

All Tippet’s writings

‘Social change and stewardship in a young church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-4

‘Preparing the way: a study of the events in the Fijian church leading to the establishment of the Indian mission’,
by A.R. Tippet
From the Jubilee number of the *Fiji Witness*, Dec 1948, pp.17-20
Typescript, original pp.1-9 + title page

‘Non-Christian Asian influences in the Fiji Islands’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-7

‘A diachronic study of religious innovation in the Fiji Islands’, by A.R. Tippet
Summary points made in the paper
Typescript, copy pp.1-6

‘It becometh a tree’, by A.R. Tippet
This brief text is written for the inauguration of the Fiji Conference
Typescript, copy pp.11-31

‘Oral tradition and ethnohistory: the transmission of information and social values in early Christian Fiji, 1835-1905’, by A.R. Tippet
Hon Research Fellow, St Mark’s Library, 1979
Typescript, original pp.1-70

‘A diachronic study of religious innovation in the Fiji Islands’, by A.R. Tippet
Professor of Anthropology and Oceanic Studies
Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California
Typescript, original pp.1-65

‘The growth of an indigenous church’, by A.R. Tippet
A collection of essays on the emergence of the Methodist Church of Fiji, arranged as a diachronic study.
School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth
Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, 1967
Typescript, copy pp.1-18
leaves 1-10

‘Shifting attitudes to sex and marriage in Fiji’, by A.R. Tippet
Practical Anthropology, vol12, No.2, March-April 1965
Typescript, copy pp.99-108
leaves 1-5

Conclusion: ‘What the organic growth of the Fijian church says about leadership for the indigenous church at large’, by A.R Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.127-129

‘I review the adventure’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy 1p.

‘The Cannibal Isles today’, by A.R. Tippet
Address given over radio station 3DB Melbourne and its rural network in 1953
Typescript, copy pp.109-127
9 leaves

‘Current interacting forces in Pacific missions’, by A.R. Tippet
Laymen’s missionary lecture delivered at the Methodist Annual Conference, Wesley Church, Melbourne, 1961
Typescript, copy pp.58-65
4 leaves

TIP 70/29/4 Early Fiji 1835-1867

- 'The Christian', by A.R. Tippet
Institute of Printing and Publishing Society Ltd, Auckland
Printed copy pp.1-43, pp.1-2 + title page, table of contents
- 'Social change and stewardship in a young church', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-4
- 'Shifting foci of Methodist witness in Fiji, 1835-1900, with a 20th century postscript', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-58

TIP 70/29/5 Early Fiji 1835-1867

- 'Fijian funerary vocabulary of the Contact Period', by A.R. Tippet
Prepared from primary sources
Typescript, original pp.1-9
- 'The abnormality or normality of a Fijian cannibal chief', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-24
Typescript, copy pp.1-22 (2p. references cited missing)
Typescript, copy pp.1-20
- 'The continuity of sorcery and magic in Fiji: a phenomenological study of religious change and continuity', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-42
- 'Taxonomy of glossolalia and spirit possession', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy, gestetner 1p.
- 'The idiom of honourable and dishonourable killing in Fiji in the Contact Period', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-18
- 'The cultural dynamics of Fijian cannibalism', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-39 + 1p. notes + 3p. references cited

TIP 70/29/6 Fiji

- 'The ethnopsychology of depopulation in the Pacific, with special reference to Fiji', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-69 Appendix I 1p. Appendix II 2p.
Typescript, copy pp.1-69 Appendix I 1p. Appendix II 2p.

TIP 70/29/7 Envelope folder

- 'A diachronic study of religious innovation in the Fiji Islands', by A.R. Tippet
Professor of Anthropology and Oceanic Studies, Fuller Theological Seminary,
Pasadena, California
Typescript, original pp.1-65
Typescript, copy pp.1-65

TIP 70/29/8 Research in progress pamphlet series

- 'From awareness to decision-making', by A.R. Tippet
Research in progress pamphlet, no.12, FTS, Pasadena, 1969
Typescript, original pp.1-4
Typescript, original pp.52-66 bibliography 1p.
Typescript, copy pp.52-66 bibliography 1p.
- 'Extension to the cross-cultural conversion model: the consummation of conversion and the period of maturity',
by A.R. Tippet
Research in progress pamphlet, no.13, FTS, Pasadena, 1974
Typescript pp.1-7 bibliography 1p.
Typescript pp.1-7 bibliography 1p.
Typescript pp.1-7 no bibliography
Typescript pp.1-7 bibliography 1p.
Typescript pp.1-7 bibliography 1p.

- ‘The phenomenology of cross-cultural conversion’, by A.R. Tippet
 Research in progress, SWM, Pasadena, 1974
 Typescript pp.1 title page only
 Typescript pp.1 title page only
- ‘Religious group conversion in non-Western society’, by A.R. Tippet
 Research I progress pamphlet no.11, FTS, Pasadena, 1967
 Typescript, original pp.1-51
 Typescript, copy pp.1-51
- ‘The Church which is His body: a mode from physical anthropology’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript pp.1-17
- ‘The role of the catalytic individual in group conversion from animism’, by A.R. Tippet
 Article prepared for publication June 1976
 Typescript, original pp.1-16
- ‘Nature of conversion’, by A.R. Tippet
 Printed copy from ‘Religious experience: phenomenology of worship, conversion and brotherhood’
 pp.98-103
- Letter to Lee, from Alan Tippet
 [mystical religious experience examined in relation to Christianity]
 Typescript pp.1-6
- ‘Integrating theology, psychology, mission: some anthropological angles’, by A.R. Tippet
 Paper on integration, February 22, 1972
 School of World Mission
 Typescript pp.1-13

TIP 70/29/9**Box**

- ‘Records of Pacific island evangelists of the Contact Period’ 1
 Alan R. Tippet, Fuller Theological Seminary
 Typescript, original pp.1-27
- ‘The structure and analysis of an event: an exercise in ethnohistorical reconstruction’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, original pp.1-37
- ‘Towards a technique for extracting anthropological data from Oceanic missionary records’, by A.R. Tippet 1
 Typescript, original pp.1-39
- ‘Research method and the missiological process at the School of World Mission’, by A.R. Tippet 1
 Typescript, original pp.1-6
- ‘Changes in anthropological orientation and their bearing on missiology’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript pp.1-15
- ‘Applied anthropology and the SWG-ICG program’, by A.R. Tippet
 Jan 1971
 First rough draft
 Typescript, copy pp.1-20
 Typescript, copy pp.1-20
- American Anthropological Association Annual Meeting, San Francisco, Dec 1975
 Alan R. Tippet – To Faculty Colleges at SWM
 Typescript pp.1-7
- ‘Rites of passage’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript pp.1-4
- ‘Research method and the missiological process at the School of World Mission’, by A.R. Tippet 1
 Typescript pp.1-8 +flow chart in missiological research at SWM
 Typescript pp.1-8 +flow chart in missiological research at SWM
 Typescript pp.1-8
- ‘The God of power and men of faith’, by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|---|---------|
| Typescript | pp.1-4 |
| ‘Meditation in an orchard’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript | 1p. |
| ‘Church growth and time perspective’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| From unpublished manuscript. Classroom use only) | |
| Typescript | pp.1-14 |
| ‘Protestant churches in the SW Pacific, 1945-1965’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| <i>Missiology</i> editorial report 15 year. Report to Board June 1974 | |
| Handwritten list of titles | 1p. |
| ‘Cultural compulsives’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript | pp.1-24 |
| Typescript | pp.1-24 |
| ‘Leadership and organic growth in an indigenous church’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript | pp.1-5 |
| ‘Conceptual dyads in the ethnotheology of salvation today’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-22 |
| ‘The need for an organized group among Christian anthropologists’, by A.R. Tippet 1 | |
| Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena | |
| Typescript | pp.1-36 |
| ‘PERT and the Holy Spirit’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript | pp.1-6 |
| ‘Getting from there to here! Anthropological processual models in missiology’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript | pp.1-23 |
| ‘The structure and analysis of an event: an exercise in ethnohistorical reconstruction’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript | pp.1-37 |

TIP 70/29/10

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| ‘From awareness to decision-making’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, photocopy | pp.1-4 |
| Typescript, photocopy | pp.1-4 |
| ‘1970 – retrospect and prospect’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, photocopy | pp.1-4 [autobiographical] |
| Typescript, photocopy | pp.1-4 |
| ‘Portrait of missiologist by his colleagues’, by [A.R. Tippet?] | |
| Typescript, photocopy | pp.1-29 [about McGarvan] |
| Pastor Neimann interviews Dr Tippet | |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-11 |
| ‘My input into church growth’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-10 |
| ‘Archival materials of the Southwest Pacific. Its relevance, characteristics, state of preservation and dispersal’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Fall 1955 | |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-28 |
| Essential bibliography | pp.1-3 |
| Notes on Public Relations Dept – Photographic Section | |
| Typical page from the inventory of Methodist Mission Archives – 1p. | |
| ‘The Church’s cutting edge’, by Dr A. Tippet | |
| The <i>Spectator</i> Aug 18, 1965 | |
| Printed copy | pp.1-2 |

- ‘Leadership and organic growth in an indigenous church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-4
- ‘The Holy Spirit and responsive populations’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-26
- ‘Does grave injustice’, by A.R. Tippet
Pasadena, California
Christian Standard April 9, 1972
Printed copy 1p.
- Letter: ‘Dear Lee’ from Alan Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-6
(See also **TIP 70/29/8** for another copy)
- ‘Membership shrinkage’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-5
- ‘State churches’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-8
- ‘The missionary problem of meaning’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-5
- ‘The components of missiological theory’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-5
- ‘Patterns of the wind: the Editor reflects on summer conferences’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-11
- Report on Wisconsin trip, October 1975
Alan R. Tippet to Faculty colleagues at SWM
Typescript, original pp.1-12
Typescript, copy pp.1-12
- American Anthropological [Association] annual meeting. San Francisco. Dec 1975
Alan R. Tippet to Faculty colleagues at SWM
Typescript, copy pp.1-7
(See also **TIP 70/29/9?**)
- ‘An anthropologist looks at mission-church transition’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript pp.1-3
- Book review by A.R. Tippet: ‘People of the willow’, by Winifred Patey Marsh.
Toronto, OUP, 1976. \$10.95 Illustrated, water colours
Typescript, original pp.1-2 [missionary wife, Eskimo Point/Hudson Bay]
- ‘The seed of the Church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.234-239
- ‘Evangelism and church planting’, by A.R. Tippet
A meditation over Athens
Typescript, copy pp.1-7
- ‘Protestant churches in the South Pacific, 1945-1965’, by Alan R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-7
- ‘A Mexican flashback’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-9
- ‘Higher water by the other fellow: apologies to Longfellow’s *Hiawatha*’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-3
- ‘Commencement. The temptations and opportunities of graduation’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-11
- ‘I review the adventure’, by A.R. Tippet

The personal narrative – 1 original, 1 copy
The relevance of missiology
Typescript, original
(end record of *Adventures in missiology*)

pp.1-33

Handwritten pencil notes

‘Studies on the church’, by A.R. Tippet
Handwritten notes 1p.

'Taxonomy of glossolalia and spirit possession', by A.R. Tippett
 Typescript, copy, gestetner 1p.
 Typescript, copy, gestetner 1p.
 Typescript, copy, gestetner 1p.

List of book titles
Typescript, copy pp.1-2

‘Integrating theology, psychology, mission: some anthropological angles’, by A.R. Tippett
 Paper on integration, Feb 22, 1972
 School of World Mission
 Typescript, copy pp.1-13

Handwritten list of titles pp.1-2

TIP 70/29/11 **Box labelled Animism**

‘Possessing the philosophy of animism for Christ’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, original pp.1-21 bibliographies on back of all pages
 Typescript, copy pp.1-21

‘The evangelization of animists’, by Alan R. Tippett
Typescript, original pp.1-24
Typescript, copy pp.1-24

‘Rituals’, by A. Serpos Tidani
 ‘Rituals’ in *Le Monde Noir* (Presence Africane, 8-9)
 Translated from French by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, original pp.1-13

TIP 70/29/12 **Box labelled Papers on Fijian church history, original typescript**

| | |
|---|---------|
| ‘The cultural dynamics of Fijian cannibalism’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Abstract | 1p. |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-43 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-43 |

‘Fijian funerary vocabulary of the Contact Period’, by A.R. Tippet
Prepared from primary sources

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-9 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-9 |
| Typescript, copy | incomplete |

'Vocabulary of Fijian cannibalism', by A.R. Tippet
Assembled from primary sources of 1800-1874 AD
Research in progress, Pasadena, California, 1972
Typescript pp.1-10

‘The idiom of honourable and dishonourable killing in Fiji in the Contact Period’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-18

‘The role of the Fijian herald in negotiations between persons and parties at different status levels’, by A.R. Tippet
Fuller Theological Seminary
Typescript, original pp.1-23

'Co-partners with God: centenary of the translation of the New Testament into Fijian language', by A.R. Tippet

Suva, Fiji, 1947

Together with a catalogue of scripture translations and some odd notes

Typescript, original pp.1-7

Typescript, copy pp.1-7

Odd notes on Fijian Bible and New Testament

Typescript, original pp.1-5

Typescript, copy pp.1-5

'The snake in early Fijian belief, with special reference to the cult, which survived until recently at Naikorokoro, Kadavu, Fiji Islands', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-17

'Anthropology of Fiji Islands, 1944-1963', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-5

'Indigenous reporting: the pig's head', by A.R. Tippet

(Bau, Fiji, 1954) pp.1-13

Typescript pp.1-19

'The survival of an ancient custom relative to the pig's head, Bau, Fiji', by A.R. Tippet

Read 13 June 1955

Typescript pp.1-12

'Functional substitutes in Fijian Christianity', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-13 (rough draft)

'Personal interplay in intercommunity ceremonial in Fiji', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-19 (rough draft)

Appendix: Translation of verses chanted during preparation of ceremonial Yanggona by men of Naitasiri at the opening of chiefs in Suva in Nov 1939

Printed copy pp.1-2

Handwritten list of titles

1p.

'Calendar of resolutions on education in the *Fiji District Journal*, 1854-1892', prepared by A.R. Tippet

(custodian of the archives)

Methodist Church in Fiji

'Religious, group conversion in non-Western society', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-24

'Some affinities and dissimilarities between the Fijian dialects of Bau and Ra', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-15

TIP 70/29/13

'Status of Christianity among the Fiji Indians', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-24

IV Asia in Oceania

'The Fiji Indian community and its church', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-44

Letter to Dr Alan Tippet from Samuel Wilson

MARC World Vision International, Canberra May 13, 1986

Regarding Dr Tippet reviewing manuscript on Oceania

'World Christianity: Oceania', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.203a

Bibliography pp.1-10 typing on both sides of the page

Letter to Dr Samuel Wilson, Director, MARC, Monrovia, Cal. USA 26 May 1986

In reply to receipt of above manuscript

Typescript, copy pp.1-3

TIP 70/29/14**Box marked Missionary anthropology**

‘The missionary problem of meaning’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-5

Handwritten list of titles

1p.

‘The role of the missionary with relation to conversion patterns’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-10
Typescript, copy pp.1-10

Consultation on Frontier Missions

‘Situational givens’ in *Frontier Missions* by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-55

‘Anthropology: luxury of necessity for missions?’ by A.R. Tippet
Evangelical Missions Quarterly vol.5, no.1, 1968, pp.7-19
Typescript, original pp.1-10

‘Changes in anthropological orientation and their bearing on missiology’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.97-104

‘Changes in anthropological orientation and their bearing on missiology’, by A.R. Tippet
Slightly different format from the above article
Typescript, gestetner pp.1-15

‘Missionary attitudes and church growth’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-17
Typescript, copy pp.1-17

‘Church growth and time perspective’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-14

‘Anthropological dimensions in missiology. Contemporary writing by Africanists’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-21
Typescript, copy pp.1-21

‘Relevance in missionary training’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-2
Typescript, copy pp.1-2
Typescript, copy pp.1-2

‘Anthropology and post-colonial mission through a China filter’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-58

‘Anthropological reading for missionaries’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-3

TIP 70/29/15**Folder and envelope**

Wrapped manuscript: ‘Slippery paths in the darkness’, by A.R. Tippet

‘Papers on syncretism, 1965-1988’

St Mark’s Library 1988

Typescript, original pp.1-242
Afterthought and declaration pp.1
General index pp.1-4
Index of persons pp.1-2
Index of places and peoples pp.1
Biblical passages cited pp.1-2

TIP 70/29/16**Box**

‘The need for an organised group among Christian anthropologists’, by A.R. Tippet
Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena
Typescript, gestetner pp.1-36

Typescript, copy

'Towards a technique for extracting anthropological data from Oceanic missionary records', by A.R. Tippet

Fuller Theological Seminary

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-39

Typescript, copy

Typescript, copy

'Functional substitutes in Fijian Christianity', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-13

Typescript, copy

'Personal religious values and creative symbiosis', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-25

'Contemporary departures from traditional Christianity in cross-cultural situations', by A.R. Tippet

Religious research symposium on 'The Impact of Non-traditional Forms of Religiosity on Religious Organisations'

Fuller Theological Seminary

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-25

'The role of the Fijian herald in negotiations between persons and parties at different status levels', by A.R. Tippet

Fuller Theological Seminary

Copy 1

Copy 2

'Personal interplay in inter-community in Fiji', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-19

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-19

'The abnormality or normality of a Fijian cannibal chief', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-24

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-24

TIP 70/29/17

Envelope folder

'Methodology', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-19

Items marked * in 1 folder

*'Status of Christianity among the Fiji Indians', by A.R. Tippet

Also in Box 13

Typescript, original pp.1-24

Typescript, copy pp.1-24

*'Preparing the way: a study of the events in the Fijian church leading to the establishment of the Indian mission', by A.R. Tippet

The Ti Ji Witness Dec 1948

Printed copy pp.17-19

*'The ethnotheology of biblical models', by A.R. Tippet

Handwritten original pp.1-3

*Untitled article beginning 'The existence of God cannot be proved...', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-6

*Untitled article regarding man and his faith eg cultural tradition and enculturation, by A.R. Tippet

Handwritten original pp.1-9

'The functional substitute in church-planting', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-32

'Cultural compulsives', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-24

'Patterns of religious change in communal society', by A.R. Tippet

- Typescript, copy pp.1-36
- ‘A Christian layman in the South Pacific over a century ago’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- ‘Foreward’, by A.R. Tippet
(writing to Dr Conley about the Kenyah [village] of Kalimantan)
Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- ‘Settlement pattern of Cornish miners in the colonies during the 1860s’, by A.R. Tippet
Handwritten copy pp.1-2
- ‘Categories for data collecting’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy 1p.
- ‘The role of the missionary with relation to conversion patterns’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy
Typescript, copy
- ‘Applied anthropology and the SWM-ICG program’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-20
- ‘Anthropology and the training of missionaries’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-21
- ‘Anthropology and the missionary’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-8
Typescript, copy pp.1-8
- ‘Anthropological reading for missionaries’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-3
- ‘Relevance in missionary training’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript pp.1-2
- ‘An anthropologist looks at mission-church transition’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-8
- ‘An anthropologist looks at mission-church transition’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-6 text differs from above of same title

TIP 70/29/18**Box marked Original missiology 1978, 79**

- ‘People of God’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-5
Typescript, copy pp.1-5
- Articles for *Dictionary of Christian Ethics*, by A.R. Tippet
- Missions
Typescript, original pp.1-3
Copies no.2-4
- Animism
Typescript, original pp.1-4
Copies no.2-4
- Cannibalism
Typescript, original 1p.
Copies no.2-4
- Suttee
Typescript, original 1p.
Copies no.2-4
- Patricide
Typescript, original 1p.
Copies no.2-4
- Widow strangling
Typescript, original 1p.
Copies no.2-4

- ‘Church in Melanesia’, by A.R. Tippet
 An article for Tyndale family bible encyclopedia, Wheaton, Illinois
 Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- ‘Church in Papua New Guinea’, by A.R. Tippet
 An article for Tyndale family bible encyclopedia
 Typescript, copy pp.1-4
- ‘Church in New Guinea’, by A.R. Tippet
 An article for Tyndale family bible encyclopedia
 Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- ‘Fiji, Church in’, by A.R. Tippet
 An article for Tyndale family bible encyclopedia
 Typescript, copy pp.1-3
 Typescript, copy pp.1-3
- ‘Calvert, James 1813-92’, by A.R. Tippet
 An article for Tyndale family bible encyclopedia
 Typescript, copy 1p.
 Typescript, copy 1p. same article but not in Tyndale format. Print out
- ‘Codrington, Robert Henry (1830-1922), by A.R. Tippet
 Missionary anthropologist in Melanesia
 Typescript, original 1p.
- ‘Hunt, John (1812-1848)’, by A.R. Tippet
 An article for Tyndale family bible encyclopedia
 Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- ‘Geddie, John (1815-1872)’, by A.R. Tippet
 An article for Tyndale family bible encyclopedia
 Typescript, copy pp.1-2
- Review by A.R. Tippet of the book ‘People of the willow’, by Winifred Patey Marsh
 Toronto, OUP, 1976
 [Missionary artist wife, Eskimo Pt, Hudson Bay]
 Typescript, original pp.1-2 (another entry previously recorded)
 Typescript, copy
- ‘Meditation in an orchard’, by A.R. Tippet
 Printed 1p.
- ‘Cross, William (1797-1842)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, copy 1p.
- ‘Cargill, David (1809-1843)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, copy 1p.
- ‘Hazelwood, David (1819-1855)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, copy 1p.
- ‘Williams, Thomas (1815-1891)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, copy 1p.
- ‘Waterhouse, John (1788-1842)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, copy 1p.
- ‘Lyth, Dr Richard Burdsall (1810-1887)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, original 1p.
 Typescript, copy 1p.
- ‘Hunt, John (1812-1848)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, copy pp.1-3 [different from Tyndale article]
- ‘Nott, Henry (1774-1844)’, by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, copy pp.1-2

'The Navajo', by James F. Downs
Case studies in cultural anthropology
NY & London, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1972
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-3 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-3 |

'African culture and the Christian church: an introduction to social and pastoral anthropology', by Aylward Shorter, Maryknoll, Orbis Books, 1974
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-3 |
|----------------------|--------|

'Magic, faith, and healing: studies in primitive psychiatry today', edited by Ari Kiev
NY, Free Press, 1974
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
|----------------------|--------|

'Colonialism, development and independence: the case of the Melanesian Islands in the South Pacific', by H.C. Brookfield
Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1972
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-3 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-3 |

Critique by A.R. Tippet of Dr Francis Harwood's paper 'The Methodist mission and the emergence of the Christian Fellowship church: an analysis of partial equivalent structures in the Western Solomon Islands'

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-3 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-3 |

'God, man and CG' Symposium of which A.R. Tippet was the editor
Tippet's response to a critical reviewer

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Handwritten, pencil | 1p. |
|---------------------|-----|

TIP 70/29/19

Box labelled Reviews

'Religion across cultures: a study in the communication of Christian faith', by Eugene A. Nida
NY, Harper & Row, 1968
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-3 |
|----------------------|--------|

'Religion across cultures: a study in the communication of Christian faith', by Eugene A. Nida
NY, Harper & Row, 1968
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-5 [different from above] |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-5 |

'Voyage to Marege: Macassan trepangers in Northern Australia', by C.C. Macnight
Carlton, Vic, MUP, 1976
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|----------------------|--------|
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-2 |

'The other continent: a theology of paganism', by Henri Maurier
Glen Rock, N.J., Newman Press. Translated by Charles McGrath
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-3 |
|------------------|--------|

'Historic patterns of church growth: a study of five churches'
Chicago, Moody Press
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-3 |
|------------------|--------|

'Post Christianity in Africa: a theological and anthropological study', by G.C. Oosthuizen
Eerdmans Pub Co
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-2 |
|------------------|--------|

Typescript, copy pp.1-2

'Christo-paganism: a study of Mexican religious syncretism', by William Madsen
Reprinted from *Publication* 19, Middle American Research Institute, New Orleans
Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-3

'God's gentlemen: a history of the Melanesian mission', by David Hilliard
Univ of Queensland Press, 1978

Reviewed by A.R. Tippet in *St Mark's Review*, Dec 1978

Printed copy 1p.

Reviews by A.R. Tippet of recent reference books:

1. 'The atlas of Africa' Free Press, division of Macmillan Pub Co
2. 'Documentation, computer and Christian communities', by Marie Zimmermann, Cerdic Publications
3. 'Historical atlas of the religions of the world', edited by Isma'il Ragi al-Faruqi and David E. Soper
4. 'Mission handbook: North American Protestant ministries overseas'

MARC pub 10th ed

Typescript, copy pp.1-19

Missiological symposia

The Editor comments

A.R. Tippet reviews various titles

Typescript, copy pp.1-15

'A global view of Christian missions: from Pentecost to the present', by J. Herbert Kane
Grand Rapids, Baker Book House

Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-3

'Anthropology beyond the university', edited by Alden Redfield
Athens, GA, University of Georgia Press, 1973

Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-2

'Colonialism, development and independence: the case of the Melanesian Islands in the South Pacific', by H.C.
Brookfield

Cambridge, Cambridge UP, 1972

Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-3

'Fijian missionary biographical entries', by A.R. Tippet

Prepared for a missionary bibliographical dictionary to be printed in England (1976)

Typescript, original 1p. title page only

'Ruth Benedict', by Margaret Mead

NY, Columbia Uni Press

Reviewed by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-3

TIP 70/29/20

Black folder holding mostly original typescripts

'People movements from animism: an historic case which stood the test', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, photocopy pp.1-4 and graphs

'Australia's missionary outreach in our time', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-26

'The physical structure of an Oceanic people-movement', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original 1p.

'The Ashanti failure', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-21

'From Polynesia to Melanesia', by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, original pp.1-10

- ‘A church growth appraisal of the first decade of Presbyterian Church planting in Brazil’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-8 and map
- ‘A Roman Catholic people movement in Manchuria’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-5
- ‘Instability and irregularity in church growth due to nativistic movements’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy 1p. and graph
- ‘Oceania’, by A.R. Tippet
Handwritten notes 1p.
- Institute of Church Growth letter heading
Graph, original pp.1-4
- ‘The primacy of church growth’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-2
pp.1-7
Graphs copy and originals pp.1-4
- ‘Instability and irregularity in growth due to nativistic movements’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original 1p.
- Post-war change of tempo in church growth’, by A.R. Tippet
Figure one related to graph [but which graph?]
Typescript, original 1p.
- ‘Australia’s missionary outreach in our time’, by A.R. Tippet
(See second entry in TIP 70/29/20 – this is slightly different from the original)
Typescript, copy pp.1-18
- ‘Dynamics of church growth in South Pacific’, by A.R. Tippet
Spectator, Sept 26, 1976
Printed page 1p.

TIP 70/29/21 Box of typescript material

- ‘Anthropological writing, 1962-1971’, by A.R. Tippet
A collection of articles
Duplicate of bound volume TIP 70/7/19
Typescript copy pp.1-439

TIP 70/29/22

- ‘Encounter of Fijian and Papuan values, 1894-1905’, by A.R. Tippet
Rough draft
Typescript, copy pp.1-25
- ‘The need for an organised group among Christian anthropologists’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-36
Typescript, copy pp.1-36
- ‘Contemporary departures from traditional Christianity in cross-cultural situations’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-25
- ‘The meta-anthropology of conversion in non-Western society’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.83-147
- ‘Personal religious values and creative symbiosis’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-25

TIP 70/29/23

- ‘Evangelism and church planting: a meditation over Athens’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-7

List of titles

- | | |
|---|---------|
| Handwritten original | 1p. |
| ‘Where church growth should go’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| May 6, 1975, lecture, School Church Mission | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-20 |
| ‘Anthropology and post-colonial mission through a China filter’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Pasadena, Cal, 1974 | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-58 |
| ‘Pacific panorama: a look at three indigenous churches’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| (Hawaii, Fiji, Tahiti) | |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-8 |
| ‘The Church and the Navajo – 1967’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-8 |
| ‘Why not leave them alone?’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| <i>Holliston Life</i> vol.23, no.5, May 5, 1971 | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| ‘Polygamy as a missionary problem: anthropological issues’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| <i>Church Growth Bulletin</i> vol.V, no.4, March 1969 | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-7 |
| ‘Initiation rites and functional substitutes’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| <i>PA</i> vol.9, no.4, July-Aug 1962 | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-8 |
| ‘Shifting attitudes to sex and marriage in Fiji’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Reprint from <i>Anthropology</i> vo.12, no.2, Mar-Apr 1965 | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-14 |
| ‘Male and female in the Third World’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Fuller | |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-51 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-51 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-51 |
| ‘Polygamy as a missionary problem: the anthropological issues’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| <i>Church Growth Bulletin</i> | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-6 |
| ‘Anthropology: luxury or necessity for missions?’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| <i>Evangelical Missions Quarterly</i> vol.5, no.1, 1968 pp.7-19 | |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-10 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-10 |
| ‘Situational ‘givens’ in frontier missions’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-19 |
| ‘Anthropological dimensions in missiology: contemporary writing by Africanists’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-21 |

TIP 70/29/24

- | | |
|--|--|
| ‘Adventures in missiology’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-9 title page, table of contents, acknowledgements, introduction 371p. text pp.1-8 bibliography |

TIP 70/29/25

- | | |
|---|----------|
| ‘Historical writing: Fiji, 1947-67’, by A.R. Tippet | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-279 |

TIP 70/29/26

‘Fijian current affairs, 1941-1965’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-219

TIP 70/29/27

‘Ted Deckert’s narrative’, edited by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-39 introduction
pp.1-5 bibliography
pp.1-267 text

TIP 70/29/28

‘King Island, 1937-1938’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-170 – 2 maps

TIP 70/29/29

‘Road to Bau: the life of John Hunt’, by A.R. Tippet
Book-length manuscript
Typescript, original pp.1-184

‘The wills of my father: the life, thought and friendship of William Charles Tippet, with many quotations from his letters and sermons, and a selection of his published writings’, by Alan R. Tippet (his son)
Typescript, original pp.1-381
pp.1-5 gen index
pp.1-5 index of persons

TIP 70/29/30

‘Ted Deckert’s narrative: the story of a Wimmera pioneer’, compiled and edited by his son-in-law Alan R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-366

TIP 70/29/31

‘Church planting in New Guinea and Papua’, by A.R. Tippet
Institute of Church Growth, Eugene, Oregon, 1962
Typescript, original pp.1-229
5p. indexes

TIP 70/29/32

‘People movements in southern Polynesia: studies in the dynamics of church planting and growth in New Zealand, Tahiti, Tonga and Samoa’, by Alan R. Tippet
Research conducted under a fellowship, Institute of Church Growth, Eugene, Oregon, USA
Typescript, original pp.1-376

TIP 70/29/33

‘Towards a technique for extracting anthropological data from Oceania missionary records’, by A.R. Tippet
Fuller Theological Seminary
Typescript, copy pp.1-39

‘Getting from there to here! Anthropological processual models in missiology’, by Alan R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-23

‘Contours of reality in the history of mission’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-18

‘The structure and analysis of an event: an exercise in ethnohistorical reconstruction’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-37

‘A diachronic study of religious innovation in the Fiji islands’, by A.R. Tippet
Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, Cal
Typescript, copy pp.1-19

- ‘Functional substitutes in Fijian Christianity’, by Alan R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-13
- ‘The functional substitute in church-planting’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-32
- ‘The ethnopsychology of depopulation in the Pacific, with special reference to Fiji’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-69
Appendix 1, 2 pp.1-3
- ‘The confines of speculation in the interpretation of petroglyphs, with special reference to a rock shelter at Dedevelevu, Lovo Valley, Ovalau, Fiji
Typescript pp.1-28 includes title page
pp.1-9 bibliography and diagrams
- ‘Mana’, by A.R. Tippet
Short story published in *The Writer*, Washington, DC, 1956
Based on culture pattern, Fiji (cross cousin marriage)
Typescript, original pp.1-7
- ‘An interesting aspect of sound, movement and decay in the Fijian language’, by A.R. Tippet
Oceania March 1954 xxiv, 3. P.229-233
Typescript, original pp.1-8
- Bibliography. Documents. Periodicals, etc
(Mostly about Fiji and Pacific islands)
Typescript, original pp.300-308
- ‘Fijian proverbs, metaphoric idioms and riddles’, by A.R. Tippet
1960
Includes listed chapter headings
Typescript, original 1p.

TIP 70/29/34

- ‘The occasion’, by A.R. Tippet
Series of missionary presentations to Pacific College of Graduate Studies in Melbourne
St Mark’s Library, Canberra, 1982
Typescript, original pp.1-116

TIP 70/29/35 Ring-bound folder labelled Church Growth

- A collection of numerous articles by A.R. Tippet and other authors.
Printed, typescript, original and copies

TIP 70/29/36

- ‘The great transition: from colonial mission to post-colonial missiology. The personal account of how one missionary made the journey from enslavement to the Promised Land’, by A.R. Tippet
Original paste-up
Title page and preface pp.1-7
Text pp.1-29
Addendum to paper on missiology pp.A1-A5
Some reflections on anthropological innovations in missiology during 1960s and 1970
pp.1-32
Addendum pp.A1-AIV
Some reflections on the first formulation of church growth theology
Typescript pp.1-30

TIP 70/29/37

- M656. Theology III. Missiology through History. Course outline, by A.R. Tippet
School World Mission
Transcribed by John P. Schmidt Sept-Oct 1979
Typescript, original pp.1-112

TIP 70/29/38

South American Missionary Society, Roseville NSW. Autumn School program
 Feb 17 1987
 Typescript, copy pp.1-25

TIP 70/29/39 Folder

'The florescence of the Koinonia according to Paul', by A.R. Tippet
 Diagram copy 1-4

Page from 1972 *Writer's Yearbook* with cartoon
 Printed original on back 'H to sell an editor even before he reads your manuscript'

Photocopied page 'ACHTUNG Alles Lookenpeepers'
 Photocopied large print pp.1

TIP 70/29/40

'The ways of the people' *Reader in Anthropology*
 Selections from writings of Christian missionaries edited by Alan R. Tippet
 To accompany a course in the emergence of missionary anthropology
 Typescript, original pp.1-546

TIP 70/29/41 Red spring folder

A collection of mostly original articles, letters, maps, and graphs about the missionary and mission work, language in Fiji
 Typescript

'Pioneer missionaries among Australian Aborigines (before 1855)', by A.R. Tippet
 Article
 Typescript, original pp.1-14

TIP 70/29/42

'The liminal years: selected essays 1943-1976', by A.R. Tippet
 Privately printed 1976
 Typescript, original pp.1-426

Selections of graphs about missiology
 pp.1-21

Selection of loose articles:
 'Pastor Neiman interviews Dr Tippet' pp.1-11
 'Theoretical background – material culture and functional typology' pp.1-9
 'Definitions
 'Christopaganism or indigenous Christianity?' pp. 1-30
 'An anthropologist looks at mission-church transition' pp.1-6
 'Taking a look at the Barbados Declaration' pp.1-12
 'A synchronic ethnohistorical reconstruction (New Hebrides 1848-1857)' pp.1-21
 'Research method and the missiological process at the School of World Mission' pp.1-9
 All typescript, some original, plus loose papers

TIP 70/29/43 Box labelled South Pacific research

Rough draft of unit 12 by A.R. Tippet
 'This is a documented paste-up of rough draft material with respect to Michener's [...] novel *Hawaii* and the film version.
 Dec 1970-March 1971
 Typescript, copy 12p.

'Evaluation of the novel *Hawaii* and the film version', by A.R. Tippet
 March 1971 redaction
 Typescript, copy pp.1-73

'Hawaiian vital statistics', by A.R. Tippet

- Typescript, copy 3p.
- General index [and] Index of persons
Papua/New Guinea
Typescript, copy 6p.
- ‘Journals of Levi Chamberlain’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-5
- ‘Comments on preaching’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy 3p.
- [Notes on missionaries, by A.R. Tippet]
Various references to Lorimer Fison
Correspondence of the Rev. Lorimer Fison from 1873-1878
Sesquicentenary of the Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society
Methodist statistics Fiji
R.B Lyth papers
Journal of John Hunt – missionary of Fiji
Journal of James Royce, Fiji
Thomas Baker’s journal
Typescript, copy 12p.
- [Interviews with A.R. Tippet]
Mrs Goodell, Assistant Librarian, H.M.C.S. Library
Second interview with Mrs Goodell
Interview at the H.M.C.S., Friday [July?] 17
Rev Dr Edith Wolfe, Hawaii, July 17
Dr W.P. Alexander, Hawaii, July 17
Typescript, copy 8p.
- [Notes on items in Alexander Turnbull Library, New Zealand, by A.R. Tippet]
Journal of James Buller – WMS, New Zealand
Joseph Waterhouse letters to Padmen and others
William Woon’s Journal of Tonga
WMS papers on the Islands
Mission lands in Fiji
Fijian pamphlets in the Alexander Turnbull Library
Typescript, copy 6p.
- [Notes on Tahiti, by A.R. Tippet]
Letters of Pomare of Tahiti
Langdon of Tahiti
Anti-missionary criticisms: this century
Literature obtained in Tahiti
George Pritchard’s work on the French in Tahiti
Typescript, copy 10p.
- [Notes on Fiji, by A.R. Tippet]
Hook’s notes on a cruise in the *H.M.S. FAWN*, 1862
Ecumenical work in the South Pacific
Miscellaneous printed material posted
Possible further microfilming from Fiji
Another angle on the Wilkes expedition
Peter France’s work on land tenure in Fiji
Printed items acquired in Fiji
Misunderstanding of Island custom by white planters
Items from Fiji microfilmed
Typescript, copy 9p.
- [Miscellaneous notes]
Notes on Australia’s Pacific frontier by John M.R. Young
Language in Papua-New Guinea, *Current Affairs Bulletin*, University of Sydney, vol.43, no.7, Feb 1969
Pacific Island peoples – *Current Affairs Bulletin*, Sydney University
Australian Aborigines
Newspaper clippings from the *Canberra Times*
W.C. Hancock’s university lectures in history 1968 at ANU

Typescript, copy 9p.

[Notes on Herman Melville, by A.R. Tippet]

Herman Melville

Some notes on types by Herman Melville

Typescript, copy 4p.

[Notes on *Hawaii*, by A.R. Tippet]

Notes on James Michener's book *Hawaii*

James Michener

Some comments on Michener's book *Hawaii*

Interview over lunch with three professors

Hawaii, fact and fiction

Grapes of Canaan: Hawaii 1820, by Albertine Loomis

Typescript, copy 9p.

[Notes on New Zealand, by A.R. Tippet]

A point on the imposition of Western culture

Journal into the Waikataru area outside of Auckland

Newspaper items picked up in Auckland

A.H. Read *The story of North-Land*

Educational material used in the NZ schools

Typescript, copy 5p.

[Handwritten notes, by A.R. Tippet]

Hartford Theological Seminary, Nov 27, 1970

Handwritten copy 4p.

[Notes on Tonga, by A.R. Tippet]

Historical note of Wesleyan missions in the Pacific for Miss Heyum

Chevalier Dillon and the Tonga Wesleyans

The Tonga question

Typescript, copy 4p.

[Notes on Captains James Cook and William Bligh, by A.R. Tippet]

Morehead's *The fatal impact*

Captain Cook after 200 years

Williamson's *Cook and the opening of the Pacific*

William Bligh's account of the mutiny of the *Bounty*

Typescript, copy 8p.

[Notes on whaling, by A.R. Tippet]

Mid-century whaling

Whaler and missionary

Whaling – seen from the Australian end

Typescript, copy 6p.

[Notes on the South Pacific, by A.R. Tippet]

Christian mission in the Pacific and the House of Commons Committee

Correspondence of Vernon Lee Walker, trader and recruiter in the New Hebrides

Alfred Restieaux manuscripts

Pierre Loti *Rarahu, or the marriage of Loti*

The incident of the ship *Globe* of Nantucket

Using convict source material

Louis Becke's comments on Bully Hayes

Diary of the Rev John Geddie DD, first Presbyterian missionary in the New Hebrides

Typescript, copy 13p.

[Notes on Hawaii, by A.R. Tippet]

Bishop Staley's viewpoint

SPG work in the Pacific

Polynesian religious revivals

Revivals in early Hawaii

Miss Gordon Cummings' *Fire fountains*

Isabella Bird Bishop on Hawaii

History of American missions to the heathen

The *Missionary Herald* serial at the Fuller Library

Cultural and social anthropology: introductory readings in ethnology, edited by Peter B. Hammond
 2nd ed. New York, Macmillan, 1975
 In *Missiology* vol.4, no.1

[A.R. Tippet] Interview with Peter Davis
 Typescript, copy pp.1-16

TIP 70/29/46 Magazine articles

Christianity today magazine, Feb 10, 1978
 Article underlined: The new biology in search of a soul, by Roger C. Sider
 Printed copy pp.580-584

'From phenomenology to subjective method', by Roger Poole
University quarterly vol.29, no.4, 1975
 London
 Printed copy pp.412-490

'Personal conflicts and cultural change', by H.G. Barnett
Social forces, vol.20, pp.160-171

TIP 70/29/47 Articles for and correspondence with Tyndale family bible encyclopedia

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Fison, Lorimer (1832-1907) | |
| Typescript, original | 1p. |
| Pitcairn Island, Church in | |
| Typescript, copy | 1p. |
| John Williams (1796-1839) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-3 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-3 |
| Henry Nott (1774-1844) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Typescript, copy | pp.1-2 |
| Hunt, John (1812-1848) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Calvert, James (1813-1892) | |
| Typescript, original | 1p. |
| Geddie, John (1815-1872) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Paton, John Gibson (1824-1907) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Patteson, John Coleridge (1827-1871) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Marsden, Samuel (1764-1838) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Leigh, Samuel (1785-1852) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Selwyn, George Augustus (1809-1878) | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Church in German New Guinea | |
| Typescript, original | 1p. |
| Church in Melanesia | |
| Typescript, original | 1p. |
| Church in Papua New Guinea | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-2 |
| Fiji, Church in | |
| Typescript, original | pp.1-3 |

TIP 70/29/48

‘A resume of church growth theology and current debate’, by A.R. Tippet
 Paper presented at the Fuller Theological Seminary Faculty Forum, March 16, 1970 and
 discussed by the Faculty

Title page and graph

Typescript, copy pp.1-2

‘Metastimuli’

Poems by Lee Edward Travis

Typescript, copy 1p.

TIP 70/29/49 Key words

Letters and graphs about lists of 50 key words for missiological study, by A.R. Tippet
 1972

Handwritten, typescript original,
 and copy pp.1-7

‘Dictionary of church growth terms’, by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, gestetner copy pp.1-20

‘The highest priority: cross cultural evangelism’, by Ralph D. Winter

Typescript, gestetner pp.1-26

TIP 70/29/50 Manilla folder titled A.R. Tippet

‘The relevance of the study of animism for church growth’, by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, copy pp.1-8

Typescript, copy pp.1-8

Map titled Fiji Islands

Original 2 copies

Copy 3 copies

Papua/New Guinea – Australian territory population equilibrium

Graph, original 1p.

‘Problems of computation’, by A.R. Tippet

Appendix I

Typescript, original pp.1-18 [including graphs]

‘The unfinished task’, by A.R. Tippet

[About population in Papua/New Guinea]

Typescript, original pp.1-32

‘Post war growth in Territory of Papua-New Guinea

Graph, handwritten 1p.

TIP 70/29/51

Catalyst: social pastoral magazine for Melanesia

Vol.14, no.2, 1984

Includes a book review by A.R. Tippet of *Introduction to Melanesian cultures* edited by Darrell L. Whiteman,
 Goroka, 1984

‘Humanization: a current issue in mission’, by A.R. Tippet

Typescript, incomplete 1p.

‘Critique of a critique: J.G. Davies’ theory of mission and his evaluation of church growth’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-14

‘The Christian (Fiji 1835-67)’, by A.R. Tippet
Title page
Typescript, copy 1p.

Resolution on follow up to Conference – second draft
Typescript, copy 1p.

Conference of churches and missions in the Pacific
Addresses
Typescript, copy pp.1-12

‘Christian missions – 1970’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-6

‘Anthropological writing – Fiji, 1944-1963’, by A.R. Tippet
Title page, table of contents, general index
Typescript, original pp.1-9
Typescript, original pp.1-9

Book review by A.R. Tippet of *Post-Christianity in Africa: a theological and anthropological study* by G.C. Oosthuizen (Eerdmans)
Typescript, copy pp.1-2

‘Christian mission – 1970’, by A.R. Tippet
Title page
‘This is a review article of Stephen Neil’s book, *Call to mission* Fortress Press, Philadelphia, 1970’
Title page
Typescript, copy 1p.

‘Social change and stewardship in a young church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-4
Typescript, copy pp.1-4

‘The growth of an indigenous church: a collection of essays on the emergence of the Methodist Church of Fiji, arranged as a diachronic study’, by A.R. Tippet
School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth, Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, 1967
Typescript, copy pp.1-117
Bibliography – A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-9

TIP 70/29/52 Brown folder title Solomon Island statistics

Letter by A.R. Tippet to editor of *Practical Anthropology*, September 10, 1963
Discusses article he has submitted to the journal
Typescript, copy 1p.

‘Shifting attitudes of Fijian church leaders to sex education and the marriage pattern’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-7

‘The Church’s cutting edge’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-4

‘The gathered church and the churchless ministry’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-5

TIP 70/29/53

Calendar for 1977

Notes and questions about conversion from animism to Christianity, by A.R. Tippet
Handwritten pp.1-6

'Note of explanation to our friends at home about our trip', by A.R. Tippet
Project to collect information about early Pacific missions
Typescript, gestetner 1p.

Research project evaluation form
Adapted from USPHS, 1963
Typescript, copy pp.1-4

Urban church planting
Church Growth Bulletin vol.vi, no.3, Jan 1970
Typescript, original pp.[37]-48

'The components of missionary theory', by A.R. Tippet
Church Growth Bulletin vol.vi, no.1, Sep 1969
Typescript, original pp.[1]-12

'Anthropological writings 1962-1971: introduction', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.i-ix

General index; Places and peoples; Index of persons
Typescript, original pp.1-14

General index; Index of persons
Typescript, copy pp.1-5

'McGavran honors set at Fuller'
Star News, Pasadena, Jan 27, 1973
Newspaper cutting
Photocopy 1p.

'A diachronic study of religious innovation in the Fiji Islands', by A.R. Tippet
Title page
Typescript, copy 1p.

'Reaction to the Apostolic exhortation of Pope Paul VI on evangelization in the modern world', by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-11

Address by A.R. Tippet on the role played by the Fijian Church in the emergence of Fiji as a modern nation
Handwritten pp.1-9

General index; Index of persons; A breakdown of Lorimer Fison entries by subject; Index of printed works cited in text; Index of ships
Typescript, original pp.188-198

Resume of CG theology and current debate
Handwritten original 1p.

St Mark's Review no.115, Sept 1983
Includes a book review on pp.33-35 by A.R. Tippet of *To live among the stars: Christian origins in Oceania* by John Garrett, Geneva and Suva, 1982

The upper room: daily devotional guide
July, August 1961
Includes a Thought for the day by A.R. Tippet on p.67

List of titles
Handwritten pp.1-2

TIP 70/29/54

Folder labelled Mt Hermon Winona Lake Conferences

'Jews in Alexandria', by A.R Tippet
Handwritten 8x5" cards 3

Miscellaneous notes on mission, secularisation, and Cal Guy's ideas
Handwritten original pp.1-5

- ‘Martin Buber’, by A.R. Tippet
Handwritten original pp.1-2
- Notes on C.W. [Colin Williams], by A.R. Tippet
Handwritten original pp.1-3
- ‘NCC and WCC world study theme is *The role of Christianity within changing institutions: a study of humanization and mission*’, by A.R. Tippet
1. Introduction Handwritten original 1p.
 2. Drafts Handwritten original pp.1-4
 3. ‘Will Uppsala betray the two billion?’ by Donald McGavran in *Church Growth Bulletin* vol.IV, no.5 May 1968 pp.1-11
- Miscellaneous notes on Ronald Gregor Smith, Hoekendijk, evangelism and mission
Handwritten original pp.1-10
- ‘Style of life’, by A.R. Tippet
Handwritten original pp.1-4

TIP 70/29/55

- ‘Oceania and Australia’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-11
- ‘Nativistic prophetic movement’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-2
- Annotations for above articles
Handwritten original 1p.
- Letter from Lion Publishing relating to above article
Typescript, original 1p.
- Extract from *Yulengor*
Photocopy pp.xxii-xxv

TIP 70/29/56

- ‘The future of Fiji’, by A.R. Tippet
Includes Five formative features in the development of national self-hood in Fiji (2 copies); Fiji in the news (handwritten, 1p.)
Typescript, copy pp.1-7
- ‘James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-23
- ‘Methodism in the Southwest Pacific’, by A.R. Tippet
1956
Typescript, gestetner copy pp.81-89
- Protestant churches in the South Pacific – 1945-1965’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-6
- ‘Missions’, by A.R. Tippet
Article from *Baker’s dictionary of Christian ethics* edited by Carl F.H. Henry
Photocopy 1p.
- ‘People of God’
CTP GAL P94 insert – ISBE – EERDMANS 3-2-84
Author copy
Photocopy A3 1p.
- ‘The Christian (Fiji 1835-67)’, by A.R. Tippet
Title page
Printed copy 1p.

‘Categories for data collection on church growth, primitive religion and anthropology’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-3

Yaso, tagi yaso To mourn
Word list

Typescript, copy 1p.

‘The temptations and opportunities of graduation’, by A.R. Tippet
Commencement

Typescript, copy pp.1-11

Letter by A.R Tippet to Arthur F Glasser recommending Charles Kraft
April 15, 1977

Typescript, original pp.1-2

Typescript, copy pp.1-2

‘Process of growth: the future of Fiji’, by A.R. Tippet
Radio address, Station 3DB and *Herald/Sun* rural networks, Australia 1965

Typescript, copy pp.120-129

‘The Holy Spirit and PERT’, by A.R. Tippet
World Vision Magazine October 1966

Photocopy pp.12-13, 23

TIP 70/29/57 Folder labelled Theological training in the Pacific

Miscellaneous letters, notes, articles
Handwritten, typescript and photocopy

TIP 70/29/58

‘Fijian orientation towards direction’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy 1p.

Preliminary program: American Society for Ethnohistory, nineteenth annual meeting, October 14-16, 1971,
Athens, Georgia

Tippet, A.R. (Fuller Theological Seminary) *Encounter of Fijian and Papuan values, 1894-1905*

Typescript, copy pp.4, 14

Typescript, copy pp.4, 14

‘Glossolalia as spirit possession: a taxonomy for cross-cultural observation and description’, by A.R. Tippet
Synopsis for lecture

Photocopy p.98

Photocopy p.98

Photocopy p.98

Program for lecture on glossolalia on Tuesday 5 September

Photocopy 1p.

Photocopy 1p.

SWAA meeting schedule April 3, 1969

Photocopy 1p.

Photocopy 1p.

‘Trends in the theology of mission and their effects on the missionary church today’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, original pp.1-30

‘The themes of the church’, by A.R. Tippet
Typescript, copy pp.1-20

‘The role of the catalytic individual in group conversion from animism’, by A.R. Tippet
Chapter 22

Photocopy 7p. [231-242]

Photocopy 7p. [231-242]

Note on *Self study of the Catholic Church in Papua New Guinea: seminar handbook* by Fr. H. Janssen, 1972

Typescript, original 1p.

2 letters from Everett Harrison suggesting A.R Tippet write an article for International Standard Bible Encyclopedia on the People of God
 September 21, 1979; December 19, 1979
 Aerogramme 1p.

Note on baptism, by A.R. Tippet
 Handwritten 1p.

- TIP 70/30 MISCELLANEOUS CHURCH GROWTH AND FULLER RELATED MATERIAL**
 Thirteen folders and binders : seven contain material relating broadly to Church Growth, and six relate to the operations of Fuller Theological Seminary.
 Church Growth material includes : folder titled 'Source Materials and Rough Notes. Bluff Survey 1967' ; A.R.T, Eugene binder containing papers on Church Growth in Fiji ; folder containing copies of the Church Growth Bulletin of the Institute of Church Growth, Fuller Theological Seminary ; folder containing A.R.T. Research in Progress papers, 'Religious, Group Conversion in Non-Western Society' , 'From Awareness to Decision-Making', and Edward R Dayton providing information from a number of surveys on conversion experience; binder titled 'Christian-Animist Encounter' ; and two folders on Church Growth graphics.
 Fuller material includes : a student's typescript notes of A.R.T's lectures on M734 Theory of Anthropology, described by A.R.T. as 'Not so hot' ; 'The Twenty-eighth Annual Commencement of Fuller Theological Seminary' 6 Jun 1977 ; Faculty interviews for the Seminary Spiritual Life Committee ; 'Report of Fuller Theological Seminary Graduate Schools of Theology, Psychology, World Mission, to the Western Association of Schools and Colleges 1969' ; and 'Information Packet The Proposed Ph.D. Program School of World Missionj, Fuller Theological Seminary', with an Appendix on a Ph.D. in Missiology. n.d., 1935, 1963-70, 1973, 1975, 1977
 TIP 70/30/1-13
 13 Items
 Items are folders or bindeers
 0.34m
- TIP 70/31 THE SPECTATOR AND CENTRAL MISSION GAZETTE**
 Vols XVII - XIX 1890-92, and XXIV - XXIX 1897-1902.
 Includes periods when Lorimer Fison was Editor.
 Also an A.R.T. exercise book with 10 p. of manuscript index entries.
 1890-92, 1897-1902
 13 Items
 Items are bound volumes and one exercise book.
 0.67m
- TIP 70/32 MISSIOLOGY; A.R.T. WRITINGS AND NOTES; MISCELLANEOUS**
 Issues of Missiology and offprints; some 37 writings by A.R.T, mainly at Fuller, but also Fijian philatelic material; and miscellaneous items..
 Missiology Volumes 1-3, 1973-75, and offprints including A.R.T, editorials and articles.
 A.R.T. writings include : 'Research Method and the Missiological Process at the School of World Mission' ; 'Integrating Theology, Psychology, Mission' ; 'Applied Anthropology & the SWM-ICG Program' ; 'The Role of the Missionary with Relation to Conversion Patterns' ; 'The Ways of the People. Reader in Anthropology' ; 'Ethnic Cohesion and Intra-Configurational Involvement in the Acceptance of Cultural Change in Indonesia' ; 'Personal Religious Values and Creative Symbiosis' ; 'Methods and Models in Church Growth Research. Some Personal Feelings' ; 'Patterns of Religious Change in Communal Society' ; 'Testing History by Church Growth Theory: People Movements of the Middle Ages' ; 'The Holy Spirit and Responsive Populations' ; two different versions of 'Glossolalia as Spirit Possession' ; James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison' ; and also 'Na Kedrai Tukutuku Na Isireli', Davuilevu 1947. There are also a number of papers on Fijian postal history including 'Master and Working Plates in Fijian Wartime Stamps'.
 A.R.T. notes include : a journal volume of ms notes while in the Solomons 1964-65 ; notes on Fison material on some 200 library catalog cards ; an exercise book of 1954 press cuttings on the centenary of the conversion of Cakobau ; and notes relating to Fijian postal history.
 Miscellaneous items include : 1974 and 1977 Annual Commencements of Fuller ; a group of Watchtower Bible & Tract Society publications in Fijian, 1926, 1931, 1954 ; the U.K. Parliamentary Paper, 'Report of Commodore Goodenough and Mr Consul Layard on the offer of the Cession of the Fiji Islands to the British Crown' July 1874 ; and 66 Archaeological Plates and lithographs of Mexican [?] sites. n.d., 1874, 1926, 1931, 1939, 1941, 1947, 1949-54, 1963-66, 1970-81, 1984.
 TIP 70/32/1-14
 Some 77 Items
 Items are journal issues, writings, groups of reprints, folders, publications.
 1.02m
- TIP 70/33 TIPPETT FAMILY GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL**

Material on the Tamblyn and Reichelt families to which A.R.T. and Edna Tippet were related. Includes a copy of 'The Reichelt Family in Australia.1855-1986', Lutheran Publishing House, Adelaide, 1986, which contains a photograph of A.R.T. and Edna and their whole family. Also copies of some photographs used in A.R.T.'s biography of his father-in-law 'Ted Deckert's Narrative. The Story of a Wimmera Pioneer. 1881-1979' [TIP 70/7/34] ; a publication of the Darling Point Uniting Church where A.R.T.'s father, Rev William C Tippet was minister for three years ; a souvenir booklet of Nhill and district ; and genealogical journal material.

1953, 1964, 1979-81, 1986

TIP 70/33/1-10

14 Items

Items are folders, journal issues and other published items.

0.12m

TIP 70/34

WILLIAM CHARLES TIPPETT PAPERS

Papers particularly of WC Tippet (6 Sep 1879-12 Feb 1940), father of A.R.T., but also relating to Tippet family history.

Includes : sermon notes, outlines and occasional drafts ; correspondence with A.R.T.'s brother Wes and others ; family photographs, including childhood and later photographs of A.R.T. ; family history and genealogical materia ; press cuttings; leaflets ; Victorian local history booklets ; and memorabilia.

Material relatess to A.R.T.'s 'The Wells of My Father. The Life, Thought and Friendships of William Charles Tippet' 1980 [Tip 70/7/37] .

1889, 1901, 1905, 1920-39, 1979-80.

TIP 70/34/1-10

21 Items

Items are folders, envelopes and some loose material.

0.41m

TIP 70/35

'A.R.TIPPETT PERSONAL RECORDS PRE-FIJI', AND LATER . INCLUDES WRITINGS, BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Contains writings including poetry, fiction, journal articles and some papers ; biographical material and memorabilia ; and major groupings of correspondence.

Writings are mainly brief items of the 1930's and 1940's, but also Fiji and later material. They include : pieces of poetry ; short stories ; newspaper reports of addresses and lectures round Victoria ; a scrap book of early contributions to The Spectator, and The Christian Century ; articles to the Women's Auxiliary Overseas Mission Link, and the Fiji Witness ; an untitled 150p novel with a Fiji wartime setting ; Fiji radio presentations after his time in Washington in 1956, and the short story 'Mana' of the same year for The American University Writer ; some writings in Fijian ; an early draft of 'Probing Christian Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level' ; 'Getting Things Into Perspective' ; and 'Configurations of Land Disposal in the Fijian Cultural Pattern' .

Biographical material and memorabilia include : memorabilia and press clippings relating to A.R.T.s time at Minyip and elsewhere in Victoria ; group photographs while at Queen's College, University of Melbourne ; copies of Queens College The Wyvern ; press clippings and press photographs at the time of Ordination in 1938 ; 'To Whom it May Concern' testimonials and commendatory letters of the 1930's and 1940's, and an A.R.T. document summarising some of these and listing his literary work 'over the last eight years'; engagement calendars and planners 1969-74, 1976, 1978-87.

Half of some 700 items of correspondence are letters and cards to family in Australia. There are blocks of letters to his family, including his mother, while at the American University in Washington in 1956 ; during the voyage and travel to Eugene and the time there at the Institute of Church Growth, 1961-64 ; and again to his mother, and some circular letters, after 1965 while at Fuller. There is correspondence with colleagues, friends, publishers, students and others ; with McGavran while on the Solomon Islands project in 1964-65 and prior to joining McGavran at Fuller in September 1965 ; with colleagues on a Fuller research visit to Mexico in December 1966, and generally with colleagues 1966-67 ; There is correspondence 1963-67 with Eugene Hayward of the World Council of Churches over the Solomons project and the publication of Solomon Islands Christianity ; finally, there is a block of corespondence 1975-77 on returning to Australia, a place for retirement, and the location of his Collection including correspondence with St Mark's in Canberra.

n.d.,1923, 1928-45,1947-48, 1950, 1952-57, 1959, 1961-87.

TIP 70/35/1-48

48 Items

Items are folders.

0.66m

TIP 70/35/1

Poems

1923-40

'A Winter Morning'

'The Activities of Cupid'

'Rest'

'New Brew'

'The Adventures of a White Man in Search of a Black Goddess'

- 'The Trial of the Black Douglas'
 Untitled
 'The Figure of the Dawn'
 'The Garden-Lover'
 'Grasshoppers 1934'
 'Chain Prayer'
 'The Blind gate-Keeper of the Gods'
 'Night'
 Typescript, original 14 leaves
- 'Murtoa Militia v Minyip Basket Ball Club'
 Newspaper cutting 1 leaf
- TIP 70/35/2** 'Plan of Appointments of Methodist Preachers in the North Melbourne Mission, Dec 1928-29 Quarter (W.C. Tippet included)
 Printed, copy 1 p.
- TIP 70/35/3** 1930-65
 Miscellaneous
 Newspaper cuttings reporting on AR Tippet; flyers for public addresses; letters; Christmas cards; invitations; notes for an address, part hand-written; Fiji driving licence, 1951-55; St. John's Ambulance certificate 1930; University of New Zealand Provisional Matriculation certificate, 1944, medical referral dated 1st June, 1961
 Poem, handwritten copy 1 p.
- TIP 70/35/4** 1934
The Wyvern, Queen's College, University of Melbourne, October 1934. Sub-editor AR Tippet
 Plus loose *Wyvern* articles and photographs of Tippet in football [and] athletics teams.
 Printed, copies
- TIP 70/35/5** (1929 – 32; 1934; 1938 - 42, n.d.)
 Scrapbook containing newspaper reports of public addresses by (A.R. Tippet)
 List of 'Lectures delivered prior to 1940'
 Printed
 Miscellaneous letters of personal references, (commendations, in appreciation) regarding his work and writings.
 Originals
- TIP 70/35/6** 1934 - 37; 1939 - 45
 Scrapbook of printed articles written by and pertaining to Tippet from *The Spectator* and *The Christian Century*
 Printed, originals
- TIP 70/35/7** 1935 - N.D.
 'Snap Shots', a collection of short poems by A.R. Tippet
 Typescript, originals pp. 1-16
- TIP 70/35/8** 1937 – 42
 Articles from *The Spectator* by ART
 Printed, originals
 Typed articles by A.R. Tippet
 Originals
- TIP 70/35/9** c. 1942
 Testimonials regarding A.R. Tippet
 'List of lectures given in the last seven years' 1 p.
 'List to show the range of literary work over the last eight years' 1 p.
 'Work over the last eight years' 1 p.
 'My qualifications for doing this job' 1 p.
 References 1 p.
- TIP 70/35/10** 1944
 "The Animated Spirit", by A.R. Tippet
 (Collections of poems)
 Typescript, copy pp. 1-31

- TIP 70/35/11** 1947 – 50
The J.A.O.M. Link, June 1, 1947, Vol. XVII No. 5
 ‘Fiji’s Tomorrow’, by A.R.T.
 Printed, original pp. 1-9
- TIP 70/35/12** 1948
Fiji witness.
 ‘One Hundred Years Ago: the Church in Fiji – 1848’
 Printed, original 1 p.
- ‘Let Us Now Praise Famous Men’
 Address, LeLean Memorial School, Davuilevu, 1948
 Typescript, original pp. 1-3
- TIP 70/35/13** ‘The Queen’s Dedication and Ours’
 1953?
 Handwritten, original pp. 1-5
- TIP 70/35/14** ‘The American University Forty-Second Commencement’ 1956 graduation booklet, (Washington, D.C.)
 A.R. Tippet awarded a” Hall of Nations” certificate (Fiji)
- The American University Writer*, Vol. II, No. 1, Winter 1956
 ‘Mana’, a short story by A.R. Tippet
 Printed, original pp. 1-5
- The American University Eagle* (Washington, D.C.), Vol. 30, No. 19, 1st March, 1956 (newspaper)
 Contains an article about A.R. Tippet , p.3
 Printed, original
- TIP 70/35/15** 1957? n.d.
 Thirteen typed pages, in Fijian language? Subject: Christian theology?
- TIP 70/35/16** 1977-1986
 Diary of dates, commitments and events
 Listed on 10 loose pages and 1 card
 Handwritten, originals
- TIP 70/35/17** 1985-1986 - n.d.
 1985 planner-directory 1 p.
 1986 calendar 1 p.
 2 sheets, handwritten calendar with events listed
- TIP 70/35/18** **Letters**
 Twelve letters, 1941-1952 from Suva and Victoria
 Driver’s licence, Victoria, 1953
 Permission to export a whale’s tooth from Fiji, 1955
- TIP 70/35/19** **Writings**
 ‘The Man in the Moon’.
 A Christian address by Alan R. Tippet using illustrations drawn from the moon
 Typescript, original pp. 1-6
- TIP 70/35/20** **Writings**
 An untitled narrative recording what happened to “Jenkins” on a Pacific island after he had been abducted on to a boat and escaped into the forest. An historical account with the identities of the people not disclosed. Tippet knew and interviewed the man, who may have been a missionary.
 Typescript, original pp. 1-156
 Editor’s comments pp. 1-2
 Table of Contents [p. 3]
- TIP 70/35/21** **A.R. Tippet’s writings**
 ‘The American View of Communism’
 Typescript, copy pp. 1-5
- ‘The American Tradition’
 Typescript, original plus copy, pp. 1-5

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>‘The Records of a Nation’ Typescript, original plus copy, pp. 1-5</p> <p>‘Rediscovering Pre-historic America’ Typescript, original plus copy, pp. 1-5</p> <p>‘America and the Forest’ Typescript, original plus copy, pp. 1-6</p> <p>‘America and the Pacific’ Typescript, original plus copy, pp. 1-5</p> <p>‘America’s Two Nightmares’ Typescript, original, plus copy, pp. 1-6</p> |
| TIP 70/35/22 | <p>A.R. Tippet’s writings</p> <p>‘Getting things into perspective’ One continuing Church – different denominations Typescript, original pp. 1-6</p> <p>‘Charles Coulson – physicist’ Typescript, original pp. 1-6</p> |
| TIP/70/35/23 | <p>‘Old Testament history and modern research’ Typescript, original pp. 1-6</p> |
| TIP/70/35/24 | <p>‘Probing Christian missionary inadequacies at the popular level’ & ‘Inadequacies in training missionaries’ Typescript, original, plus 1 copy pp.1-6</p> |
| TIP/70/35/25 | <p>‘The pastor’s problems’ – a drama Typescript, original pp. 1-4</p> |
| TIP/70/35/26 | <p>‘Configurations of land disposal in the Fijian culture pattern’ Typescript, original, plus 1 copy pp. 1-4</p> |
| TIP/70/35/27 | <p>Recording of interview with Tippet on his return to Australia after 6 years, noting differences in church life Original, typescript pp. 1-3</p> |
| TIP/70/35/28 | <p>‘Relics of Castlemaine’ [Description of Castlemaine] Handwritten pp. 1-3 Postcard depicting ‘Convicts’ or prisoners’ tree 3 photographic negatives</p> <p>Address on 2 Timothy vv. 4-5 Handwritten, original pp. 1-4</p> <p>‘Tell every man’ Report of missionary conference in Healesville Printed, original 1 p.</p> <p>‘Fiji’s tomorrow’ by A.R. Tippet Printed, original pp. 1-4</p> <p>‘Stone of sacrifice now baptismal font’ Cutting from <i>The Sun</i> newspaper, Feb. 23, 1953 Original, printed 1 p.</p> |
| TIP/70/35/29 | <p>1974 Notebook containing names of bookshops in various American cities with hand-drawn maps showing their locations, handwritten Printed business cards for bookshops in various American cities Printed map of California Printed map of Los Angeles Small notebook containing handwritten notes about stamps</p> |

1985 Department of Social Security issued Transport Concession Card for Canberra

- TIP/70/35/30** **A.R. Tippet's Diaries**
 Monthly engagement calendars (USA): 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976
 Moved to Canberra, Australia, January, 1978. 1978 (pocket); 1979 (desk); pocket diaries: 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985; 1986 (desk diary); 1987 (pocket diary).
- TIP/70/35/31** **Letters and Postcards**
 Letters from AR Tippet to his family in Australia written from the ship *SS Orsova* on his way to Oregon, USA. December 1961.
 Typed and handwritten, originals
- Letters from The Institute of Church growth, Northwest Christian College, Eugene, Oregon, USA, 1962.
 Typescript and handwritten, originals
- Postcards, 1961- May, 1964. Originals
- Newspaper article, 'Church Concentrating on Fiji's ...' 'Changes Taking Place', from the *Eugene Register-Guard*, Saturday, April 21st, 1962.
 Printed, original. 1 p.
- Newspaper article, 'A Research Scholar in California', from *The Spectator*, August 29th, 1962
 Printed, original plus 2 photocopies 1 p.
- TIP/70/35/32** Postcards to family in Australia from Oregon, USA, and Canada
 Undated, 1963
- Hand drawn map of the Solomon Islands and handwritten notes regarding the family's residence, Tai Lagoon
 Original. 1 p.
- TIP/70/35/33** **Letters**
 Copy of a letter to Methodist Overseas Missions, Sydney, from Wanawana Lagoon, Solomon Islands, dated August 26th, 1964, presumably from A.R. Tippet, in which he explores the possibility of being used in the training of missionaries when he completes the survey of Solomon Islands for the World Council of Churches
 Typescript, copy 1 p.
- Letter from Niel Grunson from the Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, dated 14th September, 1965, regarding the Kulin nation of Aboriginals in A.R. Tippet's Fison materials
- "What is the World Council of Churches?"
 Pamphlet, printed original 1 p.
- "Membership in WCC Opposed"
 Pamphlet opposing membership of the Australian Churches of Christ in the WCC, reprinted from *Evangelical Action*
 Printed, original 1 p.
- Miscellaneous papers from AMP, about stamps, and forms from the bank of NSW
- TIP/70/35/34** **Letters**
 1963-1965, 1975
 31 letters regarding Tippet's work or study or from others regarding their work or study
 Typescripts, originals and copies
- Review by A.R. Tippet of "A Passion for the Impossible: The China Inland Mission 1865-1965" by Leslie T. Lyle, (Moody Press, Chicago)
- TIP/70/35/35** **Letters (Washington, D.C.)**
 1964-1965
 Letters and papers, from prior to A.R. Tippet's appointment, regarding the appointment, visa and travel to Fuller Theological Seminary; many from Dr. McGavran, some of which comment on Tippet's writings.
 Mostly typescript, originals and copies, (a large bundle).

- TIP/70/35/36** “Preliminary notes for a research project, Church and Society in the South Pacific 1900-1939: a study in social ethics”, L. Douglas Fullerton Graduate School, Drew University, Madison, New Jersey, 1967.
Typescript copy, pp. 1-2
Letters between Fullerton and Tippet.
- TIP/70/35/37** **Air letters (aerogrammes)**
See also 70/35/40
1955-1966
Air letters to Mrs C Tippet of Kew, Victoria from AR Tippet in Washington DC
Handwritten, originals, pp. 1-32
Typescript, original pp. 1-5
8 postcards, 5 of Washington, 1 North Carolina, 1 San Francisco, 1 Honolulu
1955-1956
- TIP/70/35/38** **Letters**
1962-1963
Letters to and from AR Tippet from: Methodist Overseas Missions, Australia (CF Gribble); Oregon, USA; Western Samoa; New Guinea; and other sources
Typescript, originals and copies, pp. 1-61
- TIP 70/35/39** **Letters, professional**
1963-1975
Professional correspondence to and from AR Tippet. Mostly American, a few from Australia, Canada, England, Holland, Geneva, regarding his work and students. A large bundle, all originals, mostly typescript.
- TIP 70/35/40** **Letters, personal**
1955-1956
Personal letters to Edna, Lynette, & Joan, (? In Nhill, Vic., Gordonville, & Fiji), from Hawaii ; North Carolina, & The American University, Washington, DC.
Handwritten and typescript, all originals
24 postcards, of Oregon and North Carolina
Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu, Okosita 1957
A magazine in the Fijian language
Printed, original pp. 1-8

All items contained in grey folder labelled T.K. Tisson
- TIP 70/35/41** “Tread Softly Here”: My Book of Devotions [compiled by A.R. Tippet] in ledger book
17 handwritten pages of poems and quotations from various writers
Loose papers, handwritten, of further quotations and poems, tucked into ledger book
- TIP 70/35/42** Jottings and notes preparatory to writing letters 1965-1973
Possibly in preparation for writing newsletters
Handwritten, originals

Typed newsletters
1965-1973
Some not addressed; some to “Friends”, “Folk”, “Everybody”
From Pasadena, (California) & Oregon, U.S.A.
Typescript: some original, some copies
- TIP 70/35/43** **Letters to Mother & Grandma (Mrs. C. Tippet)**
1965-1970
Letters to Mother & Grandma (Mrs. C. Tippet, East Kew, Vic., Australia) from Lynette, Robyn Pykes (née Tippet) and Alan Tippet from Pasadena
Mostly handwritten originals; some newsletters, typescript, copies
6 postcards to Mrs. C. Tippet
- TIP 70/35/44** **Letters to Mother (Mrs. C. Tippet)**
1962-1964
Letters to Mrs. C. Tippet, East Kew, Vic., Australia from A Tippet, Eugene, Oregon, USA
Postcards to “Mother” from Oregon, USA
Handwritten & typescript, originals

- TIP 70/35/45 Letters**
 1963-1965
 Letters to and from V.E.W. Hayward, World Council of Churches, Geneva & London, regarding work on the Solomons Project
 Typescript; originals & copies
 Qantas passenger correspondence for Mr and Mrs A.R. Tippet, Melbourne to Suva, July 1964
- Correspondence – return to Australia**
- TIP 70/35/46 Tourist Souvenirs**
 [Order of service for] Christmas Day Service held on board S.S. Orsova, 25th December, 1961
 Print of painting of Christ crucified,[n.t.]
 Booklet: ‘A Visitor’s Guide to the Riverside Church’
 Printed, original pp. 1-12
 Leaflet: ‘Pentecost Window; the Upper Room Chapel, Nashville, Tennessee’ with
 Postcards; the World Fellowship Window & the Last Supper at the Upper Room Chapel
 Leaflet: ‘The Upper Room Chapel, Nashville, Tennessee’
 Leaflet: ‘An Order of Service for The Holy Communion authorised by the General Conference for optional use in Methodist Churches, revised edition, 1969.
 Leaflet: Orient Line, ‘Vancouver, B.C.’
 Leaflet: Orient Line, ‘San Francisco’
 P & O Orient Lines Postal Schedule, Orsova, December 1961
 Postcards, assorted: 5 Canadian; 11 American; 11 (identical), a group photograph of 30 students at the Fuller Theological Seminary School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth [n.d.]; 1 of the M.S. ‘Brazil Maru’; 1 of a painting of Christ entitled “While I go and pray Yonder”; 1 fold-out postcard of Capilano Canyon, Vancouver; 1 pack containing 10 mini-postcards of views of the Blue Ridge Parkway, North Carolina
- TIP 70/35/47 Correspondence at the time of return to Australia regarding choice of place to retire**
 1976-1977
 Correspondence (to & from) with some Uniting Church ministers in Melbourne; The Asia Theological Association, Armidale, NSW; and, St. Mark’s Theological Library, Canberra; plus others, as Tippet explored possibilities of residence and a place for housing his library where he could continue to work on it with the opportunities to give the occasional lecture.
 Handwritten and typescript; originals and copies
- TIP 70/35/48 Return to Australia**
 Order of Service, St. Margaret’s Hackett, 15th Oct. 1978, noting conclusion of the series “Month of Mission” Newspaper article, “Missionary to Fiji Islands Here on Reynolds Fellowship”, *The Eagle*, 1st March, 1961
 Photocopy; 2 copies
 Newspaper article, “Old Collegian is Now Pacific Historian”, *Geelong Advertiser*, 11th September, 1961
 Front page article about Tippet
 Printed; original
 Information (leaflets) regarding Dr. Raymond Dudley’s mission to Fiji, August 1953
 Printed; originals
 Postcard photograph of Fuller Theological Seminary students
 Printed; original
 Postcards, 4, to Robyn Tippet (Victoria) from her parents
 Aerograms, 5, to Robyn Tippet (Victoria) from her parents
 1964
 Handwritten, originals – in Kodak photo envelope

- TIP 70/36** **KING ISLAND FILE**
 Originally a Type 1 Box Labelled on the side 'KING ISLAND FILE J.1.12'
 Papers in brown paper wrapping.
 A.R.T. field notes, correspondence and writings relating to King Island flora, fauna, geology and local history when he was a Methodist Minister on the Island for a year in 1937.
 There are letters from the McCoy Society For Field Investigation and Research on their proposed expedition to King Island and correspondence with Prof. F. Wood-Jones of the University of Melbourne on fossils and bones from a sand dune blow and elsewhere sent to him for identification ; and drafts of two A.R.T. writings: 'Dry Bones and Daisies' and 'Man and Nature on King Island'. [These can be found in final form at TIP 70/7/13 'King Island 1937-1938' pp 1-156]
 Published items include : C.G. Stephens and J.S.Hosking 'A Soil Survey of King Island' , 1932; T.H. Monger 'Echoes of the Past – King Island' 1930 and later editions.
 Also included is a copy of A.R.T.'s 1980 'King Island. Bibliography of Reference Material In the Tippet Collection at St Mark's Library, Canberra', which includes entries for material in this King Island File. 1887, 1926, 1930-32, 1937-40, 1947-48, 1980, n.d.
TIP 70/36/1-6
 Six items
 Items are brown paper wrappings, folders or folders of loose material.
 0.09m
- TIP 70/36/1** **King Island**
 A large collection of handwritten notes regarding the flora and fauna of King Island 1937 from the time when Tippet was a Home Missionary there.
 Some historical printed material, booklets:
 'The Story of King Island 1798 – 1948' published by the *News* office, Currie
 'Echos of the Past: King Island' by T.H. Monger
 'Echos of the Past: The Story of Shipping Disasters on King Island' published by the *News* office, Currie
 'A Soil Survey of King Island' by C.G. Stephens & J.S. Hosking, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1932
 Printed, originals

 Correspondence with Melbourne University regarding an expedition of students to the Island
 Originals, mostly handwritten
- TIP 70/36/2** **Botanical Survey of King Island**
 Untitled essay regarding the study of the vegetation of King Island (Bass Strait) ...'
 Typescript, copy pp. 1-20

 Newspaper cuttings
 'Potentialities of Australian Plants', dated 1926
 'Forest Wealth of New Guinea', *The Argus*, July 17th, 1926
 'Kangaroo Island's Valuable Yacca', *Herald* 1st 12/1938

 'Dry Bones and Daisies' by A. R. Tippet
 Contained in black leather folder
 Typescript, original pp. 60-80 approx.

 'Some Notes on the Vegetation of King Island and a Study of the Efforts of Both Man and Nature to Increase the Productivity of the Soil' [by] A.R. Tippet
 Includes:
 Appendix VIII – 'Notes on Earlier Creatures'
 Appendix IX – 'Notes and Measurements on Material Collected of Extant Forms'
 (Wallabies, Phascogale, Native Rats, Opossums, Monotremes, Snails)
 Typescript, original 35 leaves

 'Patches of Particularly Interesting Flora'
 'Distribution of Ti-trees'
 'Distribution of Scrub Other Than Ti-trees'
 'Distribution of Eucalyptus & Acacia'
 'Distribution of Ferns'
 'Distribution of Rushes & Sedges'

'Large patches of Orchids'
 Hand-drawn, coloured illustrations, originals
 Handwritten, original 7 leaves

- TIP 70/36/3 Soil Survey of King Island**
 Chart: 'Soil Survey of King Island', C.G. Stephens, Soil Surveyor
 Printed, coloured, original, 1 sheet, folded
- 'A Soil Survey of King Island', by C.G. Stephens and J.S. Hosking
 Commonwealth of Australia Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Bulletin No. 70, 1932
 Printed, original 55 p.
- TIP 70/36/4 King Island**
 'King Island: Bibliography of Reference Material in the Tippet Collection at St. Mark's Library, Canberra'
 Prepared by A.R. Tippet, Honorary Research Fellow, 1980
 Printed, original 14 p.
- TIP 70/36/5 King Island photographs**
 King Island Expedition – Lighthouse
 King Island Expedition – Coast – New Year's Island in background
 King Island Expedition personnel (names on back)
 Three black and white photographs, mounted on cardboard
- TIP 70/36/6 King Island**
 'King Island: Informative, Historical, Illustrative' by T.H. Monger (4th ed.), Currie, King Island, 1931
 (printed at the *King Island News* Office)
 Printed, original 29 p.
- Exercise book
 Book I – 'Notes of a Rambler'
 Book II – 'Personalities'
 Book III – 'Graveyard of Lost Ships'
 Loose, handwritten notes and typed pages
- Newspaper cutting: 'The Romance of King Island' by M.R.G., *The Age*, February, 27th, 1937
- TIP 70/37 INDONESIA AND FIJIAN MATERIAL**
 The Indonesian material relates to A.R.T.'s six week research visit with the Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali, July-August 1978.
 There is correspondence with Malcolm Bradshaw, a Fuller student working in the Philippines with Partner in Mission, which financed the visit, and letters to Edna Tippet during the stay in Bali ; brochures, leaflets, journal issues and copies of articles and press clippings giving background information on Bali, and also on Irian Jaya ; a group of papers in English and Indonesian relating to the church in Bali ; some A.R.T. notes, bibliographies on 125mm x 75mm slips of paper, and two C-60 cassettes.
 Fijian related material consists of three varying typescripts of 'The Autobiography of Joeli Bulu. Tongan Missionary to Fiji. Edited and Annotated by Alan Tippet and Tomasi Kanailagi' 1975. 1976. There is also a photocopy Darrell L. Whiteman, Ed. 'An Introduction to Melanesian Culture. A Handbook for Church Workers' 1984, reviewed by A.R.T. in 1989 [See Catalyst Vol 14 No 2 – at TIP 70/29/51]
 Additionally there are ten mainly nineteenth century Parliamentary Papers of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales relating to : emigrant shipping, lighthouses and shipwrecks - two with references to King Island; and three papers relating to the Pacific including Fiji.
 n.d., 1856-58, 1867-69, 1904, 1915, 1955, 1971-72, 1975-81, 1984.
TIP 70/35/1-3
37 Items
 Items are folders, envelopes, groupings of miscellaneous material.
0.49m
- TIP 70/37/1/1 Indonesia**
Prisma: Indonesian Journal of Social and Economic Affairs. LP3ES No. 7, September 1977

Printed, original 78 p.

Prisma: Indonesian Journal of Social and Economic Affairs. LP3ES No. 8, December 1977
Printed, original 78 p.

Prisma: Indonesian Journal of Social and Economic Affairs. LP3ES No. 9, March 1978
Printed, original 83 p.

Published by LP3ES, P.O. Box 493 Jkt, Jakarta, Indonesia
English edition

Folder also contains:

Plastic bag from Abbey's, Sydney's Literary Bookshop, marked TIP 58/166.

Handwritten note indicating that this material has been taken from Series 58 and that a dummy box had been placed at 58/166 indicating that the material was now located at TIP 70/37.

TIP 70/37/1/2

Bali

Letter to A.R. Tippet from David Bussau, dated 14th December, 1978, to request a copy of Tippet's report on his trip to Bali in 1978
Typescript, original 1 p.

'Dhyana Pura Training Centre Complex: a Research Project by Partnership in Mission encouraging six-continent partnership for renewal of Church and Mission' published Abington, Pennsylvania, USA.
Designs and presentation by Davis Bussau.

Note: "Dhyana Pura is a transmigration centre for training to proclaim and live the gospel of Jesus Christ in ways relevant to the Balinese people"
Printed originals; includes diagrams 23 p.

TIP 70/37/1/3

Bali

QANTAS plastic bag containing maps and tourist information about Bali

Letter to Rev. Mac Bradshaw, (Rizal, Philippines) dated 12th May, 1978, concerning Tippet's proposed six-week visit to Bali in May 1978
Typescript, original 1 p.

Letter to Tippet from Mac dated 5th June, 1978 concerning arrangements for Tippet's visit to Bali
Typescript, original 1 p.

Leaflet, illustrated, describing the Sanghyang Dedari (Fire Dance)
Typescript, copy 1 p.

Leaflet, describing the Kechak Dance
Printed, copy 1 p.

Bali Holiday Tourist Service notes describing the Barong and Kris Dance
Printed, copy 1 p.

Typed notes (and admission ticket) describing the Janger Dance
Typed, copy 1 p.

Act of Christian Worship, August 25th, 1978, Dhyana Pura, Bali
Typed, copy 8 p.

Brochure, in Indonesian language
Departemen Pendidikan Dan Kebudayaan, Direktorat Jendral Kebudayaan, Pusat Pengembangan Kebudayaan Bali, "Werdu Budaya"
Printed, original 1 p., folded

Letters, 6, to Mrs A.R. Tippet (Edna) from A.R. Tippet written from Dhyana Pura, Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia, July-August 1978
Handwritten, originals

TIP 70/37/1/4

Bali

Two audio cassettes marked Dr. Tippet 24/8/78 Bali and Dr. Tippet 24/8/78 respectively

TIP 70/37/1/5

Bali

'Notes on Trunyan – a Balinese Village' Drs. Made Sutaba
English language

- Printed, original 23 pp.
- ‘Tanya Jawab’
Pancasila UUD ‘45 Hasil² SU. MPR 1973
In Indonesian language
Printed, original 40 pp.
- Article reprinted from *World Domination*, March/April 1955
‘Satan and Missions’ / Donald A. McGavran
Printed, original 7. pp.
- Newspaper article from *The Canberra Times*, May 2, 1979
‘A modern development scheme enlists the aid of Bali’s traditional subaks’
(Note: subak is a system of irrigation.)
Printed, original 1 p.
- TIP 70/37/1/6** ‘The Deep Sea Canoe: the Story of Third World Missionaries in the South Pacific’ by Alan R. Tippet, William Carey Library, Pasadena, California, 1977
Printed, original 131 pp.
- Leaflet: ‘St. Mark’s Canberra, Now and Tomorrow’
Includes notice of the tippet Collection coming to the Library
Printed, original 1 p., folded
- TIP 70/37/1/7** Aerogram envelope containing handwritten notes which discuss “The survival of the old way of life in Java in spite of social and religious change”
Original, 6 pp.
- Pilot profile Questions
Typescript, copy 1 p.
- TIP 70/37/1/8** Pacific Mission Investigation Expenditure
Account book
- TIP 70/37/1/9** Collection of references written on papers 2½” x 4½” approximately, listing author, title of article, source, and page(s) from publications published 1968-1971.
Subjects: sociology of the family, kinship, marriage – social organisation of people from various countries
Handwritten, originals
- TIP 70/37/1/10** Card, 2” x 3½”: What do you see?
Tidings, Nashville, Tennessee
Printed, original
- Card, 95cm x 55 cm: Give Christ charge of your life
Printed, original
- TIP 70/37/1/11** Envelopes, unused
American society of Missiology, Pasadena, California
School of World Mission and Institute of Church Growth, Pasadena, California
Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California
- Stickers: Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California
- TIP 70/37/1/12** Unused cheque book
Crocker National Bank, Pasadena, California
Account: Alan R. Tippet
- TIP 70/37/2/1** Booklet: *The Dani of West Irian* [by] Karl G. Heider
MSS Modular Publications, New York. Module 2, 1972.
Printed, original 75 pp.
Article: ‘Bali’s Symbolic Offerings’ by Fred B. Eiseman
[*Qantas Airways in flight?*], November-December, 1980
Printed, original 3 pp.
Article: ‘Bali and Points East’ by Maynard Owen Williams
Extracted from *The National Geographic Magazine*, n.d.
Printed, original pp. 313-352

Journal: *World Vision*, July-August 1976
 Includes article 'Timor: Revival in the Truest Sense' by Robert C. Larson
 Printed, original 23 pp.
 2 postcards, 1 photograph (all coloured) of Bali

TIP 70/37/2/2 Correspondence 1976-1977 to and from Dr. A. Tippet (Pasadena, USA), Malcolm Bradshaw (Partnership in Mission, Abington, USA and Rizal, Philippines) and the Rev. Ginting Suka (Sumatra, Indonesia) concerning a research project in the Bali church
 Typescript and handwritten, pp. 1-7

TIP 70/37/2/3 Journal: *In-flight with Air Niugini*, July 1980
 Printed original 38 pp.
 Journal: *Paradise: in-flight with Air Niugini*, No. 27, Jan 1981
 Printed, original 42 pp.
 Journal: *Paradise: in-flight with Air Niugini*, No. 28, March 1981
 Printed, original 38 pp.
 2 copies

TIP 70/37/2/4 **Peacock, James L.**
 Article: "Psychological aspects of reform movements: Weberian theory and an Indonesian case" [by] James L. Peacock. [*Southern Anthropological Society Proceedings No. 6* (Culture Change, ed. Joseph Aceves). Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1972].
 Printed copy pp. 75-87

TIP 70/37/2/5 **The Dani – Dutch New Guinea**
Heider, Karl G.
 Article: "The grand Valley Dani pig feast: a ritual of passage and intensification" by Karl G. Heider. *Oceania*, Vol. XLII, No. 3, (March 1972).
 Printed copy pp. 169-197
 Article: "Attributes and categories in the study of material culture: New Guinea Dani attire" [by] Karl G. Heider. [*Man*, New Series, Vol. 4, No. 3 (Sep., 1969).
 Printed copy pp. 379-391
 Article: "Dani sexuality: a low energy system" [by] Karl G. Heider. [*Man*, New Series, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Jun., 1976), pp. 188-201]
 Printed copy
 Article: "Societal intensification and cultural stress: as determining factors in the innovation and conservatism of two Dani cultures" by Karl G. Heider. *Oceania*, Vol. XLVI, No. 1 (September, 1975), pp. 53-67
 Printed copy
Ploeg, A.
 Article: "Some comparative remarks about the Dani of the Baliem Valley and the Dani at Bokondini" [by A. Ploeg]. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* Vol 122 [No. 2] (1966), [pp. 255-273].
 Printed copy
Elsmore, Ray.T.
 "New Guinea's mountain and swampland dwellers" by Ray T. Elsmore. *National Geographic Magazine*, [Vol.88, No.6 (1945), pp. 670-694].
 Printed copy

TIP 70/37/2/6 **Bali**
Collier, Ken
Feast and exchange in Muremarew and Doromena [by] Ken Collier, Summer Institute of Linguistics, Indonesia Branch.
 Note: Muremarew is in Irian Jaya
 Typescript 12 pp.

- TIP 70/37/2/7** **Bali**
Wisnawa, S.H.
Some ideas concerning the roles of religion and culture in the development of Desa (village) in Bali by I.B. Suandha Wisnawa, S.H.
 Typescript, copy 7 pp.
- TIP 70/37/2/8** **Bali**
Budiasih, Yulia
Perkembangan Umat Kristen Di Bali oleh Yulia Budiasih
 (Translation: *Christian developments in Bali* by Yulia Budiasih).
 Universitas Udayana, Denpasar, 1976.
 Typescript, in Indonesian language 14pp.
- Fox, James J.**
 “The ‘Movement of the Spirit’ in the Timor area: Christian traditions and ethnic identities” [by] James J. Fox, in *Indonesia: Australian Perspectives*, edited by James J. Fox *et al.*, Canberra: Research School of Pacific Studies, The Australian National University, 1980, pp. 235-236.
 Printed copy
- TIP 70/37/2/9** **Bali**
Gedong Bargoos Oka
Religion and social structure in Bali by Gedong Bargoos Oka
 Typescript, copy 14 pp.
- TIP 70/37/2/10** **Bali**
Timisela, J.
Agama Kristen di Bali, Disusun dan Dikarang oleh J. Timisela
 (Translation: *Christianity in Bali*, compiled and authored by J. Timisela)
 Typescript, copy, in Indonesian 47 pp.
- TIP 70/37/2/11** **Bali**
Wayan, S. Jonathan
Sejarah Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali di susun oleh Pendeta Wayan S. Jonathan, B.D.
 (Translation: *History of the Christian Protestant church in Bali* compiled by the Reverend Wayan S. Jonathan)
 October 7, 1972, Denpasar Bali
 Typescript, copy, in Indonesian 24 pp.
- TIP 70/37/2/12** **Bali**
Suwetja, K?
Sejarah Pekabaran Injil di Bali, ceramah untuk seminar PI, tgl: 2-4 Agustus 1977.-- tempat: SMP Kristen Widhyapura I – Denpasar –disusun/disampaikan oleh Pdt. K. Suwetja
 (Translation: *Missionary History in Bali*)
 Note: a lecture by the Reverend K. Suwetja for a seminar held 2-4th August, 1977, Denpasar.
 Typescript, copy, in Indonesian 8 pp.
- TIP 70/37/2/13** **Bali**
Lampiran. Paper Untuk Menentukan Tanggal H.U.T. GKPB
 (Translation: *Appendix. Paper to Determine the Date H.U.T GKPB*)
 Note 1: H.U.T is an abbreviation for Hari Ulang Tahun (Tr. “Birthday”; possibly commencement date?)
 Note 2: GKPB is an abbreviation for Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali (Tr. Protestant Christian Church in Bali)
 Typescript, copy, in Indonesian 3 pp.
- TIP 70/37/2/14** **Dhyana Pura, Seminyak, Bali**

Dhyana Pura

Note: Script of an address of welcome to Dyana Pura by the pastor and director, Ketut Suyaga Ayub
Typescript, copy, in English 2 pp.

The Protestant Christian Church in Bali

(Paper: author and date unknown)

Typescript, copy, in English 4 pp

The Bali Church

(Paper: author and date unknown)

Typescript, copy, in English 3 pp

The Protestant Christian Church in Bali: the Blimbingsari Story

(Paper: author and date unknown)

Typescript, copy, in English 1 p

Poster advertising the services offered by the Dhyana Pura training centre and guest house, Seminyak, Bali

Copy, in English and Indonesian, 1 p.

TIP 70/37/2/15

Bali

Circular letter written by Piet H. Pajouw from Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia to the reverend Mel Tari of San Marcos, California, USA, dated 4th October, 1976, requesting assistance in the aftermath of an earthquake

Typescript, copy, in English 6 pp

TIP 70/37/2/16

Bali

Spreadsheet: *Statistic Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali 1976*

(Translation: *Protestant Christian church statistics in Bali 1976*)

Typescript, copy, in Indonesian 1 sheet

Spreadsheet: *Statistic Gereja Kristen Protestan di Bali 1977*

(Translation: *Protestant Christian church statistics in Bali 1977*)

Typescript, copy, in Indonesian 1 sheet

TIP 70/37/2/17

Bali**Sudras Sources: Bali**

Note: a bibliography of 55 3"x 5" typed catalogue cards listing reference sources

Other Bali Resources

Note: a bibliography of 100 3"x 5" typed scatalogue cards listing reference sources, many of which are annotated: "Listed in Kennedy 1962". See: Kennedy, Raymond, (1962). *Bibliography of Indonesian Peoples and Cultures*. New Haven: Yale University. HRAF

TIP 70/37/2/18

Bali

Handwritten, undated notes and comments (by A.R. Tippet ?) concerning the marking of a thesis.

The author and title of the thesis are unknown. The notes have been made on the back of notepaper headed ASM: American Society of Missiology.

TIP 70/38

LETTERS AND PAPERS FROM FIJI

Some 120 letters : mainly from Fiji prior to leaving in 1961; also correspondence 1964-65 from Eugene and Springvale, Victoria with David Hillyard of the Australian National University ; and some letters written from the Solomon Islands, 1964. Also papers relating to Fiji.

There are letters mainly to A.R.T.'s Mother from Nadroga, Kadavu, Bau, Davuilevu and Suva ; correspondence and a number of testimonials and letters of introduction prior to his study in Washington in 1956 ; correspondence, applications for positions and curriculum vitae material in the 1960-61 period of career uncertainty before going to Eugene.

There are 1950's papers relating to education and customs in Fiji; annual reports for 1951 of the various divisions of the Fiji Fijian District of the Methodist Church ; papers in 1949 concerning the creation of an Independent Conference and a related long personal letter to Rev C.F. Gribble, Sydney.

There is also a typescript copy of five issues of 'The Fiji Quarterly Letter' 1863-64. n.d., 1863-64, 1942, 1944, 1946-47, 1949, 1950-62, 1964-65.

TIP 70/38/1-6

Six Items.

Items are folders or envelopes of letters or papers.

0.34m

TIP 70/39

LETTERS FROM FIJI AND PERSONAL JOURNALS

Letters mainly to family, A.R.T. writings, personal journals and historical notes.

Some 125 letters : family and circular letters from Nadroga, Kadavu, Davuilevu (1947-50), Suva and Bau; also a few items of incoming correspondence including a 1951 letter from HE Maude of the South Pacific Commission; and correspondence with Alfred Capell, Department of Anthropology, University of Sydney 1944, 1946, 1953-54.

A.R.T. writings include : 'Fijian Shadow-Line:1943' [c.f. TIP 70/7/20 pp 1-22] ; 'Confidential Report of Book Steward & Editor of Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu' Oct 1954 ; 'Report on the activities of Ratu Emosi ...' ; and a 1940's comparison of education in Nadroga and Kadavu with notes, statistics and graphs.

There are two personal journals : 'Suva Dec 1950-Jun 51' while the Chairman was on furlough ; and 'Bau Journal April 1953 to Sept '55'.

There is a volume of Ms notes from 19thC historical sources titled 'Fiji-Note Book History' drawing on : John Hunt's Journal ; Proceedings of Native Councils 1875-85 ; Fiji District Journal 1854-92 ; Quarterly Meeting Minute Books 1864-67, 1890 ; Synod Minutes 1908-20 ; and other sources.

1941-58, 1974

13 Items

Items are folders, envelopes, binders of letters, exercise books and journal type volumes.

0.30m

TIP 70/40

TITLED 'FIJI - HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS'

Original historical documents, A.R.T. transcripts of documents mainly from the Methodist Church archives in Fiji, other copied material, A.R.T writings, other Fijian material, material relating to Papua New Guinea, and material relating to the Victorian Wimmera

Original material includes : Robert Swanston 'Journal of Colo Wars 1873'; Rev W A Highway Hymns & Mekes 1898-1900; documents relating to the 28 January 1952 Fiji hurricane and controversy, involving A.R.T., over relief work in the Waidina Valley; printed petition of the Planters Association of Fiji to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 30 Jan 1908.

Transcripts include : manuscript copying from the Western Pacific High Commission Archives, 'Outward Correspondence from British Consul relative to Highland Disturbances 1867'; 'Methodist Church in Fiji', Calendar of Resolutions in Education in the Fiji District Journal, 1854-1892, prepared by A.R.T. in 1957 [See TIP 70/7/16 pp 194-202]; typescript of documents from the Methodist Mission Archives at Davuilevu on the appointment of Indian catechist John Williams to work in Fiji, 1892-94 ; and an 89 page transcript from records of the Methodist Mission Fiji containing a document in Fijian 'Na Jupeli Ni Lotu E Viti' 1885, correspondence with the Fiji Colonial Secretary on a 'Hygienic Mission of European Women' to check Fijian population decline, and on Fijian missionaries going to New Ireland and New Guinea 1878-99 including a list of names.

Other copied material includes : three Wesleyan Missionary Society letters, 1850, 1857, 1862 ; a photocopy of the manuscript volume Wm C Bennett 'Fijian and Rotuman Missionary Chronicle', 1913 [Original at TIP 70/.58/4/1] ; photocopy of Jesse Carey 'The Kings of the Reef. A Poem' 1891 [Original at TIP 54/383] ; letter of Joseph Waterhouse 24 Feb 1873 on the position of Native Missionaries in Fiji (Mitchell Library) ; photocopies of 20 letters to Rev Arthur Small from Everard im Thurm, Frederick Langham, and others including Alice Fison, between 1900 and 1910. Also 'Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu', 1894-1906.

Writings and work by A.R.T. include : Typescript original of 'Early Journalism 1934-42' [See TIP 70/7/47] ; 'Towards a Typology of Contemporary Idolatries' [See TIP 70/7/48 pp 149-222] ; Fiji annual church statistics by District 1964-70 ; some 1980's minor papers and reviews ; a six page paper 'People of God' ; a four page paper 'Configurations of Land Disposal in the Fijian Culture Pattern' ; 'Glossolalia As Spirit Possession' ; notes on sermon preparation for the Elm Centre, Canberra ; some Fiji philatelic writings ; and 'Kedrai Tukutuku Na Israeli' 136 p [A.R.T.'s history of Israel in Fijian ?].

Other Fijian material includes : pages from printed Australian Methodist Conference Minutes amending the Constitution of the Fiji District in 1923 and 1926, the Constitution of the Methodist Church in Fiji 1963, and documents of a Fijian Independent Conference in 1964 ; press clippings from the Fiji Times and elsewhere, 1957-61, apparently for feature articles on education and other matters. Also a 21 June 1955 letter from the American University awarding A.R.T. a Reynolds Fellowship for 1955-56

Material relating to Papua New Guinea includes : Erwin L Spruth 'Various papers relating to the Evangelistic Principles and Program of New Guinea Lutheran Mission and development of the Wabag Church', 1966 ; some seven original letters 1960-65 to Rev and Mrs Smith, Oakland, California from Ben Wertz, missionary of the Oakland Evangelistic Association in Goroka.

Material relating to A.R.T.'s interest in the Victorian Wimmera includes : photocopy of Thomas Francis Bride 'Letters from Victorian Pioneers' for letters relating to the Wimmera.

n.d., 1837-38, 1840, 1850, 1856-57, 1862, 1867-68, 1873, 1878-1900, 1905-06, 1908, 1910, 1913, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1934-42, 1952, 1957-70, 1975, 1980, 1986, 1988.

TIP 70/40/1-7

Some 46 Items

Items are folders with varying contents.

0.83

TIP 70/41

FIJI TIME AND POST-RETIREMENT MATERIAL

Seven boxes and cartons . Six probably created during A.R.T.'s time in Fiji to 1961 and one relating to retirement, 1977-88. These contain A.R.T. writings and research notes, some transcripts from Church archival sources, 19thC pamphlets and leaflets in Fijian, a quantity of clippings and articles from missionary journals from late 19thC to early 20thC and more recently.

Box titled 'A.R.T. Fiji Writing Notes 1941-61 Published and Unpublished Radio Talks ...'

Contains some letters but mainly short 1-3p papers or notes on Fijian topics ; also some early items of A.R.T. fiction, a quantity of clippings from missionary journals and Fiji newspapers, and copies of a Fiji Calendar for 1935 with historical illustrations.

Box [re-boxed] titled 'Fiji Notes 1941-60'

Includes : roneod teaching material titled 'Bible School. Church History', covering early Fijian church history, history of Pacific missions, and Fijian history 1870-74 ; roneod school science and nature study material ; copies of a completed Indian Questionnaire headed 'Church Growth Enquiry, 1961' ; a photocopy of Lorimer Fison 'Land Tenure in Fiji', 1903 ; and several early A.R.T. writings. There are typescript copies of historical material including : 'Reports of Nandy Circuit to 1856' ; 1899 correspondence involving the Fijian Colonial Secretary, Rev W Weir Lindsay (Chairman of the Wesleyan Missions), J C Jamison and N Chalmers. In Fijian 'Veitaragi ni Vanua' and other pages with a mention of 1905. There is also a folder of A.R.T. letters and notes during his 1970 source material search in manuscript and archival institutions through the Pacific.

Box titled 'A.R.T. Fiji memorabilia including old historical material. To be indexed'

Contains 19thC, early 20thC and later 20thC printed material including : press cuttings, journal articles and cutting from 'The Missionary Review' and elsewhere ; brochures ; reports ; and 19thC leaflets and pamphlets in Fijian. There is some material relating to New Guinea, Rotuma, Pacific etc.

Box titled 'Wesleyan Missionary Newspaper Cuttings Pre-World War II Oceania'

Cuttings and journal articles relating to Fiji and elsewhere particularly from 'The Spectator', 'Tukutuku Vakalotu', 'The Missionary Review' and the 'AM Missionary Review', and some copies of these journals. Includes material 1891-1961.

Box [re-boxed] titled 'A.R.T. Fiji Files Research in Progress'.

A.R.T. research folders on various Fijian topics, a number having tabbed titles, and some exercise books. Titles include : 'Petroglyphs - Rock Carvings' ; ' Early School Work Songs ; 'Fiji Population & other statistics' ; 'Character of Conversion' ; 'Fiji Education (Origins)' ; and folders of cuttings from early 20thC issues of 'Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu' with titles 'Fiji Magic', 'Fiji Meke 1896-1903', 'Fiji Bole etc', 'Fiji Talanoa', 'Fijian Customs', 'Letters of Fijian Travellers' etc..

Box [re-boxed] titled 'A.R.T. Oceania For Research'.

Includes further folders of cuttings from Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu with titles 'Papua Letters', 'Solomon Is Letters', 'New Britain Letters'.

Box of post-retirement material of the late 1970's and 1980's.

Includes some 36 A.R.T. writings, with duplicates, and entries contributed to the 1977-78 Tyndale Family Bible and associated correspondence. Also material relating to A.R.T.'s links with the Canberra Elm Centre, and the Uniting Church Commission for Mission; articles for St Margaret's News and papers relating to the presentation of the Tippet Collection to St Mark's including a shelf description n.d., 1838, 1854, 1856, 1860, 1868, 1870, 1876, 1878, 1882-85, 1887-88, 1894-1905, 1908-09, 1911, 1913-14, 1920, 1923, 1925-26, 1928-29, 1931, 1934-65, 1970-74, 1977-79, 1985-87.

TIP 70/41/1-7

Some 591 Items

Items may be folders with contents, or individual writings or journal and newspaper cuttings.

1.20m

TIP 70/42

'METHODIST CHURCH. NEW GUINEA HIGHLANDS. MENDI CT. 1961-65

Documents Classified by Margaret Reeson J31'

English and vernacular documents relating to the Mendi Circuit including : orders of service for Morning Worship, Baptism, Confirmation, Communion ; examples of teaching and sermon materials ; hymns for use in schools ; Sunday School and simple English material prepared in Mendi ; Mendi translations of New Testament stories ; Bible lessons ; Old Testament lessons prepared for Methodist Overseas Missions and used in the Mendi Circuit ; material on Ethics, Worship and Theology. Includes material prepared by John Rees, Rev. Naison Waisale, Cliff and Noreen Keightley, and Elsie Wilson..

1961-65

21 Items.

Items are folders.

0.17m

TIP 70/43

MISCELLANEOUS LATE FULLER AND RETIREMENT MATERIAL

This is a ten box collection of miscellaneous unordered material relating broadly to A.R.T.'s last lecturing years at Fuller and the time of his retirement in Canberra, with some material of other periods. It includes notes, academic papers by A.R.T. and others, press clippings, correspondence and periodical issues.

One box relates particularly to Urban Anthropology and Fuller Course 634 in the years 1975-77 and includes : A.R.T. manuscript notes, writings and correspondence ; outlines of the course ; extensive bibliographies ; material submitted by students, mainly review descriptions of course related books ; and periodical issues. One A.R.T. note gives his seven point personal philosophy towards the subject including his 'strong conviction against all talk of a secular city'.

A second box contains notes and further material submitted to A.R.T. by students and relating to Fuller Courses including : The Anthropological Basis of Leadership (736) ; History of Missiology (655) ; and Missiology Through History (656). It also contains copies of A.R.T.'s resignation from the editorship of 'Missiology' on 2 May 1975 and McGavran's response.

Two boxes contain mainly student material relating to Fuller Courses in Animism (622), Missiology through History (656), Theory of Anthropology (734), Development of Missionary Anthropology (635) and Anthropology and Mission. Material is principally for the years 1976-77, but also 1968.

Two boxes relate mainly to A.R.T. after retirement. There is material relating to his continuing links with Fuller, including a return visit in 1986 with Edna; contacts with various people particularly Charles Kraft including his visit to Canberra in July-August 1986. There are also various periodical issues, brochures, newsletter and leaflets, of the late 1970's into the 1980's ; and some A.R.T. writings. There is a note of his making a copy for Fuller of selected writings he had had put together in Canberra and had bound in black [TIP 70/7]. There is often earlier material including : some roneoed teaching material prepared and used during A.R.T.'s time in Fiji ; two printed papers relating to the geology of King island ; a copy of the 'Calendar of Resolutions on Education in the Fiji District journal, 1854-1892' copied by A.R.T. ; and a copy of 'The Missionary Review' Sept 1947, an issue on John Hunt including an A.R.T. contribution. There is a press clipping obituary of A.P. Elkin in 1979 ; and material relating to The World Council of Churches Commission on World Mission and Evangelism meeting in Bangkok 1972-73.

Two boxes contain A.R.T. writings, correspondence, periodical issues and miscellaneous papers.

His 1972, 'Glossolalia As Spirit Possession', is with a folder on the Summer Institute of Linguistics (Dallas) meeting in March 1986 ; and another folder is on the April 1976 Annual Meeting of the South Western Anthropological Association and the session A.R.T. organised 'Courtesies of Interpersonal Relations in Intercultural Situations', which included his 'The Role of the Fijian Herald'. Periodical material includes four issues of 'India Letter Links', May 1949-Nov 1959 ; there is a block of 'Canberra Times' cuttings 1979-8 ; and a copy of the 'Navajo Times' of 27 July 1978. Photocopies of a 20 Oct 1847 letter of John Hunt to Cargill are included. There is also a seven page Ms note on what A.R.T. wanted to do in retirement - 'I retire because I feel my homeland needs me' - and the possibility of a Lorimer Fison Institute.

The remaining two boxes are of miscellaneous folders, envelopes, volumes, and other items. They include: two undated items that appear to relate to A.R.T. degree study ; a folder titled 'Missionary Studies for Graded Secondary School Lessons (Fiji, Tonga, Samoa)', 1956 ; three journal type hard bound exercise books from A.R.T.'s 1957 Davuilevu time, titled 'Bible Word Studies', 'Old Testament Exegesis Genesis' and 'Philippians' ; A.R.T.'s 'Fijian Proverbs, Metaphoric Idioms and Riddles An Ethnolinguistic Study for the Fiji Society 17 Oct 1960' ; a three ring binder of 11 lectures on Third World Mission in the South Pacific for the Second Summer Institute of World Mission, 1974 ; a folder on the Association of Evangelical Missions and the Liebenziller Mission in Germany which A.R.T. may have visited in 1975. Academic writings by others include : George David's 1973 'Eclipse and Rediscovery of Person', sent to A.R.T. for comment ; Henry J Rutz's 1975 'Ceremonial Exchange and Economic Development in Village Fiji' ; Orlo Strunk's 1977 'Personal Religious Values: Anatomy of a Concept', and an A.R.T. 1978 response, 'Personal Religious Values and Creative Symbiosis' ; Harvie M. Conn's 1978 'The Homogeneous Unit Principle: Some Background Perspective' sent to A.R.T. for comment ; Sione Latukefu's 1979 'Definition of Authentic Oceanic Cultures with Particular Reference to Tongan Culture' ; and H Wilbur Aulie's 1979 'The Christian Movement among the Chols of Mexico', a rough draft of a dissertation in partial fulfillment of Doctor of Missiology at Fuller.

n.d., 1847, 1854-92, 1906, 1936, 1944, 1947, 1949, 1952, 1955-57, 1959-60, 1962, 1964, 1968, 1970-87.

TIP 70/43/1-7

Seven piles of material on shelves, housed in ten boxes. Contents not yet itemised.

1.70m

TIP 70/44

VOLUMES OF THE WESLEYAN CHRONICLE AND THE CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE

The Wesleyan Chronicle [Melbourne] : July 1857- December 1859, 1862, 1864-65, 1867-68,

1870-72.

The Christian Advocate and Wesleyan Record [Sydney] : 21 June 1858-22 December 1859.

TIP 70/44/1-10

10 Items

Items are bound volumes.

TIP 70/45

PRESS AND MAGAZINE CLIPPINGS : OREGON AND FULLER PERIODS

Press and journal clippings very roughly subject grouped on aspects of U.S.A. life and society including : women's liberation, charity and welfare, Robert Kennedy, U.S. Supreme Court, drugs, permissiveness, pornography, freedom of the press, segregation, scientific developments, capitalism, liberalism, colonialism. This is followed by folders with discreet titles including : 'Anthropology', 'Australia', 'Comparative Religion', 'Evolution Debate', 'Mission(s)', '"Time" Religion', 'Writing & Publishing'.

Clippings are particularly from the 'Los Angeles Times' and 'Time' ; also 'Life', 'Readers Digest', 'Saturday Evening Post', 'Guardian', 'Eternity', 'Travel', 'Christian Herald'.

The material reflects A.R.T.'s approach of applying his anthropological and sociological perspective to present day society.

n.d., 1947, 1949, 1962-73

TIP 70/45/1-2

33 Items

Items are folders and envelopes of clippings.

0.34m

TIP 70/46

RESIDUAL DISSERTATION MENTORING PRE-RETIREMENT

Material ranges from full draft dissertations to dissertation outlines and proposals, and includes a considerable amount of work in progress. There is often correspondence with A.R.T. and on occasion he raises the question of whether he can be a mentor when he is retiring in the middle of 1977. There are also some associated academic papers. Individuals involved include : Edwin C Kern, Hans Weerstra, Wilbur Aulie, R Pierce Beaver, Lee I Bruckner, Milton Coke, James W Pinegar, Donald Edward Curry, Douglas E Welch, John Tamahori and Victor Monterroso.

There are also some unrelated publications including : a 1920 'Missionary Play for Australian Children' by Mrs Latham; J W Beattie's 'Our Straits Islands' [Bass Strait], a reprint of a paper read before the Royal Society of Tasmania in 1911; 1930's Christian Endeavour publications including two on the Tenth World's Christian Endeavour Convention in Melbourne in 1938; mainly 1950's issues of the 'Alliance Witness' and 'Alliance Weekly', published in the USA for articles on New Guinea, and 22 papers of the Conference on the History of Central African Religious Systems held at Lusaka, Zambia in 1972.

n.d., 1911, 1920, 1931-38, 1944, 1951, 1957, 1959-60, mainly 1970-77.

TIP 70/46/1-28

28 Items

Items are folders containing individual writings, drafts, papers, correspondence etc and publications.

0.68m

TIP 70/47

FULLER PERIOD MATERIAL

Two binders : one containing some 12 M.A.R.C. (Missions Advanced Research & Communications Center) publications; and the second containing a spirit duplicated copy of student generated material on the Fuller course History of Missions 652 (Dr Ralph D Winter)

n.d., 1966, 1970, 1974.

2 Items

Items are binders

0.11 m

TIP 70/48

PAMPHLET AND BOOKLET FILES

28 subject titled pamphlet boxes [reboxed] of predominately published material accumulated in the 1960's and 1970's particularly around A.R.T.'s missiological field work, visits and interests.

Titles include : Papua New Guinea, Australia, Comparative Religion, Research in Progress, Material Relating to Fison Contacts, Mexican Border, Mexico, Missiological Booklets, Missionaries and Anthropology, Fiji, Fiji Pamphlets, Animism, Anthropology, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Research Method, Navaho, Solomons, Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Biblical booklets.

The material includes : pamphlets, booklets, serial issues, articles, leaflets, bulletins, travel brochures, maps, post cards, press clippings, newsletters, circular letters by missionaries, reports, government publications, bibliographies, photographs, sample questionnaires, correspondence, research notes, research papers, manuscript notes and cards, and A.R.T. student material.

Papua New Guinea. Appears to be background information on Papua New Guinea, relating also to A.R.T.'s visit to Papua New Guinea 17 Jun-30 Jul 1973. Hosted particularly by ELCOM (Evangelical Lutheran Church of New Guinea) he carried out retreat and consultation work at theological training centres in Lae, Goroka, Madang, Rabaul, Port Moresby and elsewhere. There is published and roneod background material, government publications, journal issues and articles, some press clippings, post cards and travel brochures, issues of local evangelical periodicals, and also correspondence over arrangements for the visit, and letters by Edna Tippet writing from Pasadena. New Zealand was visited 10-15 June and Melbourne, Sydney, Fiji and Hawaii after Papua New Guinea.

Australia. Articles on the Australian Aborigines from various sources.

Comparative Religion. Booklets, pamphlets and articles on Christianity in relation to the Qur'an, Hinduism and Buddhism, and in Japan

Research in Progress. Manuscript notes on cards and pieces of paper, and journal articles.

Appears to relate to research work on the early church in Roman and Medieval times and the 18th Century.

Material Relating to Fison Contacts. Journal articles and A.R.T. notes relating to the use made of Fison by his contemporaries and writing about his contemporaries including Andrew Lang, Lewis Henry Morgan, Herbert Spencer, McLennan and Charles Staniland Wake. Also includes A.R.T.'s Lorimer Fison's 'Comparative Linguistics'

Mexican Border. Newsletters, reports, papers including seminar papers, magazine cuttings,, bibliographies and journal issues. Relate particularly to the Mexican border and the church.

Mexico. Leaflets, maps, postcards, bulletins, articles, press clippings, occasional items of correspondence, magazine clippings, particularly material in Spanish, and A.R.T. notes. Relates to Mexico, mission and church growth.

Missiological Booklets [4 pamphlet boxes]. Firstly there are some 46 individual booklets and pamphlets on missions/missiology in general terms including : London Missionary Society Essays on Mission; International Missionary Council Research Pamphlets; Student Christian Movement, Intervarsity Press and SPCK publications such as Lesslie Newbigin 'A Decisive Hour for the Christian Mission', Leslie Lyall 'Missionary Opportunity Today', Max Warren 'Challenge and Response. Six Studies in Missionary Opportunity'; some country oriented material such as IMC booklets on the Church in Puerto Rico and Jamaica, three pamphlets relating to the Pacific by Rev JW Burton, and 'Beyond the Reef. Records of the Conference of Churches and Missions in the Pacific. Samoa 1961'; and specifically missiological pamphlets by Donald McGavran, Ralph D Winter and R Pierce Beaver. Secondly there are some 67 items, again on mission in general but consisting of journal articles, unpublished papers and drafts, Fuller internal papers, bulletin, and then leaflets and booklets as before. As a whole, this material is more USA sourced. Includes Donald McGavran 'The Revolutionary Masses & Christ's Will'. Thirdly, 61 items missiologically oriented : mainly journal issues (including seven issues of the 'Journal of Pacific Theology' and issues of 'Christianity Today'), journal articles, magazine clippings from miscellaneous sources that are fragmentary and anecdotal in coverage, unpublished papers, and a small number of pamphlets and booklets; also Fuller internal material including a 'Bibliography of Third World Missions With Emphasis on Asia', a student paper 'Jerusalem and Antioch-Models of Indigeneity' for the Fuller Course 737, and 'Christianity and Culture: Biblical Bedrock by Six Missionaries'. Booklets include : 'Constitution of the Papua Ekalesia', Hans Ruedi Weber 'The Communication of the Gospel to Illiterates', a 1948 work by RA Derrick 'A Short Course in Civics for use in the Schools of Fiji', and published in Copenhagen in 1892 Rev J Vahl 'Missions to the Heathen in 1889 and 1890. A Statistical Review'. Items touch on Taiwan, Vietnam, New Mexico, Africa, Nigeria, India, the Pacific and elsewhere. Fourthly, 20 miscellaneous booklets including : 1920's or 1930's publications of the Melbourne Laymen's Missionary Movement, Jessie Reeve 'The Missionary Uprising among Australian Students', John R Mott 'The Outlook in the Moslem World. Address to the Australian Missionary Conference, Melbourne, April 13th, 1926', and three 'Triple Jubilee Papers Issued in Preparation for the 150th Year of the London Missionary Society in 1945-6'.

Missionaries and Anthropologists. Papers prepared for the Missionary Activity in Oceania Symposium, 4th Annual Meeting of the American Society for the Study of Social Anthropology in Oceania, Stuart, Florida. 26-30 March 1975. 24 papers relating to the Pacific generally, Solomon Islands, New Guinea, Tonga, Ponape, Truk, Marshall Islands, Mortlock Islands and elsewhere. Authors are : Arbuckle, Black, Boutilier, Counts, Demori, Ehrlich, Forman, Goodenough, Harwood, Hughes, Korn, Marshall, Nason, Petersen, Riesenbergs, Ross, Tiffany, Urbanowicz, Wetherell, and there is the A.R.T. paper 'Records of Pacific Island Evangelists of the Contact Period'.

Fiji. Miscellaneous items relating to Fiji. Includes some 20 letters, issues of the 'PCC News' [Pacific Council of Churches], issues of 'FSCM Newsletter' [Fiji Student Christian Movement], some press clippings, article clippings from magazines and, several papers of the Fiji Museum. Includes a paper by Edna Tippet on Fiji bark cloth.

Fiji Pamphlets. includes twelve issues of the Transactions of the Fijian Society between 1908 and 1926; two Fiji Society off prints of articles by A.R.T., 'The Snake in Early Fijian Belief' and 'The Snake in the Magico-Religious Systems of the Pacific'; 'Oceania' for March 1945; some 78 issues of 'Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu' 1894-95; articles from the 'Popular Science Monthly', 1915; other miscellaneous journal cuttings of articles on Fiji; and a reprint of AM Hocart 'Fijian and other demonstratives' from 'Anthropos' Vol XII-XIII, 1917-1918.

Animism. Material relating broadly to animism including : journal articles; unpublished papers (including some A.R.T. student course work); press clippings; and a photocopy of a collection of Ms notes and quotes on cards.

Anthropology. Journal issues including : two copies of the 'Journal of the Polynesian Society';, four issues of 'Primitive Man' published by the Catholic Anthropological Conference, 1929, 1937, 1946; and the Jan-Dec 1954 volume of 'The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, containing an article by GK Roth 'Housebuilding in Fiji'. Also journal articles, some unpublished papers, press clippings from various sources and some A.R.T. notes.

Ethiopia [2 boxes]. Some 189 Items. Appears to be mainly material flowing from A.R.T.'s visit to Ethiopia in 1968. Includes : periodical issues, particularly of 'Ethio-Echo', published by The American Mission (United Presbyterian), Addis Ababa; circular 'Dear Friends' letters from Ethiopian missionaries; personal letters mainly to A.R.T.; several maps; A.R.T. ms notes; periodical articles and cuttings; press cuttings; post cards; unpublished papers; bibliographies; and what appears to be a transcript of an A.R.T. consultation in August 1968. Includes an A.R.T. paper 'Masingo Concept of Justice with Respect to Murder; and a review of A.R.T.'s 'Peoples of Southwest Ethiopia'[Held at TIP 63/7]

Guatemala. Correspondence; unpublished papers; magazine articles, postcards, leaflets, attendance lists, questionnaires photographs, and general information, relating to the 16-21 April 1969 'Maya Indian Church Growth Seminar' in Guatemala attended by A.R.T., McGavran and Winter.

Research Method. Unpublished papers, journal articles, press clippings, a number of sample questionnaires, and student work for A.R.T.'s Research Methods unit at Fuller.

Navaho [3 boxes]. Some 266 Items. Journal and newsletter issues, journal articles, press clippings, reports, unpublished papers, bibliographies, pamphlets, maps, A.R.T. ms notes, postcards and correspondence. Relates particularly to A.R.T. involvement and visits to the San Juan Mission of the Episcopal Church, Farmington, New Mexico and related areas of Bluff (Saint Christopher's Mission to the Navajo), Fort Defiance, Shipwreck and Carson's Point including correspondence with Fr Ben Ford, and involvement with the Advisory Board of the Peoples Training Program. Contains issues of 'Indian Highways' of the Cook Christian College, Tempe, Arizona; the 'Halne'ii' of the San Juan Mission; 'Navajo Times'; 'The Southern Churchman', Diocese of New Mexico and Southwest Texas, Albuquerque; and 'Dear Friends' circular letters from missions in Arizona and elsewhere. There is also material relating to the Farmington Industrial Development Service and a project to develop natural gas from coal in the Navaho reserve; and Navaho [?] language mission related material.

Solomons. Includes rough notes by A.R.T. from various sources and notes on his thinking about the Solomons, but nothing that appears like a draft for his book 'Solomon Islands Christianity' [Held at TIP 63/4-5]; correspondence including letters, mainly July-November 1964, from the Solomons to his mother and children; journal articles, bibliographies, maps, and issues of the Diocese of Melanesia 'Melanesian Messenger'.

Miscellaneous Pamphlets. Seven booklets including three from a 1920's series 'Augustan Books of Poetry'; two on a Judge Rutherford; and the National Historical Publications Commission 'A National Program for the Publication of Historical Documents, Washington 1954.

Biblical Booklets. Booklets relating to the Letters of St Paul, the Psalms, the New Testament generally and the Bible, and two issues of 'The East and West Review'.

n.d (c 40%), 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894-1906, 1908-10, 1912, 1914-22, 1924-37, 1939, 1941-76.

Mainly 1960's and 1970's

TIP 70/48/1-28

Some 1176 Items

Items may be individual pamphlets, serial issues or items of correspondence.

5.61m

TIP 70/ 49

FISON MATERIAL

Fison material including writings for him by informants, 1852-1908; material mostly by Etuate Wainiu relating particularly to Fijian land tenure, 1883-1930; and A.R.T. research notes and writings on Fison.

Fison material includes : one 699 page letter book of his 1868-69 outgoing correspondence; six notebooks entered in Fijian language by informants, including writings of a religious nature or describing Fijian ceremonies and, of particular interest, some fables written in different Fijian dialects which was the basis of a paper by Gatschet, which is also present; notebooks in English covering Maafu in Fiji, Church purchase of the Binner estate, Niukaubi and Nakorotuelonia land case, the life of missionary wives and the work of native agents in the Fijian church, Fijian land matters with reference also to Mexico and India, notes on the labour trade from the Fijian Times 1870-72, and description of a visit to Tonga touching also on Apia; three notebooks with pages in English and pages in Fijian including James Havea 'To Young Men', and Fison notes on church matters, Fijian affairs and the 'tribal idea'; four press clipping volumes of Fison articles to the Sydney Morning Herald and church newspapers on topics ranging from the political, economic and social scene to issues such as the labour trade and slave trafficking, land tenure, church matters in Tonga, and mission life in the Pacific; research notes for these articles; reprints of papers by anthropologists and linguists; detailed linguistic notes on the Fijian and Rotuman languages; copies of two published works by Fison; his unpublished 'Ancient Society'; publications by Ray, Lubbock, Calvert and Gillen; and some literary manuscripts.

The material mostly by Etuate Wainiu is in Fijian language and includes a large report on Bauan tribal history, correspondence, minutes of meetings and other manuscript texts. The topics are largely concerned with land boundaries and subsequent land claims, but there is some historical and biographical matter.

The circumstances of this writing is unclear.

The A.R.T. papers cover his research on Fison including papers on Fison's place in the church, his collaboration with James George Frazer, his use of pseudonyms as a newspaper correspondent and author, and his work on Indigenous Australian linguistics. There are drafts of A.R.T.'s bibliography 'Lorimer Fison: Inventory of material known to exist'.

1852-1930, c1972-82.

TIP 49/1-35

Some 60 Items.

Items are envelopes, folders, binders, notebooks, bound volumes

1.03m.

TIP 70/49/1

Brown envelope

A.R.T. annotated : ' Xeroxed Copies of Significant Fison Items # 8'

Xerox copies of TIP 70/10/5 and TIP 70/10/31 (except TIP 70/10/31/1 and TIP 70/10/31/39)

Formerly numbered 50/1

TIP 70/49/1/1-40

For description see TIP 70/10

- TIP 70/49/1/1 Fison, Lorimer
Letter to 'My dear Dr Frazer', from Essendon, Melbourne, Victoria, 29 Aug. '01]
1 sheet. Xeroxed. 2p.(missing pages?)
[Mention of Howitt's work on Muramura, Frazer's Golden Bough and Baldwin Spencer at Barrow Creek]
- TIP 70/49/1/2 [Tippett, A.R.]
Correspondence received by Lorimer Fison and documents he transcribed 1870-1905.
1 sheet. Typed. Carbon copy.
[General summary of contents of 70/10/31/1 and 70/49/1
Copy at TIP 70/10/31/2
- TIP 70/49/1/3 [Tippett, A.R.]
"Correspondence with Sir Arthur Gordon concerning our Statement of the Niukaubi Appeal Case".
1 sheet. Typed. (Dates added in pencil)
Copy at TIP 70/10/31/3
- TIP 70/49/1/4 Correspondence with Sir A. Gordon concerning our statement of the Niukaubi Appeal Case.**
14 leaves. Photocopy of TIP 70/10/31/4.
Letter A. Gerald Brown to Revs F. Langham & L. Fison, Wellington, Dec. 80
Letter B Fredk Langham & Lorimer Fison to Gerald Brown, Bau, 29 Jan 81
Letter C Gerald Browne to L. Fison, 29.4.'81
Letter D LF to Gerald Browne, Navuloa, May 91 '81
Notes by Lorimer Fison on Letters A, B, C, D
[Governor's complaint about a letter in Fiji Times of 27 Nov '80 signed by Langham and Fison concerning the conduct of the Niukabi Appeal Case. Refusal of Fison to retract statement against the Governor. In the notes Fison explained and justified his behaviour in court.]
- TIP 70/49/1/5 Gordon, A.**
Letter from A. Gordon to 'My dear Mr Fison', from Nasova, 6.3.80.
2 leaves. Photocopy of TIP 70/10/31/5
[Reference to lending a book before Fison's lecture at the Mechanics Institute, and to Fison's reaction to letters by Le Hunte and Gordon's reaction to Fison and Langham's letter]
- TIP 70/49/1/6 [Tippett, A. R.]**
[Typescript referring to items 70/49/1/7-8]
1 p. Typescript. Copy at TIP 70/10/31/6
- TIP 70/49/1/7 Jackson, H. M.**
[Letter to The Revd. Lorimer Fison, D.D. beginning 'Dear Dr.Fison', from H.M. Jackson, Fiji, Government House, Suva, 5th October, 1903.]
2 p. double-spaced typescript., enclosing a letter signed J. Chamberlain, Downing Street, 31st July, 1903 addressed to Governor, Sir H.M. Jackson, K.C.M.G.
[Letter from Jackson concerned resolutions of Bose-vaka-Turaga. XIII on Land Tenure adopting mataqali as proprietary unit; IX on rents; VI on control of waste lands. Letter from Chamberlain endorsed the printing of Fison's land tenure paper.]
Copy of TIP 70/10/31/7
- TIP 70/49/1/8 [Fison, Lorimer]**
[Four items copied by Fison September 3, 1881, comprising letter from John Eggleston to Rev. J. Calvert, Sydney 29 March 1864; Extract from the Minute Book pl 295 (Executive Committee) 8 Jan. 1864 – Land in Fiji: Copy of Rev. W.Moore's offer, Bau, 25 Oct. 1863 and extracts from Conference Journal]
3 p.
[Documents clarifying the attitudes and regulations with respect to missionary ownership of native lands].
Photocopy of TIP 70/10/31/8 which is entitled on verso 'Missionaries buying lands in Fiji'
- TIP 70/49/1/9 [Tippett, A.R.]**
[Typescript covering descriptions of TIP 70/49/1/10-11]
1 p.
Carbon of TIP 70/10/31/9
- TIP 70/49/1/10 Mallery, Garrick**

- [Letter addressed to Rev. Lorimer Tyson[sic], AM, Navuloa Fiji Islands, with letterhead, Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology, PO Box 585, Washington, D.C., July 20 1880]
2 p.
[Mallery sought Fison's advice on his work on sign language among North American Indians]
Photocopy of TIP 70/10/31/10
- TIP 70/49/1/11** **Gatschet, Albert S.**
[Letter to Rev. Lorimer Fison, Navuloa, Fidshi Islands from Albert S. Gatschet, Linguist of Bureau of Ethnology, with letterhead, Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of Ethnology]
2 p.
[Sought interlinear translation of Fijian war-songs and information on Fijian language]
Photocopy of TIP 70/10/31/11
- TIP 70/49/1/12** **[Tippett, A. R.]**
[Typescript descriptions covering TIP 70/49/1/13 – TIP 70/49/1/15]
1 p.
Typescript Carbon of TIP 70/10/31/12
- TIP70/49/1/13** **[Petition to the Right Honourable A.J.Balfour, First Lord of the Treasury]**
signed by 34 leading British scientists and diplomats]
4 p.
[Evaluation of Fison's ethnological studies listing some of his published works]
Photocopy of TIP 70/10/31/13
- TIP70/49/1/14** **Jackson, H. M.**
[Signed by H. M. Jackson, Governor of the Colony of Trinidad & Tobago and late Governor of Fiji & High Commissioner & Consul General, Western Pacific]
1 p.
[Support of the petition on Fison's scholarship]
Photocopy of TIP 70/1/31/14
- TIP70/49/1/15** **Brown, Geo.**
[Letter to Rev. L. Fison, D.D., Essendon, Vic., from Geo Brown (Rev. B. Danks), General Secretary Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia, Sydney June 14th, 1905]
1 p.
[Congratulates Fison on being placed on Civil List]
Photocopy of TIP 70/1/31/15
- TIP70/49/1/16** **[Tippett, A.R.]**
Correspondence from John B. Thurston to Lorimer Fison.
1 p. Typescript.
[Describes contents of documents TIP 70/49/1/17-22]
- TIP 70/49/2** **Brown envelope**
A.R.T. annotated 'Fison's Published Articles as a Newspaper Correspondent in Fiji to Australian Papers, 1875-1883. #7'
Cuttings have been mounted on to pages of a formerly bound Register, pages 1875-1883
Pagination in blue pencil 1-17 = 39-55
23-27
29-32
Pagination (of original Register) on the verso
39-55
61-106 with possible gaps

Total of 57 leaves
Formerly 50/2
TIP 49/2/1-116
- TIP 70/49/2/1** **Annotated '? SMH June July 1875**
Tubou College
No I
[By a missionary]
- TIP 70/49/2/2** **Tubou College No 1 concluded**
Tubou College
No II
[By a missionary]

TIP 70/49/2/3 **Tubou College II concluded**
 Melbourne Daily Telegraph
 A letter from Fiji
 (From our own correspondent)
 Levuka, May 24 [1875]

TIP 70/49/2/4 **A letter from Fiji concluded**

TIP 70/49/2/5 **The Fiji Times**
 23 Oct 1875
 To the Editor of the *Fiji Times*
 From
 Ambatha
Sydney Morning Herald
 Tuesday October 10 1876
 Angels in Fiji
 By an Eyewitness

TIP 70/49/2/6 **Angels in Fiji concluded**

1-32 are loose sheets – but cut out from a Register 1875-1883

- 1) June July 1875 *SMH*?
- 2) 24 May 1875 *Melbourne Daily Telegraph*
- 3) 23 Oct 1875 *Fiji Times*
10 Oct 1876 *SMH*
- 4) 10 Oct 1867 [*SMH*]
- 5) 15 Mar 1875 [*SMH*]
- 6) 17 Jun 1876 *SMH*
19 Jun 1876 *SMH*
- 7) 22 Jun 1876 *SMH*
- 8) 24 Jun 1876
29 Jun 1876
- 9) 29 Jun 1876
01 July 1876
- 10) 14 Oct 1876
- 11) 16 Oct 1876
- 12) 19 Oct 1876
- 13) 20 Oct 1876
30 Oct 1876
- 14) 30 Oct 1876
- 15) 22 Feb 1877
- 16) 24 Feb 1877
28 Feb 1877
- 17) 03 Mar 1877
16 Mar 1877

Jumps to

- 23) 09 Jun 1877
28 Jul 1877

24) 22 Sep 1877
27 Aug 1877

25) 01 Sep 1877
05 Sep 1877

26) 10 Sep 1877
22 Sep 1877

27) n.d.
28 Sep 1877

[No 28]

29) 13 Dec 1877
14 Dec 1877

30) 25 Dec 1877
12 Jan 18—

31) 19 Nov 1879

32) 15 Nov 1879 Fison letter

Bound together

Weekly Advocate, Adelaide

13 Oct 1877
24 Nov 1877
15 Dec
05 Jan
20 Apr
25 May
25 Jun
27 Jul
24 Jul 1878
07 Sep 1881
28 Sep 1881
30 Sep 1881
19 Oct 1881
12 Oct 1881
22 Oct 1881
15 Nov 1881
13 Dec 1881
18 Jan 1882
29 Jul 1882
02 Sep 1882
29 Sep 1882
27 Oct 1882
22 Nov 1882

The Argus

27 Mar 1882
28 Dec 1882
24 Jan 1883
17 Feb 1883
17 Mar 1883
02 Dec 1882
29 Jan 1883
19 Apr 1883
26 May 1883
02 Jun 1883
25 Jun 1883
14 Jul 1883
28 Jul 1883

09 May 1883
 02 Jul 1883
 27 May 1883
 22 May
 05 Sep
 21 Sep
 11 Oct

Two thermofax pages

(Titled) Extracted from the Journal of the Rev George Winni (?) A. Rawing'
 Signed
 "Samoa, March 19th 1873 Rev L. Fison"

TIP 70/49/3

Brown folder [Col Sec file cover ?]

3 hole punched, held by red tape threaded through the holes

On cover :

AI TUKU TUKU BARABA, KA VAKARAUTAAKA

KO RATU E. WAINIU

Two documents in Fijian by Ratu Etuate Waini

Typescript carbon

34 leaves. 34 pages

1928, n.d.

- Page [1] titled
 YAVUSA KO KUBUNA
 (Ai tukutuku ni nodra lako mai Nakauvadra na Turaga)
 pp [1] – 13
 At foot . 13
 'Ratu Etuate Wainiu
 16 July 1928'
- Page [1] titled
 OQO E DUA NAI WASE NI YAVUSA KO KUBUNA, SEI
 WASE NI KAI BAU E RA TIKO MAI NAMUKA E NA
 YASANA KO MACUATA
 Pp [1] – 20 [two pages numbered 9]
 At foot of p.20
 'Ko Ratu Etuate Wainiu'+

TIP 70/49/4

A file on Fijian land matters

[In Fijian]

TIP 70/49/4/1

File cover – front and back. Contains TIP 70/49/4/2-28

Appears to have been a departmental file cover – See refs to 'From Col. Sec to Col. Sec.' and M.P. No.

_____ Date '192 ____' suggests that under 'Subject' there has been a file title but this has been crossed over

On cover has

Ai yalayala ni Vanua ni yavu sa ko Kubuna

[the boundary of the Bauan country, the yavusa of Kubuna]

On inside of cover has

Tikina ko Bau

Ai Tukutuku

On inside of back cover has

Oqo nai tukutuku vakavanua ni veiyavusa ni tikina ko Bau o Koya ka sa sega ni bubuluitaki

[Here are the territorial stories of the yavusas of the tikina of Bau, which do not take its oath]

[Lists the yavusa and its koro (village)]

Signed by W. Baleilavea 15-8-30

TIP 70/49/4/2

First page appears to be a letter from Samuela Rabaleta, Turaga ni Qali, from Nanukuloa, 24 Okotopa 1921

Addressed: kivei Ratu E.N. Waininiu, mai Bau .

Typescript.

In Fijian.

[Covering letter for the boundaries of Bau report by Samuela Rabaleta, Chief of the Tribe. Gives extent of Bau, naming geographical features and villages on the boundary.]

- TIP 70/49/4/3 1/3 page manuscript fragment written in Fijian on both sides. Text on one side includes the words 'March 1909'.
(Possibly written by E. Waininiu, because of similarity of writing with that of TIP 70/49/4/4.
[Gives a list of names of those at the hearing at Vugalei of the Examiner of Lands, 2 March 1909.
Second page fragment (crossed out) concerns migration of Vugalei people]
- TIP 70/49/4/4 Manuscript text, titled at top of the first page
Ai Yalayala ni Vanua Vaka Bau Na Yavusa Ko Kubuna
Manuscript pagination
[1]-9
9-14
Page inserted headed
Sa volai tu oqo na yacadra na Ratu mai Verata
[Written here the names of Chiefs of Verata]
15-111
The last pages signed E. Wainiu 1/4/24
Village names given in the margin.
- [Detailed descriptions of boundaries of Bau territory. Gives historical information of battles, migrations, villages, land sales on the East Coast of Viti Levu. Relationships with Verata and Rewa, biographical information, mataqali of Vusaratu, Tuikaba. References to *Tukutuku Raraba*]
- TIP 70/49/4/5 One unnumbered manuscript page headed
Bure Kalou Vakaitokatoka ena Mataqali Tuikaba kei na vei Mataqali e Bau
Initialed at the foot 'E.W.
[Names of the temples for the tokatoka (extended families) and vusa (house-sites for officials) in the mataqali of Tuikaba, one of the mataqali in Bau. Probably listed by Ratu Etuate Waininiu.]
- TIP 70/49/4/6 One manuscript page with printed number 194 headed
Na Vunivalu
[Names the Vunivalu (chief warriors) of Bau, their wives and families, mataqali and tokatoka]
- TIP 70/49/4/7 Manuscript text entitled at top of front page
A nodra lako mai Nakuvadra [sic] na kai Lasakau
Manuscript pagination [1]-8
[The journey of the people of Lasakau from Nakauvadra. Gives details of villages visited and information about the second Vunivalu Ratu Buinivuaka Nailatikau (2)].
- TIP 70/49/4/8 Manuscript text, pages pinned together, titled at top of first page
A nodra lako mai Nakauvadra na kai Lasakau
Manuscript pagination 1-8.
[The journey of the people of Lasakau from Nakauvadra]
Appears to be the same text as TIP 70/49/4/7.
- TIP 70/49/4/9 Single leaf headed
Nabuna 29 Oct. 1925
Signature at foot of page E. Wainiu.
[Five tabua given to Tui Kabuna by the mataqali of Nasueilau and Sebu from Vatulele giving names of the donors]
- TIP 70/49/4/10 Single manuscript leaf
Paginated 131 on recto, 132 on verso
Begins "bulu yani ki na nonai bulubulu Vakaturaga"
[extract from a description of the funeral of Cakobau 1 May 1883 (100 nights from his death in February?) attended by chiefs and the British Governor]
- TIP 70/49/4/11 Single manuscript leaf
No pagination
Headed 'A luvei Saumaimuri, ko Moceituba, a Tinana ko Adi Soro Mataqi, Tuikaba, Tokatoka ko Nanukurua'
[Genealogy list of Bauan families, giving mothers' names, mataqali and tokatoka]
At foot of page '16/11/29
EW' [E. Wainiu?]

- TIP 70/49/4/12 Single leaf of manuscript in pencil
 Headed 'Suva 26th February 1915
 No pagination
 [lists possessions, of Ratu Epeli Nailatikau, Ratu Puniani, – gardens, coconut palms, Ratu Cakobau's canoe
 Signed E. Wainiu
- TIP 70/49/4/13 Letter to Na Talai ni Kovana [Native Commissioner, Secretary for Fijian Affairs, Lala Sukuna] from E. Wainiu
 Headed Bau, 20th February, 1917
 [Request to print his report on boundaries]
 Written on verso and recto
 signed on verso 'E. Wainiu'.
 Also on verso
 Ratu Wainiu
 Sa kau yani oqoi e dua.
 L. Sukuna
 Aj.Asst. S.N.A.
 22.ii.17
- TIP 70/49/4/14 Single leaf, written on recto only
 Letter to Ratu Waininiu
 Begins Drekeniwai, 9 Maji 1923
 Vei Ratu Waininiu Koya mainaua
 [Lists yavusa in Bau and some of their locations.
 Request for payment for paper]
 At foot of page
 Ko Orisi Sobulala
 Ko Apisalome Koro
 Ko Verika Rokosutia
 Ko Moape Seiqiali
 Ko Serupepeli & Gonebale ka vola
- TIP 70/49/4/15 Single leaf, written in pencil on recto and verso
 Leaf has printed pagination 190, 191
 First line reads
 26 Oct 1893 23 Lewa ni Bose caka mai Bau
 [23 Bau Authority meeting]
 [Listing of papers concerning Vatoa, Waicoka, boundaries of lands of Bau]
- TIP 70/49/4/16 Single leaf , written in pencil, recto and verso
 Leaf has printed pagination 216, 217
 Headed
 "Mataqali Tui Kaba
 Tokatoka ko Dewala
 Nodra Tikina Qele
 [List of parcels of lands belonging to the tokatoka of the mataqali Tui Kaba on Bau and adjacent lands]
 At foot of page
 "26 Oct 1893
 23 Lewa ni Bose caka mai Bau"
 [23 Bau Authority meeting]
- TIP 70/49/4/17 Single leaf
 Letter headed
 Drekeniwai, 8 Mati 1923
 "Kivei Koya na turaga
 Kina ka bula
 R. Wainiu"
 [Letter written by people from Waimaro, Vanua Levu asking which house to go to in Bau when they come to air their complaint about Bau taking over their land]
 [Signed by the signatories of TIP 70/49/4/14
 R. Verika
 R. Orisi
 Apisalome
 Suliana Seru
 Moape]

- TIP 70/49/4/18 Two leaves
One leaf folded
Paginated 1-4
Headed
“Bau
8th Sept. 1925”
[Manuscript letter to the chief of the Land Inquiry at Suva
by E. Wainiu, for the Tokatoka Vunivalu, about land division in Lomai Viti with complaints about
Popi Seniloli’s use of Crown Grants, land sales to Chinese and Indians, disputes over use of land for
coconuts or cotton. He had lodged a claim with the secretary at the 1915 Land Inquiry at Bau on 14
April 1915, but received no reply.]
Second leaf within fold
Headed
‘Vale Tabacakacaka I Taukei
Suva, 10th Okosita, 1926
[Typed reply from the
Governor’s deputy says that the Tokatoka Vunivalu are in error.]
- TIP 70/49/4/19 Single leaf (folded)
Headed
“Bose
18th April 1915 (date crossed out)
[Pencil notes for a mataqali meeting. Jottings of names of Bauan land claims discussed]
- TIP 70/49/4/20 Single leaf
Headed
“Nanamu”
[Survey 19 October 1893 – description of land boundaries, coastal and hilltop]
Signed E. Wainiu
- TIP 70/49/4/21 Three leaves pinned together
First three pages, recto and verso, numbered and in ink
Third leaf recto and verso page in pencil is probably a draft copy of part of manuscript, with minor
changes.
First page begins
‘Na vei yanuyanu kece ka sa qai yacana tu e na gauna oqo ko Lomai Viti’.
[Islands of Lomai Viti subservient to Bau since pre-Christian times]
- TIP 70/49/4/22 One leaf, folded
Dated 16th November 1907
Headed ‘A nodra vei yacani koro makawa Naibosa sa tu e na vei vanua era veileti taka tiko kei ira mai
Namata’
Both pages signed by E Wainiu and dated 16th November 1907.
[Names of 8 old Naibosa villages where land was under dispute by the Namata people. Second list of
inhabited house-sites in Nakabuta village of Verata.. Page 3 gives history of the habitation of the
villages.]
- TIP 70/49/4/23 One leaf folded.
Headed ‘Oqo na yacnhi nirmami vei tikini vanua eratou tiko kina Naibosa kei iratou na kai Namata. 4th
June 1906.’
Signed E. Wainiu.
[List of 64 parcels of land owned by the people of Namata at Naibosa, including some ancient villages,
and 75 parcels at Naeledamu.]
- TIP 70/49/4/24 One leaf, folded.
Headed ‘Oqo na yacani vanua kece ka tu mai Nanamu. 29th May 1906.’
Signed by E. Wainiu.
[124 land parcels listed for Nanamu and 16 listed for Waibuliyava.]
- TIP 70/49/4/25 Two folded leaves, 8 pages.
Headed ‘295 Tikina ko Moturiki, Yanuyanu ko Waqa, Sa vei taudoni kei na yanuyanu ko Natavola...’
[16 land claims heard in Bau or Levuka in 1915 and 1916 signed by G.V.Maxwell, head of the Land
Inquiry and initials, E.B dated 16/1/17 and 17/1/17 and E.W. dated 28/3/17 and 29/3/17.]
- TIP 70/49/4/26 One leaf in pencil.
Headed ‘Suva 26th Februy: 1915.’

[Introduction and planting of coconut palms at Navukailagi]

TIP 70/49/4/27

One leaf, folded.
Begins 'Sa qai oti wale ga oqo e vica na yabaki ni ka yaco tiko na veidre e na koro oqo sa qai lesi iko mai na Matanitu mo mai liutaka na vanua oqo.'
[A listing of village laws that were broken]

TIP 70/49/4/28

One leaf
Part of file
Blank except on recto and verso is printed
'[This page not to be written upon.]'

TIP70/49/5

Bound Volume

'Society Register'

Appears to be a listing by locality of some 73 Fijian church membership groups or classes totalling some 1490 names, including names crossed out. Groups come under locality headings including Beceli, Buthainambua, Cicia-Lomaji, Cicia-Mabula, Cicia-Natokalau, Cicia-Tarukua, Kambara-Lomaji, Komo, Lakemba-Tumbou, Mago-Toqa, Moala, Moce, Oneata, Ono-Onalevu, Nasaqalau, Tarukuco, Tikobia, Tuvuca, Totoya, Tulaki, Vakano, Waciwaci, Waitabu, Yadrana.

1849-51

91 leave 182 pages

85 pages entered

Pagination is by double page spread, numbered 1, 38, 107-170. Pages 2-37 and 39-106 have been cut out.

Some further names can be read on the butts of pp 2-37.

There is mention of R.B.Lyth, Mrs Lyth and John Malvern as leaders of particular groups.

Very occasionally there notes against a particular name such as 'died well', 'removed to Lomaji', 'removed to Tonga', 'backslider', 'died in the faith', 'leader'.

At the front of the volume there is an index of place names. This includes references to pages that have been torn out.

Entries have been made on the pages of a printed Society Register. 'Society Register' is the heading across a double page. On the left is a column headed 'Leaders Names'. This heading is crossed out and the column usually used for the membership groups. The double page is then divided into Quarters: January to March, April to June, July to September and October to December. Each quarter is divided into columns with the headings: Deaths, Removals, Backsliders, New Members, TOTAL, Weekly Subscription, Quarterly Subscription. The January quarter has the additional column YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION.

A note is filed inside the cover: 'Found on shelf K56 with other misc. items. Removed to Fijian shelf 1/2/89'

LTIP 70/49/6

Bound volume of press clippings

TIP 70/49/6/1-329

TIP 70/49/6/1-329

Clippings relate predominately to Fiji, but also Tonga, New Guinea, Solomons, Samoa and the New Hebrides. Also clippings on New Caledonia, Marquesas, Ellice Islands, Pitcairn, Norfolk Island, Tahiti, Rarotonga, New Zealand, Ontong Java, China, Ceylon, South Africa, Madagascar and central Africa.

There are 329 leaves and some 390 cuttings. Of these 162 are dated. On only 37 occasions is the source of the cutting given. The Sydney Morning Herald, The Spectator and The Daily Telegraph cover 24 of these. Other sources are The Argus, Fiji Times, Illustrated Australian News, The Watchman [London], Norfolk News, Brisbane Courier, Wesleyan Mission Notices, The Sun, ECO, The Methodist and The Time Record.

Those cuttings that are dated have a date range 1852-56, 1858-70, 1874, 1883-90, 1894-95, 1897, 1902, 1904, 1907-12, 1916, 1918, 1934, 1951 and 1991 with the bulk being 1860-87. The cuttings are not in any strict chronological order e.g 1853 can be followed by 1912, 1867 by 1918 etc.

In Tippet's Inventory of Fison Material Known to Exist [pp 151-180 of TIP 70/7/42] 'Cuttings Books' are described at entries 3, 12, 13, 69, 90 and 105. Entries 69 and 90 come closest to this volume. While these entries suggest significant material by Fison, in this volume of press clippings there is only one item, at p.29, positively identified as by Fison. This is by Filius, one of Fison's pseudonyms.

However, in Tippet's The Pseudonyms of Lorimer Fison, 1857-1883, Tippet writes "In 1881 he became 'Our Special Correspondent for Fiji' to the Sydney Morning Herald" [Tip 70/7/29 p.180]. In the listing of authors below there are items "By/From Our Special Correspondent", 'From Our Fiji Correspondent' and 'From a Correspondent'. There are often lengthy articles and a study of the content of these may confirm Fison as the writer.

Index of authors with page numbers :

A.B.C. 41; AHONGAITI, Barnabas 250; ALLEN, William 196; ANSDELL, G. 275; ATKINSON, Major 245; L.J.B. 299; BAILEY, Henry 67; BAKER, S.W. 184; BARNARD, D. 196; BERRY, Graham 233, 245; BINNER, John 76, 97, 231, 232; BINKS, Rev. 250; BISSET, George 196; BLACK, Michael 67; BLOOMFIELD, P.S. 196; BOUTWELL, E.B. Commander 74 [7], 76, 183; BRIDGE, Cyprian 46; BRIGGS, J. 196; BROMILOW, Wm E. 306; BROWER, J.M. 51; BROWN, G. 184, 185, 195 250; BULU, Joel 128; BURTON, John W. 92, 96; BUZACOTT, Aaron 260; CALVERT, James 37, 49, 74 [2], 76, 83, 129, 134, 159, 168, 174, 183, 261; CAMPBELL, F.F. 165; CANNON, Cornelius 48; CAREY, J. 37; CARPE DIEM, 283 verso, 289, 291; CHAPMAN, Benjamin 223; CHAPMAN, B.H. 308; CHESSON, F.W. 278; CHRISTOPHEROS 240; COLLIS, W. 97, 231-32; COX, Rev. W.H. -; CROSBY, E. E. 191, 193, 209; CUMMING, C.F. Gordon 220; DALLEY, William Bede 292; DALLEY, Mr 245; DARE, Rev Joseph 250; DAVIS, George T.B. 312; DE LOGHE, 9-14; DES VOEUX, G.W. 277, 278; DILLON, Sir F. 245; DYSON, Martin 103; EASTER, H.L. 196; E J.L. 56; EGGLESTON, John 52; FIRTH, Frank 323; FISHER, H.M. 196; FISON, Lorimer 29 [Filius], 88, 90A 113 verso, 208; FLETCHER, P.P. 184, 185, 195; FORESTER, 196; FROM A CORRESPONDENT 134, 263; FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT 130, 143, 237, 258, 269; BY/FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT 112, 224, 225, 230, 249 [2], 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 281, 282, 287; BY/FROM OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT 236 238, 241, 243, 246, 247; FROM OUR FIJI CORRESPONDENT 187; G.F. 284; GILES, W.E. 196; GORDON, Sir Arthur 229; GOUGH, Charles H. 251; GRABURN, Wm 100; GRANVILLE, Lord 235; GREW, Robert 196; GRIFFITH, Mr 245; HARBUTT, Wm 30; HAGEN, H. Van 196; HANSLIP, Robert 196; HARLIN, Thomas 162; HAY, John 81; HILL, James 196; HOGAN, William 291, 292 verso; HOLT 100; HORSLEY, John F. 33, 44, 102, 222; J.W.H. 311; HURST, George 223; IOTA 38. 41; JULIAN, C St 43; J.W. 205; KATA, David 250; KERFERD, Mr 245; KING, William 27; LANGDALE, Fred 196; LANGHAM, Rev Frederick 107, 255; LEE, Rev George 250; LEVIN, L.B. 196; LISTER, T.V. 235; LOMBARD, William 196; McDONALD, John 67; McFARLANE 258; MCGREGOR, Hon W. 254; MACINTYRE, J.K. 203; MCKINSTRY, Thomas 67; MALVERN, John 26; MASON, Thomas 54; MARTIN, E.P. 97, 231; MILNE, Rev Peter 166; MOALA, Tevita Tui 200; MOORE, Rev William 20, 33, 34, 37, 59, 90A; MOSS, D.J. 141; MOULTON, J.E. 189, 190, 209; NETTLETON, J. 83; PARKER, E.W. 196; PARR, W. Fillingham 226; PARSONS, T. 196; PATON, Rev J.G. 233; PATTESON, J.C. 6; PAYN, Francis 196; PAYN, Philip 196; PERCIVAL, W. 196; POOL, William 140; PRITCHARD, William Thomas 231, 232; RABONE, Stephen 62, 250; RAMSI, Solomon 170; RANKEN, W.H.L. 244; RENNISON, Rev W.L. 256; ROWE, Walter 67; ROYCE, James S.H. 52, 172; SAKER, Alfred 62; SANDILANDS, E. Vincent 162; SAUNDERS, Nellie 294; SEEMAN, Bertholdt 97, 231, 232; SERVICE, Mr 245; SHATTUCK, America 67; SKUDDER, G.C. 196; SMALL, Rev Arthur J. 33, 313; SMYTHE, W.J. 38, 62; SMODGRASS, H.N. 248; SORENSON, L. 196; STEPHENSON, J.B. 314; SWANSIT, Robt S 34; TAIT, Francis 101, 129; TEMPERLEY, W.M.A. 275; THAKOBAU, Ebenezer 130; THAKOMBAU 76; THURSTON, John B. 110; TUKU AHO, J.V. 200; DE VILERS, Le Myne 76; 'VITIENSIS' 264; VUNIVALU 76; WALTON, John 167; WATERHOUSE, Joseph 38, 39, 41 74, 76; WATERHOUSE, T. 183; WATSFORD, Rev John 47, 191; WATSON, W.R. 51; W.C. 49; WEBB, A..J. 219; WENYON, Dr 320; WHEEN, John G. 305; WHITAKER, E. 245; WHITE, Joseph 250; WILLIAMS, John B. U.S. Consul 74, 153; WILLIAMS, S.R. 101; WILLIAMSON, J. 110; WILSON, W. 128; WINTER, George 21; WISE, B.R. 297; WISE, Charles 97, 231, 232; WISEMAN, Sir W. Commodore 80; YAGODAMU 74; YOUNG, George 196.

TIP 70/49/7 **Bound volume of The Weekly Advocate 1879 1880**
 No. 49 vol. II Sydney Saturday 8th March 1879
 No. 7 Vol. IV Sydney
 Saturday 15th May 1880
 Former number 50/5

TIP 70/49/7 **Bound volume of The Weekly Advocate 1879-1880**
 No. 49 vol. II Sydney Saturday 8th March 1879 -
 No. 7 Vol. IV Sydney

Saturday 15th May 1880
Former number 50/5

TIP 70/49/8

TIP 70/49/9

TIP 70/49/10

TIP 70/49/11 Fison notebooks

TIP 70/49/11/1 -24

TIP 70/49/11/1

Grey soft cover notebook

Bubului. Bau
Fourteen leaves
Entries on three leaves
5p.
In Fijian
Flyleaf has Calendar for 1876 and 1877
Inside back cover has Henderson's Merchants' Ready Reckoner
Former number 51/3

TIP 70/49/11/2

Grey soft cover notebook

A bubului Mai yasawa
Fourteen leaves
Entries on two leaves
3p.
In Fijian
Flyleaf has Calendar for 1876 and 1877
Inside back cover has Henderson's Merchants' Ready Reckoner
Former number 51/4

TIP 70/49/11/3

Grey soft cover notebook

On cover
Bubului
Rewa. Mualevu
Totoya
At head of front page
A bubului
Sixteen leaves
Entries on six leaves (five leaves from the front, one leaf at back)
12p.
In Fijian except for last leaf
Fourth page is headed
Israeli Bali
A Bubului
Last leaf in faded pencil
Appears to be a Fison note on a lecture he had given on ancient customs and later chiefly power
Flyleaf has Calendar for 1876 and 1877
Inside back cover has Henderson's Merchants' Ready Reckoner
Former number 51/5

TIP 70/49/11/4

Grey soft cover notebook

At head of first page
A bubului
Fourteen leaves
Entries on three leaves
5p.
In Fijian
Flyleaf has Calendar for 1876 and 1877
Inside back cover Henderson's Merchants' Ready Reckoner
Former number 51/6

TIP 70/49/11/5

Grey soft cover notebook

At head of first page has
No. xxxiii

Fourteen leaves, all entered
 28p.
 Pagination [1]-7 Those pages unpaginated
 7-14
 At p.14 has
 No. xxxiv
 In English
 Every page has been crossed through with a vertical line
 Former number 51/7

TIP 70/49/11/6**[Lorimer Fison]**

Brown hard cover note book
 On cover
 Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity
 On flyleaf
 The Kinship System [crossed out]
 Superimposed in pencil
 The Classificatory System of Kinship
 Forty-eight leaves. Leaves created by two single leaves being glued together
 47 entered
 92p.
 Double pages paginated 1-46
 Ms [1871] ART gives the date as 1872 (see below)
 Fison writes of the research of Lewis H. Morgan and at p.2 of this text say "The results of these researches was tabulated by him and published last year by the Smithsonian Institution in a large 4to volume of some 600 pages, a copy of which was sent to me several months ago. This publication is Lewis H. Morgan's 'System of Consanguinity and Affinity and Human Family [TIP 12/75]. This was published in 1870.
 In TIP 70/7/41 there is the ART bibliography 'Lorimer Fison: inventory of material known to exist' Ninth redaction March 1982. Entry 49, given as 1872, lists the above item. Entry 51 also dated 1872 reads 'The Classificatory System of Kinship' *Proc. Royal Society of Victoria* Vol.10 pp. 154-179
 Former number 51/8

TIP 70/49/11/7**Notebook**

First page begins
 Ai vola ni meke vaka viti
 Eighteen leaves
 5 entered
 9p.
 In Fijian
 Notebook is covered by pp.3 and 10 of a printed return listing monetary sums against a tabulation of Fijian individuals arranged by [district?]
 Former number 51/9

TIP 70/49/11/8**Single leaf**

Ms cover page to a book
 The South Seas Massacres
 Dedicated by the author to the celebrated Sir Arthur Gordon
 Written at one side
 "This is not a white man country"
 Please do believe it!
 If not, with the allmighty help of the Gordon [govt?] we will make you believe it.
 On verso in blue pencil
 W. Fillingham Parr Esq.
 Levuka
 Former number 51/10

TIP 70/49/11/9**TIP 70/49/11/10****TIP 70/49/11/11****Deep red, stiff cover note book**

Twenty-three leaves (two loose)
 Twenty entered plus verso of front cover and verso of back cover
 32p.
 Pagination 20-42

Relates to the Niukaubi and Nakovotueloma land case
Includes questions to witnesses
Inside back cover has a plan of an area
Post, July 1880 (see p.27)
Former number 51/11

TIP 70/49/11/12

Yellow card
Annotated *Fiji Times*
Extra 1884
Former number 51/12

TIP 70/49/11/13

[Lorimer Fison]
Notebook with brown, blue and pink marbled cover
On cover has label annotated No.1
Thirty-two leaves
15 entered
30p.
Appears to be a continuation of earlier writing reflecting on the life of a missionary, particularly the support of a wife. Also the native agents, and their care, mentioning at the foot of p.12 Joel Bulu, Matthias Vave, Daniel Afu, Joel Keteca
Uses the phrase 'this little book' suggests this Ms is a draft
Has a ref to death of Rev. T. Baker
Page 14 headed Chap ii
Says an estimate of the native agents must take into consideration 'the characters of the nation to which they belong'.
Speaks of language
p.15 'his language is fearfully rich in words of darkness is as fearfully poor in words of light'.
On 21st page (numbered 24) speaks of 'our mission machinery' – division of the Fiji District into circuits
Includes notes where he would draw on other sources
Twenty-third page headed Amusements for the Fijians
Twenty-fifth page (numbered 38) is headed Chap iii
In TIP 70/7/41 at p.161 there is an entry 86 1875-1877
Notebook. Rough draft of writing about the work of native agents in the Fijian Church. It seems to date from Fison's return to Lau, 1875-1877.
Fison Papers
In English
Reference to Daniel Sepa
Last page refers to the meke n.d. at least post death of Rev. Baker i.e. post 1871
Former number 51/13

TIP 70/49/11/14

[Lorimer Fison]
Notes relating to Fijian land matters and customs with reference also to Mexico and India
n.d.
[c. 1875]
In English
Grey soft cover notebook
165 x 104mm
On cover
Crown Land &c
14 leaves
13 leaves entered
25 pages
First page headed
From correspondence respecting the Cession of Fiji &c
C – 1114. Pres to Parl Feby 1872
Includes notes on Mexican and Indian land distribution and tenure.
Also a tabulation headed
Marriage
Draiba Council 1875
At back some notes with references to McLennan, Lubbock, Taplin, Howitt, Morgan

[51/14]
 [cf TIP 70/7/41 Page numbered 162
 Lorimer Fison: Inventory of material known to exist [Ninth Redaction, March 1982
 Entry 93 covers five notebooks
 ART gives date 1876-77
 Is this '4 Crown Lands, notes on Cession' ?]

TIP/70/49/13**AR Tippet writings on Lorimer Fison**

Typescript drafts and Ms notes
 Includes 'Inventory of material know to exist' and Fison's place in the history of the church in the Pacific

TIP/70/49/13/1-8**TIP/70/49/13/1**

Alan R. Tippet. Compiler
 Lorimer Fison
 Inventory of material known to exist
 Ninth Redaction, March 1982
 Canberra
 Title page, 2 pages Introduction
 Then typescript pp.1-24
 Former number 51/26

TIP/70/49/13/2

A.R. Tippet
 Research Fellow, St Mark's Library
 Lorimer Fison
 His place in the history of the church in the Pacific
 Canberra
 1982
 Title page then pp.1-39
 Typescript

TIP/70/49/13/3**Five slips of ART notes on Fison****TIP/70/49/13/4**

Alan R. Tippet
 Fuller Theological Seminary
 Pasadena, California
 James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison
 Typescript pp.1-23

TIP/70/49/13/5

ART biographical notes on Fison
 Manuscript, typescript and cards
 3 leaves, 12 cards
 Former number 51/30

TIP/70/49/13/6

ART biographical notes on Fison
 Mainly manuscript
 12 leaves
 Former number 51/28

TIP/70/49/13/7

Buff envelope
 Lorimer Fison
 Check list of material known to exist
 Typescript pp.1-18
 Draft
 Lorimer Fison
 Check list of material known to exist
 Redaction August 1973
 pp.1-14
 Draft
 Also several notes on slips of paper

Former number 51/30

TIP/70/49/13/8

White envelope

Contains one source reference

Former number 51/31

**TIP 70/49/15
[J51/37]**

LORIMER FISON (1832-1909)

LETTER BOOK

Vol. 1

Letters written by Fison

1 Jul 1868 - 30 Jul 1869

Rewa, Fiji

290 items

699 leaves. 699 pages

93 leaves cut out, 1 missing

Stamped pagination 1 - 768

25 leaves unpaginated

Index to listing below.

[Entries in square brackets are for pages cut out]

Argus 79, 220, 230, 232, 290, 302, 303, 318, 326, 340, 395, 540, 566, 617, 620

Australian Mutual Provident Society 122

Ball, E.M. (Surveyor to Polynesian Co) 693, 695, 701

Bell, John 360

Blamires, Rev W.L. 482

Brooks, Rev S.W. 375, 435, 538

Brower, Dr J. (U.S. Consul) 461, 511, 544

Brown, Osborne & Co 285

Bulu, Joele 214

Burt & Underwood, Nadroga 395

Caleb Bai's 12 reasons against smoking 22

Callaghan, J & R 186, 445, 617, 620, 692, 695, 726

Calvert, Rev Jas 252, 733

Carey, Rev J. 50, [165], [259], [407], [467], 497, 532, 588, 600, 606, 629, 665, 674, 678, 682, 698, 730

Cocks, Captn Robt 732

Colclough, Dr [284], 657

Dare, Rev Joseph 752

Dublin, Archbishop of 747

Eastgate, Mr Henry (?) 321, 493, 687

Eggleston, Rev J. 168

Emberton, Mr H. 105

Fison, C. Henry [585]

Fison, Charlotte *See* Mrs George Waring

Fison, Cornell 429

Fison, James [94], 660

Fison, Janet *See* Mrs Robt Potts

Fison, Mrs Lorimer 747

Fison, William [551-557]558

Fison's Sisters 30, 59, [64], 67, 110, [114], 123, [146], 152, 170, 178, 242, 271, 351, 358, 418, 487, 491, 501, 568, 573, 586, 615, 636, 652, 658, [705], 711, 714, 729, 744, 747, 750

Fletcher, Rev 47

Galun, Marika 357

Glennie, Mr (Agent of the Polynesian Company) 611, 617, 692

Grand Intellectual Entertainments at Turner's Hotel 723

Havea, James Reasons against Smoking 27, 264, 365, report concerning strong drink 662

Hennings, Mr W. 74, 106, 479

Hope, Capt RN *HMS Brisk* 747, 762

Hoyle, Mr I. W. 719

Keteca, Joele 683

Koroidugu, Junia 18

- Lakeba Circuit Returns 4
 Lambert, Commodore Rowley *HMS Challenger* 45, 46
 Langham, Rev F. 26, 47, 76, 102, 162, 266, 322, 347, [369], 387, 391, 403, 415, [422]
 437, 441, 453, 463, 475, 500, [503], 506, [508], 533, 539, 587, 588, 591, 594, 597,
 598, 603, [604], 609, 627, [633], [640], 642, 679, 681, 688, 694, 713, 723, 736,
 [754], 757
 Lattin 320
 McKie, Mr 593, 614
 Mafi, Serupepele 25
 Mears, E. [288], [426]
 Meke Kei Misa Moa 744
 Missionary Subscriptions 759
 Moore, Rev W. 72, 91, 92, 145, 150, 159, [261], [299], 324, 349, 377, 379, 401, 424, 471,
 477, 490, 494, 496, [499], 512, 588, 625, [634], 639, 646, 686, 722.
 Song of Mr Moore 742, 744, 747
 Morton, Capt. 127
 Moulton, J. E. 6, 192, 648
 Mutual Provident Assurance Soc. *See* Australian Mutual Provident Society
 Na Vunivalu 702, 717
 Nataraka, Mark 742
 Native Missionaries 746, 747
 Nauhamea, Tevita 472
 Nettleton, Rev J. 263, 443, 465, 495, [505], 535, 547, 626, 721
 Notices of Motion [409]
 Nowesita, Samuel 381
 Orders (Personal) 269, 276, 283, 360, 361
 Orders (Rewa Circuit, 1869) 237
 Peni *See* Tura, Peni
 Polynesian Company 611, 617, 692, 693, 695, 701
 Potts, Mrs Robt. (Fison's sister Janet) 428, [571]
 Priest (Rewa Roman Catholic) 172
 Prins, Dr 417
 Rabone, Rev S. [121], 132, 198, 212, 289, 365, 380, 381, 411, 737, 746, 759
 Ratu Livai 431
 Returns, (Lakeba Circuit) *See* Lakeba Circuit
 Rewa Turaga ni Lewa 527
 Robson, Rev J. [19], 77, 119, [373], [449], 536
 Rooney, Rev I. 13, 216, 345, 550, 684, 718
 Rowe, Rev Geo Stringer 734
 Sermons (Ps cxxvi. 6) 514
 Slader, Lieut *HMS Challenger* (Hurricane data) 38, 319
 Smith, A. J.
 Stanley, Capt., US Navy 544
 Swords, Mr I.? W.? 160
 Symons, Rev J. C. (Editor of the *Wesleyan Chronicle*) 24, 177, 341, 431
 Tait, Rev F. 47, 173, 196, 262, 267, 347, 362, 376, 389, 391, 405, 415, 433, 436, 441, 447,
 451, 463, 500, [510], 528, 530, 534, 539, 588, 595, 605, 607, 621, 628, 635, 647, [673],
 680, 681, 699, 704, 712, 716, 731, 757
 Tevita *See* Nauhamea, Tevita
 Thakobau (letter to Turaga ni lewa mai Taviuni) 717
 Thomas, Wiliam (sic) [756]
 Thurston, J. B. (HBM Consul) 43, 100, 128, 231, 240, 342, 498, 548, 592, 611, 638, 641,
 685, 702, 715
 Tokatoka Turaga ni Lewa 268
 Tora, Peni (Native Assistant Missionary) 91, 461, 513
 Translation of letter from Native Missionaries to Rev W. Moore 747
 Translation of letter from Native Missionaries to Revs I. Watkin & S. Rabone 746
 Translations of White men's letters to Fijians 364, 527, Consul's letter to na Vunivalu
 702
 Tubou, Ilaisa 448
 Tuininui, Samuel 365
 Tuvunimai, Kelepe 20, [710]
 Vei, Esekaia (Teacher at Buduka) 720
 Vunilogologo, Aisea 481
Wesleyan Chronicle, Editor of *See* Symons, Rev J. C.
Wesleyan Juvenile Offering, 247, 341, 357
 Waring, Mrs George (Fison's sister Charlotte) 427, 459. [569]

Watkins, Rev J. 746
 White, Rev J. 50, [155], [167], [260], [274], [413], [473], 486, [630]
 Wilson, John 361
 Yates, T. 527

Unknown 17 [66], 118, 164, 246, 410

Detailed listing

Fly leaf

Has the number 'I' (as on the cover)[Vol. 1] and includes notes referring to leaf numbers in the vol. Notes on 652, 690. Also a note presumably by one of Fison's daughters:

'Fathers letter about mother - nice letter

Page 750

747

711

653

584

576'

Also a note '222 eaten by silverfish'

Index pages

Alphabetical, one letter of the alphabet to a page- includes M and Mc, and does not include I, X or Z.

24 leaves 25 pages

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 1 | Has Fison entry: 'This slip has been in the press only till the handle could be reversed as soon as possible after it had been screwed to a moderate pressure.' 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 2 | Has on it Fison entries: 'In order to find out the length of time required for taking an impression, I try a few experiments. This Slip is left in the Press for Half a minute This slip is left in the Press for One Minute This slip is left in the Press for One Minute & a half This Slip is left in the Press for two minutes' 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 3 | Appears to be a bleed through from f.4 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 4 - 5 | L. Fison Lakeba Circuit Returns for 1867 2 leaves 2 pages Paginated 2 |
| 6 - 12 | L. Fison Rewa 11 July 1868 To Rev. J. E. Moulton 7 leaves 7 pages Paginated 1 - 7 |
| 13 - 16 | L. Fison Rewa 16 Jul 1868 To Rev. I. Rooney 4 leaves 4 pages Paginated 2 - 4 |

- 17 Misa Faisone
[Lorimer Fison]
Rewa
16 Julai 1868
To
[Not indicated]
1 leaf 1 page
In Fijian
No Index entry for 17
- 18 Misa Faisone
[Lorimer Fison]
Rewa
16 Julai 1868
To
Junia Koroidugu
1 leaf 1 page
In Fijian
- 19 Cut out
Index gives: 19 Rev. J. Robson
- 20 - 21 Misa Faisone
[Lorimer Fison]
Rewa
17 Julai 1868
To
Kelepe
2 leaves 2 pages
In Fijian
Index gives: 20 Kelepe Tuvunimai
- 22 - 23 Caleb Bai
Caleb Bai's Twelve Reasons against Smoking With 'Translators Notes'
2 leaves 2 pages
Paginated 2
In hand of Lorimer Fison
- 24 Outis
[Lorimer Fison]
-
-
To
Rev. J. C. Symons
Editor of the Wesleyan Chronicle
1 leaf 1 page
- 25 Misa Faisone
[Lorimer Fison]
Rewa
18 Julai 1868
Serupepele Mafi
1 leaf 1 page
In Fijian
- 26 L. Fison
Rewa
20 Jul 1868
To
Rev F. Langham
1 leaf. 1 page
- 27 - 29 James Havea
the Native Missionary
James Havea's Sixteen Evils of Tobacco
3 leaves. 3 pages

- Paginated 3-5
[Perhaps a continuation of 23 - which was
paginated 2]
In hand of Lorimer Fison
- 30 - 37
Lorimer Fison
Rewa
21 and 25 Jul 1868
To
My dearest Sisters
8 leaves. 8 pages
Paginated 257-264
- 38 - 42
L. Fison
Rewa
30 Jul 1868
To
Slader Esq
5 leaves. 5 pages
Paginated 2-5
Index gives: 38 Lieut Slader, *HMS Challenger*,
(Hurricane data)
- 43 - 44
L. Fison
Rewa
31 Jul 1868
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
- 45
L. Fison
Mission House, Rewa
31 Jul 1868
To
Commodore Rowley Lambert CB
HMS Challenger
1 leaf. 1 page
- 46
L. Fison
Rewa
Sunday afternoon
[2 Aug 1868]
To
Commodore Rowley Lambert CB
1 leaf. 1 page
- 47 - 49
L. Fison
Rewa
3 Aug 1868
To
Revds. Fletcher, Langham & Tait
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 2-3
- 50 - 58
L. Fison
Rewa
4 Aug 1868
To
Revs. J. Carey & J. White
9 leaves. 8 pages
One leaf, 53, blank
Paginated 2-8
- 59-63,(64 cut out),
65
[L. Fison]
13 Aug 1868

- To
My dearest Sisters
6 leaves. 6 pages
Paginated 265-269,271
Leaf 64 would have been 270
Bleeding through from 59 to 60 makes
this leaf difficult to read and 61,62,63,65
are faint
- 66
Appears to be missing
No indication of being cut out.
Index gives no reference to 66
- 67 - 71
L. Fison
Rewa
To
My dear Sisters
5 leaves.5 pages
Paginated 272-276
- 72 - 73
L. Fison
Rewa
19 Aug 1868
To
Rev. W. Moore
2 leaves. 2 pages.
Paginated 2
- 74 - 75
L. Fison
Rewa
19 Aug 1868
To
Mr & Mrs Hennings
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
- 76
L. Fison
Rewa
20 Aug 1868
To
Rev. F. Langham
1 leaf. 1 page
- 77 - 78
L. Fison
Rewa
21 Aug 1868
To
Rev. J. Robson
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
- 79 - 90
Medamos
[Lorimer Fison]
Fiji
24 Aug 1868
To
The Editor of the Argus
12 leaves. 12 pages
Paginated 1-12
- 91 - 93
L. Fison
Rewa
25 Aug 1868
To
Rev. W. Moore
and
Report of Peni's case

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>Rewa 25 Aug To the Rev W. Moore Chairman of the Fiji District From Lorimer Fison Acting Supert. of Rewa Circuit 3 leaves. 3 pages Paginated 2-3</p> |
| 94 - 99 | <p>Cut out Index gives: 94 James Fison No Index entry for 95-99</p> |
| 100 - 101 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 31 Aug 1868 To J. B. Thurston Esq HBM Acting Consul 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 2</p> |
| 102 - 104 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 31 Aug 1868 To My dear Bro Langham 3 leaves. 3 pages Paginated 2-3 Index gives: 102 Rev. F. Langham</p> |
| 105 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 1 Sep 1868 To Mr H. Emberton 1 leaf. 1 page Marked 'not sent' Not indexed</p> |
| 106 - 109 | <p>[L. Fison] Rewa 3 Sep 1868 To [Pencil note (A.R. Tippet ?) reads 'Hennings See Index'] [Index gives: 106 Hennings] 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2-4 Lower half of 109 cut off</p> |
| 110 - 113 | <p>[L. Fison] Rewa 4 Sep 1868 To My dearest Sisters 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 277-280 [See 114-117]</p> |
| 114 - 117 | <p>Cut out [The next letter to 'My dearest Sisters' starts at 123, and is paginated 285. It would appear that 114-117 would have been pp. 281-284 of Fison's 4 Sep letter to his Sisters] No Index entry for 114-117</p> |

- 118 [Faded. Not clear of what letter this is a part.
May be a bleed through page.]
1 leaf. 1 page
No Index entry for 118
- 119 - 120 verso L. Fison
Rewa
7 Sep 1868
To
Rev. John Robson
2 leaves. 2 pages
[Fison begins practise of writing on both
sides of an outgoing letter leaf (see
767-768), hence impression of second page is at
120 verso. Later it will be seen to be his practise
to give a single page number for a two sided
outgoing leaf; so if this two page letter had
been paginated, it would have been paginated 1]
- 121 Cut out
Index gives: 121 Rev. S. Rabone
- 122 Lorimer Fison
Rewa
8 Sep 1868
To
The Director of the Australian Mutual Provident
Society
1 leaf. 1 page
- 123 - 126 [L. Fison]
Rewa
10 Sep 1868
To
My dearest Sisters
4 leaves. 4 pages
Paginated 285-288
At foot of 126 reads: 'continued p.146'
- 127 L. Fison
Rewa
13 Sep 1868
To
Captn. Morton
1 leaf. 1 page
- 128 - 131 L. Fison
Rewa
13 Sep 1868
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
4 leaves. 4 pages
Paginated 2-4
- 132 - 144 L. Fison
Rewa
25 Sep 1868
To
Rev. S. Rabone
13 leaves. 13 pages
Paginated 2-13
- 145 L. Fison
Rewa
29 Sep 1868

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>To Rev. W. Moore Chairman of the Fiji District 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |
| 146 - 149 | <p>Cut out From evidence of 126 and 152 this must contain pp 289-292 of Fison to his Sisters and be a continuation of his letter of 10 Sep 1868. No Index entry for 146-149</p> |
| 150 - 151 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 5 Oct 1868 To Rev. W. Moore Chairman of the Fiji District 2 leaves. 2 Pages Paginated 2</p> |
| 152 - 154 | <p>[L. Fison] 7 Oct 1868 To [Sisters] 3 leaves. 3 pages Paginated 293-295 Note at head of 152 reads: 'from p.149' Note at foot of 154 reads: 'see p170'</p> |
| 155 - 158 | <p>Cut out Index gives: 155 Rev. J. White No Index entries for 156-158</p> |
| 159 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 10 Oct 1868 To Rev. W. Moore 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |
| 160 - 161 verso | <p>[L. Fison] Rewa [Between 10-15 Oct 1868] To Mr I[?]. W[?]. Swords 2 leaves. 2 pages</p> |
| 162 - 163 verso | <p>[L. Fison] Rewa 15 Oct 1868 To Rev. F. Langham 2 leaves. 2 pages</p> |
| 164 | <p>Indecipherable 1 leaf. 1 page No Index entry for 164</p> |
| 165 - 167 | <p>Cut out Index gives: 165 Rev. J. Carey 167 Rev. J. White</p> |
| 168 - 169 verso | <p>Lorimer Fison Rewa 3 Nov 1868</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>To Index gives: 168 Rev. J. Eggleston 2 leaves. 2 pages</p> |
| 170 - 171 verso | <p>[L. Fison] Rewa 3 Nov 1868 To My dearest Sisters 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 296 At foot of 171 reads: 'to p.178'</p> |
| 172 | <p>L. Fison Wesleyan Mission House Rewa 4 Nov 1868 To Revd. Sir 1 leaf. One page Note at foot of 172 reads: ' I must apologise for not addressing this letter but I have not the pleasure of knowing your name' Index gives: 172 Priest (Rewa Roman Catholic)</p> |
| 173 - 176 verso | <p>L. Fison Rewa 4 Nov 1868 To Rev. F. Tait 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2</p> |
| 177 | <p>L. Fison Rewa Fiji 4 Nov 1868 To the Editor of the 'Wesleyan Chronicle' 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |
| 178 - 185 verso | <p>Lorimer Fison - 6 Nov [1868] To [Sisters]. 8 leaves. 8 pages Paginated 297-300 At head of 178 reads: 'from 171'</p> |
| 186 - 191 verso | <p>L. Fison Rewa 9 Nov 1868 To Messrs J. & R. Callaghan 6 leaves. 6 pages Paginated 2-3</p> |
| 192 - 195 verso | <p>L. Fison Rewa 19 Nov 1868 To Rev. J. E. Moulton 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2</p> |
| 196 - 197 verso | <p>L. Fison</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>Rewa 19[?] Nov 1868 To Rev. F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages</p> |
| 198 - 211 verso | <p>Lorimer Fison Rewa 20 Oct [Nov] 1868 To Rev. S. Rabone 14 leaves. 14 pages Paginated 2-7</p> |
| 212 -213 verso | <p>L. Fison Rewa 21 Nov 1868 To Rev. S. Rabone 2 leaves. 2 pages</p> |
| 214 - 215 verso | <p>L. Faisone [L. Fison] Rewa 22 Noveba 1868 To I Joele 2 leaves. 2 pages Index gives: 214 Joele Bulu In Fijian</p> |
| 216 - 219 verso | <p>L. Fison Rewa 4 Nov 1868 To [Index gives: 216 Rev. I. Rooney] 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2</p> |
| 220 - 229 | <p>Medamos [L. Fison] - [Between 4 and 26 Nov 1868] To the Editor of the 'Argus' 10 leaves. 10 pages Paginated 2-10 <i>Repair 222, 223, 224</i></p> |
| 230 | <p>[Medamos] [L. Fison] Headed 'Insert at p.223' [To replace last part of p.223 which is to be omitted.] 1 leaf. 1 page Paginated 4(a)</p> |
| 231 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 26 Nov 1868 To J. B. Thurston Esq 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |
| 232 - 236 | <p>Medamos [L. Fison.] Fiji 30 Nov 1868</p> |

- To the Editor of the Argus
At foot of 236 a covering note.
L. Fison
Rewa
30 Nov 1868
To
The Editor of the Argus
Paginated 4-5
5 leaves. 5 pages
- 237 -239 [Index gives :237 'Orders (Rewa Circuit (1869')
3 leaves. 3 pages
List includes Ironmongery, Groceries, Crockery, Ship Chandlery, Stationery
- 240 - 241 L. Fison
Rewa
[?] Dec 1868
[Between 30 Nov and 3 Dec 1868]
To
J. B Thurston Esq
2 leaves. 2 Pages
- 242 - 245 verso [L. Fison]
Rewa
3[?] Dec 1868
To
My dearest Sisters
4 leaves. 4 pages
Paginated 301-302
[Index under 'Sisters' gives 178, then 245 but no 242]
Repair 245
- 246 [Illegible]
1 leaf. 1 page
If this was part of letter to Sisters it would have to be paginated 303, but 271 is paginated 303
Index has no reference to 246
- 247 - 251 verso [Index gives: 247 Juvenile offering]
Signed 'A Missionary in Fiji'
[L. Fison]
At foot of 251 verso a covering note:
L. Fison
[Between 3 and 6 Dec 1868]
To the Editor of the W.J.O.
5 leaves. 5 pages
Difficult to read
Index gives no entry for 248-251 and therefore unclear if 247-251 is the one item
- 252 - 258 Lorimer Fison
-
[Between 3 and 6 Dec 1868]
To
Rev. J. Calvert
7 leaves. 7 pages
Paginated 2-7
- 259 - 261 Cut out
Index gives: 259 Rev. J. Carey
260 Rev. J. White
261 Rev. W. Moore

- 262 L. Fison
Rewa
6 Dec 1868
To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf 1 page
- 263 L. Fison
Rewa
6 Nov [Dec] 1868
To
Rev. J. Nettleton
1 leaf. 1 page
- 264 - 265 L. Fison
Rewa
8 Yiseba 1868
To
[Index gives: 264 James Havea]
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
In Fijian
- 266 L. Fison
Rewa
14 Dec 1868
To
Rev. F. Langham
1 leaf. 1 page
- 267 L. Fison
Rewa
14 Dec 1868
To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
- 268 L. Faisone
[L. Fison]
Rewa
14 Yiseba 1868
To
Vua na Turaga ni Lewa mai Tokatoka
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 268 Tokatoka Turaga ni Lewa
- 269 - 270 [L. Fison]
Personal Orders 1868-9
Drapery
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
[Cont. on 283]
- 271 - 273 [L. Fison]
15 Dec 1868
To
[Sisters]
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 303-305
[Cont. from 245]
- 274 - 275 Cut out
Index gives: 274 Rev. J. White
- 276 - 282 L. Fison
Personal Orders for 1869

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Medicine, Ironmongery, Stationery, Grocery, Flour, Boots and Shoes 7 leaves . 7 pages |
| 283 | [L. Fison] [Personal Orders 1868-9] Drapery cont. 1 leaf. 1 page Paginated 3 [Cont from 270] |
| 284 | Cut out Index gives: 284 Colclough |
| 285 | L. Fison Rewa Fiji 18 Dec 1868 To Messrs Brown Osborne & Co 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 286 - 287 | L. Fison Rewa 18 Dec 1868 To Mr A. J. Smith 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 2 |
| 288 | Cut out Index gives: 288 E. Mears |
| 289 | L. Fison Rewa 18 Dec 1868 To Rev. S. Rabone 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 290 - 298 | Medamos [L. Fison] - 19 Dec 1868 To the Editor of the Argus 298 includes covering letter: L. Fison Rewa 19 Dec 1868 To the Editor of the Argus 9 leaves. 9 pages Paginated 2-9 [see also 302] |
| 299 - 301 | Cut out Index gives: 299 Rev. W. Moore |
| 302 | L. Fison - - To the Editor of the Argus At foot of 302 reads: 'this note to p.292' [Addition to letter of 19 Dec 1868 at 290-298] 1 leaf. 1 page Paginated 10 |
| 303 - 317 verso | Medamos |

- [L. Fison]
Fiji
28 Dec 1868
To the Editor of the Argus
15 leaves. 15 pages
Paginated 1-7
313 verso a duplicate of 312
- 318 L. Fison
Rewa
Fiji
28 Dec 1868
To the Editor of the argus
Covering letter to his 28 Dec 1868 letter to
Editor of the Argus at 303-317
1 leaf. 1 page
- 319 L. Fison
Rewa
Fiji
28 Dec 1868
To
Lieut. G. Slader
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 319 Lieut. Slader *HMS Challenger*
Has sent by Captain Mansell of the *John Wesley* a cannibal fork
- 320 L. Fison
Rewa
30 Dec 1868
To
Mr Lattin
1 leaf. 1 page
- 321 L. Fison
Rewa
30 Dec 1868
To
Mr Henry[?] Eastgate
1 leaf. 1 page
- 322 - 323 verso L. Fison
Rewa
30 Dec 1868
To
Rev. F. Langham
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 324 - 325 verso L. Fison
Rewa
31 Dec 1868
To
Rev. W. Moore
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 326 - 339 verso Medamos
[L. Fison]
Fiji
31 Dec 1868
To the Editor of the 'Argus'
14 leaves. 14 pages
Paginated 2-7
- 340 L. Fison
Rewa

- Fiji
31 Dec 1868
To the Editor of the 'Argus'
1 leaf. 1 page
Covering letter to his 31 Dec 1868 to the
Editor of the Argus at 326-339
- 341 L. Fison
Rewa
Fiji
2 Jan 1868 [1869]
To
Rev. J. C. Symons
1 leaf. 1 page
Has been 'collecting short memoirs and
accounts of happy deaths' enough to fill a
small volume such as the Wesleyan Juvenile Offering
annual volume, and asks whether the Bookroom
would publish.
- 342 - 344 L. Fison
Rewa
4 Jan 1868 [1869]
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 2-3
- 345 - 346 verso L. Fison
Rewa
4 Jan 1868 [1869]
To
Rev. I. Rooney
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 347 - 348 verso L. Fison
Rewa
4 Jan 1869
To
Revs. F. Langham and F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 349 - 350 verso L. Fison
Rewa
4 Jan 1869
To
Rev. W. Moore
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 351 - 356 [L. Fison]
Rewa
5 Jan 1869
To
My dearest Sisters
6 leaves. 6 pages
Paginated 306 -308
At foot of 356 reads: 'to 358'
- 357 Marika Galu's Dying Words
(translated from a Fijian letter)
[Lorimer Fison]
Also on 357:
Lorimer Fison
Rewa
Fiji
5 Jan 1869
To the Editor of the "Juvenile Offerings"

- [Covering letter]
1 leaf. 1 page
- 358 - 359 verso L.F.
[Continuation of his 5 Jan 1869 letter to
his Sisters at 351-356]
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 309
[Continued on 418]
- 360 L. Fison
Personal Order 1869
To
Mr John Bell
Homaopathic [sic] Pharmacy
George St
Sydney
1 leaf. 1 page
- 361 L. Fison
Wesleyan Missionary
Rewa
5 Jan 1869
To
Mr John Wilson
624 & 552 Geo St
Sydney
1 leaf. 1 page
Order for a suit of clothes, with measurements
- 362 - 363 verso L. Fison
Rewa
6 Jan 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 364 I. F. Page
Nadawa
9 Jan 1869
Headed:
Vua na Turaga ni Lewa mai Rewa
1 leaf. 1 page
[In hand of Lorimer Fison]
Index gives: 364: 'Translations of White mens letters
to Fijians
- 365 - 368 Lorimer Fison
Rewa
9 Jan 1869
To
Rev. S. Rabone
4 leaves. 4 pages
Paginated 2-4
Includes a translation of report by James Havea
of how Samuel Tuininui died
- 369 - 374 Cut out
Index gives: 369 Rev. F. Langham
373 Rev. J. Robson
- 375 L. Fison
Rewa
11 Jan 1869
To
Rev. S. W. Brooks
1 leaf. 1 page

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Difficult to read |
| 376 | L. Fison Rewa 11[?] Jan 1869 To Rev. F. Tait 1 leaf. 1 page Difficult to read |
| 377 - 378 verso | Lorimer Fison Rewa 11 Jan 1869 To [Index gives: 377 Rev. W. Moore] 2 leaves. 2 pages |
| 379 | Lorimer Fison Rewa 11 Jan 1869 To Rev. W. Moore 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 380 | L. Fison Rewa 11 Jan 1869 To Rev. S. Rabone 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 381 - 386 verso | Lorimer Fison Rewa 12 Jan 1869 To Rev. S. Rabone 6 leaves. 6 pages Paginated 2-3 Includes and account by Samuel Nowesita <i>Repair 381, 382</i> |
| 387 - 388 verso | Lorimer [Fison] Rewa 13 Jan 1869 To Rev. F. Langham 2 leaves. 2 pages |
| 389 - 390 verso | Lorimer Fison Rewa 14 Jan 1869 To Rev. F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages |
| 391 - 394 verso | Lorimer Fison Rewa 16 Jan 1869 To Revs. F. Langham & F. Tait 4 leaves. 4 pages <i>Repair 393, 394</i> |
| 395 - 400 verso | L. Fison Rewa Fiji 16 Jan 1869 To the Editor of the Argus |

- 6 leaves. 6 pages
Includes an account of a 'Horrible massacre
& Destruction of Property in Fiji'. [Destruction
of plantation of Burt & Underwood, Nadroga]
Repair: 397, 398, 399
- 401 - 402 verso L. Fison
Rewa
20 Jan 1869
To
Rev. W. Moore
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 403 - 404 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
21 Jan 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 405 - 406 verso L. Fison
Rewa
21 Jan 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
Repair 406
- 407 - 409 Cut out
Index gives: 407 Rev. J. Carey
409 Notices of Motion
- 410 Lorimer Fison
Rewa
22 Jan 1869
To
The Revds. the Wesleyan Missionaries at
Viwa, Bau, Ovalau & Bua
1 leaf. 1 page
No Index entry for 410
- 411 - 412 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
22 Jan 1868
To
Rev. S. Rabone
2 leaves. 2 pages
Repair 412
- 413 - 414 Cut out
Index gives: 413 Rev. J. White
- 415 - 416 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
24 Jan 1869
To
Revds. F. Langham & F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 417 L Fison
Wesleyan Missionary
Rewa
Fiji
25 Jan 1869
To
Dr. Prins
1 leaf. 1 page

Repair 417

- 418 - 421 verso
 Lorimer Fison
 Rewa
 25 Jan 1869
 To
 [Sisters]
 [Continuation from 359 of 5 Jan letter]
 4 leaves. 4 pages
 Paginated 310-311
Repair 418, 419, 421
- 422 - 423
 Cut out
 Index gives: 422 Rev. F. Langham
- 424 - 425 verso
 Lorimer Fison
 Rewa
 26 Jan 1869
 To
 Rev. W. Moore
 2 leaves. 2 pages
- 426
 Cut out
 Index gives: 426 E. Mears
- 427
 L. Fison
 Rewa
 29 Jan 1869
 To
 Dearest of Charlottes
 [Fison's sister]
 1 leaf. 1 page
 Index gives: 427 Mrs George Waring
- 428
 L. Fison
 Rewa
 27 Jan 1869
 To
 Dearest but uncorrespondingest of Janets
 [Fison's sister]
 1 leaf. 1 page
 Index gives: 428 Mrs Robt Potts
- 429 - 430 verso
 L. Fison
 Rewa
 Fiji
 27 Jan 1869
 To
 Cornell Fison
 [Fison's brother]
 2 leaves. 2 pages
Repair 430
- 431 - 432 verso
 Double Suicide in Fiji
 (translated from the words of Ratu Livai
 of Rewa)
 [In hand of Lorimer Fison]
 With covering note:
 L. Fison
 Rewa
 29 Jan 1869
 To
 Rev. J. C. Symons
 2 leaves. 2 pages
- 433 - 434
 L. Fison
 Rewa

- 30 Jan 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 435 L. Fison
Rewa
31 Jan 1869
To
Rev. S. W. Brooks
1 leaf. 1 page
- 436 L. Fison
Rewa
2 Feb 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
- 437 - 438 verso L. Fison
Rewa
4 Feb 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 439 - 440 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
5 Feb 1869
To
Mr A. J. Smith
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 441 - 442 verso L. Fison
Rewa
8 Feb 1869
To
Revds. F. Langham & F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 443 - 444 L. Fison
Rewa
8 Feb 1869
To
Rev. J. Nettleton
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 445 - 446 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
8 Feb 1869
To
Messrs J & R Callaghan
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 447 L. Fison
Rewa
9 Feb 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
Repair 447
- 448 L. Faisone
[Fison]
Rewa
9 Feb 1869
To

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Ilaisa Tubou 1 leaf. 1 page In Fijian <i>Repair 448</i> |
| 449 - 450 | Cut out Index gives: 449 Rev. J. Robson |
| 451 - 452 verso | L. Fison Rewa 11 Feb 1869 To Rev F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages |
| 453 - 454 verso | L. Fison Rewa 11 Feb 1869 To Rev. F. Langham 2 leaves. 2 pages |
| 455 - 458 verso | L. Fison Rewa 14 Feb 1869 To Rev.F. Langham 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2 |
| 459 - 460 verso | Lorimer Fison Rewa 15 Feb 1869 To My dearest Sister [singular] 2 leaves. 2 pages Index gives: 459 Mrs George Waring <i>Repair 459, 460</i> |
| 461 - 462 | Fison Rewa 16 Feb 1869 To J. B. Brower U.S. Consul Covering note to a translation of: Peni Tora Native Assistant Missionary Nauruku Tokatoka 22 [sic] Feb 1869 To the Consul 2 leaves. 2 pages |
| 463 - 464 verso | Lor. Fison Rewa 16 Feb 1869 To Revds. F. Langham & F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages <i>Repair 464</i> |
| 465 - 466 verso | Lorimer Fison Rewa 18 Feb 1869 To Rev J. Nettleton 2 leaves. 2 pages |

Repair 465, 466

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 467 - 470 | Cut out Index gives: 467 Rev. J. Carey Index gives no entries for 468-470 |
| 471 | L. Fison Rewa 15 Feb 1869 To Rev. W. Moore 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 472 | L. Fison Rewa 19 Feb 1869 To Tevita Nauhamea 1 leaf. 1 page In Fijian |
| 473 -474 | Cut out Index gives:473 Rev. J. White |
| 475 - 476 verso | L. Fison Rewa 20 Feb 1869 To Rev. F. Langham 2 leaves. 2 pages |
| 477 - 478 verso | L. Fison Rewa 20 Feb 1869 To Rev. W. Moore 2 leaves. 2 pages <i>Repair 477, 478</i> |
| 479 - 480 verso | L. Fison Rewa 22 Feb 1869 To Mr W. Hennings 2 leaves. 2 pages [Not indexed] |
| 481 | L. Fison Rewa 22 Feb 1869 To Aisea Vunilogologo 1 leaf. 1 page In Fijian <i>Repair 481</i> |
| 482 - 485 verso | Lorimer Fison Rewa Fiji 23 Feb 1869 To Rev. W. Blamires 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2 ? |
| 486 | Lorimer Fison Rewa |

- 24 Feb 1869
To
Rev. J. White
1 leaf. 1 page
- 487 - 489 [L. Fison] ?
Rewa
To
My dearest Sisters
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 312-314
At foot of 489 reads: 'to 491'
Repair 487
- 490 L. Fison
Rewa
27 Feb 1869
To
Rev. W. Moore
1 leaf. 1 page
- 491 - 492 [L. Fison]
-
To
[Sisters]
[continuation of 26 Feb 1869 letter
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 315-316
At foot of 492 reads: 'to 501']
- 493 L. Fison
Rewa
28 Feb 1869
To
Mr Eastgate
1 leaf. 1 page
- 494 L. Fison
Bau
4 Mar 1869
To
Rev. W. Moore
1 leaf. 1 page
- 495 L. Fison
Rewa
4 Mar 1869
To
Rev. J. Nettleton
1 leaf. 1 page
- 496 L. Fison
Rewa
4 Mar 1869
To
Rev. W. Moore
1 leaf. 1 page
- 497 [L. Fison]
-
8 Mar [1869]
To Rev. J. Carey
1 leaf. 1 page
Note at head of 497 reads: 'from 470'
Note at foot of 497 reads : 'see 532 for PS No 2'
This is a footnote to Fison's letter to Carey

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 498 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 8 Mar 1869 To J. B. Thurston Esq 1 leaf. 1 page <i>Repair 498</i></p> |
| 499 | <p>Cut out Index gives: 499 Rev. W. Moore</p> |
| 500 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 8 Mar 1869 To Revs. F. Langham & F. Tait 1 leaf. 1 page <i>Repair 500</i></p> |
| 501 - 502 | <p>[L. Fison] - 9 Mar 1869 [Continuation of 26 Feb letter to 'My dearest Sisters'] 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 317-318 Note at head of 501 reads; 'from 492' <i>Repair 501, 502</i></p> |
| 503 - 505 | <p>Cut out Index gives: 503 Rev F. Langham 505 Rev J. Nettleton</p> |
| 506 - 507 verso | <p>[L. Fison] - - To Rev F. Langham 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 2 <i>Repair 506 (fragment detached), 507</i></p> |
| 508 - 510 | <p>Cut out Index gives: 508 Rev F. Langham 510 Rev F. Tait</p> |
| 511 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 10 Mar 1869 To J. M. Brower Esq 1 leaf. 1 page Index gives: 511 Dr Brower (US Consul)</p> |
| 512 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 10 Mar 1869 To Rev W. Moore 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |
| 513 | <p>L. Fison Rewa 10 Maji 1869 To Peni Tora 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | In Fijian |
| 514 - 526 | [L. Fison] Headed 'Psalm cxxvi. 6' 13 leaves. 13 pages Written in two columns per page with a column pagination 1-26 Index gives: 514 Sermons (Ps cxxvi.6) <i>Repair 524</i> |
| 527 | T. Yates Toga - May - To Rewa Turaga ni Lewa 1 leaf. 1 page In Fijian Index gives: 527 Translations of White men's letters to Fijians |
| 528 - 529 verso | Lor. Fison Rewa 12 Mar 1869 To Rev F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages <i>Repair 529</i> |
| 530 - 531 verso | L. Fison - Tuesday night 15 Mar 1869 To Rev F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages <i>Repair 530, 531</i> |
| 532 | [L. Fison] - 11 Mar 1869 To Rev J. Carey 1 leaf. 1 page 'PS No. 2' Note at head of 532 reads: 'from 497' Second postscript to 8 Mar letter to Carey at 497 |
| 533 | L. Fison Rewa 17 Mar 1869 To Rev F. Langham 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 534 | L. Fison Rewa 17 Mar 1869 To Rev. F. Tait 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 535 | L. Fison Rewa 18 Mar 1869 To Rev J. Nettleton |

- 1 leaf. 1 page
- 536 - 537 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Mar 1869
To
Rev J. Robson
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 538 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Mar 1869
To
Rev S. Brooks
1 leaf. 1 page
Repair 538
- 539 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Mar 1869
To
Revds. F. Langham & F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
Repair 539
- 540 - 543 L. Fison
Rewa
Fiji
27 Mar 1869
To
The Editor of the Argus
Two page account (540-541) of attack on a European plantation for publication; with covering letter to the Editor of the *Argus* (543), and a similar covering letter cancelled (542)
4 leaves. 4 pages
- 544 - 546 L. Fison
Rewa
29 Mar 1869
To
J. H. Brower Esq
With abstract in Fijian of a decision regarding land by Capt Stanley, U. S. Navy
3 leaves. 3 pages
Index has entry for Dr Brower (U. S. Consul) but 544-546 is not indexed
- 547 L. Fison
Rewa
1 Apr 1869
To
Rev J. Nettleton
1 leaf. 1 page
- 548 - 549 L. Fison
Rewa
1 Apr 1869
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 550 L. Fison
Rewa
2 Apr 1869
To

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| | Rev I. Rooney 1 leaf. 1 page |
| [551 - 557] 558 - 565 | 551 - 557 Cut out [L. Fison] - - To [Index gives: 551 William Fison] At 565 is signed 'Your loving brother' 8 leaves. 8 pages 558-565 paginated 8-15 <i>Repair 558, 565</i> |
| 566 - 567 | L. Fison Rewa Fiji 5 Apr 1869 To The Editor of the "Argus" 2 leaves. 2 pages Sending 'an account of another affray with the natives' [566] <i>Repair 566, 567</i> |
| 568 | [L. Fison] Rewa Fiji 5 Apr 1869 To My dear Brothers & Sisters 1 leaf. 1 page Paginated 319 Note at foot of 568 reads: 'to p.573' <i>Repair 568</i> |
| 569 - 571 | Cut out Index gives: 569 Mrs George Waring [Fison's sister Charlotte] 571 Mrs Robt. Potts [Fison's sister Janet] |
| 572 | L. Fison - - [Is concluding page of letter to Mrs Robt. Potts begun on 571] 1 leaf. 1 page Written in two columns. Includes verse. <i>Repair 572</i> |
| 573 - 584 | [L. Fison] - - [Continuation of 5 April 1869 letter to 'My dear Brothers and Sisters', at 568] 12 leaves. 12 pages Paginated 320-331 <i>Repair: 579 (loose piece between 579 & 580) 580, 581, 582, 583, 584 (in tatters; loose pieces between 584 & 586), 586</i> |
| 585 | Cut out Index gives: 585 C. Henry Fison |
| 586 | L. Fison |

- -
[Conclusion of his 5 Apr 1869 letter to
'My dear Brothers & Sisters' at 584.
1 leaf. 1 page
Paginated 332
At head of 586 reads: 'from 584'
At foot of 586 reads: 'to 615'
- 587 L. Fison
Rewa
9 Apr 1869
To
Rev F. Langham
1 leaf. 1 page
- 588 - 590 L. Fison
Rewa
9 Apr 1869
To
Rev J. Carey
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 2-3
Includes a copy of a letter to Revs. W. Moore
F. Langham & F. Tait
- 591 L. Fison
Rewa
10 Apr 1869
To
Rev F. Langham
1 leaf. 1 page
- 592 L. Fison
Rewa
13 Apr 1869
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
1 leaf. 1 page
- 593 L. Fison
Rewa
10 Apr 1869
To
Mr McKie
1 leaf. 1 page
[Index gives 592 for McKie which is not
correct as it also gives 592 for Thurston]
- 594 L. Fison
Rewa
13 Apr 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
1 leaf. 1 page
- 595 - 596 L. Fison
Rewa
13 Apr 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
Repair 595
- 597 L. Fison
Rewa

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | 13 Apr 1869 To Rev. F. Langham 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 598 - 599 | L. Fison Rewa 15 Apr 1869 Thursday To Rev F. Langham 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 2 |
| 600 - 602 | [L. Fison] - 15 Apr [1869] To Rev. J. Carey 3 leaves. 3 pages Paginated 5-7 [Presumably a continuation of 9 Apr 1869 letter to Carey at 588-590, paginated 1-3, and that the gap in the pagination is a mistake] |
| 603 | L. Fison Rewa 15 Apr 1869 To Rev. F. Langham 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 604 - 606 | Cut out Index gives: 604 Rev. F. Langham 605 Rev. F. Tait 606 Rev. J. Carey |
| 607 - 608 | L. Fison Rewa 19 Apr 1869 To Rev. F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 2 |
| 609 - 610 | L. Fison Rewa 20 Apr 1869 To Rev. F. Langham 2 leaves. 2 pages Paginated 2 |
| 611 - 613 | L. Fison Rewa 20 Apr 1869 To J. B. Thurston Esq 3 leaves. 3 pages Paginated 2-3 Relates to Mr Glennie, agent of the Polynesian Company taking up Suva lands [See 617] |
| 614 | L. Fison Rewa 20 Apr 1869 |

- To
Mr McKie
1 leaf. 1 page
- 615 - 616 [L. Fison]
Rewa
21 Apr 1869
To
'My dear Brothers & Sisters'
2 leaves 2 pages
Paginated 333-334
Note at head of 615 reads: 'from 586'
Note at foot of 616 reads: 'to 636'
- 617 - 619 Lorimer Fison
Rewa
22 Apr 1869
To
Messrs J. & R. Callaghan [619]
Covering note to two page account (617-618, paginated 2) of Mr Glennie, agent for the Polynesian Company, taking up Suva lands.
3 leaves. 3 pages
At head of 617 reads: 'J & R Callaghan - to be sent to the Argus if any lies be published'
[lies about actions of Fison]
Repair 619
- 620 L. Fison
Rewa
Fiji
22 Apr 1860
To the Editor of the Argus
1 leaf. 1 page
Covering letter to statement sent to Messrs J & R Callaghan, 617-619
[Not indexed under *Argus*]
- 621 - 624 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Apr 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
4 leaves. 4 pages
Paginated 2,2,4
At foot of 622 reads: 'Turn over'
Two page letter, signed, and two page continuation
Repair 622
- 625 [L. Fison]
Rewa
27 Apr 1869
To
Rev W. Moore ?
1 leaf. 1 page
Not indexed under Moore and Index gives no entry for 625
- 626 L. Fison
Rewa
27 Apr 1869
To
Rev. J. Nettleton
1 leaf. 1 page

- 627 L. Fison
Rewa
27 Apr 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
1 leaf. 1 page
- 628 L. Fison
Rewa
Friday morning
[Between 27 and 30 Apr 1869]
to
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
- 629 L. Fison
Rewa
30 Apr 1869
To
Rev. J. Carey
1 leaf. 1 page
Repair 629
- 630 - 634 Cut out
Index gives: 630 Rev. J. White
633 Rev. F. Langham
634 Rev. W. Moore
- 635 L. Fison
Rewa
4 May 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
- 636 - 637 [L. Fison]
-
6 May [1869]
[Continuation of 21 Apr 1869 letter to
Brothers & sisters, at 615-616]
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 335-336
At head of 636 note reads: 'from 616'
At foot of 637 note reads: 'to 652'
- 638 L. Fison
Rewa
10 May 1869
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
1 leaf. 1 page
- 639 L. Fison
Rewa
10 May 1869
To
Rev W. Moore
1 leaf. 1 page
- 640 Cut out
Index gives: 640 Rev. F. Langham
- 641 L. Fison
Rewa
11 May 1869
To
J. B. Thurston Esq

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | 1 leaf. 1 page <i>Repair 641</i> |
| 642 - 645 | L. Fison Rewa 15 May 1869 To Rev F. Langham 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2-4 |
| 646 | L. Fison Rewa 15 May 1869 To Rev. W. Moore 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 647 | Lorimer Fison Rewa 15 may 1869 To Rev. F. Tait 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 648 - 651 | L. Fison Rewa 16 May 1869 To Rev. J. E. Moulton 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 2-4 |
| 652 - 656 - | [L. Fison] 16 May [1869] [Continuation of 21 Apr 1869 letter to Brothers and Sisters, at 636-637] 5 leaves. 5 pages Paginated 337, 337 [sic], 339-341 At head of 652 reads: 'Sisters from 637' at foot of 656 reads: 'to 658' |
| 657 | L. Fison Rewa Fiji 16 May 1869 To Dr. [?]M [?] Colclough 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 658 - 659 - - | [L. Fison] - - [Continuation of 21 Apr 1869 letter to Brothers and Sisters, at 652-656] 2 leaves. 2 pqges Paginated 342-343 At head of 658 reads: 'Sisters from 656' |
| 660 - 661 | Lorimer Fison Rewa Fiji 18 May 1869 To Mr James Fison 2 leaves. 2 pages |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Paginated 2 <i>Repair 660</i> |
| 662 - 664 | James Havea Nakelo 26 Apr 1869 Begins: 'This is the report of our consultation concerning strong drink' [Translation by Fison] 664 ends: 'James Havea wrote this letter by appointment of the Quarterly Meeting' 3 leaves. 3 pages Paginated 1-3 |
| 665 -672 | L. Fison Rewa 20 May 1869 To Rev. J. Carey 8 leaves. 8 pages Paginated 2-8 At foot of 672 note reads: 'to 674' |
| 673 | Cut out Index gives: 673 Rev. F. Tait |
| 674 - 677 | L.F. - - [Continuation of 20 May 1869 letter to Rev. J. Carey, at 665-672] 4 leaves. 4 pages Paginated 9-12 At head of 674 reads: 'Carey from 672' At foot of 677 reads: 'to 682' |
| 678 | L. Fison Rewa 24 May 1869 To Rev. J. Carey Richmond Traing. Inst. 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 679 | L. Fison Rewa 24 May 1869 To Rev. F. Langham 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 680 | L. Fison Rewa 24 May 1869 To Rev. F. Tait 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 681 | L. Fison Rewa 27 May 1869 To Revs. F. Langham & F. Tait 1 leaf. 1 page |
| 682 | [L Fison] - 27 May [1869] |

- [Continuation of 20 May 1869 letter to
Rev. J. Carey, at 674-677]
1 leaf. 1 page
Paginated 13
At head of 682 reads: 'Carey from 677'
- 683 L. Fison
Rewa
28 Me 1869
To
Joele Keteca
1 leaf. 1 page
In Fijian
- 684 L. Fison
Rewa
28 May 1869
To
Rev. J. Rooney
1 leaf. 1 page
- 685 L. Fison
Rewa
21 May 1869
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
1 leaf. 1 page
- 686 L. Fison
Rewa
31 May 1869
To
Rev. W. Moore
1 leaf. 1 page
- 687 L. Fison
Rewa
1 May [June] 1869
To
Mr Eastgate
1 leaf. 1 page
- 688 - 691 Lorimer Fison
Rewa
3 Jun 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
4 leaves. 4 pages
Paginated 2-4
At foot of 691 reads: 'to 694'
- 692 Lorimer Fison
Rewa
4 Jun 1869
To
Messrs J. & R. Callaghan
1 leaf. 1 page
At head of 692 reads: 'This letter refers to
the account of Glennie's first going to
Suva. See 617 et sup.'
- 693 L. Fison
Rewa
4 Jun 1869
To
Mr E. M. Ball
1 leaf. 1 page

- 694 [L. Fison]
-
Monday
8 Jun [1869]
[Continuation of 3 June 1869 letter to
Rev. F. Langham, at 688-691]
1 leaf. 1 page
Paginated 5
At head of 694 reads: 'Langham from 691'
- 695 - 697 L. Fison
Rewa
8 Jun 1869
To
Messrs J. & R. Callaghan
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 2-3
Includes copies of 4 Jun 1869 letter of
E.M. Ball (Surveyor to Polynesian Society)
to Fison, Fison's reply of 4 June 1869
[copy of 693], and Ball's reply of 'Sunday June
1869'
- 698 L. Fison
Rewa
10 Jun 1869
To
Rev. J. Carey
1 leaf. 1 page
- 699 - 700 L. Fison
Rewa
11 Jun 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
Includes letter in Fijian to I. Filipe
'the Teacher at Suva'
- 701 L. Fison
Rewa
11 June 1869
To
Mr Ball
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 701 'Ball E.M. (Surveyor
to Polynesian Co.)'
- 702 - 703 John B. Thurston
Na Konisela lesi
Vali Ni Konisele
Viti
14 Jun 1869
To
Veia na Turaga mai Bau
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 2
In Fijian
Index gives: 702 'Translation of White men's
letters to Fijians...Consul's letter to na
Vunivalu'
- 704 L. Fison
Rewa
14 Jun 1869

- To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
Repair 704
- 705 - 710
Cut out
Index gives: 705 Sisters
710 Kelepe Tuvunimai
[Previous Sisters entry 659, paginated 343.
Next Sisters entry 711, paginated 350.
705-709 should therefore cover pagination
344-349; but this is six pages for five folios
which does not match]
- 711
L. Fison
-
-
[Continuation of letter to Sisters]
1 leaf. 1 page
Paginated 350
At head of 711 reads: 'from 709'
At foot of 711 reads: 'to 714'
- 712
L. Fison
Rewa
18 Jun 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
- 713
L. Fison
Rewa
18 Jun 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
Includes a letter to Rev. W. Moore
1 leaf. 1 page
- 714
[L. Fison]
-
-
[Continuation of letter to Sisters]
1 leaf. 1 page
Paginated 350 [Should be 351]
At head of 714 reads: 'from 711'
At foot of 714 reads: 'to 729'
- 715
L. Fison
Rewa
21[?] Jun 1869
To
J. B. Thurston Esq
1 leaf. 1 page
First half of page indecipherable
- 716
L. Fison
Rewa
21 Jun 1869
To
Rev. F. Tait
1 leaf. 1 page
- 717
Na Vunivalu
sa - vakatakilakila
Rewa
22 Jun 1869
To

- Vua na Turaga ni Lewa
mai Taviuni
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 717 'Thakobau (letter to
Turaga ni Lewa mai Taviuni)
In Fison's hand
In Fijian
- 718 L. Fison
Rewa
22 Jun 1869
To
Rev. I Rooney
1 leaf. 1 page
- 719 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Jun 1869
To
Mr I. W. Hoyle
1 leaf. 1 page
- 720 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Jun 1869
To
Vei Esekaia
nai vakavuvuli
mai vuduka
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 720 Esekaia. Teacher at
Buduka
- 721 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Jun 1869
To
Rev. J. Nettleton
1 leaf. 1 page
- 722 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Jun 1869
To
Rev. W. Moore
1 leaf. 1 page
- 723 - 725 L. Fison
Rewa
26 Jun 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 2-3
Index gives: 723 'Grand Intellectual Enter-
tainment at Turner's Hotel'
Repair 723, 724 (piece loose)
- 726 - 728 L. Fison
Rewa
28 Jun 1869
To
Messrs J. & R. Callaghan
3 leaves. 3 pages
Paginated 2-3
- 729 Lorimer Fison

- 27 Jul [1869]
[Conclusion of letter to Sisters]
1 leaf. 1 page
Paginated 352
At head of 729 reads: 'from 714'
[Cont. on 744]
- 730 L. Fison
Rewa
27 Jul 1869
To
Rev. J. Carey
Theological Tutor
Richmond
1 leaf. 1 page
- 731 [L. Fison]
Rewa
27 [?] Jul 1869
To [Index gives: 731 Rev. F Tait]
1 leaf. 1 page
Difficult to read
- 732 L. Fison
Rewa
27 Jul 1869
To
Capt R. Cocks
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 732 Captn Robt Cocks
- 733 Lorimer Fison
Rewa
28 Jul 1869
To
Rev. J. Calvert
1 leaf. 1 page
- 734 - 735 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
Fiji
28 Jul 1869
To
Rev. G. S. Rowe
2 leaves. 2 pages
Index gives: 734 Rev Geo Stringer Rowe
Repair 734 (loose fragment)
- 736 L. Fison
Rewa
28 Jul 1869
To
Rev. F. Langham
1 leaf, 1 page
- 737 - 740 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
28 Jul 1869
To
Rev. S. Rabone
4 leaves. 4 pages
Paginated 2
- 741 L. Fison
Rewa

- Fiji
29 July 1869
to
Mr A. J. Smith
1 leaf. 1 page
- 742 The Song of Mr Moore
by Mark Nataraka
Translated from the Fijian
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 742 'Song of Mr Moore,the'
- 743 [Appears to be a bleed through from 742]
- 744 - 745 verso [L. Fison]
[To his Sisters]
[The Song of Mr Moore in Fijian with a
parallel translation]
2 leaves. 2 pages
Paginated 353
At head of 744 reads: 'sent to sisters'
[From 729]
Index gives: 744 'Meke kei Misa Moa'
- 746 Translation of Letter from the
Native Missionaries
Ovalau
19 Jul 1869
Begins: 'To the Great Council'
1 leaf. 1 page
Index gives: 746 'Translation of letter
from Native Missionaries to
Revs. J. Watkin & S. Rabone'
- 747 - 751 [L Fison]
Rewa
30 Jul 1869
To
My dear Brothers & Sisters
5 leaves. 5 pages
Includes translation (747,748 verso,749) of
farewell letter from Native Missionaries to
Rev. W. Moore, with 30 names.
Includes (750-751) copy of letter Fison
received from his wife ,during the District
Meeting, signed 'I. F.'
At head of 747 reads: 'sent to sisters & to
Rev. J. Dare. Also to Captn Hope & to the
Archbishop of Dublin'
Index gives: 747 'Translation of letter from
Native Missionaries to Rev. W. Moore'
[See note at beginning of Letterbook, just
before 'A': 'Father, letter about mother, nice
letter 750, 747. 711. 653, 584, 576' - presume
by a daughter of Fison]
- 752 - 753 verso Lorimer Fison
Rewa
30 Jul 1869
To
Rev. J. Dare
2 leaves. 2 pages
- 754 - 756 Cut out
Index gives: 754 Rev. F. Langham
756 Wiliam [sic] Thomas

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| 757 - 758 verso | <p>L. Fison Rewa 1 Jul 1869 Note reads: 'I'm not sure about the date; but its Monday anyhow' To Revs. F. Langham & F. Tait 2 leaves. 2 pages</p> |
| 759 - 761 | <p>L. Fison - - To Rev. S. Rabone 3 leaves. 3 pages Forwarding 'lists' headed 'Tabacakacaka ko Rewa' containing locations, names and monies, and asking that these be 'printed & sent down as soon as possible'</p> |
| 762 -763 | <p>L. Fison Wesleyan Missionary Rewa Fiji 30 Jul 1869 To Capt Hope RN, HMS Brisk 2 leaves. 2 pages</p> |
| 764 | <p>Has on it the words 'Oiva na Turaga' 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |
| 765 | <p>Bleed through of 764 1 leaf. 1 page</p> |
| 766 verso | <p>Indecipherable letter except for the words at the foot of the page '... sending him a copy of this letter'</p> |
| 767 | <p>'I write this as an experiment to see whether it be possible to write on both sides of the sheet & take copies thereof at the same time'</p> |
| 768 verso | <p>'If it prove a success it will greatly rejoice my heart as it will save time, & trouble, & paper, & postage, all whereof are important. Signed. L. Fison'</p> |
| TIP 70/49/16 | <p>Brown envelope Titled Lorimer Fison "Beachcombers Yarns" "Burial customs in Fiji" Centennial Magazine Beachcoamers' Yarns (As told to John Lugg, Able-Seaman) By Lorimer Fison Paginated [822]-824 Photographic print Burial Customs in Fiji Paginated 239-246 Photographic print Burial Customs in Fiji By Lorimer Fison</p> |

II
 Paginated [456]-263
 Photographic print

- TIP 70/49/17** **Manila folder**
 Contains 8 printed items mainly linguistic offprints (copies given to Fison)
 TIP 70/49/17/1-8
- TIP 70/49/17/1** **Sidney H. Ray**
 Note on a vocabulary of Ulia, with vocabularies of Kusaie and Mortlock Caroline Islands
 Reprinted from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, May 1890
- TIP 70/49/17/2** **Sidney H. Ray**
 Sketch of Api grammar
 Reprinted from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, February 1889
- TIP 70/49/17/3** **Sidney H. Ray** revised by Dr John Fraser, Sydney
 The languages of the New Hebrides
 Read before the Royal Society of N.S. Wales July 5 1893
- TIP 70/49/17/4** **Albert S. Gatschet**
 The test of linguistic affinity
 n.d.
 Albert S. Gatschet
 Linguistic notes
 n.d.
 Albert S. Gatschet
 The numeral adjective in the Klamath language of Southern Oregon
 From the *American Antiquarian* v.II, no.III
- TIP 70/49/17/5** **Rev R.H. Codrington**
 On the languages of Melanesia
 Reprinted from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, August 1884
- TIP 70/49/17/6** **Rev George Pratt**
 A comparison of the dialects of East and West Polynesian, Malay, Malagasy, and Australian
 Read before the Royal Society of New South Wales
 2 June 1886
- TIP 70/49/17/7** **Walter E. Roth** with the assistance of Revs G.H. Schwarz and W. Poland
 The structure of the Koko-Yimidir language
 North Queensland Ethnography *Bulletin* no.2, April 1901
 Presented to both Houses of Parliament
- TIP 70/49/17/8** **Albert S. Gatschet**
 Indian languages of the Pacific States and Territories and of the Pueblos of New Mexico
 Reprinted from the *Magazine of American History*, April 1882
- TIP 70/49/18** **Brown envelope**
 Contains a manila folder titled Tippet, A.R.
 "Lorimer Fison's Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics
 A.A.A. Nov 76
 Washington D.C.
 A Comparative Project with A.W. Howitt
 Typescript paginated 1-51
 Appendices I-V 21p.
 Appendix IA-F: 5 pages of vocabulary of 30 Victorian languages

Appendix II-III: Two maps of Victoria
 Appendix IV (a)-IV(b): Kinship diagrams including Howitt's Model of dynamic relations in kinship
 Appendix V: Howitt's questionnaire. 3p.
 Appendix VI: Copy of A.W. Howitt letter to Fison, Sale 4 Jan 86. 2p.
 Not marked as an Appendix: Geo Taplin's Narrinyeri pronouns and kinship terms. 5p.
 Two printed letters to Fison commending his work, from the Smithsonian Institution 27 Nov 1871 and from Goldwin Smith, Ithaca, New York, 22 May 1872

TIP 70/49/19**Mainly documents in Fijian**

Two loose printed items; a folder of documents in Fijian; a printed item
 1867, 1871, 1879, 1885, 1886, 1890-1900, 1892, 1895, 1896, 1905, 1907 n.d.
 TIP 70/49/19/1-4
 0.01m

TIP 70/49/19/1**Printed item with manuscript entries**

One of Lorimer Fison's schedules of kinship terms with manuscript entries for the Friendly Islands. The printed item includes a covering explanatory letter by Lorimer Fison dated Sydney 6 March 1871
 Printed by T.D. Hartwell, next Wesleyan Church, Newtown Road, Sydney
 Former number 51/41

TIP 70/49/19/2**Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science**

Hobart, Tasmania 8 Jan 1892
 Section G Anthropology
 Address by the President Rev Lorimer Fison.
 Anthropology in Australia and the Pacific
 Need to see things from nature's point of view
 Former number 51/42

TIP 70/49/19/3**Manila folder titled by ART 'F/C Folder 2**

Assorted documents in Fijian
 Former numbers 51/39, 51/40, 51/44
 TIP70/49/3/1-2

TIP 70/49/19/3/1**Stephen Rabone (Rabour?)**

To
 My Dear Brother Fison
 Per M. Cloud
 Sydney Xmas Day 1867
 Talks of payment of Fison's debts; Mission expenditure – stores boats
 Ms - ink

TIP 70/49/19/3/2**Ko Aisea Buludrau**

In Fijian
 Various dates occur in the text from 1865-1900
 Ms – ink
 7 leaves, 13 p.
 Financial contributions for 31 years to the missionaries

TIP 70/49/19/3/3**Tubou Lakeba**

30 Julai 1895
 Letter 4p. 1 leaf
 Kivei Koya – to W. Ailken Aeigkway [Heighway?]
 Talatala Qase
 From Mosese R. Delai
 In Fijian
 Na Vunivola ni Yasana

TIP 70/49/19/3/4**Joeli Keteca**

Navuloa
 To
 Doketa Faisoni
 26 June 1896
 In Fijian
 2 leaves, 5 p.

- TIP 70/49/19/3/5** **Ai Tukutuku ni Tamu(?)**
Sa meke taki ena Vakamisinari
Ink ms Octavo
Author not given
In Fijian
1 leaf, 3p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/6** **Ko Tokatoka**
27 Janueri 1879
Points from a meeting in Bau from the Talatala
In Fijian
1 leaf, 2p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/7** **(Losovi ni Vutuvo sera Vakamisinari oqo)**
From Isala Matou?
In Fijian
1 leaf, 2p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/8** **Ko Ratu Koresi**
Bible stories in Fijian
Written on backs of sheets of with names
Joni vare, Sailasi Wagalala, Aliko Raloh
In Fijian
3 leaves paginated 1-3, 6p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/9** **A Losovi ni Vutuvo e na Vakamisinari oqo**
Ink ms
Mentions meeting at Navuloa
In Fijian
1 leaf, 1p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/10** **Eliesa Samu**
Ko Ra Teri kei Kalavo
Ink ms
1 leaf, 1p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/11** **O Ra Ritu, o Ra Kucuve**
Ink ms
1 leaf, 2p.
Crossed out in pencil
At top, in pencil Nadroga S.W. Navitilevu
On verso has 'Your most obedient servant,
G. Ruthven Le Hunte
Assistant Colonial Secretary'
- TIP 70/49/19/3/12** **Ko Ra Maya Kei Ra Kalavo**
Wailevu S.V. Levu
Ms pencil
In Fijian
1 leaf, 1p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/13** **Ko Ra Qwala, qa Ra Kucuve - Ba**
Pencil N.W. Navitilevu
Ms ink
In Fijian
1 leaf, 2p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/14** **Ko Ra Maya Kai Ra Kalavo – Bua**
Ms ink
In Fijian
1 leaf, 1p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/15** **O Ra Qala 'ei Ra 'Alavo**
Cakauvode E. Vanua Levu
Ms pencil
In Fijian

- 1 leaf, 1p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/16** **Navatu – Veibulu**
Funeral of a chief
In Fijian
1 leaf, 2p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/17** **Ko Isaia Vuki**
Nadoi
6 Nov 86
(Biblical – gives Bauan names)
Ms ink
In Fijian
1 leaf, 3p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/18** **Ko Burebasaga**
Ko Aliki Ralaka
26 Nov 1885
In Fijian
1 leaf, 2p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/19** **Ko Isaia Vuki**
Nadoi
24 Jun 1886
Ms ink
In Fijian
1 leaf, 2p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/20** **Ko I. Katia. Luveniniu**
Nakelo
11 Epereli 1885
In Fijian
1 leaf, 4p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/21** **Ko Rukuruku**
Oqo nai tukutuku ni mate ni Turaga e Nalawa
Ko A. Buludrau
Na Wekamuni
In Fijian
1 leaf, 4p.
- TIP 70/49/19/3/22** **No author given]**
Kivei Toketa Faisoni
Lakeba
28 June 1905
Annual meeting of Talatala in Lau, Lakeba
Gives names of participants
Ms ink
1 leaf, 2p.
- TIP 70/49/19/4** **Special issue of the *Spectator***
26 July 1907
Jubilee issue of the *Spectator* 1857-1907
Portrait of Rev Lorimer Fison, article by Fison p.1219
Former number 52/36
- TIP 70/49/20** **Manila folder, tagged ‘Fison’**
Lorimer Fison
Checklist of Material Known to Exist
Draft of Seventh Redaction June 1976
Also ART notes and items which had belonged to Fison including photographs and printed items.
ART notes include a typescript page of information gained about the Fison family from an obituary of William Fison, Lorimer’s brother who died on 6 April 1900; and a typescript of Fison’s positions from the Australian Methodist Ministerial General Index, 1903. There is also a letter to Tippet from Darrell Whiteman, Wellington 15 Feb 1977.
Fison items include: 2 pages of Meteorological Observations, The Colony of Fiji, 1880; photographs of a monument to Thakombau, John Hunt’s grave at Viwa, and students at Navulou.

Also printed item as follows: Address by Col. Garrick Mallery before the American Association for the Advancement of Science at Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1881. The address is on the gesture speech of man.

Annotations are likely to be by Fison who received the item with the compliments of Mallery.

Address by J.W.Y. Fishbourne to the Victorian Branch of the British Medical Association 12 Feb 1890.

Reprinted from the *Australian Medical Journal* 15 Feb 1890. Talks about the *Insane and Lunacy Act*. 16p.

An address by John W. Powell before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Saratoga, N.Y. August 1879, Salem Press 1880. The address is a mythologic philosophy. 30p.

Spencer, Prof Baldwin and F.J. Gillen. Some Remarks on Totemism as applied to Australian Tribes. London, Harrison and Sons, 1899

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute* February and May 1899, pp.275-280
Former number 52/1

TIP 70/49/21

Copies of A.S. Gatschet *Specimens of Fijian Dialects*

Edited from manuscripts of Fijian dialects (Mekes)

and two writings of ART; three chapters presumably of a biography of Lorimer Fison and Pseudonyms of Lorimer Fison 1857-1883

Lorimer Fison *On Fijian Riddles*

1882, 1885, nd

01 cm

TIP 70/49/21/1-6

TIP 70/49/21/1

GATSCHE, A.S.

Specimens of Fijian Dialects. Edited from manuscripts of

Rev. Lorimer Fison

Techmer, F. *Internationale Zeitschrift fur Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*

Leipzig 1885

Dialects of Mbau, Mbua, Wailevu (Vanua levu)

Aak au diere (Akau-ndrove), Kandavu, Nandrona, Mbu

(The teri-bird and the rat)

See 70/49/18?

Former number 52/2

TIP 70/49/21/2

ART Three chapters of a biography? of Lorimer Fison

Chapter One. The early worlds of Lorimer Fison, 1832-1856

Chapter Two. Under the Southern Cross 1857-1863

Chapter Three. Fiji in the Sixties 1864-1870

Word processor typescript

Former number 52/3

TIP 70/49/21/3

Lorimer Fison

On Fijian Riddles

Reprint from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute* May 1882

Has the stamp of Institution Ethnographique

Délégation de Fiji, Australie

Former number 52/4?

TIP 70/49/21/4

As for TIP 70/49/21/1

Former number 52/5

TIP 70/49/21/5

As for TIP 70/49/21/1

Former number 52/6

TIP 70/49/21/6

ART

Professor of Anthropology and Oceanic Studies

Fuller Theological Seminary

The Pseudonyms of Lorimer Fison, 1857-1883

1882, 1885, n.d.

Former number 52/7

TIP 70/49/22

Green 3-ring binder

A. Tippet working file, probably for his paper *Lorimer Fison's Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics* with material on Lorimer Fison and A.W. Howitt and Victorian Aborigines
Loose ART manuscript notes ...

- TIP 70/49/23** **ART writing on Fison and two copies of A.S. Gatschet *Specimens of Fijian Dialects***
Edited from manuscripts of Lorimer Fison
1885, c 1976
TIP 70/49/23/1-2
- TIP 70/49/23/1** **Manila folder untitled**
Alan R. Tippet
Fuller Theological Seminary
Lorimer Fison's Comparative Linguistics
Word processor
pp.1-50, 20 unpaginated leaves of Appendices
c 1976 See Footnote 1
Former number 52/9
- TIP 70/49/23/2** **GATSCHE, A.S.**
Specimens of Fijian Dialects
Edited from manuscripts of Rev. Lorimer Fison
pp.[194]-208
Internationale Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
Leipzig
1885
Two copies
Former number 52/10
- TIP 70/49/24** **Brown folder**
Contains seven papers by A.R. Tippet including two on Lorimer Fison
1982, n.d.
0.02m
Former number 52/11
TIP 70/49/24/1-8
- TIP 70/49/24/1** **[A.R. Tippet]**
Oceania and Australia
Word processor pp.1-6
n.d.
- TIP 70/49/24/2** **[A.R. Tippet]**
Nativistic Prophetic Movements
Word processor pp.1-2
n.d.
- TIP 70/49/24/3** **A.R. Tippet**
Research Fellow, St Mark's Library, Canberra
Lorimer Fison: His Place in the History of the Church in the Pacific
Word processor pp.1-39
1982
- TIP 70/49/24/4** **Alan R. Tippet**
Lorimer Fison: Inventory of Material Known to Exist
Ninth redaction
Canberra
March 1982
Word processor
Title page and two page Introduction unpaginated
pp.1-24
- TIP 70/49/24/5** **A.R. Tippet**
St Mark's Library, Canberra
"Cross-cultural Group Conversion as an Innovative Process"
Word processor pp.1-16
1982
- TIP 70/49/24/6** **[A.R. Tippet]**

Six pages on historical hymnody in the form of a question and an answer
Word processor pp.1-6

- TIP 70/49/24/7** **[A.R. Tippet]**
Missionary Ship and Canoe Mails in Early Fiji
The First Systematic Mail Service
Word processor [1]-13 and 4 unnumbered pages including illustrations and a photocopy of a manuscript
list of sources used
n.d.
- TIP 70/49/24/8** **Two page manuscript tabulation**
Appears to list travels – of the missionary Hunt? – mainly through Fiji
Or does it relate to TIP 70/49/24/7?
- TIP 70/49/25** **ART writings on Lorimer Fison;**
Three copies of Lorimer Fison's *On Fijian Riddles*
A Fison press clipping and miscellaneous ART research notes
1882, 1971, n.d.
0.2m
TIP 70/49/25/1-6
- TIP 70/49/25/1** **Manila folder**
A.R. Tippet
Lorimer Fison's Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics
Draft
Word processor
pp.1-33: Text
pp.34-46: Footnotes
pp.47-51: Works cited
23 unpaginated leaves mainly Appendices
Former number 52/12
- TIP 70/49/25/2** **Loose material**
Rev Lorimer Fison M.A.
On Fijian Riddles
London, Harrison & Sons, Martin Lane
Printers in Ordinary to Her Majesty 1882
Reprinted from the *Journal of the Anthropological Institute* May 1882
Stamped Institution Ethnographique
Delegation of Fiji, Australia
Three copies
Former number 52/13
- TIP 70/49/25/3** **Press clipping**
Two pieces
One is titled *The Late Bishop Selwyn* by Lorimer Fison
n.d.
The second piece is paginated 289 on one side and 290 on the other
It appears to be Fison's recollections of Bishop Selwyn beginning on p.289 and continuing on p.290.
Includes an account of meeting Selwyn in Cambridge in 1894.
Remainder of p.290 has the heading The Late Mrs Ingham and is part of an address by the Rev J de Q
Robin at a memorial service
Former number 52/13
- TIP 70/49/25/4** **A.R. Tippet**
Lorimer Fison
Checklist of Manuscripts and Published Writing, Correspondence, Obituaries, Reviews and
Bibliographical Material Known to Exist. May 1971 Redaction
Word processor
Paginated [1]-12
Former number 52/13
- TIP 70/49/25/5** **A.R. Tippet**
The Pseudonyms of Lorimer Fison, 1857-1883
Word processor
Paginated [1]-4
Former number 52/13

- TIP 70/49/25/6** **Lorimer Fison**
Manuscript notes, research notes, drafts, foot notes, sources relating mainly to Lorimer Fison
Some 24 pages
- TIP 70/49/26** Published articles by Fison and Gatschet on Fijian dialects, including mekes. Two word processor works by A.R. Tippet on Fison; three chapters of a biography of Fison and two drafts of Lorimer Fison
Inventory of Research Material Known to Exist
1885, 1978, n.d.
- TIP 70/49/26/1** **Publication**
L. Fison and A.S. Gatschet
Specimens of Fijian Dialects
Edited from manuscripts of Rev Lorimer Fison
Paginated [193]-208
Internationale Zeitschrift Fur Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
Leipzig
1885
pp.[193]-194 indicates that it contains the complete texts of nine meke and specimens of seven Fijian dialects
Former number 52/14
- TIP 70/49/26/2** **Publication**
Same as TIP 70/49/26/1
Former number 52/15
- TIP 70/49/26/3** **A.R. Tippet**
Three chapters of what appears to be a biography of Lorimer Fison
Word processor pp.1-43 with 5 pages of footnotes
Chapter One: The early works of Lorimer Fison
1932 [sic]-56
Chapter Two: Under the Southern Cross – 1857-63
Chapter Three: Fiji in the Sixties – 1864-70
Former number 52/16
- TIP 70/49/26/4** **A.R. Tippet**
Lorimer Fison
Inventory of Research Material Known to Exist
Eighth Redaction, June 1978, Canberra
Draft
Gives an introduction and then item numbering 1-205;
Material about Fison A01-A18;
Biographical Reference Works Listing Fison B01-B08;
Australian Historical Works which make a brief evaluation of Fison's work C01-C03;
Fison Finding Aids D01-D02;
Fison Material Published in Fijian F01-F09;
Then follows Lorimer Fison Check List of Material Known to Exist Item numbering 1-224
Word processor pp.[1]-18
Finally there is a two page review by A.R. Tippet of David Hilliard *God's Gentlemen: A History of the Melanesian Mission 1849-1942*
University of Queensland Press, 1978
46 leaves
Former number 52/17
- TIP 70/49/27** **One item of correspondence, three books and an envelope with two photographs relating to Kakobau**
1893, 1896, 1907, n.d.
Five items
TIP 70/49/27/1-5
- TIP 70/49/27/1** **Fuller Theological Seminary envelope annotated by AR Tippet**
'Letter/L. Fison to Basil Thomson 14/12/1893'
Lorimer Fison
Essendon, Victoria
To
My Dear Mr Thomson
6p. photocopy

Includes a loose leaf note by Tippet reading
 'The original letter is with the Basil Thomson papers currently being offered to the National Library by Swindells of Bath
 4/10/84'
 Photocopy 6 leaves
 A photocopy of the same letter is at 70/49/31/3 but 70/49/31/3 has two copies of a page in Fijian listing the relations of Tui Kuku

TIP 70/49/27/2**Book**

Rev W.G. Lawes
 New Guinea
 Motu Grammar and Vocabulary
 Third and Enlarged edition
 Sydney : Charles Potter, Government Printer, 1896
 Has 'Fison' written on the fly leaf
 On the title page has 'With the author's compts'

TIP 70/49/27/3**Book**

Sydney H Ray and Alfred C Haddon
 A Study of the Languages of Torres Straits
 With Vocabularies and Grammatical Notes
 (Part 1) Dublin : printed at the University Press, 1893
 On the first page has 'Rev. L. Fison with Sydney H. Ray's Compliments'

TIP 70/49/27/4**Brown envelope**

Contains two photograph copies
 One is identified on the back as 'King Cakabau
 King of Fiji at time of Cession 1874'
 The second is identified on the back as 'Cakabau's
 Canoe House at Bau. It was in a building similar to this that the missionaries spent their first night in Fiji'

TIP 70/49/27/5**Book**

Tales from Old Fiji by
 Lorimer Fison
 Alexander Moring Ltd, The De La More Press, London
 New Impression
 January 1907
 Fly leaf has 'Tippet'
 Former number 52/22

TIP 70/49/28**Book**

LUBBOCK, Sir John
 Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man.
 Mental and Social Condition of Savages
 London : Longmans, Green, 1870
 Includes Fison's annotations and loose pages of notes
 Spine title: On the origin of civilization and primitive condition of man
 Former number 52/23

TIP 70/49/29**Book**

CALVERT, James
 Late Missionary in Fiji
 Fiji and the Fijians.
 Mission History
 Edited by George Stringer Rowe
 London : Alexander Heylin 1858
 Fly leaf reads
 To the Rev. L. Fison praying he may be very happy and very useful in Fiji
 James Calvert
 Arulan (?)
 May 28, 1864
 Former number 51/24

TIP 70/49/30**Brown folder**

A.R. Tippet
 Rough drafts for two chapters of a biography of Lorimer Fison

Roughly paginated 1-27
Former number 52/25

- TIP 70/49/31** **Fison items and writings on Fison by A.R. Tippet**
1893, 1896, n.d.
6 loose items and one folder
TIP 70/49/32/1-7
- TIP 70/49/31/1** **Brown envelope**
Titled in pencil 'H. Percy Smith's letter'
Envelope is empty
Former number 52/26
- TIP 70/49/31/2** **F.J. Gillen**
Notes on Some Manners and Customs
Of the Aborigines of the McDonnell Ranges
Belonging to the Arunta Tribe
Reprinted from the report of the Horn
Expedition to Central Australia. Part IV –
Anthropology. September 1896
Forwarded to Fison by Gillen – 'Rev Lorimer Fison with the Author's kind regards'
Former number 52/27
- TIP 70/49/31/3** **Lorimer Fison**
Essendon, Victoria
To Basil H. Thompson Esq
'My dear Mr Thompson'
14 Dec 1893
Photocopy. 8 leaves
Former number 52/28
A four page letter is signed by Fison and there then follows a two page addition
headed 'Private – Burn this'
Also two copies of a page in Fijian
After death of Roko Laqelage vula nai matai ni Tui Kuku. List of 15 Tui Kuku
relations and their relationships
- TIP 70/49/31/4** **Alan R. Tippet**
Fuller Theological Seminary, Pasadena, California
James George Frazer and Lorimer Fison
One page abstract then pp.1-23 Typescript
Fison's contribution to the *Golden Bough and Belief in Immortality*
Former number 52/29
- TIP 70/49/31/5** **A.R. Tippet**
Professor of Anthropology and Oceanic Studies
Fuller Theological Seminary
The pseudonyms of Lorimer Fison, 1857-1883
pp.1-4 Typescript
Former number 52/30
- TIP 70/49/31/6** **Alan R. Tippet**
Lorimer Fison. Inventory of Research Material Known to Exist
English redaction
pp.1-23
June 1978
Canberra
- TIP 70/49/31/7** **Brown folder**
Alan R. Tippet
Fuller Theological Seminary

Lorimer Fison's Australian Comparative Ethnolinguistics Draft
pp.1-34, 36-51 plus Appendices IA-VI, 17 unpaginated pages,
main word lists, and two pages of notes before p.1
Former number 52/31

TIP 70/49/32

Miscellaneous Fison and Fison related items

Press clipping obituaries of Lorimer Fison; papers relating to missionary lands in Fiji including a plan and listing of tenants; 1880 affidavits by Langham and Fison in the appeal of Roko Tui Lomai Viti against lands granted to them correspondence with S.E. Peal in Siam including offprints of anthropological articles by Peal from *The Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal*, and a vocabulary of Naga tribe family relationships; copy of Tippet's 'Lorimer Fison. Inventory of Research material known to exist, Eighth redaction 1978; photocopies of 13 letters Tippet may have used for an exhibition or display including as authors Everard im Thurn, Frederick Langham, Bruntsden Fletcher, A. Gordon, W.L. Allardyce and John B. Thurston
1871-72, 1877-81, 1891-94, 1896, 1901, 1903, 1906-08, 1910, 1916, 1978
3 folders and three loose items
TIP 70/49/32/1-6

TIP 70/49/32/1

Brown 0.02m folder

Titled by A.R. Tippet 'F/C Folder 1. Assorted papers Fison'
Press clipping obituaries of Lorimer Fison and papers on mission lands in Levuka

TIP 70/49/32/1/1

Map titled 'Mission Lands. Levuka Fiji'

Two areas listed as Allotments sold
Allotments numbered from 1-54
50cmx40cm

TIP 70/49/32/1/2

Mounted press cuttings annotated as from *The Spectator*

Death of Lorimer Fison

TIP 70/49/32/1/3

Press cutting annotated *Southern Cross* 17-1-08

Rev Henry Worral
Character sketch
The Rev Lorimer Fison M.A. D.D.

TIP 70/49/32/1/4

Mounted press cutting

Headed 'Lorimer Fison, M.A. D.D.
A Distinguished Scientist and Poet
Died at Melbourne December 29, 1907'
(By 'Old Chum' Sydney)

TIP 70/49/32/1/5

Mounted press cutting

The Western Pacific Herald
Annotated 17 Jan 08
Death of the Rev Lorimer Fison M.A. D.D.

TIP 70/49/32/1/6

Obituary of Mr Lorimer Fison M.A. D.D.

Annotation reads 'J.G.F. Sir James Frazer author of the *Golden Bough* etc'
The cutting is from Durants Press Cuttings, Holborn Circus, London from *The Cambridge Review* Jan 16, 1908.
The cutting was made for A.W. Howitt
Pencil note reads 'Howitt the anthropologist'

TIP 70/49/32/1/7

Two mounted press clippings

Annotated as from '*Life* 15/5/1906'
One is headed 'The Missionary's contribution to Government'
Relates to Lorimer Fison and Frederick Langham.
Refers to Fison's D.D. as from the University of Glasgow
Refers also to Fison recently receiving a pension from the Imperial Government

TIP 70/49/32/1/8

A two page listing with columns headed

Lot, Tenant, Date of Lease, Term, untitled, Rent per annum
Lots are numbered 1-54
This document would appear to relate to TIP 70/49/72/1/1 above
1872, 1877-81

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| TIP 70/49/32/1/9 | Copy of an affidavit in the Lands Appeal Court of Fiji dated 8 November 1880 To do with an appeal of Roko Tui Lomai Viti against lands granted to Revds F. Langham, L. Fison and D.S. Wylie One leaf folded, 2p. |
| TIP 70/49/32/1/10 | Similar affidavit by Lorimer Fison Dated 8 November 1880 Refers to Annex A which is on a separate sheet dated 28 May 1880 Two leaves, one folded. 4p. |
| TIP 70/49/32/1/11 | ART note headed 'Lorimer Fison' Quoting a comment on Fison by C.I. Benson |
| TIP 70/49/32/2 | Brown folder No annotation on cover but this is a tabbed folder, the tab reading 'S.E. Peal' Off prints of articles by Peal from <i>The Journal</i> , Asiatic Society of Bengal and <i>The Journal of the Polynesian Society</i> , and other material, sent to Lorimer Fison. Also, copies of two letters by Fison to Peal. Includes a vocabulary of Naga tribe family relationships. 1892-94, 1896 |
| TIP 70/49/32/3 | Photocopies of p.708 from an unidentified Report 1891 Made up of abstracts by various authors including Lorimer Fison 'On the Classificatory System of Relationships' |
| TIP 70/49/32/4 | Alan R. Tippet Lorimer Fison. Inventory of research material known to exist Eighth Redaction June 1978 |
| TIP 70/49/32/5 | Two printed letters to Lorimer Fison in commendation of his work One from Joseph Henry, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution 27 Nov 1871; and from Goldwin Smith, late Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford 22 May 1872 |
| TIP 70/49/32/6 | Brown folder untitled On the back cover has '#5 F/C Folder' Photocopies of 13 letters which Tippet may have used for a display judging by the remains of the plastic tape |
| TIP 70/49/32/6/1 | H.M. Jackson Government House, Suva To Fison 5 Oct 1903 Re Fison's history of land tenure |
| TIP 70/49/32/6/2 | Stanmore (?) ...The red house, Ascot To Mr Small 24 Jun 1910 Thanks Mr Small for his letter of 19 Feb with news of the death of Mr Wilkinson and says Sir Everard im Thurn has succeeded in obtaining a small pension for Mrs Wilkinson |
| TIP 70/49/32/6/3 | Everard im Thurn Government House, Suva To Mr Small 11 Mar 1908 Asks him to arrange for the visiting Dr Rivers, Professor of Psychology at Cambridge, to test a number of his pupils in the matter of colour blindness |
| TIP 70/49/32/6/4 | Frederick Langham To Bro Small |
| TIP 70/49/32/6/5 | Brunsdon Fletcher Sydney Morning Herald Office To Dear Miss Fison Victoria 3 Mar 1916 |

- Lorimer Fison
Essendon
To
My dear Mr Frazer
29 Aug 1901
- TIP 70/49/32/6/6** **A. Gordon**
Nasova
To
My dear Mr Fison
6 Mar 1880
- TIP 70/49/32/6/7** -
To
Revd L. Fison
Namba (?)
(Part in Fijian)
- TIP 70/49/32/6/8** **Garrick Mallery**
Bureau of Ethnology
Smithsonian Institution
Washington
To
Rev Lorimer Fison
Navulva, Fiji Islands
20 Jul 1-
- TIP 70/49/32/6/9** **W.L. Allardyce**
Government House, Fiji
To
Dear Sir
9 Sep 1881
W.L. Allardyce
Government House, Fiji
To
Dear Sir
6 Sep 1881
- TIP 70/49/32/6/10** **John Fairfax & Sons**
Sydney Morning Herald
To
The Rev L. Fison
28 Jul 1881
- TIP 70/49/32/6/11** **John B. Thurston**
To
-
nd
- TIP 70/49/33** **Brown envelope**
Titled by A.R. Tippet 'Fison's Ancient Society'
Unfinished MS
Seven sections, five pinned together, two sections of loose pages
- TIP 70/49/33/1-7**
- TIP 70/49/33/1** **Titled ' Introduction to the study of Ancient Society'**
By Lorimer Fison M.A. D.D.
Lists Lectures i-vi with brief summary of each
Lecture i: Introductory
Lecture ii: Kinship the Basis of Ancient Societies, with an examination into the ancient form of kinship as shown by the Classificatory System of Relationship
Lecture iii: The organisation of a community into exogamous intermarrying groups.
Exogamy & Endogamy
McLennan's Theory Examined
Female Infanticide
Marriage by Capture & Polygamy

Lecture iv: Sir John Lubbock on the case of Orestes before the Areopagus
 Totemism
 Changes in the line of Descent
 Marriage by Elopement
 Effect of Agricultural Settlement
 Lecture v: The constitution of an Agricultural Community with descent in the male line
 Land tenure & Birth right
 The rise of chieftainship and the various questions of rank
 Lecture vi: The Two Organisations of ancient society – the Political & the Social
 The Conflict between them, resulting in the rise of the State
 Light thrown upon Attic Society by the Australian facts
 Includes examples from Fiji and Australia

- TIP 70/49/33/2** **No title**
 Numbered 1
 20 leaves, 19p. Pagination 1-8, 6-16
- TIP 70/49/33/3** **No title**
 Numbered 2
 26 leaves, 26p. Pagination 1-25
- TIP 70/49/33/4** **No title**
 Numbered 3
 40 leaves, 39p. Partial pagination
- TIP 70/49/33/5** **No title**
 Numbered 4
 41 leaves, 41p. Pagination 1-38
- TIP 70/49/33/6** **No title**
 Numbered 5
 25 leaves, 25p. Pagination 1-24
- TIP 70/49/33/7** **Loose leaves**
 15 leaves, 15p. Paginated 25-39
- TIP 70/49/34** **Brown envelope**
 Titled by A.R. Tippet 'Fison's Unpublished Fiction'
 One letter and ten pieces of writing
- TIP 70/49/34/1-11**
- TIP 70/49/34/1** **Letter**
 Lorimer Fison to Lars
 Essendon, Melbourne, Victoria
 17 Mar 1894
 Signed 'Your affectionate brother
 Lorimer Fison'
 1 leaf, 4p.
 Has sent two stories and a week ago sent a third 'The Little Woman'.
 Comments on this and parts that were his own direct experience. Also comments on what his daughters
 are doing.
- TIP 70/49/34/2** **Manuscript**
 Titled 'The Mystery of the Attic' By Hardy Lee
 Annotations on the first page 'Child's Story'
 Nine leaves, paginated 1-9
- TIP 70/49/34/3** **Manuscript**
 Titled 'Aunt Lois's Charges' By Hardy Lee
 26 leaves, paginated 1-26
- TIP 70/49/34/4** **Manuscript**
 Titled 'The Two White Hats: a tale of the land boom in Victoria' By Hardy Lee
 41 leaves, paginated 1-38
- TIP 70/49/34/5** **Manuscript**

- Titled 'The Scotch Boys' Claims' By Hardy Lee
Real name Dr Lorimer Fison
27 leaves, paginated 1-26
- TIP 70/49/34/6** **Manuscript**
Titled 'Scotch Boys No.2'
26 leaves, paginated 26-49
- TIP 70/49/34/7** **Manuscript**
'The Little Woman, or The Regeneration of Taffy's Creek' By Hardy Lee
Real name Rev Dr Lorimer Fison to be substituted
24 leaves, paginated 2-14, 19-25
- TIP 70/49/34/8** **Manuscript**
Titled 'Little Woman No.2'
26 leaves, paginated 26-50
- TIP 70/49/34/9** **Manuscript**
Titled 'Little Woman No.3'
28 leaves, paginated 51-60, 60A-75
- TIP 70/49/34/10** **Manuscript**
Titled 'Little Woman No.4'
28 leaves, paginated 76-102
- TIP 70/49/34/11** **Manuscript**
Titled 'Little Woman No.5'
33 leaves, paginated 103-133
- TIP 70/49/35** **Brown manila folder titled by A R Tippet "F/C Folder #3. Newspaper Cuttings collected by Fison"**
Newspaper cuttings relating mainly to Fiji including the Carl case, negotiations with the Fijian chiefs, recruitment of Polynesian immigrants and the Immigration Ordinance, the Fijian Labor Ordinance, Sir Arthur Gordon's Native Policy and a letter by A.W. Howitt on his work with Lorimer Fison.
1867, 1872-74, 1878
- TIP 70/49/35/1-16**
8 leaves, 13 pages of mounted cuttings and 3 blank pages
- TIP 70/49/35/1** **Two cuttings:** one by C. Melbourne on a sermon by a Mr Wollaston on the resurrection; an article titled 'Another *Carl* case'
- TIP 70/49/35/2** **Two cuttings:** one the *Daily Telegraph* Friday 19 Sept 1873 relating to the Victorian Parliament and the *Carl* case and sentencing of prisoners;
A cutting from the – *Gazette* on the acquittal of a Mr Morgan for striking a Fijian labourer
- TIP 70/49/35/3** **Four cuttings:** *Fiji Gazette* article on juries favouring the European against the Fijian; the *Daily Telegraph* Friday 20 Feb 1874, M.B. Peel, Hugh Kennedy; Charles Badham, Archibald Liversidge on Teaching Grammar in NSW schools; a cutting quoting St Augustine and presumably on not wearing black at funerals with a note reading '8. Anti-undertaker St Augustine'; *Fiji Gazette* Saturday 14 Dec 1872 report of 'Outbreak at Totoga Gaol', homicide among prisoners with reference to the murder of Mr Ross of the *Kate Grant* and also the *Carl* case.
- TIP 70/49/35/4-5** ***Fiji Times***, article dated 20 Feb 1874 by 'Spectator' on Fijian affairs with mention of Chief Secretary Thurston and a letter to the King and Chiefs of Fiji from Commodore Goodenough and British Consul Layard and affairs in Fiji among the Chiefs including Cakobau, and comments about Maafu the Tongan chief of eastern island of Fiji and political affairs in Fiji.
- TIP 70/49/35/5** **Cuttings** headed 'Dr Day's Treatment of Scarlet Fever' taken from the Melbourne *Daily Telegraph*
Dr Day of Geelong had forwarded notes to the Victorian Central Board of Health on the use of a mixture of ozouic ether and lard

- TIP 70/49/35/5-6** **Article** in the *Fiji Times* Saturday 15 July 1876 discussing the individual sections of the Fijian Ordinance No. xxiv to regulate and control the conveyance and recruiting of Polynesian immigrants.
- TIP 70/49/35/7-8** *Fiji Times* Saturday 29 July 1876. Paragraph on Polynesian immigrants
Fiji Times Wednesday 26 July 1876. Letter of James E. Mason, President of the Fiji Planters Society sent to all members of the Society containing comments on the Immigration Ordinance
Fiji Times Wednesday 9 Aug 1876. Leading article on the Native Labor Ordinance.
- TIP 70/49/35/8** **The Argus** 11 Oct 1876. Letter dated 7 Oct to the Editor by A.W. Howitt headed The Aborigines of Australia. He is responding to a 2 Oct letter by 'Impartial' commenting on what Howitt wrote on the boomerang which appeared in *Nature* of 29 Jul 1876. He speaks of his work with Lorimer Fison over the last three years on systems of consanguinity and kinship of the Aborigines.
- TIP 70/49/35/8** **Small cutting** headed 'Rules for preventing collisions at sea'
- TIP 70/49/35/9** **The Fiji Times** Wednesday 28 June 1876
 Begins with an account of immigration and labour for the sugar industry in Jamaica and then reflects on immigration in Fiji and a link with land ownership.
- TIP 70/49/35/10** *Fiji Times* Wednesday 5 July 1876
 Articles headed 'Fijian Labor Ordinance'. Enacted by the Governor of the Colony of Fiji on 21 April. Gives the text of the Ordinance section by section.
- TIP 70/49/35/11** *The Academy* 13 April 1878
 An obituary by James Thorold Rogers of George Waring M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge and Hertford College, Oxford
- TIP 70/49/35/11** **The Times**
 University Intelligence, Oxford 12 April
 Obituary of George Waring.
 He entered Oxford in 1858.
- TIP 70/49/35/12-13** **D. Wilkinson, Delaicawegai Levuka**
 12 Dec
 Letter to the Editor of the *Argus* headed 'Sir Arthur Gordon's Native Policy in Fiji'
 Comments on a letter by Rev Mr Langham in the *Fiji Times* of 12 Nov on the same subject
- TIP 70/ 50** **BASIL THOMSON AND JW LARKING LETTERS**
 'Basil Thomson's Fiji Material' (Xerox copies) , and correspondence between John W Larking and his wife Rosina (Original) .
 Basil Thomson material , totalling some 150 items , 1884-94, consists mainly of letters from Fiji and Tonga to his family including father, mother and sisters, and other relatives ; several letters to Grace Webber before their marriage on 31 October 1889, and letters by her to her mother from Tonga in 1890 ; also letters when Thomson was in New Guinea in 1888 as private secretary to Sir William Macgregor ; letters while travelling including items from Brisbane, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Corsica, Paris and Florence; and 1894 letters from James Stewart in Fiji relative to the Royal Commission on the decrease of Fijian population. There is some biographical material collected by A.R.T. and a family tree which he drew up, and notes, which also indicate the Larking connection through Grace Thomson's mother . Some of the photocopying of this material is of poor quality and there is difficulty in determining what constitutes an item. An A.R.T. press clipping - c 1980 ? - refers to the acquisition by the National Library of Australia of Sir Basil Thomson letters. There are also some A.R.T. descriptive notes of the Thomson material on cards. The original Larking material consists of one letter by John W Larking from Alexandria to his wife Rosina in 1829, and six letters to him from Rosina, travelling round the Mediterranean in 1840.
 1829, 1840, 1884-94
 Some 157 Items
 Items are letters
 0.25m
- TIP 70/ 51** **MISCELLANEOUS SERIAL, PAMPHLET AND LEAFLET MATERIAL. , 1962-84**
 Serials include issues of : MARC Newsletter ; World Vision ; Outlook. An Australian Christian Monthly ; Time ; and Liebenzell Currents.
 Other material includes : Berkelouw Pacificana catalogues ; brochures for annual meetings of the Southwestern Anthropological Association and the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion ; a catalogue

for a National Philatelic Convention in Canberra ; a brochure descriptive of Fuller and an Annual Commencement ; and leaflets of the Southern Baptist General Convention of California.
1962, 1966, 1972-73, 1975-77, 1984.

TIP 70/51/1-16

Some 38 Items

Items are individual serial issues or other publications.

0.09m

TIP 70/52

'TRAVEL & WRITING'

Box labelled 'Travel & Writing' containing two travel brochures, but otherwise mainly copies of A.R.T. writings; and some miscellaneous items.

A.R.T. writings include : 'The Continuity of Sorcery & Magic in Fiji' ; 'The Saga of Jesus' ; 'Anthropology: Luxury or Necessity for Missions' ; 'Probing Missionary Inadequacies at the Popular Level' ; 'Religious Group Conversion in Non-Western Society' ; 'Church Growth or Else' ; 'Shifting Attitudes to Sex and Marriage in Fiji' ; and a folder titled 'Ideas for Articles' .

Miscellaneous items include : a folder titled 'Margaret Reeson' containing a photocopy of a 183p untitled text, which appears to be a fictional journal of Mary Hassall in early Sydney ; outlines for five Fuller Courses given by Charles Kraft in 1971 and a paper by him ; New Zealand Maori post cards; brochures on retirement and superannuation ; a Los Angeles Times Happy Hour Mixology poster of drinks and astrology ; a Time Life poster on the Emergence of Man ; and some A.R.T. reading notes on theological topics written on a group of cards.

n.d. [75%], 1966, 1968-69, 1971, 1974.

TIP 70/52/1-19

19 Items

Items are folders.

0.17m

TIP 70/53

'URBAN SATANISM. SATANISM'

Box labelled 'Urban Satanism. Satanism'. Contains a folder titled 'Animism in the City', and an envelope titled 'Urban Animism. Pentecostalism. Jesus Movement' , and other folders and loose material consisting of press clippings (particularly Los Angeles Times) , magazine cuttings and single issues of a range of periodicals, relating to astrology, the occult, demonism, witchcraft, fortune telling, exorcism, and sects. Also copies of Christianity Today 19 Jan 1973 containing A.R.T.'s article 'A Not-So-Secular City'.

n.d., 1966, 1968-73, 1979-80.

TIP 70/53/1-7

7 Items

Items are folders

0.17m

TIP 70/54

MISCELLANEOUS UNSORTED MATERIAL

Ten groups of unsorted material.

Five groups have broadly accurate titles : 'Anthropological Notes. Sorting' ; 'Scrappy Notes. Fiji' ; 'Sorting Solomons' ; 'Mission' ; 'Sorting. Church Growth' . Three other groups recognisably relate to : New Guinea ; mission and church growth ; and anthropology. One group is basically miscellaneous. A last group relates to A.R.T.'s retirement activities, including work as an examiner for the Australian College of Theology and other bodies, and some thesis mentoring carried over from Fuller . This group also contains a block of correspondence accumulated particularly in the years 1977-80.

There are indications that this is a post-retirement accumulation but with a residue of material collected during A.R.T.'s time at Fuller.

A.R.T. manuscript and typescript notes are a main component. They can include : quotes from sources read or general reading notes; bibliographical entries and bibliographies ; ideas ; reminders ; notes for lectures; a number of scattered Fijian vocabulary items and notes of idioms; with material covering ethnohistory, anthropology, history and historical methodology. Notes can be on single or blocks of catalogue or larger 2000 x 1250mm cards, Fuller half sheet Minute paper, sheets of paper, scraps of paper, backs of envelopes and in one case a serviette. There are also typescript copies of early material such as on 1880's Fijian land claimed by the Wesleyan Mission, and notes on Fijian material culture.

Other material includes : one draft thesis ; full academic papers ; papers in partial fulfillment of a degree; short papers ; drafts ; addresses ; lectures ; book reviews ; offprints - there are two papers, one by EB Tylor 1890 and the other by E Tregear 1886 sent to Lorimer Fison 'with the author's compliments' ; serial issues ; newsletters ; record releases ; magazine articles and cuttings - there are 1906-07 cuttings on the Solomons from the A.M. Missionary Review ; press clippings - there are press clippings on Frederick Langham including the time of his death in 1903 collected by his niece Lillian Mofflin ; leaflets ; pamphlets ; minor publications ; and bookseller catalogues. Material may be loose, in exercise books, binders, notebooks, pocket folders, manila folders, or groups of items may be stapled together or held by glide or bulldog clips.

Correspondence relates to A.R.T. retirement activities but also includes : letters to Edna and family while in Ethiopia ; to Edna from Fiji on the way home from the 1964 consultation work in New Guinea ; letters on the James Jagger Fijian collection ; correspondence during the manuscript sources survey through the

Pacific, letters to McGavran in 1969 on the courses at Fuller, and correspondence with the Rarongo Theological College in Rabaul.

n.d., 1861, 1871, 1881-83, 1888, 1890-91, 1899, 1902-03, 1906-09, 1911, 1916, 1920, 1926, 1928-34, 1938, 1940-43, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1970-81, 1984.

TIP 70/54/1-10

Some 1600 Items

Items range from individual notes to folders, binders etc and one draft thesis.

2.33m

TIP 70/55

MICROFILM AND MICROFICHE

Contains 100 reels or part reels of microfilm and nine titles on microfiche.

Of the 109 items, some 62 are theses purchased from University Microfilms International and University Microfilms, Ann Arbor. These relate to church growth, mission, sociology, and anthropology and contain material on Japan, Zaire, Indonesia, Thailand, Ethiopia, Cameroon, Brazil, Nigeria, Taiwan, Kenya, China, South Africa, Belgian Congo, Haiti, Mexico, Bolivia, Philippines, Sierra Leone, India and Africa generally.

Some 47 items relate to the Pacific and include material mainly from the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau, Australian National University, Canberra and the Central Archives of Fiji; also the Mitchell Library in Sydney, Alexander Turnbull Library in Wellington and the University of

Hawaii.

TIP 70/55/1-101

109 Items

Items are reels or part reels of microfilm, and microfiche.

0.68m

TIP 70/56

NOTEBOOKS

Almost entirely 6 ring loose leaf notebooks with manuscript entries.

They relate to visits and work, particularly in Ethiopia, with the Navaho, during travel through the Pacific identifying source material, and in New Guinea. Other areas visited were Guatemala, Bali, New Zealand, Mexico, Hawaii, Tahiti, Korea, Switzerland, Germany and Japan.

They include journal material describing travel and what happened when and where; but also notes of extensive interviewing, reading notes, and bibliographical material, amounting to field notes and reflections.

n.d., 1965-74, 1976, 1978, 1981

TIP 70/56/1-40

40 Items

Items are individual notebooks.

TIP 70/57

MATERIAL TRANSFERRED BY EDNA TIPPETT 1989, 1993

Material from 4 Dunn Place, Hackett, Canberra after the death of A.R.T.

Mainly A.R.T. writings, but also notebooks and notes, card catalogues, correspondence, photographs and Kodachrome slides, original historical letters by Basil Thomson and others and photocopies, and miscellaneous material.

A.R.T. writings include: his autobiography 'No continuing City'; his own original typescript copies of his 1956 American University thesis 'The Nineteenth-Century Labour Trade in the South West Pacific', and his 1964 University of Oregon Ph.D. 'Fijian Material Culture'; 'Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory'; 'The Integrating Gospel'; 'Mexican Notebook'; 'Odd Essays. 1964-74'; probably the latest version of 'Vocabulary of Fijian Cannibal Warfare'; first draft of 'His Mission and Ours'; 'The Integrating Gospel'; 'Shall Not the Islands Shake?'; a typescript described as 'Ms of Solomon Islands Christianity'; a typescript described as 'Ms of People Movements in Southern Polynesia'; 'Aspects of Pacific Ethnohistory'; 'Red Faces or The Evolution of a South Sea Island Missionary'; and 'The Liminal Years'. There are also a number of short papers including: three biographical chapters on Lorimer Fison; 'Parallax in Missiology: To Use or Abuse'; 'The Ethnotheology of the People of God and Their Covenant Relationship'; 'A Survey of the New Shape of Syncretism in Post-Colonial Mission and Ministry at Home and Abroad: Contemporary Confrontations' [1988]; and 'Task and Method. How Anthropology and Theology Need to Integrate in Post-Colonial Missiology' [1987]. There is also some early journalism and fiction. Notebooks include: 'Bali. July/Aug 1978'; two volumes of reading notes; several notebooks with zipped covers containing notes or lecture notes on Church Growth which may have been used during visits and travels as one has a leaf titled 'Lectures required for New Guinea', followed by two leaves titled 'Canadian Itinerary Feb12/14' and 'German Itinerary Feb16/25'. Notes include an envelope of ms entries on half sheets of paper relating to Fison's 1868-69 Letterbook; and notes on Fison's later Letterbooks. Card catalogues consist of four whole library catalogue drawers, and a number of small boxes and tins of cards. These include: a drawer titled 'Personal Bibliography', with entries in chronological order, including some items not in the Tippet Bibliography [TIP 70/7/50]; a drawer titled 'Cards used for The Integrating Gospel', consisting of notes on cards under a range of subject headings; a box of green cards of a vocabulary of Fijian Cannibal Warfare; a box of paper slips of a vocabulary of Fijian sorcery; a tin of cards relating to A.R.T.'s biography of his father, WC Tippet; and a tin titled 'Biography Cross-Reference' with an initial card reading 'This file (Code Name 'CMISIO' = Cross Cultural Missiology) comprises anthropological, historical, theological or interdisciplinary writings of cross-cultural missiology

in the Tippet Research Collection at St Mark's Library, Canberra' - basically an alphabetically arranged bibliography.

Correspondence totals some 320 letters mainly 1970-76. There is miscellaneous correspondence, often just single letters and a reply, in an alphabetically pocketed concertina folder; a small envelope of 1977 letters to Edna while in Papua New Guinea, and passing through Fiji and New Zealand; and a small group of letters, mainly 1961 'To Whom It May Concern' items in favour of A.R.T. and 1986-88 incoming letters, but also an envelope with 1956 letters from the American University and items on A.R.T. grades for units studied there, and later at the University of Oregon.

Photographic material includes: a 1930's [?] photo album of King Island; a large group photograph titled 'Consultation on World Mission. Montreat. N.C. October 14th to 19th 1962' [Includes A.R.T.]; photographs of Ethiopia and Truk; and four boxes of Kodachrome slides probably of Bali, Solomons and New Guinea.

Historical letters include: 11 original letters - 1884-86, 1888, 1890, 1892 - nine by Basil Thomson to his parents and family, one by Sir John Thurston to Thomson and one by Knutsford of the Colonial Office to Thurston expressing appreciation for Thomson's compilation of the Criminal Code of Tonga; photocopies of these originals and other Thomson letters; and photocopies of single letters to Lorimer Fison by RH Codrington, Stephen Rabone and an incomplete letter from JG Thurston, and a letter by Thurston to Thomson.

Miscellaneous material includes: Fuller Theological Seminary, School of Theology, Expanded Course Descriptions, Academic Year 1975-76; and Rodney Hazlewood Carr 'From Fakenham to Fiji. A Story of Rev David Hazlewood' 1992.

n.d., 1884-86, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1930/s, 1956, 1961-78, 1985-88.

TIP 70/57/1-8

83 Items

Items may be individual writings, notebooks, folders of material, card catalogue drawers or boxes of cards.

2.04m

Transfers by Mrs Edna Tippet of 12 July and 19 July 1989

A R Tippet Writings, cards, notes etc

Includes bound and unbound typescript of published and unpublished work (some duplication with material at I 14-15) including autobiographical items:

Red Faces. The Evolution of a South Sea Island Missionary

435 pages

No Continuing City

650 pages

TIP 70/57 TRANSFERS BY MRS EDNA TIPPETT

TIP 70/57/1 TRANSFER OF 12 JULY 1989

TIP 70/57/1/1. A.R.Tippet

The Nineteenth Century Labour Trade in the South West Pacific.

A Study of Slavery and Indenture as the Origin of Present-day Racial Problems

Typescript carbon

247p

2. A.R.Tippet

Verdict Theology in Missionary Theory

Copy of Typescript

230p

3.

Two items within a brown folder

a. various photocopies from published sources

46p

b. A.R.Tippet

Brown envelope containing 8 cardboard cut out shapes in the form of a pot.
(Basis for illustrated Bible lesson ?)

4.

A.R.Tippet

Fijian Material Culture: A Study of Cultural Context.

Function and Change

Typescript carbon

338p

5,

A.R.Tippet

- The Integrating Gospel
An ethnological and ethnolinguistic study in the communication of the gospel.
Typescript carbon
273p
6. A.R.Tippett
Mexican Notebook
Report and Evaluation of a Brief Visit to Mexico
December 1965
Typescript carbon
229p
 7. A.R.Tippett
Odd Essays 1964 - 1974
Various typescript and printed
250p
 8. A.R.Tippett
Archives and Manuscript Collections in Oceania
Copy of typescript
58p
 9. A.R.Tippett
Parallax in Missiology : To Use or Abuse
Typescript original
39p
 10. A.R.Tippett
Notes on various religions
Typescript original and manuscript
87p
 11. David Scates, Tom Dolaghan
Church Directory and Navajo Church Growth Manual
A research Survey Report
July 1, 1976 - March 1, 1977
Photocopy of typescript duplicated
55p
 12. A.R.Tippett
Let the Church be the Church
1988 : The Bi-centennial Year - As One Man sees the Second Century, having lived through Three Quarters of it
Typescript original, some photocopying
115p
 13. Fuller Theological Seminary
School of World Mission
Expanded Course Descriptions
Academic Year 1976 -77
 14. A.R.Tippett
Library and Archival Research in Church Growth and Related Anthropology
Done at Eugene during the academic years September 1961 - June 1964
 15. A.R.Tippett
Fiji: 1870 - 1900
Article on Fiji stamps
Typescript duplicated
6p
 16. A.R.Tippett
Judging Postal History. at the State Level
Word processor
13p
 17. A.R.Tippett
Star Gazing. True and False
Photocopy of published article

- 3p
18. A.R.Tippett
The Presentation and dedication of a Library, 1984
Typescript duplicated
6p
 19. A.R.Tippett
Shifting attitudes of Fijian Church Leaders to Sex, Education and the marriage pattern
Typescript carbon
11p
 20. a. A.R.Tippett
The Church as a causative factor in semantic change with particular reference to one of the Younger Churches
49p
b. A.R.Tippett
The Integrating Gospel (?)
Typescript carbon with some mss additions
184p
 21. A.R.Tippett
The Revivalism of Western Cornwall and its impact on the wider world in terms of post-colonial missiology.
A cultural continuum reconstructed by an Ethnohistorian of the Cornish dispersion
Word Processor
14p
 22. A.R.Tippett
The Ethnotheology of the People of God and their covenant relationship.
A Biblical Reconstruction as a Paradigm for the Contemporary Church's Self Analysis
Wordprocessor
16p
 23. A.R.Tippett
The Animating Spirit
By author of 'Sun on the Sliprails'
Typescript original
45p
 24. A.R.Tippett
Fijian Cannibal Warfare. Contact Period
(Vocabulary of Fijian Cannibalism)
Wordprocessor
54p
 25. A.R.Tippett
A survey of the new shape of syncretism in post-colonial mission and ministry at home and abroad : contemporary confrontations
Copy of typescript, annotated
21p
 26. A.R.Tippett
Chapter 22. The Role of the Catalytic Individual in Group Conversion from Animism
Photocopy from published work
7p
 27. A.R.Tippett
His Mission and ours
A study of the Christian Mission as found in the words of Jesus
Typescript original
118p
 28. A.R.Tippett
The Integrating Gospel
An ethnological and ethnolinguistic study in the communication of the gospel in the Fiji Islands
Typescript original
270p

29. A.R.Tippett
Ethnolinguistics & Bible Translation
A diachronic case study : Fiji
Word Processor
33p
30. A.R.Tippett
Shall Not the Islands Shake
Studies in the Dynamics of Church Planting and Growth in Southern Polynesia
Typescript original with mss amendments
284p
31. A.R.Tippett
Miscellaneous
Typescript original and copy of typescript
(Includes 1972 vocabulary of Fijian Cannibalism. 11p)
92p
32. A.R.Tippett
Early journalism items 1934-1942
Retyped 1987
Typescript original
64p
33. A.R.Tippett
(Novel ?)
Typescript carbon
150p
34. A.R.Tippett
Daughter of the Dust
An Australian Story
Set in Victoria between 1930 -8
Typescript carbon (?)
179p
35. A.R.Tippett
 - a. Notes from Fison Letter Book
Manuscript on half pages
47p
 - b. Relates to Hebrew high places
Typescript original
3p
36. Basil H. Thomson
12 original letters
20 April 1884 - 6 December 1892
Nine by Basil H. Thomson; one by his wife Grace; one by J.G.Thurston, Governor of Fiji; one by Knutsford (Colonial
Sec.?).
Also two notes by A.R.Tippett on the letters and their contents.
14 items, 19 leaves, 32 pages
37. A.R.Tippett
(Ms of Solomon Islands Christianity)
Typescript carbon annotated with additions
521p
38. A.R.Tippett
Pocket notebook
(Notes of ŌMemoirs of Mrs Margaret Cargill Ō 2nd.edn. 1855 ?)
39. A.R.Tippett
Notebook
Bali, July/Aug 1978
437p
40. A.R.Tippett
Notes from published sources

- 1969 Diary used as notebook
Manuscript
134p
41. A.R.Tippett
Reading Notes on Historiography and Historical Method
1973 Diary used as notebook
Manuscript
100p
 42. A.R.Tippett
Ms of People Movements in Southern Polynesia
Typescript carbon
388p
 43. A.R.Tippett
Task and Method
How Anthropology and Theology Need to Integrate in Post Colonial Missiology
1987
Word Processor
30p
 44. A.R.Tippett
Aspects of Pacific Ethnohistory
1973
Photocopy of word processor
207p
 45. Denis (Hunt ?)
Original letter
51 Collins St, East Melbourne
25 July 1863
To "Dear Mr Smith"
Encapsulated
Probably 2 leaves, 4 pages
 46. A.R.Tippett
Bibliography of A.R.T. writings
12.5 x 7.5 cms (5 x 3) cards
Manuscript
20cms
 47. A.R.Tippett
Cards used for "The Integrating Gospel"
12.5 x 7.5 cms (5 x 3) cards
Manuscript
26 cms
 48. A.R.Tippett
Unidentified
12.5 x 7.5cms (5 x 3) cards
Manuscript
15cms
 49. A.R.Tippett
Vocabulary of Fijian Cannibal Warfare
8 x 6 cm cards
Manuscript
15cm
 50. A.R.Tippett
Unidentified
12.5 x 7.5 cms (5 x 3) cards , and some punched cards
Manuscript
28cms
 51. A.R.Tippett

Fijian vocabulary
12 x 6 cm paper slips
Manuscript
4cms

52. A.R.Tippett
Unidentified
15 x 10 cm cards
Manuscript
5cm

TIPPETT COLLECTION - TRANSFER OF 19 JULY 1989

1. A.R.Tippett
The Dynamic Roots of Postal History
A Readers Note Book
1987
Word processor original
281p
2. A.R.Tippett
Three biographical chapters on Lorimer Fison
Word processor original
55p
3. A.R.Tippett
ÔRed FacesÔ, or
The Evolution of a South Sea Island Missionary
(Autobiography)
Typescript original
435p
4. A.R.Tippett
No continuing City
(Autobiography)
Word Processor original
650p
RESTRICTED
5. Basil H. Thomson
Photocopies of letters
(Includes photocopies of some but not all letters at Transfer 14.7.89 No.36; and photocopies of letters not held in 14.7.89 No.36)
6. A.R.Tippett
Concertina folder of personal correspondence
5cms
7. A.R.Tippett
Miscellaneous notes and writings
Zipper notebook
Manuscript
c.400p
8. A.R.Tippett
Miscellaneous notes and writings
Zipper notebook
Manuscript
c.400p
9. A.R.Tippett
Ethnohistory and Church Growth
Historical Reconstruction
Notebook

Manuscript
78p

10. A.R.Tippett
Notes
Pocket notebook 13 x 8 cm
Manuscript
27p
11. A.R.Tippett
Notes
Pocket notebook 13 x 9 cm
Manuscript
70p
12. A.R.Tippett
Autobiographical cards
18 x 10 (6 x 4) cards
10 cm

TIP 70/58

POST-RETIREMENT CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL

Four sections comprise : miscellaneous material including correspondence ; a concertina folder of correspondence ; A.R.T. notes, correspondence and book purchasing information ; and miscellaneous items including Fiji related historical material.

Ninety eight miscellaneous items include some 24 letters from Fuller colleagues (including McGavran) , researchers, publishers , booksellers and institutions ; but also newsletters , bulletins , brochures , leaflets , photographs , magazine and press cuttings , and A.R.T. notes (including notes on Fison).

The concertina folder , alphabetically pocketed , contains some 258 letters, 1974-88 but particularly 1980-88, of mainly incoming correspondence, including : letters from Fuller colleagues ; correspondence with the Australian College of Theology, The Melbourne College of Divinity, The Pacific College of Graduate Studies and The Board of Mission of the Uniting Church of Australia relating to courses and reading lists but especially where A.R.T. was an examiner, including exam papers and formal notifications of individuals sitting for examinations in particular subjects ; and personal correspondence.

There is examination related correspondence and material in the third section but also A.R.T. notes on the organisation of the Tippett Collection , and information on his purchases of book material , and a group of booksellers catalogues.

The fourth section includes : a Davuilevu school exercise book, 'Koro Ai Vuli, Davuilevu', with 'William C Bennett, 1913' on the first leaf with the title 'Fijian & Rotuman Missionary Chronology', entries covering 1810 - 1914 and also hymns and mekes ; a script and a tape of an A.R.T. presentation on Charles Wesley ; a zip folder of subject titled envelopes - 'Theory of Anthropology', 'Anthropology and the Missionary', 'Acculturation', 'Animism' etc. , containing bibliographical entries on slips of paper ; A.R.T. listings of 'Fijian Missionaries' 1875-91 in two exercise books ; miscellaneous items described as 'From Dr Tippett's desk 19/10/88' and 'From bottom right hand desk drawer 20/10/8 ; and a folder containing memorabilia of the San Juan Mission at Farmington New Mexico and St Christopher's Mission Bluff Utah , a manuscript - copy ? - of an incomplete 19 Dec 1837 letter from Lakemba Fiji to Mr John Fenwick and a list of registered Ministers of Religion as published in the, New South Wales Government Gazette of 28 Jan 1914.

n.d. , 1837, 1913-14, 1921, 1974-88

TIP 70/58/1-4

Some 337 Items

Items may be individual letters, but also whole folders.

0.68m

TIP 70/59

AN A.R.T. WRITING , A THESIS AND A MAGAZINE

A.R.T. "'Red Faces" or the Evolution of a South Sea Island Missionary' 1942 [Autobiographical 1911-41]; Laurel May Heath 'Matai-Ni-Mate: Carpenter of Sickness. The Reverend Richard Burdsall Lyth, M.R.C.S., L.S.A. and the Wesleyan Mission in Fiji : a Case Study in Mission Contact Relationships in Pre-Cession Fiji, 1839 to 1854' . Ph.D. Thesis, University of Queensland, 1987 ; The Australian Evangelical, Jan-Feb 1987 'Prejudice ... Promise. Two Hundred Years of Evangelical Christians and Aborigines' Report of an address by Dr John Harris.

1942, 1987

TIP 70/59/1-3

Three Items

0.15m

Items are written works

TIP 70/60

A.R.T. MANUSCRIPT ITEM ON FIJI

Journal volume (405 x165mm) , paginated 1-88.

Title page reads 'Notes on Primitive Fijian Social Structures Beliefs &c. From reading and field research. A.R.Tippett Kadavu Fiji' [A.R.T. was in Kadavu 1944-46] .

Ms notes and sketches, and some loose manuscript and typescript pages

Includes material on Fiji material culture such as house building at Richmond, a sava at Navadra and others, and Bau canoe docks.

Index at the front contains entries such as : Black Magic, Canoe burial, Forts, Joni Wesele's footprints, The Moon Trap at Dabu, Myths, Tongan influence in Kadavu.

c 1944-46

TIP 70/60

One Item

0.03m

TIP 70/61

CORRESPONDENCE , A.R.T. NOTES , AND MISCELLANEOUS. 1976-81

Personal correspondence, some A.R.T. notes and miscellaneous mainly printed material

Personal correspondence totals some 188 items, mainly incoming letters , over the early period of A.R.T.'s retirement. Included are letters from : McGavran and Kraft and other colleagues at Fuller and A.R.T. to the Dean on the possibility of an annual visit ; from various individuals and organisations relating to A.R.T.'s return visit to the States in 1979 ; former students ; a number of individuals in mission situations round the globe, seeking advice ; theological and mission institutions , training colleges and societies, sometimes relating to possible visits, consultancy work, seminar or workshop participation, the preparation of articles, or supervision of individuals in training ; publishers on commissioned work, royalties on 'The Deep-Sea Canoe', and publication of "The Ways of the People" ; individuals such as A.H.Wood, Darrell Whiteman (particularly on his thesis 'Melanesians and Missionaries' [Published TIP 57/144] , Franklin Loveland on Fison material, Marshall Sahlins on Bau and the manuscripts of EtuateSokiveta' and J.A. Boutilier ; others where A.R.T. involvement in Fuller thesis supervision has been carried over.

A.R.T. notes are mainly Ms, miscellaneous and scattered, but there are also several minor typescripts relating to philately and one on "The Dynamics of Religious and Magical Change in Fiji".

Miscellaneous published material includes some journal issues, leaflets and brochures.

n.d., 1965, 1976-80

TIP 70/61/1-2

240 Items

Items are individual letters, notes and publications

0.26m

TIP 70/62

ASSOCIATION ITEMS FROM BOOK COLLECTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS

Association items found loose in Tippett Collection book material , TIP 1-64 ; and a folder of miscellaneous material.

Some 52 association items include : brief Ms notes ; reading notes ; press clippings ; purchase or order details ; notes of page references ; leaflets ; compliments slips ; birthday cards ; notes from donors ; journal cuttings ; a post card group photograph, Teachers' School, Gausava, Solomon Islands ; notes requesting a review ; letters.

There is also a folder containing material on Fiji and correspondence items including : a typescript of a 1953 address by A.R.T. 'The place of women in education and evangelism in Fiji 1835-1900' ; an 8 page roneod document 'A historical survey of the character and training of the Fiji ministry ; typescript of a meke ; 1903 and 1905 issues of Ai Tukutuku Vakalotu ; ten letters 1967, 1973-74, 1977 , 1984 including a letter from Darrell Whiteman just after publication of his Melanesians and Missionaries, with his appreciation of A.R.T.'s lengthy Forward.

n.d. 1967,1971, 1973-74, 1984

TIP 70/62/1-2

Some 70 Items

Items are association items, letters or folders

0.09m

TIP 70/63

TAPE RECORDINGS

Sixteen tape recordings and one microfilm.

Includes : four 12.5 cm diameter reels on Church Growth prepared by the Audio Visual Department, North West Christian College with McGavran, Robinson, Shearer and Bill Read among the speakers ; four 12.5 cm tapes of A.R.T. lectures in Addis Abbaba, Ethiopia ; one 12.5cm tape covering a Fiji Youth Camp and an interview with Rev.Panapasa ; a 12.5 cm tape on The Methodist Church in the Congo ; and four 7cm 'Discussion tapes' - 'Hogbin on Religion', 'Bishop J.W.Pickett 1961 and other contents.

The University Microfilms International microfilm is O. Holmes degree of 1956 'Stage Coach & Mail from Colonial Days to 1820'

n.d.

TIP 70/63/1-7

15 Items

Tapes

0.17m

TIP 70/64

TED DECKERT MATERIAL

Personal papers of Ted Deckert and other material used in A.R.T.'s biography of his Father-in-Law, 'Ted Deckert's Narrative. The Story of a Wimmera Pioneer 1881 – 1979' [TIP 70/7/34].

Includes : Ted Deckert manuscript writings, notebooks and diaries, letters, press clippings, photographs, articles, photocopied source material, A.R.T. notes and drafts.

n.d. 1962, 1966-78, 1980.

TIP 70/64/1-81

Some 81 Items

Items are individual letters, writings, groups of diaries, folders.

0.17m

The 81 Items consist of

- A Letters, mainly to ART
[Items 2, 4-16, 18-38, 81]
- B Ted Deckert material including: his Bible; his manuscript 'Pioneerin;', diarie;, exercise books and notebooks containing hymns, prayers, services, birthday blessing etc.
[Items 1, 39-41, 60-63, 66-73]
- C Documents including: Certified copy of Registration of Marriage of Carl Hermann August Deckert and Maria Mathilde Eisen, 12 Feb 1874; Indenture between C H August Deckert, father of the child Heinrich William Deckert, born 24 March 1885, and J August Voikte [?] re the latter's adoption of the child; Certificate of Marriage of Gustav Theodor Deckert and Johanna Selma Martha Reichelt, 19 Feb 1908; Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force, Certificate of Discharge of Gustav Theodore Deckert, 16 Aug 1919; Will of Johanna Selma Martha Deckert, 13 Jul 1965
[Items 54-58]
- D ART research notes, including family trees.
[Items 42-49]
- E Press clippings and photocopies, including pages from the Nhill Free Press
[Items 2, 17, 50-53, 64-65, 74-76]
- F Photographs including : undated letter to 'Dear Uncle Alan' from 'Daryl' [Deckert] enclosing a photographic copy of Lorquon State School 1889 including 'Grandpa Deckert', 'August Deckert', Emma Deckert'; mounted photograph of Local Preachers Convention, Geelong 1933; colour photograph of Ted Deckert [?] planting a tree at 'Back to Nhill', 12 Mar 1976; 'Sylvia's photographs taken at Toowoomba Museum' – three photographs of agricultural machinery; photograph of 'Big Lizzy on route to Glendening ? Station pre WWII, used in land clearing'; two photographs of a farm building ;' Nhill Draught Horse Memorial Souvenir Card'.
[Items 37, 59]
- G Miscellaneous non-Deckert
[Items 77-80]

TIP 70/65

AN A.R.T. MANUSCRIPT ; FISON LISTINGS ; MATERIAL ON USE AND DESCRIPTION OF TIPPETT COLLECTION

The A.R.T. manuscript is of 'Let the Church be the Church' [Listed in the A.R.T. Bibliography as 1987]. There are two copies; one as annotated when St Mark's was considering publication.

Fison listings include redactions of A.R.T.s 'Lorimer Fison. Inventory of Material Known to Exist', and a listing of Fison material in the National Library of Australia. There is also a transcript of a number of the Howitt to Fison letters in TIP 70/10 per courtesy of Mark Francillon.

Material on the Tippet collection includes : a folder containing A.R.T notes on the original physical structure of the Collection and the locating of items, expressions of his aspirations for the Collection, notes on the provenance of Basil Thomson letters and some other material, a list of books published between 1701 and 1800 held in the Collection, and some items of correspondence ; a folder titled 'Material to do with Zillah Williams' work on Tippet Collection' ; and a copy of the A.R.T. Bibliography with Dr David Dury's initial annotations of the location of items in the Collection.

n.d., 1979, 1980, 1982, 1984-89

TIP 70/65/1-12

12 Items

Items are folders.

0.17m

TIP 70/66

PUBLICATIONS ; NOTES ON TIPPETT COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Publications include : Oceania for Sept 1931 and a reprint from the December 1935 issue ; a copy of Pambu ; Rev W.L. Jago 'A i Vakatawa kei na Qele ni Sipi', 1955 ; and Chandra Jayawardena 'The Disintegration of Caste in Fiji Indian Rural Society, 1971'.

Notes on Tippet Collection description include : Zillah Williams 'Tippet Activity Book Nov 87 - April 1990'; her 'Rough Notes on Procedures for Adding Dr Tippet's Collection to ABN' ; and other notes.

n.d., 1931, 1935, 1940, 1955, 1967, 1971, 1987-91

TIP 66/1-2

Some 20 Items

Items are individual publications or folders
0.13m
TIP 70/67 **AI TUKUTUKU KEI VITI**
 (Sa vola ko Rev. Epele Rokowaqa)
 One Item
 Printed. In Fijian. pp. 1-84
 TIP 70/6
 0.01m

TIP 1 -64 BOOK MATERIAL

| CLASS NUMBER | TITLE | CALL NUMBER | NUMBER OF ITEMS |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| TIP 1 | Urban Anthropology | TIP 1/1-155 | 160 |
| TIP 2 | History of Anthropology | TIP 2/1-46 | 49 |
| TIP 3 | Theory of Anthropology | TIP 3/1-67 | 68 |
| TIP 4 | Ethnopsychology | TIP 4/1-63 | 63 |
| TIP 5 | Research Method | TIP 5/1-105 | 105 |
| TIP 6 | Applied Anthropology | TIP 6/1-38 | 38 |
| TIP 7 | Tribal Religion | TIP 7/1-383 | 385 |
| TIP 8 | Folklore | TIP 8/1-42 | 42 |
| TIP 9 | Physical Anthropology | TIP 9/1-48 | 48 |
| TIP 10 | Case Studies | | |
| TIP 10/A | Indian Dispersion | TIP 10/A/1-19 | 19 |
| TIP 10/B | India | TIP 10/B/1-78 | 79 |
| TIP 10/C | Korea | TIP 10/C/1-23 | 23 |
| TIP 10/D | Japan | TIP 10/D/1-18 | 18 |
| TIP 10/E | China | TIP 10/E/1-66 | 66 |
| TIP 10/F | Misc | TIP 10/F/1-40 | 40 |
| TIP 10/G | Mexico | TIP 10/G/1-57 | 57 |
| TIP 10/H | Brazil | TIP 10/H/1-31 | 31 |
| TIP 10/I | Puerto Rico | TIP 10/I/1-13 | 13 |
| TIP 10/J | Latin America | TIP 10/J/1-35 | 35 |
| TIP 10/K | S-E Asia | TIP 10/K/1-20 | 20 |
| TIP 10/L | Burma | TIP 10/L/1-11 | 11 |
| TIP 10/M | Philippines & Taiwan | TIP 10/M/1-7 | 7 |
| TIP 10/N | Philippines | TIP 10/N/1-13 | 13 |
| TIP 10/O | Malaya | TIP 10/O/1-9 | 9 |
| TIP 10/P | Vietnam | TIP 10/P/1-2 | 2 |
| TIP 10/Q | Thailand | TIP 10/Q/1-13 | 13 |
| TIP 10/R | Tibet | TIP 10/R/1-4 | 4 |
| TIP 10/S | Middle East | TIP 10/S/1-13 | 13 |
| TIP 10/T | Africa | TIP 10/T/1-252 | 252 |
| TIP 11 | Social Change | TIP 11/1-61 | 61 |
| TIP 12 | Kinship | TIP 12/1-117 | 117 |
| TIP 13 | Ethnolinguistics | TIP 13/1-37 | 37 |
| TIP 14 | General Anthropology | TIP 14/1-163 | 163 |
| TIP 15 | Navaho | TIP 15/1-82 | 97 |
| TIP 16 | American Indians | TIP 16/1-199 | 207 |
| TIP 17 | Sociology | TIP 17/1-88 | 88 |
| TIP 18 | Comparative Religion | TIP 18/1-392 | 393 |
| TIP 19 | Archaeology | TIP 19/1-52 | 52 |
| TIP 20 | Celts | TIP 20/1-26 | 26 |
| TIP 21 | Rome | TIP 21/1-96 | 103 |
| TIP 22 | Greece | TIP 22/1-54 | 56 |
| TIP 23 | Ethiopia | TIP 23/1-50 | 50 |
| TIP 24 | Catholic Missions | TIP 24/1-40 | 73 |
| TIP 25 | Wesleyana | TIP 25/1-321 | 369 |
| TIP 26 | Anglicanism | TIP 26/1-26/21 | 21 |
| TIP 27 | History of Missnry Socs | TIP 27/1-204 | 206 |
| TIP 28 | Ecumenics | TIP 28/1-144 | 167 |
| TIP 29 | Theology of Mission | TIP 29/1-241 | 241 |
| TIP 30 | History of Mission | TIP 30/1-688 | 701 |
| TIP 31 | Theory of Mission | TIP 31/1-301 | 301 |
| TIP 32 | Biography | TIP 32/1-410 | 410 |
| TIP 33 | Ethnohistory | TIP 33/1-36 | 36 |
| TIP 34 | Historiography | TIP 34/1-99 | 101 |
| TIP 35 | Church History | TIP 35/1-337 | 360 |
| TIP 36 | History - European | TIP 36/1-277 | 292 |
| TIP 37 | American History | TIP 37/1-76 | 193 |
| TIP 38 | Psychology, Science etc | TIP 38/1-23 | 23 |
| TIP 39 | Literature, Plants | TIP 39/1-145 | 145 |

| | | | |
|--------|---|--------------|-----------|
| TIP 40 | Israel | TIP 40/1-21 | 21 |
| TIP 41 | Worship | TIP 41/1-49 | 49 |
| TIP 42 | Religion and Science | TIP 42/1-124 | 124 |
| TIP 43 | Apologetics, Devotionals Sermons | TIP 43/1-283 | 283 |
| TIP 44 | Prayer | TIP 44/1-24 | 24 |
| TIP 45 | Theology | TIP 45/1-323 | 325 |
| TIP 46 | New Testament | TIP 46/1-206 | 207 |
| TIP 47 | Old Testament | TIP 47/1-163 | 166 |
| TIP 48 | Bible | TIP 48/1-42 | 43 |
| TIP 49 | General Lit. & Botany | TIP 49/1-14 | 18 |
| TIP 50 | Wrtng. Publishng.-Sorting | TIP 50/1-39 | 39 |
| TIP 51 | Carmelite Box | TIP 51/1-43 | 44 |
| TIP 52 | Material from Top of Catalogue Shelves | TIP 52/1-27 | 27 |
| TIP 53 | General Pacific | TIP 53/1-354 | 356 |
| TIP 54 | Fiji | TIP 54/1-420 | 462 |
| TIP 55 | Polynesia | TIP 55/1-603 | 612 |
| TIP 56 | Micronesia | TIP 56/1-55 | 55 |
| TIP 57 | Melanesia | TIP 57/1-637 | 640 |
| TIP 58 | Indonesia | TIP 58/1-166 | 168 |
| TIP 59 | Australia | TIP 59/1-848 | 883 |
| TIP 60 | Australian Aborigines | TIP 60/1-242 | 252 |
| TIP 61 | Reference | TIP 61/1-219 | 266 |
| TIP 62 | Archives, Bibliographies Library Science | TIP 62/1-33 | 33 |
| TIP 63 | Alan Tippett Publications | TIP 63/1-26 | 50 |
| TIP 64 | Miscellaneous | TIP 64/1-68 | <u>69</u> |

- J 50 Fison Papers**
J 50/2 Fison's Cutting Book of Published Articles
 1861-1875
 [Mostly 1871-74]
J 50/3-5 Three Vols of *The Weekly Advocate*
 6 Oct 1877-15 May 1880
 [Contains contributions by Fison]
- J 51 Fison Papers**
J 51/1 Lorimer Fison
Vosa Vakaviti or The Fijian Judged By His Own Words
 Aug 1871
 Fijian vocabulary with discursive notes on use and derivation including coverage of terms relating to cannibalism; also derivation of term 'papalagi'
 100 pages
J 51/3-7, Six Notebooks
16 Six notebooks with notes in Fijian written by Fijians for Fison
 1876-77
J 51/8 Lorimer Fison
Systems of Consanguinity & Affinity
 Bound volume, manuscript
 92 pages
 1872
J 51/11, Five Notebooks
13-15, Rough notes and rough drafts of reports
24 1. Church matters, 1876; 2. Landclaims, nd; 3. Mission lands, Maafu, American claims on Cakobau, 1876-77; 4. Crown lands, notes on cession; 5. Notes on kinship
 1876-77
J 51/17 James Havea
To Young Men
 Autobiography in Fijian followed by account of the death of Sailasa Yaba; Fison rough notes on political affairs of the British Consulate and some reading notes
 1871
J 51/23 Lorimer Fison
 Notebook
 Fison experiences in Samoa and Tonga
 66 pages
 1870-71
J 51/34 Fison's Unpublished Fiction
 11 items
 c. 1894
J 51/33 Miscellaneous
 Photocopy of Basil Thomson letter of 14 Dec 1893; Fison's *Ancient society* - unfinished manuscript, 3 pages
J 51/2,12, 18-22, 25-32 A R Tippet Additions
 Earlier stages of Tippet's Inventory of Fison material, (including original of last revision, March 1982), cards, notes, letters, binder of notes, biographical information on Fison. Also copies of Tippet writings on Fison: *Lorimer Fison. His Place in the History of the Church in the Pacific*. 1982 and *James George Frazer & Lorimer Fison*
J 51/37 Fison Letterbook
 Titled Vol 1
 Letters written by Fison
 Rewa, Fiji
 290 items
 699 pages
 1 Jul 1868 - 30 Jul 1869
 [Index to letters attached]
 [Detailed listing of whole volume also available]
 [This volume and the succeeding volumes, held by the National Library of Australia, have been microfilmed by the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau]
J 51/38 Fison volume titled 'Articles', 'Extracts &c'
 A volume of reading notes and newspaper clippings - including contributions by Fison using pseudonyms - covering the Pacific generally, the Melanesian Mission, the labour trade (including the 'Carl' case), Bishop Patteson, Fiji population figures, notes on Fijian culture and riddles, the Naga rites and references to the Samoan civil war.

325 pages
1865-94

